THE

METROPOLITAN

Catholic Almanac

AND

LAITY'S DIRECTORY,

FOR THE

YEAR OF OUR LORD

1855.

Thomas Sebastian Byrne.
Sister Mary Agnes McCann
1909.

BALTIMORE:

PUBLISHED BY LUCAS BROTHERS,

NO. 170 BALTIMORE STREET.

PREFACE.

In offering to the public the twenty-third number of the Metropolitan Catholic Almanac and Laity's Directory, the publishers beg leave to state that the mode previously adopted for obtaining information in regard to the statistics of the church in the United States, was adhered to in this instance, and that in reply to the circulars addressed to the Most Rev. and Rt. Rev. Prelates, reports of their respective diocesses were received from all except two. Information received too late for insertion in the proper place, has been noted in the *Corrections* and *Additions*. The publishers would respectfully suggest, that a more detailed and categorical answer to the queries contained in the circulars, would enable them to furnish a much more satisfactory account of the Catholic statistics of the United States. Some of the reports are drawn up with all the necessary care and minuteness, while others leave much to be desired in these respects. Particular attention is requested to a correct and legible statement of the names and addresses of the Rev. clergy, as inaccuracy on this point is the source of much inconvenience.

The publishers tender their acknowledgments to the Most Rev. and Rt. Rev. Bishops and to the Rev. Clergy and others, for their assistance in the compilation of the Almanac, and respectfully request a continuance of their aid in the preparation of future numbers of the work.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Celestial Phenomena, Eclipses, Rising and Setting of Planets, &c... 5
Commandments, Fasting-days, &c.....7—8
Liturgical Instruction, Ceremonies of Mass, &c..... 9
Explanation of Calendar and rubrics.....10—13
Calendar of Feasts and Directory.....14—36
Rising and Setting of Sun and Moon.....15—37
Alphabetical list of Feasts..... 38
Epistles and Gospels..... 40
Notice of Very Rev. Gabriel Richard..... 43
Hierarchy of the Church in the United States..... 58

DIOCESSES OF THE UNITED STATES.

Archdiocess of Baltimore..... 62
Diocess of Philadelphia..... 178
" Pittsburg 121
" Erie..... 94
" Charleston 158
" Savannah 232
" Richmond..... 235
" Wheeling 77
Archdiocess of New York..... 129
Diocess of Hartford 155
" Buffalo..... 227
" Albany..... 147
" Boston..... 191
" Portland..... 195
" Burlington..... 126
" Brooklyn..... 189
" Newark 127
Archdiocess of Cincinnati 137
Diocess of Cleveland 104
" Louisville..... 113
" Covington 165
" Vincennes 96
" Detroit..... 89
Archdiocess of St. Louis..... 196
Diocess of Chicago..... 167
" Quincy 174
" Dubuque..... 83
" St. Paul 241
" Santa Fe..... 243
" Nashville..... 163
" Milwaukee..... 216

PAGE

Archdiocess of New Orleans..... 107
Diocess of Natchez..... 211
" Natchitoches..... 112
" Little Rock..... 204
" Mobile..... 236
" Galveston..... 214
Archdiocess of Oregon City..... 239
Diocess of Nesqualy..... 239
Diocess of Colville and Fort Hall..... 240
Archdiocess of San Francisco..... 207
Diocess of Monterey..... 210
Apostolic Vicariate of Upper Michigan..... 80
" " Indian Territory..... 81
Alphabetical Index of the Catholic Clergy in the United States..... 247
Obituary—Clerical and Religious..... 268
Catholic Periodicals in the United States..... 273
Corrections and Additions..... 288
Tabular Summary of the Catholic Church in the United States 289
Theological Seminaries in the U. States, under Catholic direction... 291
Preparatory Seminaries " " " " ... 292
Incorporated Colleges " " " " ... 292
Tabular statement of Catholicity from 1808 to 1855..... 290
Hierarchy of England—Bishops in Scotland..... 293
Summary of Churches, Clergymen, &c., in Great Britain..... 294
Hierarchy of Ireland..... 294
Religious Summary of Ireland..... 296
Archbishops and Bishops in the British Possessions..... 297

Advertisements—Lucas Brothers, Baltimore—Catholic Books.
" Hedian & O'Brien, Baltimore—Catholic Books.
" Louis Favier, New York, Church Plate.
" P. F. Cunningham, Philadelphia, Catholic Books.
" W. C. Peters & Sons, Cincinnati—Catholic Music.
" Webb & Levering, Louisville—Catholic Books.
" Peter Lecher, Wheeling, Catholic Books, &c.
" Kreuzburg & Nurre, Cincinnati, do. do.
" E. Cummiskey, Philadelphia, do. do.
" Thos. McLoughlin, Philadelphia, do. do.
" H. & C. M'Grath, Philadelphia, do. do.
" Thos. O'Donnell, New Orleans, do. do.
" George Quigley, Pittsburg, do. do.
" John B. Mahoney, Cincinnati, do. do.
" P. O'Shea, New York, do. do.
" D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York. do. do.
" John Murphy & Co., Baltimore, do. do.

CELESTIAL PHENOMENA.

ECLIPSES IN THE YEAR 1855.

This year there will be two total and visible Eclipses of the Moon, and two partial and cheifly invisible Eclipses of the Sun.

I. A Total Eclipse of the Moon, Tuesday evening, May 1st, visible. Magnitude, 18.348 digits on the Moon's southern limb. The Moon will be totally eclipsed 1 h. 3 m. after the Eclipse first begins, and the total obscuration will last 1 h. 36 m. Duration of the entire Eclipse 3 h. 42 m. See the following table.

II. A partial Eclipse of the Sun, May 15; invisible in the United States, except in Washington Territory, about 400 miles north-east of Astoria.

III. A total Eclipse of the Moon early in the morning of Thursday, October 25, visible. Magnitude, 17.568 digits on the Moon's northern limb. The Moon will be totally eclipsed 1 h. and 1 m. after the commencement of the partial Eclipse, and will remain in total obscuration 1 h. and 29 m. Duration of the Eclipse, 3 h. 25 m. See following table.

IV. A partial Eclipse of the Sun, Nov. 9th, invisible in the U. States.

THE TWO TOTAL ECLIPSES OF THE MOON.

PLACES.	ECLIPSE OF MAY.		ECLIPSE OF OCTOBER.		PLACES.	ECLIPSE OF MAY.		ECLIPSE OF OCTOBER.	
	Begins ev. 1st.	Ends mo. 2d.	Begins mo. 25	Ends mo. 25		Begins ev. 1st	Ends mo. 2d	Begins mo. 25	Ends mo. 25
	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Halifax.....	10 0	1 42	1 30	5 1	Pittsburg.....	8 54	0 36	0 24	3 55
Augusta.....	9 35	1 17	1 5	4 36	Charleston....	8 54	0 36	0 24	3 55
Portland.....	9 33	1 15	1 3	4 34	Savannah.....	8 50	0 32	0 20	3 51
Boston.....	9 30	1 12	1 0	4 31	St. Augustine.	8 48	0 30	0 18	3 49
Quebec.....	9 29	1 11	0 59	4 30	Havana.....	8 45	0 27	0 15	3 46
Providence...	9 29	1 11	0 59	4 30	Detroit.....	8 42	0 24	0 12	3 43
Concord.....	9 28	1 10	0 58	4 29	Cincinnati.....	8 37	0 19	0 7	3 38
Hartford.....	9 24	1 6	0 54	4 25	Tallahassee...	8 36	0 18	0 6	3 37
New Haven...	9 22	1 4	0 52	4 23	Louisville.....	8 32	0 14	0 2	3 33
Montreal.....	9 19	1 1	0 49	4 20	Indianapolis..	8 30	0 12	ev. 24	3 31
Albany.....	9 19	1 1	0 49	4 20	Nashville.....	8 27	0 9	11 57	3 28
New York....	9 18	1 0	0 48	4 19	Chicago.....	8 24	0 6	11 54	3 25
Trenton.....	9 16	0 58	0 46	4 17	Tuscaloosa...	8 23	0 5	11 53	3 24
Philadelphia..	9 14	0 56	0 44	4 15	Mobile.....	8 21	0 3	11 51	3 22
Utica.....	9 14	0 56	0 44	4 15	Madison, Wis.	8 16	ev. 1st	11 46	3 17
Baltimore.....	9 8	0 50	0 38	4 9	Springfield, Ill.	8 16	11 58	11 46	3 17
Auburn.....	9 8	0 50	0 38	4 9	New Orleans..	8 14	11 56	11 44	3 15
Harrisburg....	9 7	0 49	0 37	4 8	St. Louis.....	8 13	11 55	11 43	3 14
Kingston, U.C.	9 7	0 49	0 37	4 8	Natchez.....	8 9	11 51	11 39	3 10
Washington..	9 6	0 48	0 36	4 7	Little Rock....	8 6	11 48	11 36	3 7
Geneva.....	9 6	0 48	0 36	4 7	Vera Cruz....	7 50	11 32	11 20	2 51
Petersburg....	9 5	0 47	0 35	4 6	Iowa City.....	7 47	11 29	11 17	2 48
Richmond....	9 4	0 46	0 34	4 5	Austin.....	7 43	11 25	11 13	2 44
Rochester.....	9 3	0 45	0 33	4 4	Mexico.....	7 38	11 20	11 8	2 39
Buffalo.....	8 59	0 41	0 29	4 0	Santa Fe.....	7 10	10 52	10 40	2 11
Raleigh.....	8 59	0 41	0 29	4 0	Oregon City...	Moon	9 52	9 40	1 11
Toronto, U. C.	8 57	0 39	0 27	3 58	Monterey, Cal.	rises 7	9 49	9 37	1 8
Georgetown...	8 57	0 39	0 27	3 58	San Francisco.	digits	9 46	9 34	1 5
Panama, N. G.	8 57	0 39	0 27	3 58	Astoria.....	eclip'd	9 41	9 29	1 0

NOTE. This table is arranged in order of longitude, and those places whose difference of longitude does not ezceed one minute of time, are united.

RISING AND SETTING OF PLANETS AND STARS.

It should be observed that these are not sensibly affected by the *longitude* of a place. When the hour is less than 6, it is in the morning; when greater than 6, it is in the evening.

Date.	PLANET.	Boston.	Washington.	Charleston.
1855.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Jan. 1	Mars sets	6 18	6 27	6 42
" 10	Saturn sets	4 35	4 26	4 12
" 20	Venus sets	5 36	5 45	5 58
Feb. 1	Mars sets	6 23	6 29	6 38
" 10	Venus sets	6 30	6 35	6 42
" 20	Mercury sets	7 8	7 10	7 11
Mar. 1	Saturn sets	1 18	1 8	0 54
" 10	Venus sets	7 40	7 39	7 37
" 20	Jupiter rises	4 41	4 34	4 24
April 1	Mercury rises	4 54	4 50	4 45
" 10	Saturn sets	10 51	10 41	10 26
" 20	Venus sets	9 22	9 12	8 57
May 1	Saturn sets	9 39	9 29	9 14
" 10	Jupiter rises	1 44	1 29	1 30
" 20	Venus sets	10 18	10 6	9 47
June 1	Jupiter rises	0 20	0 15	0 7
" 10	Mercury sets	9 21	9 10	8 52
" 20	Venus sets	10 18	10 10	9 56

Date.	PLANET.	Boston.	Washington.	Charleston.
1855.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
July 1	Mars rises	3 4	3 15	3 32
" 10	Jupiter rises	9 47	9 42	9 34
" 20	Venus sets	9 31	9 28	9 23
Aug. 1	Mercury rises	3 25	3 35	3 49
" 10	Mars rises	2 25	2 36	2 52
" 20	Venus sets	8 5	8 8	8 13
Sept. 1	Saturn rises	11 42	11 53	0 12
" 10	Mars rises	2 1	2 11	2 25
" 20	Jupiter sets	2 58	3 5	3 15
Oct. 1	Saturn rises	9 50	10 1	10 16
" 10	Mercury sets	6 10	6 18	6 30
" 20	Mars rises	1 30	1 35	1 44
Nov. 1	Saturn rises	7 47	7 58	8 13
" 10	Venus rises	3 14	3 13	3 11
" 20	Mercury rises	5 15	5 10	5 2
Dec. 1	Mars rises	0 45	0 47	0 52
" 10	Venus rises	3 20	3 16	3 10
" 20	Jupiter sets	9 21	9 26	9 35

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter	G	Solar Cycle	16
Lunar Cycle or Golden Number	13	Roman Indiction	13
Epact	12	Julian Period	6568
Letter of Martyrology	m	Age of the World	7363

COMMANDMENTS.

THE TEN COMMANDMENTS.

1. "I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage. Thou shalt not have strange gods before me. Thou shalt not make to thyself a graven thing, nor the likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or in the earth beneath, nor of those things that are in the waters under the earth. Thou shalt not adore them, nor serve them."
2. "Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain."
3. "Remember that thou keep holy the Sabbath day."
4. "Honor thy father and thy mother."
5. "Thou shalt not kill."
6. "Thou shalt not commit adultery."
7. "Thou shalt not steal."
8. "Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor."
9. "Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife."
10. "Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's goods."

COMMANDMENTS OF THE CHURCH.

1. The Catholic church commands her children, on Sundays and holydays of obligation, to be present at the holy sacrifice of mass, to rest from servile works on those days, and to keep them holy.
2. She commands them to abstain from flesh on all days of fasting and abstinence; and on fast days to eat but one meal.
3. She commands them to confess their sins to their pastor at least once a year.
4. She commands them to receive the blessed sacrament at least once a year, and that at Easter, or during the paschal time.
5. To contribute to the support of their pastor.
6. Not to marry within the fourth degree of kindred, nor privately without witnesses; nor to *solemnize* marriage at certain prohibited times.

N. B. 1. The fourth council of Lateran, *Can.* 21, ordains that "every one of the faithful, of both sexes, after they come to the years of discretion, shall in private faithfully confess all their sins, at least once a year, to their own pastor; and take care to fulfil, to the best of their power, the penance enjoined them; receiving reverently, at least at Easter, the sacrament of the eucharist, unless perhaps by the counsel of their own pastor, for some reasonable cause, they judge proper to abstain from it for a time: otherwise let them be excluded out of the church whilst living; and when they die, be deprived of Christian burial."

2. The time for the performance of the Easter-duty, may be extended within the United States, from the first Sunday of Lent to Trinity Sunday, both inclusively.

3. The solemnizing of marriage, that is, the celebration of the rite during the mass *pro sponso et sponsa*, or with a display of festivity, is prohibited from the first Sunday of Advent till after Epiphany, and from the beginning of Lent till after Low Sunday.

FASTING DAYS.

Friday in Advent. Every day in Lent, Sundays excepted. The Ember Days (see below.) The Vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All-Saints, and of Christmas.

N. B. 1. When a fasting day falls upon a Sunday, it is kept on the Saturday preceding that Sunday. To fast, consists in abstaining from flesh-meat, and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock, M. Besides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their 21st year are obliged to observe the fasts of the church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some of the western diocesses the Friday of the Ember days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States, on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Rt. Rev. Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge, to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

DAYS OF ABSTINENCE.

All Fridays and Saturdays, except those Saturdays which fall between the 25th of Dec. and the 2d of Feb., inclusively,* and all the Sundays in Lent. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept.

* Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with, for the faithful of the U. States, for the space of twenty years, from the year 1840, except when a fast falls on that day.

EMBER DAYS.

Spring—Feb. 28, March	2, 3.	Autumn—September	19, 21, 22.
Summer—May 30, June	1, 2.	Winter—December	19, 21, 22.

The ember-days are the Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays, which occur 1st, in winter, immediately after the 3d Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the 1st Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 10th of September. They are days of fasting and are of great antiquity in the church. The object of their observance is, to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on the ember-days.

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Feast of Holy Name of Jesus	Jan. 14	Whit Sunday	May 27
Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 4	Trinity Sunday	June 3
Ash Wednesday	Feb. 21	Corpus Christi	" 7
Office of the Passion of our Lord	" 23	Feast of Sacred Heart of Jesus	" 15
" " Most Sacred Crown	Mar. 2	" M. Prec. Bl'd of our Lord	July 1
" " Spear and Nails	" 9	" Holy Name of Mary	Sept. 9
" " Five Wounds	" 16	" Seven Dolors of B. V. M.	Sept. 16
" " Most Precious Blood	" 23	" Holy Rosary	Oct. 7
Sorrows of the B. V. Mary	" 30	" Maternity of B. V. M.	Oct. 21
Easter-Day	April 8	" Patronage of B. V. M.	Nov. 11
Patronage of St. Joseph	" 29	Sundays after Pentecost	xxvi
Ascension of our Lord	May 17	First Sunday of Advent	Dec. 2

HOLYDAYS OF OBLIGATION.

The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. Virgin Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. Virgin Mary—All Saints—Nativity of our Lord or Christmas.

N. B. 1. Sundays and the feasts which fall on them, are not included in this enumeration.

2. In some of the Western Diocesses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi, are not holydays of obligation.

3. The sanctification of Sundays and other holydays of obligation consists, 1st, in abstaining from servile work, from all commerce and manual labor, which is not necessary for the worship of God and the support of life; 2d, in returning to God by penance, cleansing our conscience, receiving the Sacraments, and performing other duties of religion. Among these duties, that of assisting at the holy sacrifice of Mass is the principal, and is binding under pain of mortal sin, unless sickness or some other important reason dispense us from this obligation. Though a person may be said to obey to the letter the precept of the church, by hearing Mass, it is certainly a great abuse to restrict to this point only, the whole sanctification which the law of God prescribes. To be satisfied with assisting at low Mass, without performing any other act of religion, as many Christians do, is to go against the spirit of the Church in that particular commandment, to disobey other commandments she has imposed, and not to satisfy the commandments of God.

LITURGICAL INSTRUCTION.

Explanation of the Ornaments and Ceremonies used in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the holy mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the priest.

As to the color of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the holy mysteries, the *White* is used on the festivals of our Lord, of the B. Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the finding and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember Days, and Rogation Days, when the office is of them.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday exclusively, when the office is of the Sunday; but in the Paschal time the White is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead; which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a double, except from Palm Sunday to Low Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

EXPLANATION OF THE CALENDAR.

Ap signifies Apostle—App Apostles—M Martyr—MM Martyrs—P Pope—B Bishop—C Confessor—D Doctor—Ab Abbot—V Virgin—Wid Widow—SS Saints—D M Days of the Month—D W Days of the Week—† marks the days of indulgence—*hym. ch.* means the change in the hymn *Iste Confessor.*

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scriptures of which the Mass is composed, are in part the same, and partly different every day. Those fixed are contained in *the Ordinary of the Mass*, at the beginning of the Missal. The parts changeable or proper are—*the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communion, and Post-communions*—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the Ordinary of the Mass.

If a double fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of *Advent or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays*, which are never superseded. The Sundays of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, are the second, third, and fourth of *Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima;* as also the second, third, and fourth of Lent. It must, however, be remarked that the gospels of Sundays thus superseded by doubles are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the mass, instead of St. John's gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday, by its proper *collect, secret,* and *post-communion*, is always made immediately after the collect, &c., of the festival.

As it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of the octave of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as the other principal difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following DIRECTORY, as a guide to the morning as well as the evening service of the church:

1. The office of every day is either *double, semi-double, simple, or of the feria.*

Of doubles (so called because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the psalms at Vespers) some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar: doub. 1st cl.; others of the second class, and are marked thus: doub. 2d cl.; others are greater doubles, marked gr. doub.; others common doubles, marked doub., or d.

2. Doubles are kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or with certain octaves which take the place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

Doub. 1st cl. denotes a great solemnity; doub. 2d cl. a lesser solemnity; greater double marks the feast to be of higher rite than a common double; double is the common and most general rank of saints; semi-double is less than a double; simple shows the feast to be of the lowest rite; fer., or feria day, is a week day having no feast; great fer. are weeks in Lent, Advent, &c.; Vig. vigil, is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class which take place of all doubles are—
The first Sunday of Advent, first Sunday of Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Low, Whit and Trinity Sundays.

The Sundays of the second class which take place, also, of all doubles except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are the second, third, and fourth of Advent; septuagesima, sexagesima, and quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are Ash-Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner within the octave of Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at Mass, and at Vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semi-double (so called because only a part of the anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, semid., and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semi-double marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semi-doubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, oron any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class, (on which no notice is taken of simples,) or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples of which there is only a commemoration made at mass, viz: the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember Days, and Tuesdays in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent, Lent, at vespers and mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, then the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semi-double feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival that has a vigil, fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany.

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, or on an ember day, the mass is of the feria, with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension Eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterwards to be kept in this order: first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semi-doubles; and among the doubles

or semidoubles, those whose proper days first occurred are to be kept first.

8. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret or post-communion, only, is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within the same octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all such cases, two collects, &c., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, &c.

Upon Sundays, and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets or post-communions; excepting Sundays which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, &c., one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions, to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or on vigils, &c., the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M., but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, &c., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Upon simples and ferias three collects, &c., are said; but if the priest please he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

9. When the bishop of a diocess appoints a collect to be said at mass, it is to be placed after the collects of the day, and cannot be substituted for the collect which is marked *ad lib.* This prayer prescribed by the bishop, is said at all masses, except that of the first class, and convertual and high mass of second class; at low mass of 2 cl. it may be said or omitted. It is omitted also on Christmas eve, vigil of Pentecost, Palm Sunday, Holy Thursday, and Holy Saturday.

10. Upon week days which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sundays.

11. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, &c. N. B.—The days within octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

12. The collect of the B. V. M., within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, is found in the votive mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary, from Advent to Christmas the collect of the B. V. M. is read in the mass of first Sunday of Advent, from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

13. The collects for Church and Pope are seen in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent, one of them is only recited at the choice of the priest, generally they are said in turn, when mentioned in the Directory. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

14. On the anniversary day of the consecration of the bishop, the collect for his installation is said at mass by the clergy of the diocess. If

the bishop be translated from another diocess, the collect is said on the anniversary of his translation, that is, the date of the pope's letter of translation. The collect of the bishop is the same as that of the pope, except that the names of the prelate and of the diocess are mentioned.

15. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers, found towards the end of the missal.

16. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept on any day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

17. The *Gloria in excelsis* is said at Mass, whenever the *Te Deum* has been said after Matins; except at Mass on Holy Thursday and Holy Saturday, when the Gloria is said though the Te Deum is omitted in the office. The *Gloria* is omitted in Masses for the dead, in votive Masses, even during the Paschal time or an octave, except in the Mass *de B. Maria in Sabbato*, or *de Angelis*, or when the votive Mass is said for an important object or some public affair of the Church, and without the purple vestments.

18. Low Masses votive or of requiem for the dead, cannot be celebrated on Sunday or on a double feast. They are also prohibited from the vigil of Christmas to the octave-day of the Epiphany inclusively, and on Ash-Wednesday; also, from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday inclusively; moreover, from the vigil of Pentecost to Trinity Sunday included, and during the octave of Corpus Christi.

19. High Masses of requiem for the dead, where the body is not present, are forbidden on double feasts; but where the body is present and unburied, they may be celebrated on Sundays (provided the parochial Mass be not omitted) and on doubles, even of the first class, which are not festivals of obligation. But these Masses, even when the body is present, are prohibited on the Nativity, Epiphany, and Ascension of our Lord, Easter-day, Pentecost, Corpus Christi, Assumption of the B. V. Mary, All-Saints, and the three days before Easter; also, on the feast of the principal patron, that of the titular saint, and such festivals as are celebrated with much solemnity.

20. The offices of the Sacred Passion, which are marked for the different Fridays of Lent, are *ad libitum:* that is, they may be recited by those who wish, but there is no obligation to do so. The same is to be said of the office of the M. Blessed Sacrament on Thursdays, and that of the Conception of the B. V. Mary on Saturday, during the year. But if any one of these offices be omitted, the office occurring on the day according to the rubrics, should be recited.

21. In the office of the B. V. Mary and during the octave, the hymns conclude with the strophe, *Jesu tibi sit gloria, Qui natus es, &c.;* and in the Respons. at Prime, is said *Qui natus es, &c.*, unless otherwise marked. Also, from the first vespers of Christmas to the first vespers of Epiphany, on the feast of the Holy Name of Jesus, and during the octave of Corpus Christi. The same is observed in the office of the Blessed Sacrament on Thursdays, and that of the B. V. Mary on Saturdays, from Complin of the preceding day, (if even a commemoration of these offices be made) until *None* inclusively.

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Mond	† CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD, d. 2 cl. *(Holyday of obligation)* Gl. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* of Nativ. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. only.
2	Tues	† Octave of St. Stephen, doub. com. of St. John and Holy Innocents in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and Pref. of Nativity. *Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Holy Innocents.
3	Wed	† Octave of St. John, Apost. doub. com. of Holy Innocents in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
4	Thur	† Octave of Holy Innocents, double, Gl. Preface of Nativity. *Red.* Com. of fol. and St. Telesphorus, P. M.
5	Frid	† Vigil of Epiphany, semid. com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. *Deus qui salutis.* Gl. Preface of Nativity. *White.* Vesp. of fol. *Abstinence.*
6	Satur	† EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD, doub. 1st class, with Oct. *(Holyday of obligation.)* Gl. Creed, Pref. and *Communic.* prop. during the Octave. *White.* Vespers of same.
7	SUND	Sunday in the Oct. and 1st after Epiph. (Anniver. of consecration of Archbp. of New York.) semidoub. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. as on feast. *White.* In Vesp. com. of Oct.
8	Mond	Second day in the Octave, semid. 2d col. *Deus qui*, 3d *Eccles.* or *pro Papa.* Gl. &c. *White.* Vespers of Epiph.
9	Tues	Third day in the Octave, semid. as yesterday. *White.*
10	Wed	Fourth day in the Octave, semid. as yesterday. *White.* In Vesp. com. of St. Hyginus, P. M.
11	Thur	Fifth day in Oct. semid. as yest. com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. *Deus qui. White.*
12	Frid	Sixth day in the Oct. semid. as on 8th inst. *White.* Vesp. of fol. *Abstinence.*
13	Satur	Octave of Epiphany, doub. Mass pr. Gl. Cr. &c. as on feast. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct. and Sund.
14	SUND	2d after Epiph. Holy Name of Jesus, d. 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and St. Felix in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativity and last gosp. of Sund. In Vesp. com. of Sund. and St. Maur., &c.
15	Mond	St. Paul, 1st hermit, doub. in office hym. ch. Less. 1 Noct. *Incipit Epist.* 2 *ad Cor.* 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. *White.* In V. com. of fol.
16	Tues	St. Marcellus, P. M. semid. 2d col. *Deus qui salutis*, 3d *Eccles.* or *pro Papa*, Gl. *Red.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
17	Wed	St. Anthony, Abbot, doub. Gl. *White.* Vespers of fol. com. of St. Paul, prec. and St. Prisca.
18	Thur	St. Peter's Chair at Rome, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of St. Prisca (after com. of St. Paul) in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. *White.* In Vesp. com. of St. Paul and fol. and SS. Marius, &c.
19	Frid	St. Canute, M. semid. *ad. lib.* 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. 3d col. of B. V. Gl. *Red.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. *Abstinence.*
20	Satur	SS. Fabian and Sebastian, MM. doub. Gl. *Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
21	SUND	3d after Epiphany. St. Agnes, V. M. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. *Red.* In Vespers com. of Sund. and fol.
22	Mond	SS. Vincent and Anastasius, MM. semid. Less. 1 Noct. from prec. Sund. Coll. as 16th inst. Gl. *Red.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Emerentiana.
23	Tues	Espousals of B. V. Mary, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. *Et te in Despons. White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
24	Wed	St. Timothy, B. M. doub. Gl. *Red.* Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Peter and prec.
25	Thur	Conversion of St. Paul, Ap. gr. d. com. of St. Peter in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. *White.* In Vesp. com. of St. Peter and fol.
26	Frid	St. Polycarp, B. M. doub. Gl. *Red.* Vespers from ch. of fol. *(hym. ch.)* com. of prec. *Abstinence.*
27	Satur	St. John Chrysostom, B. C. D. doub. Gl. Cr. *White.* In Vesp. com. of Sund. and St. Agnes, 2do.
28	SUND	4th Sund. after Epiphany, semid. 9th less. and com. of St. Agnes in L. and M. 3d col. *Deus qui.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. *Green.* Vespers of fol. *(hym. ch.)* com. of Sund.
29	Mond	St. Francis of Sales, B. C. doub. Gl. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
30	Tues	St. Martina, V. M. semid. Coll. as 16th instant, Gl. *Red.* Vesp. of fol. *(hym. ch.)* com. of prec.
31	Wed	St. Peter Nolasco, C. doub. Gl. *White.* Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec.

MOON'S PHASES.		Boston.	New York.	Baltimore.	Charles'n.	Sun on Mer.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D. H. M. S.
Full Moon...	3	3 35 mo.	3 24 mo.	3 13 mo.	3 0 mo.	1 0 3 50
Third Quarter	11	7 30 mo.	7 18 mo.	7 8 mo.	6 54 mo.	9 0 7 23
New Moon...	18	3 54 mo.	3 42 mo.	3 31 mo.	3 18 mo.	17 0 10 23
First Quarter.	24	8 55 ev.	8 43 ev.	8 33 ev.	8 20 ev.	25 0 12 28

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa and Oregon.			Calendar for N. York City; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's.			Calendar for Baltimore; Maryland, Virginia, Kent'ky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	M	7 30	4 38	6 16	7 25	4 43	6 10	7 19	4 49	6 3	7 3	5 5	5 44
2	Tu	7 30	4 39	rises.	7 25	4 44	rises.	7 19	4 50	rises.	7 3	5 6	rises.
3	W	7 30	4 40	4 56	7 25	4 45	4 57	7 19	4 51	5 3	7 3	5 7	5 23
4	Th	7 30	4 41	5 49	7 25	4 46	5 55	7 19	4 52	6 1	7 3	5 8	6 18
5	Fr	7 30	4 41	6 51	7 25	4 46	6 56	7 19	4 52	7 1	7 3	5 8	7 16
6	Sa	7 30	4 42	7 53	7 25	4 47	7 57	7 19	4 53	8 1	7 3	5 9	8 12
7	S	7 30	4 43	8 56	7 25	4 48	8 57	7 19	4 54	9 0	7 3	5 10	9 8
8	M	7 30	4 44	9 56	7 25	4 49	9 58	7 19	4 55	9 59	7 3	5 11	10 4
9	Tu	7 30	4 45	10 58	7 25	4 50	10 58	7 19	4 56	10 59	7 3	5 12	11 0
10	W	7 29	4 46	morn	7 24	4 51	12 0	7 19	4 57	11 59	7 3	5 13	11 57
11	Th	7 29	4 47	0 1	7 24	4 52	morn	7 18	4 58	morn	7 2	5 14	morn
12	Fr	7 29	4 48	1 8	7 24	4 53	1 6	7 18	4 59	1 3	7 2	5 15	0 57
13	Sa	7 28	4 49	2 17	7 23	4 54	2 13	7 18	5 0	2 10	7 2	5 15	1 59
14	S	7 28	4 50	3 30	7 23	4 55	3 25	7 17	5 1	3 21	7 2	5 16	3 6
15	M	7 27	4 52	4 47	7 22	4 57	4 41	7 17	5 2	4 35	7 2	5 17	4 17
16	Tu	7 27	4 53	6 0	7 22	4 58	5 54	7 16	5 3	5 47	7 2	5 18	5 27
17	W	7 26	4 54	sets.	7 21	4 59	sets.	7 16	5 4	sets.	7 2	5 19	sets.
18	Th	7 25	4 56	5 21	7 20	5 1	5 26	7 16	5 6	5 32	7 1	5 19	5 49
19	Fr	7 25	4 57	6 45	7 20	5 2	6 49	7 15	5 7	6 53	7 1	5 20	7 5
20	Sa	7 24	4 58	8 5	7 19	5 3	8 8	7 14	5 8	8 10	7 1	5 21	8 18
21	S	7 23	4 59	9 21	7 18	5 4	9 22	7 14	5 9	9 23	7 1	5 21	9 27
22	M	7 22	5 1	10 33	7 18	5 5	10 33	7 13	5 10	10 32	7 1	5 22	10 32
23	Tu	7 22	5 2	11 43	7 17	5 6	11 41	7 12	5 11	11 40	7 0	5 23	11 35
24	W	7 21	5 3	morn	7 16	5 7	morn	7 12	5 12	morn	7 0	5 24	morn
25	Th	7 20	5 4	0 52	7 16	5 8	0 50	7 11	5 13	0 46	6 59	5 25	0 37
26	Fr	7 19	5 5	1 59	7 15	5 9	1 55	7 10	5 14	1 51	6 59	5 26	1 38
27	Sa	7 19	5 7	3 5	7 14	5 11	3 0	7 9	5 15	2 54	6 58	5 27	2 39
28	S	7 18	5 8	4 8	7 13	5 12	4 2	7 9	5 16	3 56	6 58	5 28	3 38
29	M	7 17	5 9	5 7	7 13	5 13	5 1	7 8	5 17	4 54	6 58	5 29	4 34
30	Tu	7 16	5 11	6 1	7 12	5 15	5 54	7 7	5 19	5 47	6 57	5 30	5 27
31	W	7 15	5 12	6 47	7 11	5 16	6 40	7 7	5 20	6 34	6 57	5 31	6 14

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Thur	St. Ignatius, B. M., doub. Gl. *Red.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
2	Frid	† Purification of Blessed Virgin Mary, double 2 class. (Candles are blessed before Mass.) Gl. Creed, Preface of Nativity. *White.* In Vespers com. of fol. and St. Blaise. At Complin, *Ave Regina.*
3	Satur	† St. Titus, B. C. doub. In office hym. ch. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. *White.* In V. com. of fol.
4	SUND	† Septuagesima Sunday, semid. 2d col. *A cunctis*, 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. of Trinity. *Purple.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
5	Mond	† St. Agatha, V. M. doub. Gl. *Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. *(hym. ch.)* com. of prec. and St. Dorothy.
6	Tues	† St. Hilary, B. C. D. double, (January 14) 9th lesson and com. of St. in Lauds and Mass, Gl. Creed. *White.* Vespers from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec.
7	Wed	† St. Romuald, Ab. doub. Gl. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. *(hym. ch.)* com. of prec.
8	Thur	† St. John of Matha, C. doub. Gl. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. *(hym. ch.)* com. of prec. and St. Apollonia.
9	Frid	† St. Andrew *Corsini*, B. C. double, (5th instant) 9th lesson and com. of St. in Lauds and Mass, Gl. *White.* Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec. *Abstinence.*
10	Satur	St. Scholastica, V. doub. Gl. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
11	SUND	Sexagesima Sunday, semid. as 4th inst. Cr. Pref. of Trin. *Purple.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
12	Mond	St. Raymund of Pennafort, C. semid. (Jan. 22.) In office hym. ch. Coll. as yest. Gl. *White.* Vesp. of same.
13	Tues	Feria. 2d col. *Fidelium*, 3d *A cunctis. Purple.* Vesp. of fer. from ch. of fol.
14	Wed	St. Valentine, M., simple. Coll. as 4th instant, Gl. *Red.* Vespers of fol. com. of SS. Faustinus and Jovita, MM.
15	Thur	Office of Most Blessed Sacrament, semid. 9th less. and com. of SS. in Lauds and Mass, 3d col. *A cunctis.* Gl. Preface of Nativity. *White.* Vespers of same.
16	Frid	Feria, Coll. as 4th instant. *Purple.* Vespers of fol. *Abstinence.*
17	Satur	Office of the Immaculate Conception of B. V. M. semid. 2d col. *de Sp. Sancto*, 3d *Eccl.* or *pro Papa.* Gl. Preface of B. V. *White.* Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Simeon.
18	SUND	Quinquagesima Sunday, semid. com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. *A cunctis*, Cr. Preface of Trinity. *Purple.* Vespers of same.
19	Mond	Feria, Coll. as 13th inst. *Purple.* Vespers of fer.
20	Tues	Feria, Coll. as 4th instant. *Purple.* Vespers of fer.
21	Wed	Ash-Wednesday, (1st day of Lent. See p. 8.) as in prop. Pref. of Lent, which is said daily unless otherwise marked. *Purple.* (Ashes are blessed and distributed.) Vespers of fol. com. of St. Paul and feria.
22	Thur	St. Peter's Chair at Antioch, gr. doub. 9th less. and com. of fer. (after com. of St. Paul) in Lauds and Mass, Gl. Creed, Preface of Apostles and last gospel of feria. *White.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec. and St. Paul and feria.
23	Frid	Office of the Most Holy Passion of our Lord, gr. doub. *ad lib.* 9th lesson and com. of fer. in Lauds and Mass, 3d col. of Vigil of St. Mathias, Gl. Creed, Preface *de Cruce* and last gosp. of fer. *Red.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec. and feria.
24	Satur	St. Mathias, Ap. double 2d class, 9th lesson and com. of fer. in Lauds and Mass, Gl. Creed, Preface of App. and last gosp. of fer. *Red.* In Vespers com. of fol.
25	SUND	† 1st Sunday of Lent, semid. as in prop. Cr. *Purple.* Vesp. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of Sund.
26	Mond	† St. Peter Damian, B. C. D. double, (23d inst.) Less. 1 Noct. *Fidelis sermo*, 9th less. and com. of fer. in in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and last gospel of fer. *White.* In Vespers com. of feria.
27	Tues	† Feria, as 21st instant. *Purple.*
28	Wed	† Ember-day, as yesterday. *Purple.* Vespers of feria.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	NEW YORK. H. M.	BALTIMORE. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	Sun on Mer. D.	H. M. S.
Full Moon....	1	10 58 ev.	10 46 ev.	10 35 ev.	10 22 ev.	1	0 13 53
Third Quarter	9	10 17 ev.	10 5 ev.	9 54 ev.	9 41 ev.	9	0 14 30
New Moon...	16	2 4 ev.	1 52 ev.	1 41 ev.	1 28 ev.	17	0 14 18
First Quarter.	23	0 50 ev.	0 38 ev.	0 28 ev.	0 15 ev.	25	0 13 20

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENGLAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, INDIANA, AND ILLI'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, KENT'KY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	7 14	5 14	4 43	7 10	5 18	4 48	7 6	5 22	4 53	6 56	5 32	5 9
2	Fr	7 12	5 15	5 44	7 9	5 19	5 49	7 5	5 23	5 53	6 55	5 33	6 6
3	Sa	7 11	5 17	6 47	7 8	5 20	6 50	7 4	5 24	6 53	6 54	5 34	7 3
4	S	7 10	5 18	7 49	7 7	5 21	7 51	7 3	5 25	7 53	6 54	5 35	7 58
5	M	7 9	5 19	8 51	7 6	5 22	8 52	7 2	5 26	8 53	6 53	5 36	8 55
6	Tu	7 8	5 21	9 53	7 5	5 24	9 53	7 1	5 27	9 52	6 52	5 37	9 50
7	W	7 7	5 22	10 57	7 4	5 25	10 56	7 0	5 28	10 54	6 51	5 38	10 48
8	Th	7 6	5 24	morn	7 3	5 26	morn	6 59	5 29	11 58	6 50	5 39	11 49
9	Fr	7 5	5 25	0 4	7 2	5 28	0 1	6 58	5 30	morn	6 49	5 40	morn
10	Sa	7 3	5 26	1 14	7 0	5 29	1 10	6 57	5 31	1 5	6 48	5 41	0 52
11	S	7 2	5 27	2 25	6 59	5 30	2 20	6 56	5 32	2 14	6 47	5 42	1 57
12	M	7 1	5 29	3 38	6 58	5 32	3 32	6 55	5 34	3 25	6 46	5 43	3 6
13	Tu	7 0	5 30	4 47	6 56	5 33	4 40	6 54	5 35	4 33	6 45	5 44	4 13
14	W	6 58	5 31	5 50	6 55	5 34	5 44	6 53	5 36	5 37	6 44	5 45	5 18
15	Th	6 57	5 32	6 38	6 54	5 35	6 33	6 51	5 37	6 27	6 43	5 46	6 11
16	Fr	6 55	5 33	sets.	6 53	5 36	sets.	6 50	5 38	sets.	6 42	5 47	sets.
17	Sa	6 54	5 34	6 53	6 51	5 37	6 55	6 49	5 39	6 57	6 41	5 47	7 3
18	S	6 52	5 36	8 10	6 50	5 38	8 10	6 48	5 40	8 11	6 40	5 48	8 12
19	M	6 51	5 37	9 24	6 49	5 39	9 23	6 47	5 41	9 22	6 39	5 49	9 19
20	Tu	6 49	5 39	10 35	6 47	5 41	10 33	6 45	5 42	10 31	6 38	5 50	10 23
21	W	6 48	5 40	11 45	6 46	5 42	11 41	6 44	5 43	11 38	6 37	5 51	11 27
22	Th	6 47	5 41	morn	6 44	5 43	morn	6 43	5 44	morn	6 36	5 51	morn
23	Fr	6 45	5 43	0 54	6 43	5 45	0 49	6 42	5 46	0 44	6 35	5 52	0 29
24	Sa	6 43	5 44	2 0	6 41	5 46	1 54	6 40	5 47	1 48	6 34	5 53	1 30
25	S	6 42	5 45	3 3	6 39	5 47	2 57	6 39	5 48	2 50	6 33	5 54	2 30
26	M	6 41	5 46	3 58	6 38	5 48	3 51	6 38	5 49	3 44	6 32	5 55	3 24
27	Tu	6 39	5 47	4 45	6 37	5 49	4 39	6 36	5 50	4 32	6 30	5 56	4 12
28	W	6 37	5 48	5 25	6 36	5 50	5 19	6 34	5 51	5 13	6 29	5 56	4 55

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Thurs	† Feria. Coll. as Feb. 21. *Purple.* Vesp. of fol. com. of feria.
2	Frid	† Ember-day. Office of the Most Holy Crown of Thorns, gr. d. *ad lib.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. *de Cruce* and last gosp. of feria. *Red.* In Vespers com. of feria.
3	Satur	† Ember-day. Coll. as 1st inst. *Purple.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of St. Lucius, P. M.
4	SUND	† 2d Sunday of Lent, semid. com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. *A cunctis,* Creed. *Purple.* In V. com. of fol.
5	Mond	St. Casimir, C. semid. (yesterday.) In office hymn ch. Less. 1 Noct. *Justus.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d col. *A cunctis,* Gl. and last gosp. of fer. *White.* In V. com. of fer.
6	Tues	Feria. Coll. as usual. *Purple.* V. of fol. com. of fer. and SS. Perpetua, &c.
7	Wed	St. Thomas *Aquinas,* C. D. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Sapient.* 9th less. and com. of fer. and SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and last gospel of fer. *White.* Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
8	Thur	St. John of God, C. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Beatus vir.,* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of fer. *White.* V. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
9	Frid	Office of the Spear and Nails of our Lord, gr. d. *ad lib.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. *de Cruce* and last gosp. of feria. *Red.* In V. com. of fol. and fer.
10	Satur	(Anniv. of consecration of Bishop of Albany.) The Forty Martyrs, semid. Less. 1 Noct. *Debitores,* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d col. *A cunctis,* Gl. and last gosp. of fer. *Red.* Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
11	SUND	3d Sunday of Lent, semid. coll. as usual, Cr. *Purple.* V. of fol. com. of prec.
12	Mond	(Anniv. of conseer. of Bishop of Monterey.) St. Gregory I, Pope, C. D. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Sapient.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and last gospel of fer. *White.* Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
13	Tues	St. Frances, Wid. doub. (9th inst.) Less. 1 Noct. *Mulierem.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. and last gospel of fer. *White.* In V. com. of fer.
14	Wed	Feria. Coll. as usual. *Purple.*
15	Thur	Feria. *Purple.* Vespers of fol. com. of feria.
16	Frid	Office of the Five Wounds of our Lord, gr. d. *ad lib.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. *de Cruce* and last gosp. of fer. *Red.* In V. com. of fol. and fer.
17	Satur	St. Patrick, B. C. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Fidelis sermo.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of fer. *White.* In V. com. of fol.
18	SUND	4th Sunday of Lent, semid. Coll. as usual. Creed. *Purple.* (The altar should be adorned with flowers.) Vespers of fol. com. of Sund.
19	Mond	(Anniv. of conseer. of Bishops of Charleston and Milwaukee.) St. Joseph, Spouse of B. V. Mary, d. 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. and last gospel of fer. *White.* In Vespers com. of fol. and fer.
20	Tues	St. Gabriel, Arch. gr. d. (18th inst.) 9th less. and com of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and last gospel of fer. *White.* In V. com. of fol. and fer.
21	Wed	(Anniv. of conseer. of Bishop of Wheeling.) St. Benedict, Ab. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Laudemus.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. and last gospel of fer. *White.* In V. com. of fer.
22	Thur	Feria. Collects as usual. *Purple.* Vespers of fol. com. of feria.
23	Frid	Office of the M. Precious Blood of our Lord, gr. d. *ad lib.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. *de Cruce,* and last gosp. of fer. *Red.* In V. com. of feria.
24	Satur	(Anniv. of consecr. of Bishop of Boston.) Ferial Office. *Purple.* V. from ch. of fol. (Crucifixes and pictures are veiled before Vespers.)
25	SUND	† Passion Sunday, semid. 2d col. *Eccl.* or *pro Papa,* Cr. Pref. *de Cruce,* which is said daily unless otherwise marked. *Purple.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
26	Mond	† ANNUNCIATION of B. V. Mary, d. 2 cl. (yest.) Not a holyday of obligation this year. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. *Et te in Annunt.* and last gosp. of fer. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fer.
27	Tues	† Feria. } Col. as 25th inst. *Purple.*
28	Wed	† Feria. }
29	Thur	† Feria, as yesterday. *Purple.* V. of fol. com. of feria.
30	Frid	† Seven Dolors of B. V. M. gr. d. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. *Stabat,* Cr. Pref. *Et te in Transfix.* and last gosp. of fer. *White.* In V. com. of fer.
31	Satur	† Ferial Office. *Purple.* V. from ch. of fol.

Moon's Phases.		Boston.	New York.	Baltimore.	Charles'n.	Sun on Mer.
	D.	H. M.	D. H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D. H. M. S.
Full Moon..	3	5 24 ev.	3 5 12 ev.	5 2 ev.	4 49 ev.	1 0 12 37
Third Quar.	10	11 16 ev.	10 11 4 ev.	10 54 ev.	10 40 ev.	9 0 10 46
New Moon..	18	0 2 mo.	17 11 50 ev.	11 40 ev.	11 26 ev.	17 0 8 34
First Quar..	25	6 42 mo.	25 6 30 mo.	6 9 mo.	6 6 mo.	25 0 6 9

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa and Oregon.			Calendar for N. York City; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's.			Calendar for Baltimore; Maryland, Virginia, Kent'ky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	6 35	5 50	6 1	6 35	5 50	5 56	6 33	5 52	5 50	6 28	5 57	5 35
2	Fr	6 33	5 51	6 27	6 33	5 51	6 23	6 31	5 53	6 19	6 27	5 58	6 6
3	Sa	6 32	5 53	rises.	6 32	5 53	rises.	6 30	5 54	rises.	6 26	5 59	rises.
4	S	6 30	5 54	6 43	6 30	5 54	6 44	6 29	5 55	6 45	6 25	5 59	6 49
5	M	6 29	5 55	7 46	6 29	5 55	7 46	6 27	5 56	7 46	6 24	6 0	7 45
6	Tu	6 27	5 56	8 50	6 27	5 56	8 48	6 26	5 57	8 47	6 23	6 1	8 43
7	W	6 26	5 58	9 57	6 26	5 58	9 54	6 25	5 58	9 51	6 22	6 1	9 43
8	Th	6 24	5 59	11 5	6 24	5 59	11 1	6 24	5 59	10 57	6 21	6 2	10 45
9	Fr	6 23	6 0	morn	6 23	6 0	morn	6 22	6 0	morn	6 20	6 3	11 49
10	Sa	6 21	6 1	0 15	6 21	6 1	0 10	6 20	6 1	0 5	6 18	6 4	morn
11	S	6 19	6 2	1 27	6 19	6 2	1 21	6 18	6 2	1 14	6 17	6 4	0 55
12	M	6 17	6 3	2 34	6 17	6 3	2 28	6 17	6 3	2 21	6 16	6 5	2 0
13	Tu	6 15	6 5	3 37	6 15	6 4	3 30	6 15	6 4	3 23	6 14	6 6	3 3
14	W	6 14	6 6	4 29	6 14	6 5	4 23	6 14	6 5	4 16	6 13	6 7	3 58
15	Th	6 12	6 7	5 11	6 12	6 6	5 6	6 13	6 6	5 1	6 11	6 8	4 46
16	Fr	6 10	6 8	5 44	6 10	6 7	5 41	6 11	6 7	5 37	6 10	6 9	5 27
17	Sa	6 9	6 9	sets.	6 9	6 8	sets.	6 10	6 8	sets.	6 9	6 10	sets.
18	S	6 7	6 10	6 57	6 7	6 9	6 56	6 8	6 9	6 56	6 8	6 11	6 56
19	M	6 5	6 11	8 11	6 5	6 10	8 9	6 6	6 10	8 8	6 6	6 11	8 3
20	Tu	6 3	6 13	9 24	6 3	6 12	9 21	6 5	6 11	9 18	6 5	6 12	9 9
21	W	6 2	6 14	10 35	6 2	6 13	10 31	6 3	6 12	10 27	6 3	6 13	10 13
22	Th	6 0	6 15	11 45	6 0	6 14	11 39	6 2	6 13	11 34	6 2	6 14	11 17
23	Fr	5 59	6 17	morn	5 59	6 15	morn	6 1	6 14	morn	6 1	6 14	morn
24	Sa	5 57	6 18	0 51	5 58	6 16	0 45	5 59	6 15	0 38	5 59	6 15	0 19
25	S	5 55	6 19	1 50	5 56	6 17	1 43	5 57	6 16	1 36	5 58	6 16	1 16
26	M	5 53	6 20	2 42	5 55	6 18	2 36	5 56	6 17	2 29	5 56	6 16	2 8
27	Tu	5 52	6 21	3 24	5 54	6 19	3 19	5 54	6 18	3 12	5 55	6 17	2 53
28	W	5 51	6 22	4 0	5 52	6 20	3 55	5 53	6 19	3 49	5 54	6 17	3 33
29	Th	5 49	6 23	4 30	5 51	6 21	4 26	5 52	6 20	4 22	5 53	6 18	4 8
30	Fr	5 47	6 24	4 56	5 49	6 22	4 52	5 50	6 21	4 49	5 52	6 18	4 39
31	Sa	5 45	6 25	5 17	5 47	6 23	5 15	5 48	6 22	5 13	5 51	6 19	5 6

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	SUND	† Palm Sunday, semidouble. All proper. *Blessing and Distribution of palms.* Creed. *Purple.* Vespers of same.
2	Mond	† Feria. Antiphons proper at Lauds, 2d col. *Eccl.* or *pro Papa. Purple.*
3	Tues	† Feria. As yesterday. The Passion from St. Mark is read at Mass. *Purple.*
4	Wed	† Feria. As yesterday. The Passion from St. Luke is read. *Purple. Tenebræ.*
5	Thur	† Holy Thursday, double 1st class, all proper. *White. Tenebræ.*
6	Frid	Good Friday, double 1st class, all proper. The Passion from St. John is sung at the service. *Black. Tenebræ.*
7	Satur	Holy Saturday, double 1st class, all proper. At Mass, *White.* Vespers of fol. as in Missal and Brev. *Regina Cœli.*
8	SUND	† EASTER SUNDAY, double 1st class, with Octave, all proper. Gloria, Creed, Preface, *Communic.* and *Hanc igitur* proper during the Octave. *White.*
9	Mond	† Easter Monday, double 1st class, as yesterday, and in proper. *White.*
10	Tues	† Easter Tuesday, double 1st class, as yesterday, and in proper. *White.*
11	Wed	† Of the Octave, semidouble, 2nd col. *Eccles.* or *pro Papa. White.*
12	Thur	† Of the Octave, semidouble, as yesterday, and in proper. *White.*
13	Frid	† Of the Octave, semidouble, as yesterday, and in proper. *White.* In Vesp. com. of SS. Tiburtius, &c., MM. *Abstinence.*
14	Satur	† Of the Octave, semidouble, as yesterday, com. (without less.) of SS. in Lauds and Mass. *White.* Vesp. of fol.
15	SUND	† Low Sunday, double, Gl. Creed, Preface of paschal time, which is said daily unless otherwise marked. *White.* In Vespers com. of fol.
16	Mond	St. Francis of Paula, C. double, (2d instant.) In office hym. ch. Gloria, *White.* Vespers from ch. of fol. *(hym. ch.)* com. of prec. and St. Anicetus, P. M.
17	Tues	St. Isidore, B. C. D., double. (4th inst.) Less. 1 Noct. *Sapient.* 9th lesson and com. of St. in Lauds and Mass, Gl. Cr. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. *(hym. ch.)* com. of prec.
18	Wed	St. Vincent Ferrier, C., double. (5th inst.) Gl. *White.* Vespers from ch. of fol. *(hym. ch.)* com. of prec.
19	Thur	St. Leo, P. C. D. double, (11th instant,) Gl. Creed. *White.* In Vespers com. of fol.
02	Frid	St. Hermenegild, M. semidouble, (13th instant,) Gl. 2d col. *Concede,* 3d *Eccl.* or *pro Papa. Red.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec. *Abstinence.*
21	Satur	St. Anselm, B. C. D. double, Less. 1 Noct. *Sapientiam,* Gl., Creed. *White.* In Vespers com. of fol.
22	SUND	Second Sunday after Easter. (Anniv. of decease of Archbishop Eccleston,) semidouble, Coll. as 20th instant, Gl. Creed. *White.* In Vespers com. of fol.
23	Mond	(Anniver. of consecr. of Bishop of Erie,) St. George, M. semidouble, Gl. Coll. as yesterday. *Red.* Vespers of fol. com of prec.
24	Tues	St. Fidelis *a Sigmaringa,* Martyr, double, Gl. *Red.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec.
25	Wed	St. Mark, Evangelist, double 2nd class. (After Lauds is recited the Litany of the Saints, kneeling.) Gl. Creed, Preface of Apostles. *Red.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
26	Thur	SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, PP. MM., semidouble. Gl. Coll. as 20th instant. *Red.* Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
27	Frid	SS. Soter and Caius, PP. MM., semidouble, (22d inst.) as yesterday. Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Vitalis, M. *Abstinence.*
28	Satur	Office of Immaculate Conception of Blessed Virgin Mary, semidouble, 9th lesson and com. of St. in Lauds and Mass, 3d col. *de Sp. Sancto.* Gloria, Preface *de Beata Maria. White.* Vespers of fol. com. of Sunday.
29	SUND	Third Sunday after Easter. Patronage of St. Joseph, spouse of B. V. Mary, doub. 2d class, 9th lesson and com. of Sunday in Lauds and Mass, Gl. Creed and last gospel of Sunday. *White.* In Vespers com. of fol. and Sunday.
30	Mond	St. Catharine of Sienna, Virgin, double, Less. 1 Noct. *Incipit lib. Apocal.* Gl. *White.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	Boston. H. M.	New York. H. M.	Baltimore. H. M.	Charles'n. H. M.	Sun on Mer. D.	H.	M.	S.
Full Moon.....	2	9 45 mo.	9 33 mo.	9 22 mo.	9 9 mo.	1	0	4	0
Third Quarter..	9	4 52 ev.	4 40 ev.	4 30 ev.	4 17 ev.	9	0	1	39
New Moon....	16	10 21 mo.	10 9 mo.	9 58 mo.	9 46 mo.	17	morning.		
First Quarter..	24	1 13 mo.	1 1 mo.	0 51 mo.	0 38 mo.	25	11	57	55

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa and Oregon.			Calendar for N. York City; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's.			Calendar for Baltimore; Maryland, Virginia, Kent'ky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	S	5 43	6 26	5 37	5 45	6 24	5 37	5 46	6 22	5 37	5 49	6 20	5 38
2	M	5 41	6 27	6 41	5 42	6 25	6 40	5 44	6 23	6 39	5 47	6 21	6 35
3	Tu	5 40	6 28	7 46	5 41	6 26	7 44	5 43	6 24	7 42	5 46	6 22	7 35
4	W	5 38	6 29	8 55	5 39	6 27	8 52	5 41	6 25	8 48	5 45	6 22	8 37
5	Th	5 36	6 30	10 7	5 37	6 28	10 2	5 39	6 25	9 57	5 43	6 23	9 42
6	Fr	5 34	6 31	11 17	5 35	6 29	11 11	5 38	6 26	11 5	5 42	6 24	10 47
7	Sa	5 32	6 32	morn	5 33	6 30	morn	5 37	6 27	morn	5 40	6 24	11 54
8	S	5 30	6 33	0 28	5 31	6 31	0 22	5 35	6 28	0 15	5 39	6 25	morn
9	M	5 29	6 34	1 31	5 30	6 32	1 25	5 33	6 29	1 17	5 38	6 26	0 57
10	Tu	5 27	6 35	2 25	5 28	6 33	2 19	5 31	6 30	2 12	5 36	6 26	1 53
11	W	5 25	6 36	3 10	5 26	6 34	3 4	5 29	6 31	2 59	5 35	6 27	2 42
12	Th	5 24	6 37	3 44	5 25	6 35	3 40	5 28	6 32	3 36	5 34	6 28	3 24
13	Fr	5 22	6 38	4 13	5 24	6 36	4 10	5 27	6 33	4 8	5 33	6 28	4 0
14	Sa	5 21	6 39	4 38	5 22	6 37	4 37	5 25	6 34	4 36	5 32	6 29	4 32
15	S	5 19	6 40	sets.	5 21	6 38	sets.	5 24	6 35	sets.	5 31	6 30	sets.
16	M	5 17	6 41	7 0	5 20	6 39	6 58	5 23	6 36	6 56	5 30	6 31	6 48
17	Tu	5 16	6 42	8 13	5 18	6 40	8 9	5 21	6 37	8 5	5 29	6 31	7 54
18	W	5 15	6 43	9 24	5 16	6 41	9 20	5 20	6 38	9 14	5 28	6 32	8 59
19	Th	5 13	6 44	10 34	5 15	6 42	10 28	5 19	6 39	10 22	5 26	6 33	10 3
20	Fr	5 12	6 46	11 38	5 13	6 44	11 31	5 17	6 40	11 24	5 25	6 33	11 4
21	Sa	5 10	6 47	morn	5 11	6 45	morn	5 15	6 41	morn	5 24	6 34	12 0
22	S	5 8	6 48	0 34	5 10	6 46	0 28	5 14	6 42	0 20	5 23	6 35	morn
23	M	5 6	6 49	1 21	5 9	6 47	1 15	5 13	6 43	1 8	5 22	6 35	0 48
24	Tu	5 4	6 51	2 1	5 7	6 48	1 55	5 11	6 44	1 49	5 21	6 36	1 31
25	W	5 3	6 52	2 32	5 6	6 49	2 27	5 10	6 45	2 22	5 20	6 37	2 7
26	Th	5 2	6 53	2 59	5 5	6 50	2 55	5 9	6 46	2 51	5 19	6 37	2 39
27	Fr	5 1	6 54	3 21	5 3	6 51	3 19	5 7	6 47	3 16	5 18	6 38	3 8
28	Sa	4 59	6 56	3 48	5 2	6 52	3 46	5 6	6 48	3 45	5 16	6 39	3 41
29	S	4 57	6 57	4 1	5 1	6 53	4 0	5 4	6 49	4 0	5 15	6 39	4 0
30	M	4 56	6 58	4 20	5 0	6 54	4 21	5 3	6 50	4 23	5 14	6 40	4 26

D. of M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Tues	SS. Philip and James, App. d. 2 cl. Less. 1 Noct. *Incip. Epist. B. Jacobi*, from 4th Sund. of this month, Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. *Red.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
2	Wed	St. Athanasius, B. C. D. doub. Gl. Cr. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. only.
3	Thur	Finding of the M. Holy Cross of our Lord, d. 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of SS. Alexander, &c. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. *de Cruce.* *Red.* In V. com. of fol.
4	Frid	St. Monica, Wid. d. Gl. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. *Abstinence.*
5	Satur	St. Pius V, P. C. doub. Gl. *White.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec.
6	SUND	4th Sunday after Easter. St. John before the Latin Gate, gr. d. Less. 1 Noct. *Incipit Epist.* 1 *B. Joan.* as on Sund. in Oct. of Ascen. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. and last gosp. of Sund. *Red.* In Vespers com. of fol. and Sund.
7	Mond	St. Stanislaus, B. M., doub. Less. 1 Noct. from prec. Sund. *Incipit.* Gl. *Red.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec.
8	Tues	Apparition of St. Michael, Archangel, gr. d. Gl. Cr. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
9	Wed	St. Gregory Nazianzen, B. C. D. doub. Gl. Cr. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and SS. Gordian, &c.
10	Thur	St. Antoninus, B. C. double, 9th lesson and com. of SS. in Lauds and Mass. Gl. *White.* Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
11	Frid	St. Peter, M. doub. (29th April) Gl. *Red.* In Vesp. com. of fol. *Abstinence.*
12	Satur	SS. Nereus and Comp., MM. semid. Gl. 2d col. *Concede*, 3d *Eccl.* or *pro Papa.* *Red.* Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
13	SUND	5th Sunday after Easter, semid. Coll. as yesterday, Gl. Cr. *White.* In Vespers com. of St. Boniface.
14	Mond	Rogation-day. Com. (without less.) of St. in L. and M. 3d col. *Concede.* (after Lauds during this triduum is recited the Litany of SS. kneeling,) *Purple.*
15	Tues	Rogation-day. Coll. as 12th instant. *Purple.* V. of fol.
16	Wed	Rogation-day. St. Ubaldus, B. C. semid. Less. 1 Noct. *Fidelis sermo.* 9th less. and com. of Vigil of Ascension in L. and M. 3d col. of Rogat. Gl. and last gosp. of Vigil. *White.* Vespers of fol.
17	Thur	ASCENSION OF OUR LORD, d. 1 cl. with Oct. (*Holyday of Oblig.*) Gl. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* prop. during the Oct. (After the gosp. the pasch. candle is extinguished.) *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
18	Frid	St. Venantius, M. doub. Gl. &c., as yest. *Red.* Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Oct. and St. Pudentiana. *Abstinence.*
19	Satur	St. Peter Cælestine, P. C., double, 9th less. and com. of St. after com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. &c., as yest. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and Oct.
20	SUND	Sunday in the Octave, semid. com. of Octave in L. and M. Gl. &c., as yest. *White.* In Vespers com. of fol. and Octave.
21	Mond	St. Bernardin of Sienna, C. semid. (yest.) In office hym. ch. com. of Oct. in L. and M. 3d col. *Concede*, Gl. &c., as yest. *White.* V. of fol. com. of prec. and Oct.
22	Tues	St. John Nepomucen, M. doub. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. &c. as yest. *Red.* V. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and Oct.
23	Wed	St. Paschal *Baylon*, C. doub. (17th inst.) com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. &c., as yest. *White.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec.
24	Thur	Octave of Ascension, doub. as on feast. *White.* In V. com. of fol. and St. Urban.
25	Frid	St. Gregory VII, P. C., d. 9th less. and com. of St. after com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Pref. of Ascension. *White.* In V. com. of fer. and St. Eleutherius. *Abstinence.*
26	Satur	Vigil of Pentecost, (*Fast-day.*) com. of St. in L. only; at M. Gl. Pref. *Communic.* and *Hanc igitur* proper. *Red.* Vesp. of fol.
27	SUND	† WHIT-SUNDAY or PENTECOST, d. 1st cl. with Oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. *Communic.* and *Hanc igitur* proper during the Oct. *Red.* Vespers of same during the whole Octave.
28	Mond	† Whit-Monday, doub. 1st class, as yesterday, and in proper. *Red.*
29	Tues	† Whit-Tuesday, doub. 1st class, as yesterday and in prop. *Red.*
30	Wed	† Ember-day, (*Fast.*) Of the Octave, semidouble, com. (without less.) of St. Felix in Lauds and Mass, in which Gl. &c., as on feast. *Red.* In Vesp. com. of St. Petronilla.
31	Thur	† Of the Octave, semid. com. (without less.) of St. in L. and M. in which as yesterday. *Red.*

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	NEW YORK. H. M.	BALTIMORE. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	Sun on Mer. D.	H.	M.	S.
Full Moon....	1	11 19 ev.	11 7 ev.	10 57 ev.	10 44 ev.	1	11	56	59
Third Quarter.	8	10 18 ev.	10 6 ev.	9 55 ev.	9 42 ev.	9	11	56	15
New Moon....	15	9 29 ev.	9 17 ev.	9 7 ev.	8 54 ev.	17	11	56	8
First Quarter.	23	7 18 ev.	7 6 ev.	6 56 ev.	6 43 ev.	25	11	56	37
Full Moon....	31	10 4 mo.	9 52 mo.	9 41 mo.	9 29 mo.				

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa and Oregon.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; Maryland, Virginia, Kent'ky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	4 54	6 59	rises.	4 59	6 55	rises.	5 2	6 52	rises.	5 13	6 41	rises.
2	W	4 53	7 0	7 52	4 58	6 56	7 48	5 1	6 53	7 43	5 12	6 42	7 30
3	Th	4 51	7 1	9 6	4 57	6 57	9 0	5 0	6 54	8 55	5 11	6 43	8 38
4	Fr	4 50	7 2	10 19	4 56	6 58	10 12	4 59	6 55	10 5	5 10	6 44	9 46
5	Sa	4 49	7 3	11 25	4 55	6 59	11 18	4 58	6 56	11 11	5 10	6 45	10 50
6	S	4 48	7 4	morn	4 54	7 0	morn	4 57	6 56	morn	5 9	6 45	11 50
7	M	4 47	7 5	0 23	4 53	7 1	0 16	4 56	6 57	0 10	5 8	6 46	morn
8	Tu	4 46	7 6	1 10	4 52	7 2	1 4	4 55	6 58	0 58	5 7	6 46	0 40
9	W	4 45	7 7	1 46	4 51	7 3	1 43	4 54	6 59	1 37	5 6	6 47	1 23
10	Th	4 44	7 8	2 17	4 50	7 4	2 13	4 53	7 0	2 10	5 5	6 48	2 0
11	Fr	4 43	7 9	2 42	4 49	7 5	2 40	4 52	7 1	2 39	5 4	6 48	2 33
12	Sa	4 42	7 10	3 5	4 48	7 6	3 5	4 51	7 2	3 5	5 3	6 49	3 4
13	S	4 41	7 11	3 28	4 47	7 7	3 29	4 50	7 3	3 30	5 2	6 50	3 33
14	M	4 40	7 12	3 51	4 45	7 8	3 53	4 49	7 4	3 56	5 2	6 50	4 3
15	Tu	4 39	7 13	sets.	4 44	7 9	sets.	4 48	7 5	sets.	5 1	6 51	sets.
16	W	4 38	7 14	8 15	4 43	7 10	8 10	4 47	7 6	8 4	5 0	6 52	7 47
17	Th	4 37	7 15	9 24	4 42	7 11	9 17	4 46	7 7	9 11	5 0	6 52	8 52
18	Fr	4 36	7 16	10 23	4 41	7 12	10 16	4 45	7 7	10 9	4 59	6 53	9 48
19	Sa	4 35	7 17	11 14	4 40	7 13	11 7	4 44	7 8	11 0	4 58	6 54	10 40
20	S	4 35	7 18	11 57	4 39	7 14	11 51	4 44	7 9	11 45	4 58	6 54	11 26
21	M	4 34	7 19	morn	4 38	7 15	morn	4 43	7 10	morn	4 57	6 55	morn
22	Tu	4 33	7 20	0 32	4 37	7 16	0 26	4 42	7 10	0 21	4 57	6 55	0 5
23	W	4 32	7 21	1 0	4 36	7 17	0 56	4 42	7 11	0 52	4 56	6 56	0 39
24	Th	4 31	7 22	1 24	4 35	7 18	1 21	4 41	7 12	1 18	4 56	6 56	1 9
25	Fr	4 30	7 23	1 44	4 35	7 19	1 42	4 40	7 13	1 41	4 55	6 57	1 35
26	Sa	4 29	7 24	2 4	4 34	7 20	2 4	4 40	7 14	2 3	4 55	6 57	2 1
27	S	4 28	7 25	2 24	4 33	7 21	2 25	4 39	7 14	2 25	4 54	6 58	2 27
28	M	4 28	7 26	2 44	4 33	7 22	2 46	4 38	7 15	2 48	4 54	6 58	2 53
29	Tu	4 27	7 27	3 6	4 32	7 23	3 9	4 38	7 16	3 13	4 53	6 59	3 23
30	W	4 26	7 28	rises.	4 31	7 24	rises.	4 37	7 16	rises.	4 53	6 59	rises.
31	Th	4 26	7 28	8 2	4 31	7 25	7 56	4 37	7 17	7 49	4 53	7 0	7 30

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Frid	† Ember-day, (*Fast.*) Of the Octave, semid. 2d col. *Eccl.* or *pro Papa.* Gl. Cr. &c., as on feast. *Red.* In V. com. of SS. Marcellinus, &c.
2	Satur	† Ember-day, (*Fast.*) Of the Octave, semid. as yest. com. (without less.) of SS. in L. and M. Gl. &c. as on feast. At the end of *sequence* alleluia is omitted. *Red.* V. of fol. com. of 1st Sund. after Pent. *Salve Regina.*
3	SUND	† 1st after Pent. Feast of the M. Holy Trinity, d. 2d cl. 9th less. and com. of Sunday in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Preface of Trinity, and last gospel of Sunday. *White.* In Vespers com. of fol. and Sunday.
4	Mond	† St. Francis *Caracciolo*, C. d. Gl. Pref. com. which is said daily unless otherwise marked. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
5	Tues	† Our Lady as Help of Christians, gr. d. (May 24) Gl. Cr. Pref. *Et te in Festiv.* *White.* In Vespers com. of fol.
6	Wed	† St. Norbert, B. C. doub. Gl. *White.* Vespers of fol.
7	Thur	† CORPUS CHRISTI, (*Holyday of obligation.*) d. 1st cl. with Oct. all prop. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativ. during the Oct. unless otherwise marked. *White.* V. of same.
8	Frid	† Of the Octave, semid. 2d col. *Concede*, 3d *Eccl.* or *pro Papa*, Gl. Cr. &c. *White.* In Vespers com. of SS. Primus, &c. *Abstinence.*
9	Satur	† Of the Octave, semid. as yest. com. (without less.) of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. *Concede*, Gl. Cr. &c. *White.* Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of Oct.
10	SUND	† Sunday in the Oct. (2d after Pent.) semid. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. *White.* Vespers of fol. com. of Sund. and Octave.
11	Mond	† St. Barnabas, Ap. gr. d. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. *Red.* In Vespers com. of fol. and Oct. and SS. Basilides, &c.
12	Tues	† St. John *a S. Facundo*, C. d. 9th less. and com. of SS. after com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. *White.* V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Oct.
13	Wed	† St. Anthony of Padua, C. doub. com. of Oct. in L. and M. in which as yest. *White.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec.
14	Thur	† Oct. of Corpus Christi, d. as on feast. *Wh.* In V. com. only of SS. Vitus, &c.
15	Frid	Sacred Heart of Jesus, gr. d. 9th less. (two in one) and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. *de Cruce.* *White.* In V. com. of fol. *Abstinence.*
16	Satur	St. John Francis Regis, C. d. In office hym. ch. Gl. *White.* In V. com. of fol.
17	SUND	3d after Pent. semid. 2d col. *A cunctis*, 3d *ad lib.* 4th *Deus omn.* for Pius IX. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Trin. *Gr.* V. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of Sund. and SS. Mark, &c.
18	Mond	St. Philip Neri, C. doub. (May 26) 9th lesson and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. *White.* Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Gervase, &c.
19	Tues	St. Juliana *de Falconieri*, V. doub. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. *White.* V. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and St. Silverius.
20	Wed	St. Basil, B. C. D., double, (14th inst.) 9th less. (two in one) and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. *White.* Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
21	Thur	St. Aloysius *Gonzaga*, C. doub. 2d col. *Deus omnium* for Pius IX. Gl. *White.* In Vespers com. of fol. and St. Paulinus.
22	Frid	St. Mary Magdalen *de Pazzis*, V. semid. (May 27) 9th less. (two in one) and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. 3d col. *A cunctis.* *White.* V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. *Abstinence.*
23	Satur	St. Margaret, Q. of Scots, semid. (10th inst.) 9th less. and com. of Vig. of St. John in L. and M. Gl. 3d col. *A cunctis*, and last gosp. of Vig. *White.* V. of fol. com. of Sund. *The faithful should be exhorted to fast on Saturday, June 30.*
24	SUND	4th after Pent. Nativity of St. John the Baptist, d. 1 cl. with Oct. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and Sunday.
25	Mond	St. William, Ab. d. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Oct.
26	Tues	SS. John and Paul, MM. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Debitores;* com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. *Red.* In Vespers com. of Octave.
27	Wed	Of the 4th day in Oct. semid. 2d col. *Concede*, 3d *Eccl.* or *pro Papa.* *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct.
28	Thur	St. Irenœus, B. M. doub. 9th less. com. of Vigil of App. after com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. and last gospel of Vigil. *Red.* Vespers of fol.
29	Frid	† SS. Peter and Paul, App. doub. 1 cl. with Octave, Gl. Creed, Preface of App. *Red.* Vespers of same. *Abstinence.*
30	Satur	† Commemoration of St. Paul, Ap. d. com. of St. Peter and Oct. of St. John in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. *Red.* Vespers of fol. com. of Oct. of St. John and Oct. of Apostles and Sunday.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	Boston. H. M.	New York. H. M.	Baltimore. H. M.	Charles'n. H. M.	Sun on Mer. D.	H.	M.	S.
Third Quarter	7	3 4 mo.	2 52 mo.	2 42 mo.	2 29 mo.	1	11	57	28
New Moon...	14	9 45 mo.	9 33 mo.	9 22 mo.	9 9 mo.	9	11	58	50
First Quarter.	22	0 8 ev.	11 56 mo.	11 46 mo.	11 33 ev.	17	ev.	0	29
Full Moon...	29	6 30 ev.	6 18 ev.	6 8 ev.	5 54 ev.	25	0	2	13

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa and Oregon.			Calendar for N. York City; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's.			Calendar for Baltimore; Maryland, Virginia, Kent'ky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Fr	4 25	7 29	9 12	4 31	7 24	9 6	4 36	7 18	8 59	4 53	7 1	8 38
2	Sa	4 24	7 30	10 16	4 30	7 25	10 9	4 36	7 19	10 2	4 53	7 1	9 42
3	S	4 24	7 30	11 8	4 30	7 25	11 1	4 35	7 19	10 55	4 53	7 2	10 37
4	M	4 23	7 31	11 48	4 29	7 26	11 43	4 35	7 20	11 38	4 52	7 2	11 23
5	Tu	4 23	7 32	morn	4 29	7 27	morn	4 35	7 20	morn	4 52	7 3	morn
6	W	4 23	7 33	0 21	4 28	7 27	0 18	4 34	7 21	0 14	4 52	7 3	0 3
7	Th	4 22	7 33	0 48	4 28	7 28	0 46	4 34	7 21	0 43	4 52	7 4	0 37
8	Fr	4 22	7 34	1 11	4 28	7 28	1 10	4 34	7 22	1 9	4 52	7 4	1 7
9	Sa	4 22	7 35	1 33	4 28	7 29	1 34	4 34	7 22	1 34	4 52	7 5	1 36
10	S	4 22	7 35	1 55	4 28	7 29	1 57	4 34	7 23	1 59	4 52	7 5	2 6
11	M	4 22	7 36	2 19	4 28	7 30	2 23	4 34	7 24	2 26	4 52	7 6	2 36
12	Tu	4 22	7 37	2 48	4 28	7 30	2 53	4 34	7 25	2 58	4 52	7 6	3 12
13	W	4 22	7 37	sets.	4 28	7 31	sets.	4 34	7 25	sets.	4 52	7 7	sets.
14	Th	4 22	7 38	8 11	4 28	7 31	8 4	4 34	7 26	7 57	4 52	7 7	7 37
15	Fr	4 22	7 38	9 7	4 28	7 32	9 0	4 33	7 27	8 53	4 52	7 8	8 32
16	Sa	4 22	7 38	9 56	4 28	7 32	9 49	4 33	7 27	9 43	4 52	7 8	9 23
17	S	4 22	7 39	10 30	4 28	7 33	10 25	4 33	7 28	10 19	4 52	7 9	10 2
18	M	4 22	7 39	11 1	4 28	7 33	10 56	4 33	7 28	10 51	4 52	7 9	10 37
19	Tu	4 23	7 39	11 26	4 29	7 34	11 23	4 33	7 28	11 19	4 52	7 10	11 9
20	W	4 23	7 39	11 48	4 29	7 34	11 46	4 34	7 28	11 44	4 52	7 10	11 36
21	Th	4 23	7 39	morn	4 29	7 34	morn	4 34	7 28	morn	4 52	7 10	morn
22	Fr	4 23	7 40	0 8	4 29	7 34	0 7	4 34	7 29	0 6	4 52	7 11	0 2
23	Sa	4 23	7 40	0 27	4 29	7 35	0 27	4 34	7 29	0 28	4 52	7 11	0 28
24	S	4 24	7 40	0 47	4 30	7 35	0 48	4 35	7 29	0 49	4 53	7 11	0 53
25	M	4 24	7 40	1 7	4 30	7 35	1 9	4 35	7 29	1 12	4 53	7 11	1 20
26	Tu	4 24	7 40	1 32	4 30	7 35	1 36	4 35	7 29	1 40	4 53	7 11	1 51
27	W	4 25	7 40	2 3	4 30	7 35	2 8	4 35	7 29	2 13	4 53	7 11	2 29
28	Th	4 25	7 40	2 44	4 31	7 35	2 50	4 36	7 29	2 56	4 54	7 11	3 15
29	Fr	4 25	7 40	rises.	4 31	7 35	rises.	4 36	7 29	rises.	4 54	7 11	rises.
30	Sa	4 25	7 40	8 59	4 31	7 35	8 53	4 36	7 29	8 46	4 54	7 11	8 26

D. M.	Day of week	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	SUND	† 5th Sunday after Pent. Office of the M. Prec. Blood of our Lord, d. 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of Sund. after com of Oct. of St. John in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. *de Cruce*, and last gosp. of Sunday. *Red.* (To-day and to-morrow nothing is said of the Oct. of App.) V. of same, com. of fol. and St. John and Sunday only.
2	Mond	† Visitation of B. V. Mary, d. 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of SS. Processus, &c., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. *Et te in Visit.* *White.* In Vesp. com. of App.
3	Tues	† Of the 5th day in the Octave of App. Less. 1 Noct. *Incipit* from prec. Sund. 2d col. *Concede*, 3d *Eccl.* or *pro Papa*, Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. *Red.*
4	Wed	† Of the 6th day in the Octave, semid. as yesterday. *Red.*
5	Thur	† Of the 7th day in the Oct. semid. as yest. *Red.* Vesp. of fol.
6	Frid	† Oct. of SS. Peter and Paul, d. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. *Red.* In Vesp. com. of fol. *Abstinence.*
7	Satur	St. Leo, P. C. semid. (from June 28.) In office hym. ch. 2d col. *A cunctis*, 3d *ad lib.* Gl. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
8	SUND	6th after Pentecost, semid. Coll. as yest. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trinity. *Green.* In Vespers com. of fol.
9	Mond	St. Elizabeth, of Portugal, Wid. semid. (yesterday) Coll. as yest. Gl. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
10	Tues	The Seven Brothers, MM. semid. Coll. as yest. Gl. *Red.* In V. com. of fol.
11	Wed	St. Pius, P. M. simple, 2d col. *Fidelium*, 3d *A cunctis*, Gl. *Red.* Vesp. of fol.
12	Thur	St. John Gualbert, Ab. d. com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. *White.* In V. com. of fol.
13	Frid	St. Anacletus, P. M. semid. Coll. as 7th inst. Gl. *Red.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. *Abstinence.*
14	Satur	St. Bonaventure, B. C. D. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Sapient.* Gl. Cr. *White.* In Vespers com. of Sund.
15	SUND	7th after Pent. semid. Coll. as 7th inst. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. *Green.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
16	Mond	Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, gr. d. Gl. Cr. Pref. *Et te in commem.* *White.* In V. com. of fol.
17	Tues	St. Alexius, C. semid. Coll. as 7th inst. Gl. *White.* Vesp. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and SS. Symphorosa, &c.
18	Wed	St. Camillus *de Lellis*, C. d. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec.
19	Thur	St. Vincent of Paul, C. d. Gl. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and St. Margaret.
20	Frid	St. Jerom Emilian, C. d. com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Praxedes. *Abstinence.*
21	Satur	St. Henry, C. semid. (15th inst.) In office hym. ch. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. *A cunctis*, Gl. *White.* Vespers of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
22	SUND	8th after Pentecost. St. Mary Magdalen, Penit. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sunday and St. Liborius.
23	Mond	St. Apollinaris, B. M. doub. com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. *Red.* In V. com. of St. Christina.
24	Tues	Vigil of St. James, Ap. com. of St. in Lauds and Mass. 3d col. *Concede.* *Purple.* Vespers of fol.
25	Wed	St. James, Ap. d. 2 cl. com. of St. Christopher M. in L. and M., Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. *Red.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
26	Thur	St. Ann, Mother of B. V. M., gr. d. Less. 1 Noct. *Mulierem.* Gl. *White.* In Vespers com. of fol.
27	Frid	St. Pantaleon, M. simple, Coll. as 7th instant, Gl. *Red* V. of fol. *Abstinence.*
28	Satur	SS. Nazarius and Comp. MM. semid. Coll. as yesterday, Gl. *Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Felix, &c.
29	SUND	9th Sunday after Pent. and 1st Aug. (Anniv. of translat. of Archbishop of San Francisco) semid. com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. *A cunctis*, Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. *Green.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Abdon, &c.
30	Mond	St. Martha, V. semid. (yest.) 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. 3d col. *A cunctis.* *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. (In Balt. Dioc. no com.)
31	Tues	St. Ignatius, C. doub. Gl. *White.* V. of fol. com. of St. Paul and prec. and SS. Machab. (In Balt. Dioc. doub. 1 cl. with Oct. Less. 1 Noct. *Justus*, Gl. *White.* In V. com. only of fol. and St. Paul.)

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	NEW YORK. H. M.	BALTIMORE. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	Sun on Mer. D.	H.	M.	S.
Third Quarter.	6	8 45 mo.	8 33 mo.	8 22 mo.	8 9 mo.	1	0	3	26
New Moon....	13	8 17 ev.	8 5 ev.	7 55 ev.	7 42 ev.	9	0	4	49
First Quarter..	22	3 8 mo.	2 56 mo.	2 45 mo.	2 32 mo.	17	0	5	48
Full Moon....	29	1 38 mo.	1 26 mo.	1 16 mo.	1 2 mo.	25	0	6	12

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENGLAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, INDIANA, AND ILLI'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, KENT'KY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	S	4 26	7 40	9 45	4 31	7 35	9 40	4 37	7 29	9 34	4 55	7 11	9 18
2	M	4 26	7 40	10 21	4 32	7 35	10 17	4 37	7 29	10 13	4 55	7 11	10 1
3	Tu	4 27	7 40	10 51	4 32	7 35	10 48	4 38	7 29	10 45	4 56	7 11	10 37
4	W	4 27	7 39	11 15	4 33	7 34	11 13	4 38	7 28	11 12	4 56	7 11	11 9
5	Th	4 28	7 39	11 37	4 33	7 34	11 37	4 39	7 28	11 38	4 57	7 11	11 39
6	Fr	4 29	7 39	12 0	4 34	7 34	morn	4 40	7 28	morn	4 57	7 11	morn
7	Sa	4 29	7 39	morn	4 34	7 34	0 2	4 40	7 28	0 3	4 58	7 11	0 8
8	S	4 30	7 38	0 24	4 35	7 33	0 26	4 41	7 27	0 29	4 58	7 10	0 39
9	M	4 31	7 38	0 50	4 36	7 33	0 54	4 42	7 27	0 58	4 59	7 10	1 12
10	Tu	4 31	7 38	1 24	4 37	7 33	1 28	4 42	7 27	1 33	5 0	7 10	1 50
11	W	4 32	7 37	1 58	4 38	7 32	2 5	4 43	7 26	2 11	5 0	7 10	2 31
12	Th	4 33	7 37	2 46	4 39	7 32	2 53	4 44	7 26	3 0	5 1	7 9	3 20
13	Fr	4 34	7 36	sets.	4 39	7 31	sets.	4 45	7 25	sets.	5 1	7 9	sets.
14	Sa	4 35	7 36	8 30	4 40	7 31	8 24	4 45	7 25	8 18	5 2	7 9	8 0
15	S	4 36	7 35	9 3	4 41	7 30	8 58	4 46	7 24	8 53	5 3	7 8	8 38
16	M	4 37	7 34	9 29	4 42	7 29	9 25	4 47	7 24	9 21	5 3	7 8	9 9
17	Tu	4 38	7 34	9 52	4 43	7 29	9 50	4 48	7 23	9 47	5 4	7 8	9 39
18	W	4 39	7 33	10 12	4 43	7 28	10 11	4 49	7 23	10 9	5 4	7 7	10 5
19	Th	4 39	7 32	10 31	4 44	7 27	10 31	4 50	7 22	10 30	5 5	7 7	10 29
20	Fr	4 40	7 32	10 50	4 45	7 27	10 51	4 50	7 22	10 52	5 5	7 6	10 55
21	Sa	4 41	7 31	11 10	4 46	7 26	11 12	4 51	7 21	11 14	5 6	7 6	11 20
22	S	4 42	7 30	11 31	4 47	7 25	11 35	4 52	7 20	11 38	5 7	7 5	11 48
23	M	4 43	7 29	11 59	4 48	7 24	morn	4 53	7 19	morn	5 7	7 5	morn
24	Tu	4 44	7 28	morn	4 49	7 23	0 4	4 53	7 18	0 8	5 8	7 4	0 22
25	W	4 45	7 27	0 34	4 49	7 22	0 40	4 54	7 17	0 46	5 8	7 3	1 3
26	Th	4 46	7 26	1 20	4 50	7 22	1 26	4 55	7 16	1 33	5 9	7 3	1 53
27	Fr	4 47	7 25	2 19	4 51	7 21	2 26	4 56	7 15	2 33	5 10	7 2	2 54
28	Sa	4 48	7 24	rises.	4 52	7 20	rises.	4 56	7 14	rises.	5 11	7 1	rises.
29	S	4 49	7 23	8 16	4 53	7 19	8 11	4 57	7 14	8 7	5 11	7 0	7 52
30	M	4 50	7 22	8 48	4 54	7 18	8 45	4 58	7 14	8 42	5 12	7 0	8 32
31	Tu	4 51	7 21	9 17	4 55	7 17	9 15	4 59	7 13	9 13	5 13	6 59	9 8

D. M.	D. W.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	W	St. Peter's Chains, gr. d. 9th less. of SS. com. of St. Paul, (Oct.) and SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. *Wh.* In V. com. of St. Paul and fol. (Oct.) and St. Steph.
2	Th	St. Alphonsus Maria *de Liguori*, B. C. d. 9th less. and com. of St. (after Oct.) in L. and M. Gl. *White.* In V. com. of fol. (and Oct.)
3	Fr	Finding of the Relics of St. Stephen, Proto-M. semid. 2d col. *A cunctis*, 3d *ad lib.* (In B. dioc. 2d col. of Oct. 3d *Concede.*) Gl. *Red.* V. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. (and Oct.) *Abstinence.*
4	Sa	St. Dominic, C. d. (com. of Oct. in L. and M.) Gl. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund (and Oct.)
5	Su	10th after Pent. (2 Aug.) Dedicat. of St. M. Majors, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. (and Oct.) in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. *de Beata Maria, Et te in Festiv.* and last gosp. of Sund. *Wh.* V. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. (and Oct.) and SS. Xystus, &c.
6	M	Transfiguration of our Lord, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of SS. (after Oct.) in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativ. *White.* In V. com. of fol. (and Oct.) and St. Donatus.
7	Tu	St. Cajetan, C. d. Less. 1 Noct. *Incipit* from prec. Sund. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. *White.* (In B. D. Oct. day of St. Ignatius, d. &c.) In V. com. of fol.
8	W	SS. Cyriacus, &c. MM. semid. 2d col. *A cunctis*, 3d *ad lib.* Gl. *Red.* In V. com. of St. Roman. (In B. D. V. of St. Cajetan, *(hym. ch.)* com. of prec. and St. Roman.)
9	Th	Vig. of St. Laurence, com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. *Fidelium*, 4th *Concede. Purple.* V. of fol. (In B. Dioc. St. Cajetan, C. d. 9th less. and com. of Vig. and St. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of Vig. V. of fol. com. of prec.)
10	Fr	St. Laurence, M. d. 2 cl. with Oct. Gl. *Red.* In V. com. of SS. Tiburtius, &c. *Abst.*
11	Sa	Of the Octave, semid. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. 3d col. *Concede. Red.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and Octave.
12	Su	11th after Pent. (3 Aug.) St. Clare, V. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. *White.* In Vespers com. of Sund. and Oct. and SS. Hippolytus, &c.
13	M	Of the Oct. semid. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. *Concede*, Gl. Cr. *Red.* In Vespers com. of St. Eusebius.
14	Tu	Vigil of Assumption (*Fast.*) Office of the Oct. semid. 9th less. and com. of Vig. and St. in Lauds. Mass of Vigil, com. of Oct. and St. *Purple.* Vespers of fol.
15	W	† Assumption of B. V. Mary, d. 1 cl. with Octave, Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. Virgin during the Octave. *White.* In Vespers com of fol.
16	Th	† St. Hyacinth, C. doub. In office hym. ch. com. of 2 Oct. in L. and M. in which as yest. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Assumpt.
17	Fr	† Octave of St. Laurence, d. com. of Assumpt. in L. and M. in which as yest. *Red.* In Vespers com. of Assumpt. and St. Agapitus. *Abstinence.*
18	Sa	† Of the Oct. of Assumpt. semid. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. *de Sp. Sancto*, Gl. &c., as on feast. *Wh.* V. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of Sund. and Oct.
19	Su	† 12th after Pent. (4 Aug.) (Anniv. of transl. of Archbp. Fr. P. Kenrick to the See of Balt.) St. Joachim, C. gr. d. Less. 1 Noct. *Beatus vir.* 9th less. and com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. Virgin and last gosp. of Sund. *White.* In Vespers com. of fol. and Sund. and Octave.
20	M	† St. Bernard, Ab. and Doct. d. Less. 1 Noct. *Incipit* from prec. Sund. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of B. V. *White.* V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Oct.
21	Tu	† St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Wid. d. com. of Oct. in L. and M. in which as yest. *White.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec. and St. Timothy, &c.
22	W	† Oct. of Assump. d. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. *White.* In V. com. of fol.
23	Th	St. Philip *Beniti*, C. d. 9th less. and com. of Vig. of St. Bartholomew in L. and M. Gl. and last gospel of Vigil. *White.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec.
24	Fr	St. Bartholomew, Ap. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pr. of App. *Red.* In V. com. of fol. *Abstinence.*
25	Sa	St. Lewis, C. semid. 2d col. *A cunctis*, 3d *ad lib.* Gl. *White.* Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Zephyrinus.
26	Su	13th after Pent. (5 Aug.) semid. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. *A cunctis*, Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. *Green.* V. of fol. *(hym. ch.)* com. of Sund.
27	M	St. Joseph *Cala.*, C. d. Gl. *White.* V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Hermes.
28	Tu	St. Augustine, B. C. D. d. Less. 1 Noct. *Sapient.* com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. *White.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec. and St. Sabina.
29	W	Beheading of St. John Baptist, gr. doub. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. *Red.* In Vespers com. of fol. and SS. Felix, &c.
30	Th	St. Rose of Lima, V. doub. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. *White.* V. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec.
31	Fr	St. Raym. *Non.* C. d. Gl. *Wh.* In V. com. of fol., St. Giles and 12 Brothers, MM. *Ab.*

MOON'S PHASES.		Boston.	New York.	Baltimore.	Charles'n.	Sun on Mer.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D. H. M. S.
Third Quarter.	4	4 38 ev.	4 26 ev.	4 16 ev.	4 2 ev.	1 0 6 3
New Moon....	12	2 10 ev.	1 58 ev.	1 48 ev.	1 35 ev.	9 0 5 17
First Quarter..	20	3 52 ev.	3 39 ev.	3 29 ev.	3 16 ev.	17 0 3 54
Full Moon....	27	8 26 mo.	8 14 mo.	8 4 mo.	7 51 mo.	25 0 1 58

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa and Oregon.			Calendar for N. York City; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's.			Calendar for Baltimore; Maryland, Virginia, Kent'ky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	W	4 52	7 20	9 41	4 56	7 16	9 40	5 0	7 12	9 40	5 13	6 58	9 40
2	Th	4 53	7 19	10 4	4 57	7 15	10 5	5 1	7 11	10 8	5 14	6 57	10 10
3	Fr	4 54	7 18	10 27	4 58	7 14	10 29	5 2	7 10	10 32	5 14	6 56	10 40
4	Sa	4 55	7 16	10 53	4 59	7 13	10 57	5 2	7 9	11 1	5 15	6 55	11 13
5	S	4 56	7 15	11 23	5 0	7 12	11 28	5 3	7 8	11 33	5 16	6 54	11 49
6	M	4 57	7 14	11 59	5 1	7 11	morn	5 4	7 7	morn	5 16	6 53	morn
7	Tu	4 58	7 13	morn	5 2	7 10	0 5	5 5	7 6	0 11	5 17	6 52	0 30
8	W	4 59	7 11	0 42	5 3	7 9	0 49	5 6	7 4	0 56	5 18	6 51	1 17
9	Th	5 0	7 10	1 33	5 4	7 8	1 40	5 7	7 3	1 47	5 18	6 50	2 8
10	Fr	5 1	7 9	2 30	5 5	7 6	2 37	5 8	7 1	2 43	5 19	6 49	3 3
11	Sa	5 2	7 8	3 32	5 6	7 5	3 37	5 9	7 0	3 43	5 20	6 48	4 1
12	S	5 3	7 7	sets.	5 7	7 3	sets.	5 10	6 59	sets.	5 20	6 47	sets.
13	M	5 4	7 5	7 57	5 8	7 2	7 54	5 11	6 58	7 51	5 21	6 46	7 42
14	Tu	5 5	7 4	8 18	5 9	7 0	8 16	5 12	6 57	8 15	5 22	6 45	8 9
15	W	5 6	7 2	8 37	5 10	6 59	8 36	5 13	6 55	8 35	5 22	6 44	8 33
16	Th	5 7	7 1	8 56	5 11	6 58	8 56	5 14	6 54	8 57	5 23	6 43	8 58
17	Fr	5 8	7 0	9 14	5 12	6 57	9 16	5 15	6 53	9 18	5 24	6 42	9 23
18	Sa	5 9	6 58	9 34	5 13	6 55	9 37	5 16	6 52	9 40	5 24	6 41	9 49
19	S	5 10	6 56	9 59	5 14	6 54	10 3	5 17	6 50	10 7	5 25	6 40	10 20
20	M	5 11	6 55	10 28	5 15	6 53	10 34	5 18	6 49	10 39	5 26	6 39	10 56
21	Tu	5 12	6 54	11 9	5 16	6 51	11 15	5 19	6 48	11 22	5 27	6 38	11 40
22	W	5 14	6 52	12 0	5 17	6 50	morn	5 20	6 46	morn	5 27	6 37	morn
23	Th	5 15	6 51	morn	5 18	6 49	0 7	5 21	6 45	0 14	5 28	6 36	0 35
24	Fr	5 16	6 49	1 5	5 19	6 47	1 12	5 21	6 43	1 19	5 29	6 35	1 39
25	Sa	5 17	6 48	2 21	5 20	6 45	2 26	5 22	6 42	2 33	5 29	6 34	2 51
26	S	5 18	6 46	rises.	5 21	6 43	rises.	5 23	6 41	rises.	5 30	6 33	rises.
27	M	5 19	6 44	7 14	5 22	6 41	7 12	5 24	6 39	7 9	5 31	6 32	7 2
28	Tu	5 20	6 42	7 40	5 23	6 40	7 39	5 25	6 38	7 38	5 32	6 31	7 36
29	W	5 21	6 41	8 3	5 24	6 38	8 4	5 26	6 36	8 5	5 32	6 29	8 7
30	Th	5 22	6 39	8 27	5 25	6 36	8 29	5 27	6 34	8 31	5 33	6 28	8 38
31	Fr	5 23	6 37	8 53	5 26	6 34	8 57	5 28	6 33	9 1	5 34	6 26	9 11

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Satur	Office of Immac. Conception of B. V. Mary, semid. 9th less. and com. of St. Giles and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Pr. of B. V. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
2	SUND	14th after Pent. (1 Sept.) semid. 2d col. *A cunctis*, 3d *ad lib.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. *Green.* In Vespers com. of fol.
3	Mond	St. Stephen, C. semidoub. (yest.) In office hym. ch. Coll. as yest. Gl. *White.* Vesp. of same.
4	Tues	Feria. 2d col. *Fidelium*, 3d *A cunctis. Green.* Vesp. of fol. *(hym. ch.)*
5	Wed	St. Laurence Justinian, B. C. semid. Coll. as 2d inst. Gl. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
6	Thur	Office of the M. Blessed Sacrament, semid. Coll. as yest. Gl. Pref. of Nativ. of our Lord. *White.* Vespers of same.
7	Frid	Feria. Coll. as yest. *Green.* Vespers of fol. *Abstinence.*
8	Satur	† Nativity of B. V. Mary, d. 2 cl. with Oct. 9th less. and com. of St. Adrian in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in Nativ. White.* In V. com. only of Sund. and St. Gorgonius.
9	SUND	† 15th after Pent. (2d Sept.) Holy Name of Mary, gr. doub. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in festiv.* and last gosp. of Sund. In Vespers com. only of fol. and Sunday.
10	Mond	† St. Nicholas *de Tolentino*, C. doub. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *White.* In Vesp. com. of Oct. and SS. Protus, &c.
11	Tues	† Of the Octave, semid. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. *de Sp. Sancto.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *White.* Vespers of Oct.
12	Wed	† Of the Octave, semid. 2d col. *de Sp. Sancto*, 3d *Eccl.* or *pro Papa.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *White.* Vespers of same.
13	Thur	† Of the Octave, semid. as yesterday. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
14	Frid	† Exaltation of the Holy Cross, gr. d. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. *de Cruce. Red.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Nicomedes. *Abstinence.*
15	Satur	† Octave of Nativity of B. V. Mary, d. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of B. V. *Wh.* V. of fol. com. only of Sund. and SS. Euphemia, &c.
16	SUND	16th after Pent. (3d Sept.) (Anniv. of Consecr. of Bishop of Nashville.) Seven Dolors of B. V. M. gr. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in Transfix.* and last gosp. of Sunday *White.* In Vespers com. of fol. and Sunday.
17	Mond	Stigmata of St. Francis, C. doub. Gl. *White.* V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
18	Tues	St. Joseph *a Cupertino*, C. d. Gl. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
19	Wed	Ember-Day (*Fast.*) SS. Januarius and Compan. MM. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Incip.* from prec. Sund. 9th less. and com of fer in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of feria. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
20	Thur	SS. Eustachius and Comp. MM. d. 9th less. and com. of Vigil of St. Matthew in L. and M. Gl. and last gospel of Vig. *Red.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
21	Frid	Ember-Day (*Fast.*) St. Matthew, Ap. and Evang. d. 2d cl. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. and last gospel of fer. *Red.* In Vesp com. of fol. and SS. Mauritius, &c.
22	Satur	Ember-Day (*Fast.*) St. Thomas of Villanova, B. C. doub. In office hym. ch. Less. 1 Noct. *Fidelis sermo.* 9th less. and com. of fer. and SS. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of fer. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Thecla.
23	SUND	17th after Pent. (4 Sept.) semid. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. *A cunctis*, Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. *Green.* Vesp. of fol. and prec.
24	Mond	Our Lady of Mercy, gr. d. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in festivit. White.* In Vespers com. of fol.
25	Tues	SS. Cornelius and Compan. MM. semid. (16th instant.) Coll. as 2d inst. Gl. *Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Cyprian and Compan.
26	Wed	St. Linus, P. M. semid. (23d inst.) com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. *A cunctis.* Gl. *Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
27	Thur	SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM. semid. Less. 1 Noct. *Incipit* from 5th Sund. of Sept. Coll. as 2d inst. Gl. *Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
28	Frid	St. Wenceslaus, M. semid. Less. 1 Noct. *de lib. Esther.* Coll. as 2d inst. Gl. *Red.* Vespers of fol. *Abstinence.*
29	Satur	† Dedication of St. Michael, Archangel, doub. 2d cl. Gl. Cr. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and 1 Sund. of Oct.
30	SUND	† 18th after Pent. (1 Oct.) St. Jerome, Priest, C. D. d. Less. 1 Noct. *Sapient.* 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. *White.* In Vesp. com. of Sund. and fol.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	Boston. H. M.	New York. H. M.	Baltimore. H. M.	Charles'n. H. M	Sun on Mer. D.	H.	M.	S.
Third Quarter..	3	3 41 mo.	3 29 mo.	3 19 mo.	3 5 mo.	1	11	59	55
New Moon.....	11	6 10 mo.	5 58 mo.	5 47 mo.	5 34 mo.	9	11	57	18
First Quarter...	19	2 18 mo.	2 6 mo.	1 56 mo.	1 43 mo.	17	11	54	30
Full Moon.....	22	4 42 ev.	4 30 ev.	4 20 ev.	4 7 ev.	25	11	51	43

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa and Oregon.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; Maryland, Virginia, Kent'ky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sa	5 24	6 36	9 23	5 27	6 33	9 27	5 29	6 31	9 32	5 35	6 25	9 47
2	S	5 26	6 35	9 57	5 28	6 32	10 3	5 30	6 30	10 9	5 35	6 24	10 27
3	M	5 27	6 33	10 38	5 29	6 30	10 45	5 31	6 28	10 52	5 36	6 22	11 12
4	Tu	5 28	6 31	11 28	5 30	6 29	11 35	5 32	6 27	11 42	5 37	6 21	morn
5	W	5 29	6 30	morn	5 31	6 27	morn	5 33	6 25	morn	5 37	6 20	0 3
6	Th	5 30	6 28	0 23	5 32	6 26	0 30	5 34	6 24	0 37	5 38	6 19	0 57
7	Fr	5 31	6 26	1 24	5 33	6 24	1 30	5 35	6 23	1 36	5 38	6 18	1 56
8	Sa	5 32	6 25	2 27	5 34	6 23	2 32	5 35	6 21	2 37	5 39	6 16	2 53
9	S	5 33	6 23	3 29	5 35	6 21	3 33	5 36	6 20	3 37	5 40	6 15	3 50
10	M	5 34	6 21	sets.	5 36	6 19	sets.	5 37	6 18	sets.	5 40	6 14	sets.
11	Tu	5 35	6 19	6 42	5 36	6 18	6 40	5 38	6 17	6 39	5 41	6 12	6 36
12	W	5 36	6 17	7 0	5 37	6 16	7 1	5 39	6 15	7 1	5 42	6 11	7 1
13	Th	5 37	6 16	7 19	5 38	6 14	7 20	5 40	6 13	7 22	5 42	6 9	7 26
14	Fr	5 38	6 14	7 39	5 39	6 12	7 41	5 40	6 12	7 44	5 43	6 8	7 52
15	Sa	5 39	6 12	8 2	5 40	6 10	8 6	5 41	6 10	8 10	5 43	6 7	8 21
16	S	5 40	6 11	8 29	5 41	6 8	8 34	5 42	6 9	8 39	5 44	6 6	8 55
17	M	5 41	6 9	9 4	5 42	6 7	9 10	5 43	6 7	9 18	5 45	6 5	9 35
18	Tu	5 42	6 7	9 50	5 43	6 5	9 57	5 44	6 5	10 4	5 45	6 4	10 25
19	W	5 43	6 5	10 49	5 44	6 4	10 56	5 44	6 4	11 3	5 46	6 3	11 23
20	Th	5 44	6 4	11 55	5 45	6 2	morn	5 45	6 2	morn	5 47	6 2	morn
21	Fr	5 45	6 2	morn	5 46	6 1	0 2	5 46	6 1	0 8	5 47	6 0	0 28
22	Sa	5 46	6 0	1 15	5 47	5 59	1 20	5 47	5 59	1 26	5 48	5 59	1 42
23	S	5 47	5 58	2 36	5 48	5 57	2 40	5 48	5 57	2 44	5 48	5 57	2 57
24	M	5 48	5 56	3 58	5 49	5 55	4 0	5 49	5 55	4 3	5 49	5 55	4 11
25	Tu	5 49	5 54	rises.	5 50	5 53	rises.	5 50	5 53	rises.	5 50	5 54	rises.
26	W	5 50	5 52	6 27	5 51	5 52	6 28	5 51	5 52	6 30	5 50	5 53	6 34
27	Th	5 51	5 50	6 51	5 52	5 50	6 54	5 52	5 51	6 57	5 51	5 51	7 6
28	Fr	5 53	5 49	7 20	5 53	5 49	7 24	5 53	5 49	7 29	5 52	5 50	7 42
29	Sa	5 54	5 46	7 52	5 54	5 47	7 58	5 54	5 47	8 3	5 52	5 48	8 20
30	S	5 55	5 45	8 30	5 55	5 45	8 36	5 55	5 45	8 43	5 53	5 47	9 2

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Mond	† St. Remigius, B. C. semid. *ad lib.* or simple *de præcepto*. In office hym. ch. Less. I Noct. *Incipit* from 1st Sund. of October; 2d col. *A cunctis*, 3d *ad lib.* Gl. *White*. Vespers of fol. com. of prec.
2	Tues	† The Holy Guardian Angels, d. Gl. Cr. *White*. Vespers of same.
3	Wed	† Feria. 2d col. *Fidelium*, 3d *A cunctis*. *Green*. Vespers of fol.
4	Thur	† St. Francis of Assisium, C. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Justus*. Gl. *White*. In Vesp. com. of fol.
5	Frid	† SS. Placidus, and Compan. MM. simple. Coll. as 1st instant. *Red*. Vesp. of fol. *Abstinence*.
6	Satur	† St. Bruno, C. doub. Gl. *White*. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. also of St. Mark and SS. Sergius, &c.
7	SUND	19th after Pent. (2 Oct.) Solemnity of the Holy Rosary of the B. V. Mary, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. St. Mark and SS. Sergius, &c. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in solemnit*, and last gosp. of Sund. *White*. In Vespers com. of fol. and Sunday.
8	Mond	St. Bridget, Wid. doub. Gl. *White* In Vesp. com. of fol.
9	Tues	SS. Dionysius and Compan. MM. semid. Coll. as 1st inst. Gl. *Red*. V. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec.
10	Wed	(Anniversary of Consecration of Bishop of Cleveland.) St. Francis *Borgia*, C. semid. Coll. as yesterday, Gl. *White*. Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
11	Thur	† Office of the M. Blessed Sacrament, semid. Coll. as yest. Gl. Pref. of Nativ. *White*. Vesp. of same.
12	Frid	Feria. Coll. as yest. *Green*. V. of fol. *(hym. ch.) Abstinence*.
13	Satur	St. Edward, C. semid. Coll. as yest. Gl. *White*. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
14	SUND	20th after Pent. (3 Oct.) St. Callistus, P. M. doub. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. *Red*. Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sunday.
15	Mond	St. Theresa, Virgin, doub. Gl. *White*. Vespers of same.
16	Tues	Feria. Coll. as 1st inst. *Green*. Vespers of fol.
17	Wed	St. Hedwigis, Wid. semid. Coll. as yest. Gl. *White*. Vesp. of fol.
18	Thur	St. Luke, Evangelist, doub. 2d cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Apostles. *Red*. In Vespers com. of fol.
19	Frid	St. Peter of Alcantara, C. doub. In office hym. ch. Gl. *White*. Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec. *Abstinence*.
20	Satur	St. John *Cantius*, C. doub. Gl. *White*. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. also of St. Hilarion and SS. Ursula, &c.
21	SUND	21st after Pentecost, (4th Oct.) semid. Maternity of B. V. Mary, gr. doub. 9th less. and com. of Sunday and St. Hilar. and SS. Ursula, &c. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. *Et te in festiv.* and last gosp. of Sunday. *White*. In Vesp. com. of Sund.
22	Mond	Feria, Less. *Incipit* from prec. Sund 2d col. *Fidelium*, 3d *A cunctis*. *Green*.
23	Tues	Feria. 2d col. *A cunctis*, 3d *ad lib*. *Green*. Vesp. of fol.
24	Wed	St. Raphael, Archangel, great double, Gl. Creed. *White*. In Vespers com. of fol. and SS. Chrysanthus and Daria.
25	Thur	Office of the M. Blessed Sacrament, semid. 9th less. (two in one) and com. of SS. in Lauds and Mass, 3d col. *A cunctis*, Gl. Pref. of Nativity. *White*. In Vesp. com. of fol.
26	Frid	St. Evaristus, P. M. simple. Coll. as 1st instant, Gl. *Red*. Vespers of fer. *Abstinence*.
27	Satur	Vigil of SS. Simon and Jude. At Lauds and Hours ferial prayers. Coll. as in proper. *Purple*. Vespers of fol. com. of Sunday.
28	SUND	22d after Pentecost (5 October.) SS. Simon and Jude, App. double 2 class, 9th lesson and com. of Sunday in Lauds and Mass, Gl. Creed, Preface of Apostles and last gospel of Sunday. *Red*. In Vespers com. of Sund.
29	Mond	Feria, Less. from prec. Sund. *Igitur*, 2d col. *Fidelium*, 3d *A cunctis*. *Green*. Vesp. of feria.
30	Tues	(Anniver. of consecration of Bishops of Brooklyn, Newark and Burlington.) Feria, Less. from yesterday, *Mortuo*. Coll. as 1st instant. *Green*. Vesp. of fer.
31	Wed	Vigil of All Saints, (*Fast.*) At L. &c. ferial prayers, 2d col. *de Sp. Sancto*, 3d *Eccl* or *pro Papa*. *Purple*. Vespers of fol.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	NEW YORK. H. M.	BALTIMORE. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	Sun on Mer. D.	H.	M.	S.
Third Quarter	2	6 22 ev.	6 10 ev.	5 59 ev.	5 46 ev.	1	11	49	44
New Moon...	10	10 42 ev.	10 30 ev.	10 19 ev.	10 6 ev.	9	11	47	22
First Quarter	18	10 55 mo.	10 43 mo.	10 33 mo.	10 20 mo.	17	11	45	28
Full Moon...	25	2 44 mo.	2 32 mo.	2 21 mo.	2 8 mo.	25	11	44	12

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENGLAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY, PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, INDIANA, AND ILLI'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, KENT'KY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	M	5 56	5 43	9 28	5 56	5 43	9 35	5 56	5 44	9 42	5 54	5 45	10 4
2	Tu	5 57	5 42	10 12	5 57	5 42	10 19	5 57	5 42	10 26	5 55	5 44	10 48
3	W	5 58	5 40	11 14	5 58	5 41	11 20	5 58	5 41	11 27	5 55	5 43	11 47
4	Th	5 59	5 39	morn	5 59	5 39	morn	5 59	5 39	morn	5 56	5 42	morn
5	Fr	6 1	5 38	0 18	6 0	5 37	0 23	6 0	5 38	0 29	5 56	5 41	0 46
6	Sa	6 2	5 36	1 20	6 1	5 36	1 25	6 1	5 37	1 29	5 57	5 40	1 43
7	S	6 3	5 34	2 20	6 2	5 34	2 25	6 2	5 35	2 29	5 58	5 38	2 39
8	M	6 4	5 33	3 25	6 3	5 33	3 27	6 3	5 34	3 29	5 58	5 37	3 36
9	Tu	6 5	5 31	4 25	6 4	5 31	4 26	6 4	5 32	4 27	5 59	5 36	4 29
10	W	6 6	5 29	sets.	6 5	5 29	sets.	6 5	5 31	sets.	6 0	5 35	sets.
11	Th	6 8	5 28	5 46	6 6	5 28	5 48	6 6	5 30	5 50	6 0	5 34	5 57
12	Fr	6 9	5 26	6 8	6 7	5 26	6 12	6 7	5 29	6 15	6 1	5 33	6 26
13	Sa	6 10	5 24	6 29	6 8	5 25	6 35	6 8	5 27	6 38	6 2	5 32	6 57
14	S	6 11	5 22	7 5	6 9	5 23	7 10	6 9	5 25	7 16	6 2	5 31	7 35
15	M	6 12	5 20	7 47	6 10	5 22	7 54	6 10	5 24	8 1	6 3	5 29	8 21
16	Tu	6 13	5 19	8 40	6 11	5 20	8 47	6 11	5 22	8 54	6 4	5 28	9 16
17	W	6 14	5 17	9 45	6 12	5 19	9 51	6 12	5 20	9 58	6 4	5 26	10 19
18	Th	6 15	5 16	10 57	6 13	5 17	11 3	6 13	5 19	11 9	6 5	5 25	11 27
19	Fr	6 17	5 14	morn	6 14	5 16	morn	6 14	5 17	morn	6 6	5 24	morn
20	Sa	6 18	5 13	0 15	6 15	5 15	0 20	6 15	5 16	0 25	6 7	5 23	0 39
21	S	6 19	5 11	1 33	6 16	5 13	1 36	6 16	5 15	1 40	6 8	5 22	1 53
22	M	6 21	5 10	2 51	6 18	5 12	2 52	6 17	5 14	2 54	6 8	5 21	2 59
23	Tu	6 22	5 8	4 8	6 19	5 10	4 8	6 18	5 13	4 8	6 9	5 20	4 9
24	W	6 23	5 7	rises.	6 20	5 8	rises.	6 19	5 12	rises.	6 10	5 19	rises.
25	Th	6 24	5 5	5 15	6 21	5 7	5 18	6 20	5 10	5 22	6 11	5 18	5 33
26	Fr	6 25	5 4	5 47	6 22	5 5	5 52	6 21	5 9	5 56	6 11	5 17	6 11
27	Sa	6 27	5 2	6 23	6 24	5 4	6 29	6 22	5 7	6 35	6 12	5 16	6 54
28	S	6 28	5 1	7 8	6 25	5 3	7 15	6 23	5 5	7 22	6 13	5 15	7 43
29	M	6 29	5 0	8 0	6 26	5 2	8 7	6 24	5 4	8 15	6 14	5 14	8 36
30	Tu	6 31	4 58	9 11	6 27	5 0	9 17	6 25	5 3	9 24	6 14	5 13	9 35
31	W	6 32	4 57	10 4	6 28	4 59	10 10	6 26	5 2	10 16	6 15	5 12	10 34

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Thur	† ALL SAINTS, *(Holyday of obligation.)* doub. 1 cl. with Oct. all proper, Gl. Cr. *White.* After *Bened. Dom.* at Vespers are recited Vesp. *Defunct.* after which *Complin.*
2	Frid	† Commem. of All Souls. *Black.* Office of 2d day in Oct. semid. After *Bened. Dom.* at L. are recited Matins and Lauds *Defunctorum.* Vesp. of the Oct. *Abstinence.*
3	Satur	† Of the 3d day in the Oct. semid. Gl. 2 col. *de Sp. Sancto*, 3 *Eccl.* or *pro Papa.* Gl. Cr. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and Oct. and SS. Vitalis, &c.
4	SUND	† 23d after Pent. (1 Nov.) St. Charles, B. C. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and Oct. and SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. In Vesp. com. of Sund. and Octave.
5	Mond	† Of the 5th day in Octave, semid. as on 3d instant, Gl. Creed. *White.*
6	Tues	† Of the 6th day in Oct. semid. as yesterday. *White.*
7	Wed	† Of the 7th day in the Octave, semid. as yesterday. *White.* Vespers of fol. com. of Four Martyrs.
8	Thur	† Octave day of All Saints, d. 9th less. and com. of SS. in Lauds and Mass, Gl. Cr. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Theodore.
9	Frid	Dedication of St. Savior's, doub. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Tryphon, &c. *Abstinence.*
10	Satur	St. Andrew *Avellino*, C. semid. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. *A cunctis.* Gl. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec. and St. Menna.
11	SUND	24th after Pentecost, (5th after Epiph. and 3 Nov.) (Anniver. of consecr. of Bishops of Hartford and Richmond.) Patronage of B. V. Mary, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. *Et te in festivit.* and last gosp. of Sund. *White.* In Vesp. com. of Sund. and fol.
12	Mond	St. Martin, P. M. semid. Less.1 Noct. from prec. Sund. 2d col. *A cunctis*, 3d *ad lib.* Gl. *Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
13	Tues	St. Didacus, C. semid. Coll. as yest. Gl. *White.* Vesp. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec.
14	Wed	St. Stanislaus *Kostka*, C. double. Gl. *White.* Vespers from ch. of fol. com of prec.
15	Thur	St. Gertrude, V. doub. Gl. *White.* V. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec.
16	Frid	St. Martin, B. C. doub. (11th instant.) Less. 1 Noct. *Fidelis sermo*; 8th less. ends at the word *restinguat*, and 9th less. begins with *Denique*, Gl. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. *Abstinence.*
17	Satur	St. Gregory *Thaumaturgus*, B. C. semid. Coll. as 12th inst. Gl. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
18	SUND	24th after Pent. (6th after Epiph. 4th Nov.) Dedication of SS. Peter and Paul, doub. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last. gosp. of Sund. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. and St. Pontianus.
19	Mond	St. Elizabeth, Wid. doub. Less. 1 Noct. from prec. Sund. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. *White.* V. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec.
20	Tues	St. Felix of Valois, C. doub. Gl. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
21	Wed	(Anniv. of consecr. of Bishop Coadj. of Detroit.) Presentation of B. V. Mary, gr. d. Gl. Cr. Pref. *Et te in Præsentat. White.* In Vespers com. of fol.
22	Thur	St. Cecilia, V. M. doub. Gl. *Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Felicitas.
23	Frid	St. Clement, P. M. doub. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. *Red.* V. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and St. Chrysogonus. *Abstinence.*
24	Satur	St. John of the Cross, C. doub. 1 Less. *Incipit Amos*, 2d *Incipit Abdias*, 3d *Incipit Jonas;* 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
25	SUND	26th and last after Pent. (5 Nov.) St. Catharine, V. M. d. Less. 1 Noct. *Incipit Michæas*, 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. *Red.* In Vesp. com. of Sund. and fol.
26	Mond	St. Peter, M. simple, 2d col. *Fidelium*, 3d *A cunctis*, Gl. *Red.* Vesp. of fer.
27	Tues	Feria, Less. *Incipit Habacuc.* Coll. as 12th inst. *Green.* Vesp. of fer.
28	Wed	Feria, Less. *Incipit Sophon.* Coll. as yest. *Green.* Vesp. of fer. com. of St. Saturninus.
29	Thur	Vigil of St. Andrew, Apostle, com. of St. in Lauds and Mass, 3d col. *Concede.* At L. &c. ferial prayers. *Purple.* Vespers of fol.
30	Frid	St. Andrew, Ap. doub. 2d cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. *Red.* In V. com. of fol.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	Boston. H. M.	New York. H. M.	Baltimore. H. M.	Charles'n. H. M.	Sun on Mer. D.	H. M. S.
Third Quarter..	1	0 34 ev.	0 22 ev.	0 11 ev.	11 58 mo.	1	11 43 43
New Moon....	9	2 48 ev.	2 36 ev.	2 25 ev.	2 12 ev.	9	11 43 58
First Quarter..	16	6 31 ev.	6 19 ev.	6 9 ev.	5 55 ev.	17	11 45 7
Full Moon.....	23	3 8 ev.	2 56 ev.	2 45 ev.	2 32 ev.	25	11 47 9

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa and Oregon.			Calendar for N. York City; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's.			Calendar for Baltimore; Maryland, Virginia, Kent'ky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	6 33	4 55	11 8	6 29	4 59	11 13	6 27	5 1	11 18	6 16	5 11	11 33
2	Fr	6 34	4 54	morn	6 30	4 58	morn	6 28	5 0	morn	6 17	5 10	morn
3	Sa	6 35	4 53	0 11	6 31	4 57	0 14	6 29	4 59	0 18	6 18	5 9	0 30
4	S	6 36	4 52	1 12	6 32	4 56	1 15	6 30	4 58	1 17	6 19	5 8	1 26
5	M	6 37	4 50	2 14	6 33	4 55	2 15	6 31	4 57	2 16	6 20	5 8	2 21
6	Tu	6 39	4 49	3 15	6 35	4 53	3 15	6 32	4 56	3 15	6 21	5 7	3 16
7	W	6 40	4 48	4 17	6 36	4 52	4 16	6 33	4 55	4 15	6 22	5 6	4 11
8	Th	6 41	4 47	5 26	6 38	4 50	5 24	6 35	4 54	5 21	6 23	5 5	5 14
9	Fr	6 43	4 45	sets.	6 39	4 49	sets.	6 36	4 53	sets.	6 24	5 4	sets.
10	Sa	6 44	4 44	5 6	6 40	4 48	5 11	6 37	4 52	5 17	6 25	5 3	5 33
11	S	6 45	4 43	5 46	6 41	4 47	5 52	6 39	4 51	5 59	6 26	5 3	6 18
12	M	6 47	4 42	6 35	6 43	4 46	6 42	6 40	4 50	6 49	6 27	5 2	7 11
13	Tu	6 48	4 41	7 37	6 44	4 45	7 44	6 41	4 49	7 51	6 28	5 1	8 12
14	W	6 49	4 40	8 48	6 45	4 44	8 54	6 42	4 48	9 0	6 29	5 1	9 19
15	Th	6 51	4 39	10 4	6 47	4 43	10 9	6 43	4 47	10 14	6 30	5 0	10 29
16	Fr	6 52	4 38	11 20	6 48	4 42	11 23	6 44	4 46	11 27	6 31	4 59	11 38
17	Sa	6 53	4 37	morn	6 49	4 41	morn	6 45	4 46	morn	6 32	4 59	morn
18	S	6 54	4 36	0 36	6 50	4 40	0 38	6 46	4 45	0 40	6 33	4 58	0 47
19	M	6 55	4 36	1 50	6 51	4 40	1 51	6 47	4 44	1 52	6 34	4 58	1 54
20	Tu	6 56	4 35	3 4	6 52	4 39	3 3	6 48	4 44	3 2	6 35	4 57	3 0
21	W	6 58	4 34	4 18	6 54	4 38	4 16	6 49	4 43	4 14	6 36	4 57	4 7
22	Th	6 59	4 33	5 32	6 55	4 38	5 29	6 50	4 42	5 25	6 37	4 56	5 14
23	Fr	7 0	4 33	rises.	6 56	4 37	rises.	6 51	4 42	rises.	6 38	4 56	rises.
24	Sa	7 1	4 32	4 57	6 57	4 36	5 3	6 52	4 41	5 10	6 39	4 56	5 30
25	S	7 3	4 31	5 46	6 58	4 36	5 53	6 53	4 41	6 1	6 39	4 55	6 22
26	M	7 4	4 31	6 45	6 59	4 35	6 52	6 54	4 41	6 59	6 40	4 55	7 20
27	Tu	7 5	4 30	7 49	7 0	4 34	7 55	6 55	4 41	8 2	6 41	4 55	8 21
28	W	7 6	4 29	8 54	7 1	4 34	8 59	6 56	4 40	9 4	6 42	4 55	9 20
29	Th	7 7	4 29	9 57	7 2	4 33	10 2	6 57	4 40	10 6	6 43	4 55	10 19
30	Fr	7 9	4 29	10 59	7 4	4 33	11 2	6 58	4 40	11 5	6 44	4 55	11 15

D. M.	D. W.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Sa	Office of Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, semid. 1 Less. *Incip. Aggæus*, 2d *Incip. Zacharias*, 3d *Incip. Malachias*; 2d col. *Sp. Sancto*, 3d *Eccl.* or *pro Papa*, Gl. Pref. of B. V. *White.* V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. At Complin *Alma.*
2	Su	1st of Advent, semid. as in prop. Cr. Pref. of Trin. *Purple.* V. of fol. com. of Sund.
3	M	St. Francis Xavier, C. doub. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and fer. and St. Barbara.
4	Tu	St. Peter Chrysologus, B. C. D. d. Less. 1 Noct. *Fidelis sermo;* com. of fer. and St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. *White.* In V. com. of fol. and fer. and St. Sabbas.
5	W	St. Bibiana, V. M. semid. (2d instant) com. of fer. and St. Sabbas in L. and M. Gl. *Red.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
6	Th	St. Nicholas, B. C. d. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and fer.
7	Fr	*(Fast)* St. Ambrose, B. C. D. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Fidelis sermo*, com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. *White.* Vespers of fol. com. of feria only.
8	Sa	† Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, d. 1 cl. with Oct. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. *Et te in Concep. Immac.* during the Oct. *White.* In V. com. of Sund.
9	Su	† 2d of Advent, semid. com. of Oct. and St. in L.—Mass of Concept. com. of Sund. Gl. Cr. Pr. as yest. and last gosp. of Sund. *White.* V. (*in choro*) of Concep. com. of Sund. and St. Melchiades; *extra chorum* V. of Sund. com. of Oct. and St. Melch.
10	M	† Of the 3d day in the Octave, semid. com. of fer. and St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., &c. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of Octave and fer.
11	Tu	† St. Damasus, P. C. semid. com. of Octave and feria in L. and M. Gl. Creed, &c. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of Oct. com. of prec. and fer.
12	W	† Of the 5th day in the Oct. semid. com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d col. *de Sp. Sancto*, Gl. Cr. &c. as yest. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Octave and feria.
13	Th	† St. Lucy, V. doub. com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. *Red.* In V. com. of Oct. and fer.
14	Fr	† (*Fast.*) Of the 7th day in the Octave, semid. as 12th instant, Gl. Cr. &c. *White.* Vespers of fol. com. of feria.
15	Sa	† Octave of Conception, doub. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. *White.* In Vespers com. of Sund. *To-morrow the altar is adorned with flowers.*
16	Su	3d Sund. of Advent, semid. as on 2d inst. *Purple.* In V. com. of fol.
17	M	St. Eusebius, B. M. semid. (yest.) com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d col. *Deus qui de B. M.* Gl. *Red.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec. and fer. Ant. *O Sapientia.*
18	Tu	Expectation of Delivery of B. V. Mary, gr. d. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. *Et te in Expectat. White.* In Vesp. com. of feria. Ant. *O Adonai.*
19	W	Ember-day (*Fast.*) At L. and Hours Ant. *Prophetæ*, Coll. as in prop. *Purple.* V. of fer. At Magnif. Ant. *O Radix.*
20	Th	(Anniv. of translation of Bishop O'Connor to See of Pittsburg.) Feria. At L. &c. Ant. *De Sion.* Mass of Vigil of St. Thomas, com. of fer. 3d col. *Deus qui. Purple.* V. of fol. com of fer. Ant. *O Clavis.*
21	Fr	Ember-day (*Fast.*) St. Thomas, Ap. d. 2d cl. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of App. and last gosp. of fer. *Red.* In V. com. of fer. Ant. *O Oriens.*
22	Sa	Ember-day (*Fast.*) At L. &c. Ant. *Constantes*, for 4th of which *Expectetur.* Coll. as in prop. *Purple.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. At Magnif. Ant. *O Rex.*
23	Su	4th of Advent, semid. At Bened. Ant. *Ecce completa.* Mass as in prop. Cr. Pref. of Trin. *Purple.* V. of same, at Magnif. *O Emmanuel.*
24	M	Vigil of Nativity, *(Fast.)* Office and Mass as in prop. *Purple.* V. of fol.
25	Tu	† NATIVITY OF OUR LORD OR CHRISTMAS, doub. 1st cl. with Oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* prop. *White.* In Vesp. com. of St. Stephen.
26	W	† St. Stephen, Protomartyr, d. 2d cl. with Octave, com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. of Nativ. *Red.* V. of Nativ. from ch. of St. Stephen, com. of fol. and Oct.
27	Th	† St. John, Ap. and Evang. d. 2d cl. with Oct. com. of 2 Oct. in L. and M. in which as yest. *White.* V. of Nativ. from ch. of St. John, com. of fol. and 2 Octaves.
28	Fr	† The Holy Innocents, MM. d. 2d cl. with Oct. com. of 3 Oct. in L. and M. Cr. &c. as yest. *Purple.* V. of Nativ. from ch. of Holy Innoc. com. of fol. and 3 Oct. *Abst.*
29	Sa	† St. Thomas of Canterb., B. M. semid. Less. 1 Noct. *A Mileto*, com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. as yest. *Red.* V. of Nativ. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and 4 Octaves.
30	Su	† Sunday in the Oct. semid. com of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. as yest. *White.* V. of Nativ. from ch. of fol. com. Sund. and 4 Octaves.
31	M	† St. Silvester, P. C. d. com. of 4 Octaves in L. and M. in which as yest. *White.* Vesp. of fol.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	Boston. H. M.	New York. H. M.	Baltimore. H. M.	Charles'n. H. M.	Sun on Mer. D.	H. M. S.
Third Quarter	1	9 28 mo.	9 16 mo.	9 5 mo.	8 52 mo.	1	11 49 11
New Moon...	9	5 34 mo.	5 22 mo.	5 12 mo.	4 59 mo.	9	11 52 31
First Quarter	16	2 13 mo.	2 1 mo.	1 50 mo.	1 37 mo.	17	11 56 19
Full Moon...	23	5 55 mo.	5 43 mo.	5 33 mo.	5 20 mo.	25	ev. 0 17
Third Quarter	31	7 21 mo.	7 9 mo.	6 58 mo.	6 45 mo.		

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa and Oregon.			Calendar for N. York City; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's.			Calendar for Baltimore; Maryland, Virginia, Kent'ky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sa	7 10	4 29	morn	7 5	4 34	morn	6 59	4 40	morn	6 44	4 55	morn
2	S	7 11	4 29	0 1	7 6	4 34	0 3	7 0	4 39	0 4	6 45	4 55	0 10
3	M	7 12	4 28	1 1	7 7	4 34	1 2	7 1	4 39	1 3	6 45	4 55	1 5
4	Tu	7 13	4 28	2 3	7 8	4 33	2 2	7 2	4 39	2 1	6 46	4 55	1 59
5	W	7 14	4 28	3 5	7 9	4 33	3 4	7 3	4 38	3 2	6 47	4 55	2 56
6	Th	7 15	4 28	4 2	7 10	4 33	3 59	7 4	4 38	3 56	6 48	4 55	3 46
7	Fr	7 16	4 28	5 20	7 11	4 33	5 16	7 5	4 38	5 11	6 48	4 55	4 58
8	Sa	7 17	4 28	sets.	7 12	4 33	sets.	7 6	4 38	sets.	6 49	4 55	sets.
9	S	7 18	4 28	4 20	7 13	4 33	4 26	7 7	4 38	4 34	6 50	4 55	4 54
10	M	7 19	4 28	5 26	7 14	4 33	5 33	7 8	4 38	5 40	6 51	4 56	6 2
11	Tu	7 20	4 28	6 31	7 15	4 33	6 37	7 9	4 38	6 44	6 52	4 56	7 3
12	W	7 21	4 28	7 52	7 15	4 33	7 57	7 10	4 39	8 3	6 52	4 56	8 19
13	Th	7 22	4 28	9 10	7 16	4 33	9 14	7 10	4 39	9 18	6 53	4 56	9 31
14	Fr	7 22	4 28	10 17	7 17	4 34	10 20	7 11	4 39	10 22	6 54	4 56	10 30
15	Sa	7 23	4 28	11 41	7 17	4 34	11 42	7 11	4 39	11 43	6 54	4 56	11 47
16	S	7 24	4 28	morn	7 18	4 34	morn	7 12	4 39	morn	6 55	4 57	morn
17	M	7 24	4 29	0 53	7 18	4 34	0 53	7 12	4 40	0 53	6 55	4 57	0 52
18	Tu	7 25	4 29	2 5	7 19	4 35	2 4	7 13	4 40	2 2	6 56	4 57	1 57
19	W	7 25	4 29	3 18	7 19	4 35	3 15	7 13	4 40	3 12	6 56	4 58	3 2
20	Th	7 26	4 30	4 31	7 20	4 36	4 27	7 14	4 41	4 22	6 57	4 58	4 9
21	Fr	7 26	4 30	5 43	7 20	4 36	5 37	7 14	4 41	5 32	6 57	4 58	5 15
22	Sa	7 27	4 31	rises.	7 21	4 37	rises.	7 15	4 42	rises.	6 58	4 59	rises.
23	S	7 27	4 31	4 31	7 21	4 37	4 38	7 15	4 42	4 45	6 58	4 59	5 7
24	M	7 28	4 32	5 33	7 22	4 38	5 39	7 16	4 43	5 46	6 59	5 0	6 6
25	Tu	7 28	4 32	6 38	7 22	4 38	6 44	7 16	4 43	6 50	6 59	5 0	7 7
26	W	7 29	4 33	7 44	7 23	4 39	7 48	7 17	4 44	7 53	7 0	5 1	8 7
27	Th	7 29	4 34	8 47	7 23	4 39	8 51	7 17	4 45	8 54	7 0	5 2	9 4
28	Fr	7 29	4 34	9 48	7 24	4 40	9 51	7 18	4 45	9 53	7 1	5 2	10 0
29	Sa	7 29	4 35	10 49	7 24	4 40	10 50	7 18	4 46	10 52	7 1	5 3	10 55
30	S	7 30	4 36	11 50	7 25	4 41	11 50	7 19	4 47	11 50	7 2	5 4	11 50
31	M	7 30	4 37	morn	7 25	4 42	morn	7 19	4 48	morn	7 2	5 5	morn

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR,

For the Facility of Referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.

Abdon and Sennen, MM...	July	30	Cecilia, V. M.....	Nov.	22
Ægidius, Ab.....	Sept.	1	Chas. Borromeo, B. C.....	"	4
Agatha, V. M.....	Feb.	5	Christmas Day,.....	Dec.	25
Agnes, V. M.....	Jan.	21	Chrysanthus and Daria,..	Oct.	25
Alexius, C.....	July	17	Circumcision of our Lord,	Jan.	1
All Saints,.....	Nov.	1	Clare, V.....	Aug.	12
———Oct. of,.....	"	8	Clement, Pope, M.....	Nov.	23
All Souls,.....	"	2	Cletus and Marcel. PP. MM.	April	26
Aloysius Gonzaga, C.....	June	21	Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	Sep.	16
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C..	Aug.	2	Cosmas and Damian, MM..	"	27
Ambrose, B. C. D.....	Dec.	7	Cyprian and Justina, MM..	"	26
Anacletus, Pope, M.....	July	13	Cyriacus, &c. MM.....	Aug.	8
Andrew, Apostle,.....	Nov.	30	Damasus, Pope, C.....	Dec.	11
Andrew Avellino, C.....	"	10	Didacus, C.....	Nov.	13
Andrew Corsini, B. C.....	Feb.	4	Dionysius, &c., MM.....	Oct.	9
Anicetus, Pope, M.....	April	17	Dominic, C.....	Aug.	4
Ann, Mother of B. V. M...	July	26	Dorothy, V. M.....	Feb.	6
Anselm, B. C. D.....	April	21	Edward, King, C.....	Oct.	13
Anthony, Ab.....	Jan.	17	Elizabeth, Widow,.....	July	8
Anthony of Padua, C.....	June	13	———of Hungary, Wid.	Nov.	19
Antoninus, B. C.....	May	10	Epiphany of our Lord,....	Jan.	6
Apollinaris, B. M.....	July	23	Epiphany, Octave of.....	"	13
Apollonia, V. M.....	Feb.	9	Eusebius, B. M.....	Dec.	16
Athanasius, B. C. D.....	May	2	Eustachius, &c. MM.....	Sept.	20
Augustine, B. C. D.....	Aug.	28	Evaristus, Pope, M.....	Oct.	26
Barnabas, Apostle,.....	June	11	Exalt. of the Holy Cross,	Sept.	14
Bartholomew, Apostle,...	April	24	Fabian and Sebastian, MM.	Jan.	20
Basil, B. C. D.....	June	14	Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	Feb.	15
Benedict, Ab. C.....	Mar.	21	Felix, P. M.....	Mar.	30
Bernard, Ab. D.....	Aug.	20	Felix of Valois, C.....	Nov.	20
Bernardinus, C.....	May	20	Fidelis, M.....	April	24
Bibiana, V. M.....	Dec.	2	Finding of Holy Cross,...	May	3
Blase, B. M.....	Feb.	3	Frances, Widow,.....	Mar.	9
Bonaventure, B. C. D.....	July	14	Francis of Assisium, C....	Oct.	4
Boniface, M.....	May	14	" Stigmas of.....	Sept.	17
Bridget, Widow,.....	Oct.	8	" Borgia, C.....	Oct.	10
Bruno, C.....	Oct.	6	" Caracciolo, C.....	June	4
Cajetan, C.....	Aug.	7	" of Paula, C.....	April	4
Callistus, Pope, M.....	Oct.	14	" of Sales, B. C.....	Jan.	29
Camillus de Lellis, C.....	July	18	" Xavier, C.....	Dec.	3
Canute, M.....	Jan.	19	Gabriel, Arch.....	Mar.	18
Casimir, C.....	Mar.	4	George, M.....	April	23
Catharine, V. M.....	Nov.	25	Gertrude, V.....	Nov.	15
Catharine of Sienna, V....	April	30	Gregory the Great, P. C. D.	Mar.	12

Gregory Nazianzen, B. C. D. May 9
" Thaumaturgus, B. C. Nov. 17
" VII. P. C. May 25
Guardian Angels,. Oct. 2
Hedwigis, Widow,. " 17
Henry, Emperor, C. July 15
Hermenegild, M. April 13
Hilarion, AB. Oct. 21
Hilary, B. C. Jan. 14
Hyacinth, C. Aug. 16
Ignatius, B. M. Feb. 1
" of Loyola, C. July 31
Innocents, Holy,. Dec. 28
Innocents, Holy, Oct. Jan. 4
Irenæus, B. M. June 28
Isidore, B. C. D. April 4
James, Apostle,. July 25
Jane Frances de Chantal.. Aug. 21
Januarius, &c. MM. Sept. 19
Jerome, C. D. " 30
" Æmilian, C. July 20
John, Apostle and Evan.. Dec. 27
" Oct. of. Jan. 3
" Bef. Lat. gate,. May 6
" Baptist, Behead. of,. Aug. 29
" " Nativity of, June 24
" " Octave of,.. July 1
" Cantius, C. Oct. 20
" Chrysostom, B. C. D. Jan. 27
" of the Cross, C. Nov. 24
" of God, C. Mar. 8
" Lateran, Ded. of,... Nov. 9
" A. S. Facundo, C... June 12
" Francis Regis, C.... " 18
" of Matha, C. Feb. 8
" Gualbert, A. C. July 12
" Nepomucen, M. May 22
" and Paul MM. June 26
Joseph, C. Spouse of B.V.M. Mar. 19
" Calasanctius, C. Aug. 27
" Cupertino, C. Sept. 18
Juliana, Falconieri, V. June 19
Lady of Mercy, Our B.... Sept. 24
" ad Nives, Our,. Aug. 5
Laurence, M. " 10
" Octave of. " 17
" Justinian, B. C.. Sept. 5
Leo the Great, P. C. D.... April 11
" Pope, C. July 7
Lewis, King, C. Aug. 25
Linus, Pope, M. Sept. 23
Lucy, V. M. Dec. 13
Luke, Evangelist,. Oct. 18
Magdalen, Mary, Pen.... July 22
" of Pazzi, V. May 27
Marcellinus, &c. MM. June 2
Marcellus, P. M. Jan. 16
Marcus, &c. MM. June 18
Margaret, Queen, Widow, " 10
Mark, Evangelist,. April 25
" Pope, C. Oct. 7
Martha, V. July 29
Martin, B. C. Nov. 11
Martin, Pope, M. " 12
Martina, V. M. Jan. 30
Martyrs, Forty,. Mar. 10
Mary, B. V. of Mt. Car... July 16
———Annunc. of.... Mar. 25
———Assumption of, Aug. 15
———Octave, of... " 22
———Concept. of.... Dec. 8
———Octave, of... " 15
———Espousals of,... Jan. 23
———Expec. Del. of. Dec. 18
———Help of Christ. May 24
———Nativity of,.... Sept. 8
———Octave,. " 15
———Presentation of, Nov. 21
———Purification of, Feb. 2
———Visitation of,.. July 2
Mathias, Apostle,. Feb. 24
Mathias, Ap. leap year,.. " 25
Matthew, Ap. and Evan.. Sept 21
Michael, Arc. Ded. of ch. of. Sept. 29
———Apparition of.. May 8
Monica, Widow,. " 4
Nazarius, &c. MM. July 28
Nereus, &c. MM. May 12
Nicholas of Tolent. C. Sept. 10
———of Myra, B. C.. Dec. 6
Norbert, B. C. June 6
Pantaleon, M. July 27
Paschal Baylon, C. May 17
Patrick, B. C. Mar. 17
Paul, Conversion of,. Jan. 25
———Commemoration of, June 30
———First Hermit, C.... Jan. 15
Paulinus, B. C. June 22
Peter's Chains,. Aug. 1
———Chair at Antioch,. Feb. 22
———Rome,... Jan. 18

Peter, Martyr,..... April 29
Peter of Alcantara, c..... Oct. 19
———Celestinus, p. c.... May 19
———Chrysologus, b. c. d. Dec. 4
———Damian, b. c. d.... Feb. 23
———Nolasco, c..... Jan. 31
———and Paul, App..... June 29
———Oct. of... July 6
———— Dedic. of the church of..... Nov. 18
Philip Beniti, c..... Aug. 23
Philip Neri, c..... May 26
Philip and James, App... " 1
Pius 5th, Pope, c..... " 5
Pius, Pope, m..... July 11
Placidus, &c. mm..... Oct. 5
Polycarp, b. m..... Jan. 26
Praxedes, v..... July 21
Primus and Felicianus, mm. June 9
Raphael, Arch..... Oct. 24
Raymund of Pennafort,... Jan. 29
———Nonnatus, c... Aug. 31
Remigius, b. c..... Oct. 1
Romuald, Ab..... Feb. 7
Rose of Lima, v..... Aug. 30
Sabbas, Ab..... Dec. 5
Saviour's Church, ded. of, Nov. 9
Scholastica, v..... Feb. 10
Seven Brothers, mm..... July 10
Silvester, Pope, c..... Dec. 21
Silverius, Pope, m..... June 20
Simeon, b. m..... Feb. 18
Simon and Jude, App..... Oct. 28
Soter and Caius, pp. mm... April 22
Stanislaus Kostka, c..... Nov. 14
Stanislaus, b. m..... May 7
Stephen, Proto-Martyr,... Dec. 26
———Octave of,..... Jan. 2
———Finding of Rel... Aug. 3
———Pope, m..... " 2
———King, c..... Sept. 2
Theresa, v..... Oct. 15
Thomas, Ap..... Dec. 21
———of Aquin, c. d.... Mar. 7
———of Cant'ry. b. m.. Dec. 29
———of Vil'nova, b. c.. Sept. 22
Tiburtius, &c. mm..... April 14
Timothy, b. m..... Jan. 24
Transfig. of our Lord,.... Aug. 6
Ubaldus, b. c..... May 16
Valentine, m..... Feb. 14
Venantius, m..... May 18
Vincent of Paul, c..... July 19
———Ferrier, c..... April 5
———& Anastasius, mm. Jan. 22
Vitalis, m..... April 28
Vitus, Modestus, &c. mm.. June 15
Wenceslaus, m..... Sept. 28
William, Ab. c..... June 25
Zephyrinus, Pope, m..... Aug. 26

EPISTLES AND GOSPELS, &c.

Advent, 1st Sunday Ep. Rom. xiii. 11, 14	Gosp. Luke xxi 25, 34
2d Sunday, Ep. Rom. xv. 4, 13	Gosp. Matt. xi 2, 10
3d Sunday, Ep. Philip iv 4, 7	Gosp. John i 19, 28
4th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. iv 1, 5	Gosp. Luke iii 1, 6
Christmas, 1st Mass, Ep. Tit. ii 11, 15	Gosp. Luke ii 1, 15
2d Mass, Ep. Tit. iii 4, 8	Gosp. Luke ii 15, 21
3d Mass, Ep. Heb. i 1, 12	Gosp. John i 1, 14
St. Stephen, Ep. Acts vi 8, 11 and vii 54, 59	Gosp. Matt. xxiii 34, 39
St. John, Ep. Eccl. xv 1, 7	Gosp. John xxi 20, 24
H. Innocents, Ep. Apoc. xiv 1, 6	Gosp. Matt. ii 13, 18
St. Thomas Cant. Ep. Heb. v 1, 7	Gosp. John x 11, 17
St. Sylvester, Ep. 2d Tim. iv 1, 9	Gosp. Luke xii 35, 41
New Year, Ep. Tit. ii 11, 15	Gosp. Luke ii 21, 22
Epiphany, Ep. Isai. lx 1, 7	Gosp. Matt. ii 1, 13

1st Sunday Ep. Rom. xii 1, 6	Gosp. Luke ii 42, 52
2d Sunday Ep. Rom. xii 6, 16	Gosp. John ii 1, 12
Name of Jesus, Ep. Acts iv 8, 12	Gosp. Luke ii 21
3d Sunday Ep. Rom. xii 16, 21	Gosp. Matt. viii 1, 13
4th Sunday Ep. Rom. xiii. 8, 11	Gosp. Matt. viii 23, 28
5th Sunday Ep. Coloss. iii 12, 18	Gosp. Matt. xiii 24, 31
6th Sunday Ep. 1st Thes. i 2, 10	Gosp. Matt. xiii 31, 36
Septuag. Ep. 1st Cor. ix 24, x 5	Gosp. Matt. xx 1, 17
Sexages. Ep. 2d Cor. xi 19, xii 10	Gosp. Luke viii 4, 16
Quinquages. Ep. 1st Cor. xiii 1, 18	Gosp. Luke xviii 31, 43
Ash Wednesday, Ep. Joel ii 12, 20	Gosp. Matt. vi 16, 22
1st Lent, Ep. 2d Cor. vi 1, 11	Gosp. Matt. iv 1, 12
2d Lent, Ep. 1st Thes. iv 1, 8	Gosp. Matt. xvii 1, 10
3d Lent, Ep. Eph. v 1, 9	Gosp. Luke xi 14, 29
4th Lent, Ep. Gal. iv 22, 31	Gosp. John vi 1, 15
Passion Sunday, Ep. Heb. ix 11, 15	Gosp. John viii 46, 59
Palm Sunday, Ep. Phil. ii 5, 11	Gosp. Matt. xxi 1, 10 and ch. xxvi, xxvii
Maunday Thur. Ep. 1st Cor. xi 20, 33	Gosp. John xiii 1, 15
Good Friday, Ep. Exod. xii 1, 12	Gosp. John xviii, xix
Holy Saturday, Ep. Col. iii 1, 4	Gosp. Matt. xxviii 1, 7
Easter Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. v 7, 8	Gosp. Mark xvi 1, 7
Easter Monday, Ep. Acts xx 37, 43	Gosp. Luke xxiv 13, 35
Easter Tuesday, Ep. Acts xiii 26, 33	Gosp. Luke xxiv 36, 47
Low Sunday, Ep. 1st John v 4, 10	Gosp. John xx 18, 31
2d Sunday after Easter Ep. 1st Pet. ii 21, 25	Gosp. John x 11, 16
3d Sunday, Ep. 1st Pet. ii 11, 18	Gosp. John xvi 16, 22
4th Sunday, Ep. James i 17, 21	Gosp. John xvi 5, 14
5th Sunday, James i 22, 27	Gosp. John xvi 22, 30
Ascension, Ep. Acts i 1, 11	Gosp. Mark xvi 14, 20
6th Sunday, Ep. 1st Pet. iv 7, 12	Gosp. John xv 26 xvi 4
Whit Sunday, Ep. Acts ii 1, 11	Gosp. John xiv 23, 31
Whit Monday, Ep. Acts x 42, 48	Gosp. John iii 16, 21
Whit Tuesday, Ep. Acts viii 14, 17	Gosp. John x 1, 10
Trinity Sunday, Ep. Rom. xi 33, 36	Gosp. Matt. xxviii 18, 20
Corpus Christi, Ep. 1st Cor. xi 23, 29	Gosp. John vi 56, 59
2d Sunday, Ep. 1st John iii 13, 18	Gosp. Luke xiv 16, 24
3d Sunday, Ep. 1st Pet. v 6, 11	Gosp. Luke xv 1, 10
4th Sunday, Ep. Rom. viii 18, 23	Gosp. Luke v 1, 11
5th Sunday, Ep. 1st Pet. iii 8, 15	Gosp. Matt. v 20, 24
6th Sunday, Ep. Rom. vi 3, 11	Gosp. Mark viii 1, 10
7th Sunday, Ep. Rom. vi 19, 23	Gosp. Matt. vii 15, 21
8th Sunday, Ep. Rom. viii 12, 17	Gosp. Luke xvi 1, 9
9th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. x 6, 14	Gosp. Luke xix 41, 47
10th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. xii 2, 11	Gosp. Luke xviii 9, 14
11th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. xv 1, 10	Gosp. Mark vii 31, 37
12th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. iii 4, 9	Gosp. Luke x 23, 37
13th Sunday, Ep. Gal. iii 16, 22	Gosp. Luke xvii 11, 19
14th Sunday, Ep. Gal. v 16, 24	Gosp. Matt. vi 24, 33.
15th Sunday, Ep. Gal. v 25, vi 11	Gosp. Luke vii 11, 16
16th Sunday, Ep. Eph. iii 13, 21	Gosp. Luke xiv 1, 11

17th Sunday, Ep. Eph. iv 1, 6	Gosp. Matt. xxii 35, 46
18th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. i 4, 9	Gosp. Matt. ix 1, 8
19th Sunday, Ep. Eph. iv 23, 28	Gosp. Matt. xxii 1, 14
20th Sunday, Ep. Eph. v 15, 21	Gosp. John iv 46, 53
21st Sunday, Ep. Eph. vi 10, 17	Gosp. Matt. xviii 23, 25
22d Sunday, Ep. Philip, i 6, 11	Gosp. Matt. xxii 15, 21
23d Sunday, Ep. Philip, iii 17, 21	Gosp. Matt. ix 18, 26
24th Sunday, Ep. Col. i 9, 14	Gosp. Matt. xxiv 15, 35
St. Andrew, Ep. Rom. x 10, 18	Gosp, Matt. iv 18, 22
Concep. of BVM. Ep. Prov. viii 22, 36	Gosp. Matt. i 1, 16
St. Thomas, Ep. Eph. ii 19, 22	Gosp. John xx 24, 29
Conversion of St. Paul, Ep. Acts ix 1, 22	Gosp. Matt. xix 27, 29
Candlemas, Ep. Malachi iii 1, 5	Gosp. Luke ii 22, 32
St. Mathias, Ep. Acts i 15, 26	Gosp. xi 25, 30
St. Patrick, Ep. Eccl. xliv xlv	Gosp. Matt. xxv 14, 27
St. Joseph, Ep. Eccles. xiv 1, 6	Gosp. Matt. i 18, 22
Annunciation, Ep. Isai. vii 10, 11	Gosp. Luke i 26, 38
St. George, Ep. 2d Tim. ii 8, 10 iii 10, 12	Gosp. John xv 1, 7
St. Mark, Ep. Ezek. i 10, 15	Gosp. Luke x 1, 10
SS. Philip and James, Ep. Wis. v 1, 6	Gosp. John xiv 1, 13
Finding of the Cross, Ep. Phil. ii 5, 11	Gosp. John iii 1, 15
St. Barnaby, Ep. Acts xi 21, 27	Gosp. Matt. x 16, 22
St. John Baptist, Ep. Isai. xlix 1, 8	Gosp. Luke i 57, 68
SS. Peter and Paul, Ep. Acts iii 1, 11	Gosp. Matt. xvi 15, 19
Visitation of BVM. Ep. Cant. ii 8, 14	Gosp. Luke i 39, 47
St. Mary Magdalen, Ep. Cant. iii 2 &c.	Gosp. Luke vii 37, 50
St. James, Ep. 1st Cor. iv 9, 15	Gosp. Matt. xx 20, 23
St. Ann, Ep. Prov. xxxi 10, &c	Gosp. Matt. xiii 44, 52
Transfiguration, Ep. 2d Pet. i 16, 19	Gosp. Matt. xvii 1, 9
St. Lawrence, Ep. 2d Cor. ix 6, 10	Gosp. John xii 24, 26
Assump. BVM. Ep. Eccl. xxiv 11, 20	Gosp. Luke x 38, 42
St. Bartholomew, Ep. 1st Cor. xii 27, 31	Gosp. Luke vi 12, 19
Nativity of BVM. Ep. Prov. viii 22, 36	Gosp. Matt. i 1, 16
Exalt. Cross, Ep. Phil. ii 5, 11	Gosp. John xii 31, 36
St. Matthew, Ep. Ezek. i 10, 15	Gosp. Matt. ix 9, 13
St. Michael, Ep. Apoc. i 1, 5	Gosp. Matt. xviii 1, 10
Angel Guard. Ep. Exod. xxiii 20, 23	Gosp. Matt. xviii 1, 10
St. Luke, Ep. 2d Cor. viii 15, 24	Gosp. Luke x 1, 9
SS. Simon and Jude, Ep. Eph. i 7, 13	Gosp. John xv 17, 22
All Saints, Ep. Apoc. vii 2, 12	Gosp. Matt. v 1, 12
All Souls, Ep. 1st Cor. xv 51, 57	Gosp. John v 25, 29
Present. BVM. Ep. Eccl. xxiv 14, 16	Gosp. Luke xi 27, 22

NOTICE OF THE
VERY REV. GABRIEL RICHARD,

PASTOR OF ST. ANN'S CHURCH, DETROIT.*

Among the distinguished names that adorn the annals of Catholicity in the United States of America, is that of the Very Rev. Gabriel Richard, pastor of St. Ann's church at Detroit, Michigan. He was born at Saintes, in France, on the 15th of October, 1764, of highly respectable parents. His mother, it is said, was a kinswoman of the illustrious Bossuet. Having finished his classical education and feeling himself called to the ecclesiastical state, he entered the seminary of Angers, where he prosecuted his theological studies. He subsequently repaired to Issy, near Paris, in order to qualify himself for admission into the society of St. Sulpitius, a congregation of secular priests devoted to the education of young men for the sanctuary. At the time of his elevation to the priesthood in 1791, his native country was violently agitated by the revolutionary spirit, which was daily increasing in madness, and threatening the destruction of the established order both in Church and State. Owing to this unsettled state of things in France, the Abbé Emery, superior-general of the Sulpitians, had determined, with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Carroll, bishop of Baltimore, to send some members of his society to the United States, for the purpose of conducting an ecclesiastical seminary, and in accordance with this arrangement several priests of that congregation came to Baltimore in 1791, who were followed in successive years by other members of the same society. Among them was the Rev. Mr. Richard, who arrived on the 24th of June, 1792, in company with Rev. Messrs. Cequard, Matignon and Marechal, whose names are all entitled to honorable mention in the history of the church in this country.

As St. Mary's seminary in Baltimore was not yet in such efficient operation as to require a numerous corps of professors, Mr. Richard and other gentlemen of St. Sulpice willingly acceded to the request of bishop Carroll, to aid in supplying the wants of the Catholic population scattered throughout his extensive diocess, reaching at that time from Maine to Tennessee, and from the Mississippi to the Atlantic ocean. With this view he accepted the pastoral charge of the Catholics in Illinois, that is, at Prairie du Rocher, Kaskaskia, and in the neighboring country. The Catholic population of this district consisted chiefly of Canadian French. In a letter to bishop Carroll, dated January 24, 1796, he draws rather an unfavorable picture of the state of religion in that

*Compiled from the Annals of the Propagation of the Faith, and from original sources.

district. There was a church at Kaskaskia with a congregation of about eight hundred souls, and another at Prairie du Rocher. Of the former place he speaks thus: "The people of this post are the worst in all Illinois. There is no religion among them, scarcely any one attending mass, even on Sundays. Intemperance, debauchery and idleness reign supreme." He was much better pleased with the congregation at Prairie du Rocher. "I am tolerably well satisfied with my little village of Prairie du Rocher, though grave scandals are occasionally witnessed here. My chief consolation is derived from five or six English families, who live ten or fifteen miles from this. They are surrounded by others who are Protestants, but who would be easily led into the church, if I could speak English with greater facility."

The following year Mr. Richard was appointed to visit, besides the above-mentioned places, the congregation of Cahokias, which numbered about three hundred souls, and possessed a handsome church erected by Rev. Mr. Levadoux, his predecessor. These missions had been established more than a hundred years previously by the Jesuits, who were afterwards aided by priests from the seminary of Foreign Missions, at Paris: but the supply of missionaries, especially after the recall of the Jesuit fathers, was altogether insufficient for the wants of the Catholic population, who gradually fell into a state of lamentable indifference on the subject of religion. Mr. Richard applied himself in this distant and neglected field, with all the zeal and prudence which characterise the true missionary, and he had the happiness of seeing his active efforts crowned with success. The important services which he rendered to religion, inspired the hope that he would be equally successful in a more responsible situation at Detroit, where the wants of the people loudly called for additional aid. He was therefore invited by bishop Carroll to be the assistant of Rev. Mr. Levadoux at this latter post. In leaving Illinois he felt some regret in being separated from his people at Prairie du Rocher, who were indeed "a little flock, but grateful and faithful." For a missionary, however, who like Mr. Richard labored only for the greater glory of God, it mattered little where he was stationed, as he was always prepared to follow the will of Heaven, which he recognized in the appointments of his ecclesiastical superiors.

Having arrived at Detroit in June, 1798, he entered at once upon his duties as assistant pastor of that place, and soon won the confidence of those under his spiritual charge. At that time the jurisdiction of the pastor of Detroit extended over various places now embraced within the limits of the States of Michigan and Wisconsin. "The French," says bishop Spalding,* "seem to have visited Michigan as early as the

* Sketches of the Life, &c., of Bishop Flaget, p. 181.

year 1610, and missionaries went thither occasionally soon afterwards; but no priest appears to have been stationed at Detroit before 1701." While the Jesuits established missionary posts among the Hurons in 1634, at Green Bay in 1665, at Sault St. Marie in 1668, at Point St. Ignatius, in 1671, at Prairie du Chien in 1675, the Franciscans labored more particularly at Detroit and in the vicinity. Mr. Dilhet, a Sulpitian, who was a missionary in that region, in 1798, informs us in a manuscript now in possession of the writer, that after having consulted the ancient records of the place, he could find no mention of any election of trustees (marguilliers) before the year 1744, when Father Bonaventure was pastor of Detroit. According to the popular tradition however, other Franciscan priests had preceded him in the holy ministry. He was succeeded by the Rev. Simplicius Rocque, who administered the affairs of the parish with much zeal and wisdom, and corrected many abuses which had prevailed among the people, such as selling liquor to the Indians at the risk of intoxicating them, the insubordination of trustees, &c. The church being too small for his congregation, he erected another of much larger dimensions. Father Rocque, whose many virtues had won for him the profound veneration of his people, was followed in the parochial office by Rev. Mr. Payet, a clergyman of high character, who served the mission from 1780 to 1787, when he was recalled by the bishop of Quebec, who appointed him his secretary. After the departure of Mr. Payet, the parish was confided to the care of Rev. Messrs. Hubert and Frichette, the former of whom was subsequently elevated to the episcopal chair of Quebec, and the latter remained in charge of the church at Detroit until the year 1796, when the Territory of Michigan having been evacuated by the British, came into the possession of the United States.* From this period, the bishop of Baltimore supplied the missionary stations of Michigan, and appointed the Rev. Mr. Levadoux, a Sulpitian, pastor of Detroit, with the powers of Vicar-general, which he had previously exercised for several years in Illinois. This parochial district, as we have previously observed, embraced a vast extent of country: but the chief points of attention for Mr. Levadoux and his assistants, were Detroit, with its stations along the coast, Riviere aux Raisins, with its neighboring settlements, and Mackinaw. The entire Catholic population of these districts did not amount to more than five or six thousand souls. The Catholics of Detroit and the vicinity, consisting almost exclusively of Canadian French, Mr. Richard had but little opportunity of exercising himself in the English language, the study of which he had undertaken with great zeal, in order to increase

* At that time Michigan formed part of the North-west Territory; it had no separate territorial government until 1804.

his usefulness. The inhabitants of the city were mostly persons whose vernacular tongue was the English, but there were not more than a dozen among them who were Catholics.

About a year after his arrival in Michigan, Mr. Richard visited the Catholics on the island of Michilimackinac, about twenty miles from the former Michilimackinac, or Point St. Ignatius, where the Jesuit fathers had established a mission more than a hundred years before. At the latter place there were only three or four families, the church and residence of the clergy having been transferred to the island, which was a much more convenient locality for vessels to approach the land and unload their cargoes, and afforded a securer shelter against the fury of the storm. As Mr. Richard has left us, in a letter to bishop Carroll, a brief but interesting account of his missionary journey at this time, we shall present his own narrative with such corrections as are necessary to make it readable. "I left Detroit on the 20th of June, in a vessel belonging to the United States, and after a terrible squall at Saginaw bay, on Lake Huron, arrived at Mackinaw on the 29th of the same month. I met there a great many people: near a thousand men visit this place in the summer season, but most of them remain only a few weeks. It is a grand rendezvous for traders from Lake Michigan, the Mississippi, Lake Superior, and other points, and contains about fifty houses. I found there a large number of children, for more than thirty of whom I supplied the ceremonies of baptism. They were over seven years of age, and most of them illegitimate. It is very painful to see so many poor creatures left without instruction, several of them scarcely knowing how to make the sign of the cross. I am informed that there are many others in the same condition at different places, which the people call *hivernemens* (winter quarters,) viz: at St. Joseph's River, Wisconsin River, Prairie du Chien, Greenbay, St. Mary's Falls, at several rivers along Lake Superior, at Grand Portage, and at points still further to the north-west of Lake Superior, where the great north-west company of Montreal employ annually seventeen hundred men, almost all Canadians. Grand Portage, near the west end of Lake Superior, is on the American side, and, as I have been told, is a trading post like Mackinaw, where nearly a thousand men assemble in the summer time, and after a short stay disperse to their *hivernemens*.

"For two months after my arrival I taught the children the catechism every morning, and in the evening I recited prayers in the church, after which I gave a familiar explanation of various points of Christian doctrine. On these occasions a good number of persons, particularly visitors from abroad, were present in the church, which is only forty-five feet long and twenty-five wide. Being built of cedar, it will last many

years yet, though it is very old. It is well furnished with vestments, altar linen, and missal, but wants a chalice and a pix.

"On the 3d of September I paid a visit to the Ottawas, who live on the east side of Lake Michigan, forty-five miles from Mackinaw. The late chief of the tribe, who died two years ago, had been baptized. But, among the thirteen hundred persons who are there, men, women and children, only one, so far as I could ascertain, has received baptism. I saw the place called *La Mission*, where Father Dujaunay formerly lived.* There remains only a large cross on the shore, which at this place is near a hundred feet high. It is five miles north of the Ottawa village. I inquired of the Indians in your name, whether they wished to have a priest among them, for their instruction, or at least that of their children, and they appeared to be much gratified that you and Mr. Levadoux should take an interest in their welfare: but Indian like, they requested to be allowed a few days for consultation among themselves, after which they would send me an answer. After having spent two days among them, I returned to Mackinaw on the 6th, and remained there until the 24th of September; but up to that time I received not a word of reply from them, although many came to the island at different times. The truth of the matter is, they are so much addicted to the use of ardent spirits, that they care very little about religion. I saw some of them drunk when I was at their village; and at the island some were to be seen every day intoxicated in the streets or on the shore. The trade there is principally in liquors, and as long as this state of things exists, there can be no prospect of making them christians. Though the traders acknowledge that it would be better for their own interest if the Indians had no rum, they persist in supplying them with it, through fear of losing their trade. God only knows how many evils flow from this traffic. It has been observed, that English rum has destroyed more Indians than ever did the Spanish sword. Several Indian chiefs have requested that the trade of liquor should be abolished by law."†

Mr. Richard found so much to be done at Mackinaw in the instruction of youth, and correcting the habits of those more advanced in years, that he was disposed to remain there during the winter, especially as he had been invited to do so by the inhabitants of the place. His services however were too much needed at Detroit to allow so long an absence: he therefore returned to that city in October, after having touched at St. Joseph's Island and St. Mary's Falls. Less than two years after, Mr. Levadoux having been recalled to France, Mr. Richard succeeded him in the pastorship of Detroit. One of the first objects of his attention was to repair and enlarge the church in Detroit, which was too small

* He was in that country from the year 1742 until 1765.

† We shall see hereafter that this tribe of Indians were happily converted to the faith.

for the congregation. This he accomplished at an expense of about three thousand dollars, having almost entirely renewed the old building. There was a debt however, remaining upon the work, of seven hundred dollars. He adopted various means for the better regulation of his parish; but to reform existing abuses and promote a spirit of piety among his people, were the chief objects of his solicitude. He endeavored also, according to his opportunities, to consult the interests of the church at large. When he surveyed the extensive field that required cultivation in the West and North-west, including the new territory which had recently come under the jurisdiction of the chief pastor in the United States since the cession of Louisiana, he was sensibly impressed with the necessity of making some adequate provision for the urgent wants of religion. With this view he and Mr. Dilhet, who now resided in Detroit as his assistant, commenced an institution which they designed to be a nursery of young men for the sanctuary. In this school, which was opened in the autumn of 1804, the pupils were taught Latin, geography, ecclasiastical history, church music, and the practice of mental prayer.

The following year the city of Detroit was visited by a calamity which proved a sore trial especially to the Catholic population. On the 11th of June, while the town was filled with people who had gathered from various points for the exercises of the jubilee, it was totally destroyed by fire. "I was occupied with Mr. Richard," says Mr. Dilhet, "when a messenger came to inform us, that three houses had been already consumed, and there was no hope of saving the rest. I exhorted the faithful who were present to help each other, and immediately commenced the celebration of low mass, after which we had barely time to remove the vestments and furniture of the church with the effects of the adjoining presbytery, when both buildings were enveloped in the flames. In the course of three hours, from 9 A. M. till noon, nothing was to be seen of the city except a mass of burning coals, and chimney-tops stretching like pyramids into the air. Fortunately there was no wind during the conflagration, which allowed the flames and smoke to ascend to a prodigious height, giving the city the appearance of an immense funeral pile. It was the most majestic, and at the same time the most frightful spectacle I ever witnessed. The city contained at least one hundred and fifty houses, mostly frame, which caused the fire to spread with the utmost rapidity. The number of people in the town being unusually large, there was an ample force for removing the merchandize and furniture of the inhabitants, which were in a great measure saved. No personal injury was sustained during the fire."

In the course of the year 1805, Messrs. Richard and Dilhet were both ordered to France by their ecclesiastical superior, as the religious

institutions of that country were now gradually reviving, and the society of St. Sulpice needed the services of its members. Mr. Richard having informed his congregation in the temporary chapel where they assembled, that he was about to be separated from them, a difficulty unexpectedly arose which prevented his departure. The trustees, who were a factious set of men, and who for a long time had shown a very rebellious spirit, availed themselves of a calumnious report to have a writ issued against him, which detained him at Detroit. "You may imagine," he writes to bishop Carroll, "how unpleasant this affair must be: nevertheless I feel very happy in having a share in the cross of our Saviour. This year I have experienced many contradictions; but at the same time I have obtained greater successes, if I am not deceived by my self-love. In general there are good dispositions, and I think that a priest of calm temper, with patience and time, would be very useful here. I hope then that you will do all you can to send another clergyman to Detroit as my successor. . . . As it will be very difficult to have a church built here without some assistance from abroad, I would suggest the raising of a subscription among the Catholics of Maryland, the amount of which to be appropriated to the erection of a church and an academy in Detroit, *under the direction of the pastor*, to prevent the constant and troublesome interference of some of the church-wardens."

The suggestion here made by Mr. Richard was founded in a wisdom which has since been embodied in the legislation of the church in this country. The serious evils growing out of the trustee-system are no novelties of the present day: fifty years ago it was a fruitful source of difficulties at Detroit, which, as we shall see, resulted in open schism, and at this very time we witness its lamentable consequences in other States. In the midst of his troubles Mr. Richard was not disheartened. If he had much to suffer, he had also much to console him. The greater portion of his flock sympathized with him in his trials, and his character was enhanced even in the eyes of those who did not belong to the church. In 1807 the governor of the territory and other Protestant gentlemen invited him to preach to them in the English language. "Although I was sensible of my incapacity," he writes to bishop Carroll, "as there was no English minister here of any denomination, I thought it might be of some utility to take possession of the ground." He accordingly held his English meeting every Sunday at noon in the council house, where he delivered instructions on the general principles of the Christian religion, the principles to be adopted in the investigation of truth, the causes of our errors, the spirituality and immortality of the soul, and the evidences of Christianity in general, intending at a later period to touch upon the distinctive doctrines of the church.

Mr. Richard's zeal for the welfare of his flock inspired him with the idea of establishing a printing press at Detroit, and publishing a newspaper. This project he undertook in 1809, and for a time he issued a periodical in French, entitled Essai du Michigan; but the great distances which separated the people of the territory, and the irregularity of the mails led to the discontinuance of his journal. His press, however, which was the first introduced into the North-western part of the United States, and was for several years the only printing apparatus in Michigan, did useful service under his direction. By his fearless advocacy of American principles and denunciations of the tyranny of England, he had made himself obnoxious to the British, who in the war of 1812 violently seized him and carried him a prisoner to Sandwich, (near Detroit) in Upper Canada. "Like his illustrious predecessor, St. Paul, he knew, and made all around him feel, that at least the 'word of God was not bound,' for he availed himself of every opportunity to preach the truths of salvation, and zealously used his influence over the savage allies of the enemy, to save American prisoners from torture. On his return to Detroit, the consequence of the devastating policy of the war was seen in an extreme dearth of food, bordering on famine, to which his people were reduced. His first attention was, therefore, imperiously demanded for the relief of their temporal wants. He purchased a large quantity of provisions, and distributed them gratuitously to all who were in need, and as long as the scarcity lasted, so long did his untiring charity continue to be the living providence of the destitute."*

It might be supposed that a pastor, so solicitous and so energetic in ministering to the wants of his people, would have no difficulty in gaining their unqualified respect and submission. With Mr. Richard, however, as with many other faithful priests, his unbending firmness in the performance of duty was the very cause of ill will and opposition on the part of some refractory members of his flock. In February, 1817, bishop Flaget, whose jurisdiction extended at that time over Michigan, issued a pastoral letter, in which he strongly denounced the course of the disaffected party, and interdicted their church.† The following year he made a journey to Detroit, (travelling the whole way on horseback,) in order to heal the schisms which divided the congregation. His efforts for bringing about a reconciliation were crowned with complete success. "The preliminaries having been satisfactorily adjusted, and the chiefs of the party having signed the pastoral of the bishop in the name of the people, he determined to render the ceremony of removing the interdict as public and solemn as possible. For this pur-

* U. S. Catholic Magazine, vol. 6, p. 99.

† Situated on the *Cote du Nord-est*, several miles from the city of Detroit. We quote the particulars of this affair from the interesting work of Bishop Spalding on the *Life, Times and Character of Bishop Flaget*, p. 182—187.

pose he was conducted to their church in grand procession. The discharge of cannon announced the approaching ceremony. The music of the regimental band mingled with that of the chanters in the procession. Addresses were delivered in English and in French. An affecting public reconciliation took place between the schismatics and their venerable pastor, Mr. Richard, who shed tears of joy on the occasion. A collection of $500 was taken up on the spot, which the bishop considered a substantial omen of a permanent peace." On the same day he performed the ceremony of laying the corner-stone of the church of St. Ann, the building of which had been commenced by Mr. Richard in 1817. On this occasion the bishop announced to the people that the sacred edifice about to be erected, would become the cathedral of the twenty-fifth State in the Union. The anticipation of such an event led to the adoption of a more extensive plan for the church than had been originally contemplated. Its increased dimensions, however, 116 feet in length by 60 in width, added considerably to the proposed expenditure, and for some time the zealous pastor was much embarrassed by the pecuniary obligations which he had incurred.

As the multiplication of diocesses in the West was now under consideration, which inspired the hope that additional laborers would be sent into the harvest, Mr. Richard undertook a journey through the vast district under his charge, in order to ascertain the exact number of Catholics among the white and Indian population of the North-west, that the bishops might know the different posts which required a resident clergyman. Having left Detroit in July, 1821, he spent three weeks at Mackinaw in missionary duty, after which he embarked upon Lake Michigan in a large batteau, encamping every night with his party on land. They were occupied an entire month in coasting the eastern shore of the lake. On arriving at Marquette river, they were detained several days by contrary winds, which afforded Mr. Richard an opportunity of inquiring about the burial-place of Father Marquette, of the Society of Jesus, so distinguished for having been the first European to explore the river Mississippi, and discover the mouth of the Missouri, in 1674, but still more illustrious for having founded the missionary stations of Mackinaw and Arbre Croche. "The Indians," says Mr. Richard, "conducted me to the spot where the river emptied in 1675, when Father Marquette died there on the 9th of May.* Its mouth is now, at least three thousand feet more to the south than at that time, between two capes about sixty feet high, which appear to have been separated by the joint action of the winds and waves. The spot which they pointed out to me is about two hundred and forty feet from the

*Mr. Shea, in his "Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi," gives the 18th of May as the true date.

shore of the lake, south of the former bed of the river, but two thousand eight hundred feet north of its present course. It is a well ascertained fact recorded by travellers and even Protestant writers, and confirmed by popular tradition, that a few weeks after the death of Father Marquette the river changed its course as if through respect for the precious remains of that saintly man. I planted a cross there, in the presence of eight Ottowa Indians and two white men, placing it in the spot where, according to the statement of the Indians, a former one had stood, but which had been carried away by the wind three years before. With my penknife I engraved on it the following inscription :

FR. J. MARQUET,
DIED HERE 9 MAY, 1675.

"On Sunday I offered up the holy sacrifice under a tent, near the present mouth of the river, and in the afternoon we went in procession, fifty in number, English, Canadians and Indians, marching two by two along the sandy shore of the lake and singing the Litany of the Blessed Virgin to the grave of Father Marquette. You may conceive that it was easy to be eloquent in that desert place, and over the grave of a missionary who is said, in the tradition of the country, to have wrought miracles. After singing the *Libera* we returned to our chapel and camp, chanting the Litany of the Saints. During the night, the wind which had been adverse, became favorable, which we attributed to the aid of the good missionary whose grave had been the object of our veneration."

Mr. Richard had been invited by the Potowatomi Indians residing at St. Joseph's river, to assist at the conclusion of the treaty between them and the governor of the North-west, which was to take place at Chicago : but the unavoidable delays on his journey prevented him from arriving in time and rendering them any service on that occasion. He had hoped to assist them in their petition to have a Catholic missionary stationed among them : the result was that a Baptist preacher was located there, though the Indians would not have recourse to his ministry. As some time would elapse before an opportunity would present itself of returning to Detroit by the lakes, Mr. Richard travelled south to St. Louis, and thence proceeded by land to Bardstown and Cincinnati. At the latter place he was present at the ordination of Rev. Vincent Badin, who a few days after accompanied him to Detroit as an assistant missionary.*

Cincinnati had now become an Episcopal See, and was occupied by the Rt. Rev. Edward Fenwick, whose jurisdiction embraced the State of Ohio, and Michigan and North-west territories. There were about five wooden churches in Ohio, with five or six priests and a Catholic population of eight thousand souls, besides some Indians on Seneca

* The reader may form an idea of the facilities of travel in those days, from the fact that no vessel was expected at Chicago, on its way to Detroit, for forty or fifty days!

river. From an interesting letter of Mr. Richard to Archbishop Marechal of Baltimore, dated Dec. 22, 1822, we learn that there were only five churches or chapels in Michigan and the North-west, with a Catholic population of about 6,000 whites, and a certain number among the different savage tribes of that region. For the service of this immense district of country, Mr. Richard had no assistance but that of the Rev. Mr. Badin, above mentioned.

In the hope of being useful to his fellow-citizens and liquidating a portion of the debts incurred in building his church at Detroit, Mr. Richard consented to be a candidate for congress. The people of the territory elected him to that honorable position in 1823. "His demeanor in the house commanded much respect. He spoke little, but that little wisely, and did much for his constituents, and for the Union." The appropriation for roads made at his instance and other acts, attest the efficiency of his service in the national legislature. While in the capital of the United States, he exerted himself in behalf of the Indian tribes who belonged to his flock, and who had made him the bearer of a petition to the President. The following from the Ottawas will show the object of their request:

"Father—I now wish that you hear me and all your children in this distant country. They stretch out their arms to you and press your hand. We, the heads of families and others, residing at Arbre Croche, earnestly pray and supplicate you, respected Father, to allow a *black gown* to live amongst us, a preacher like those who instructed the Indians in the vicinity of Montreal. Father, have charity for your children; listen to them. We desire to be instructed in the same religious principles that our ancestors had, when the mission of St. Ignatius (at Arbre Croche) still existed, in 1765. We come to you, the great chief of the United States, and entreat you to assist us in building a house of prayer for the minister of the Great Spirit whom you will be pleased to send us, for the instruction of us and our children. We will give him land to cultivate, and will endeavor to please him and follow his advice. We shall then be happy, if you will send us a man of God, such as our fathers had. It is the wish of your devoted children. They hope that you will hear them. They ask nothing more at present. All your children, Father, offer you the hand, and press yours with all the affection of their heart.

"Signed Magati Pinsingo," or
"Dec. 1823. Black Bird.

This solicitude of the Indians, after having been deprived of religious aid for so long a time, to have Catholic missionaries among them, is a complete refutation of the charge against the Jesuits, that they had pro-

duced no lasting impressions upon the minds of the untutored savages among whom they had formerly labored. The Potowatomies and Ottowas made repeated applications to Mr. Richard for a priest to reside among them, and the following letter which he addressed to the latter in 1826, will show the zeal both of the pastor and his interesting flock.

"To the different chiefs, Lapapouas, Black Bird, and others, and all the Ottawas of Arbre Croche, health and blessing from the Great Spirit.

"My very dear children,

"I received with great pleasure the different letters which you sent me last autumn. I have read them over several times, and sent copies of them to France where they will be read with interest, and together with mine will assist in obtaining funds for establishing a school at Arbre Croche. By the law of the United States, your father the President cannot found a school among the Indians. This must be done by some zealous and charitable persons, and when the good work will have been commenced, the President, upon the recommendation of the governor, may afford some aid. For this reason, I have been obliged to apply to your old father, the Frenchman, to obtain a *black gown* of his nation, and the means to build school-houses at Arbre Croche and other places where the Jesuits formerly were. Have patience, my children. The Master of life sees your good will. He permitted your forefathers to be deprived of missionaries, because they did not profit sufficiently by their instructions. Now that you desire to learn how to serve the Great Spirit, he will have compassion on you as his children, for whose sake he sent into the world his son Jesus, who died for you on a cross. Have patience, then, my children. * * * Be sober. Pray the Master of life, morning and night to bless you, to make you good. Bring up your little children in the fear and respect of the Master of life, and inspire them with confidence in his providence. I send you the *black gown*, (Mr. Badin,) who blessed your chapel last year, that he may break to you the bread of the word of the Great Spirit, that he may pray with you and for you, baptize your children, bless your marriages, and forgive the sins you have committed, if you repent of them and are resolved no more to do the same.

"May the grace and peace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all.

Your affectionate father,

GABRIEL RICHARD."

Though Mr. Richard was a candidate a second time for Congress, he failed in his election in consequence of the mere apathy which prevented some of his people from attending the polls. Six more votes would have given him a majority over his competitor, and would have afforded him additional resources for liquidating a portion of his debts. The Rev.

Mr. Gallitzin, a distinguished missionary of that period, remarked to him: "When I heard of your election to Congress, I disapproved of it at once: but I have the honor to inform you, that if you can manage to have a seat in Congress all your life, you will do more good for religion with your salary, than many other missionaries with all their zeal and preaching."

In the course of the year 1824, the laborious pastor of Detroit, who was also Vicar-general of the bishop of Cincinnati for Michigan and Northwest territories, had the consolation to receive the aid of two excellent clergymen from Europe, Messrs. Dejean and Bellamy, the former of whom became the apostle of the Ottawa tribe of Indians. With the increase of priests, an effort was made to extend the blessings of religion to the most distant points. In 1826, Mr. Vincent Badin visited the missions in the northern part of the territory, and went as far as Prairie du Chien at the mouth of the Wisconsin river. This had been one of the stations of the Jesuit fathers; but since the removal of those indefatigable and successful missionaries, about the year 1768, it had heard no consoling voice of the minister of God, except that of the Rev. father Mary Joseph Dunand, of the Order of Trappists, in 1818. During his stay at this place, Mr. Badin erected a church, which was much needed, as the Catholic population was not less than one hundred and twenty families. The Catholics of Michigan enjoyed a still greater happiness, on the occasion of the visit which they received from bishop Fenwick. This laborious and amiable prelate had long desired to inspect this distant portion of his charge, and he was amply repaid for the toils and privations which he underwent in serving them, by the contemplation of the progress of religion. The triumphs of our holy faith among the savage tribes afforded him peculiar joy. To see the purest morality and the most fervent piety reigning among those Indians, who but a few years before had been merged in the most degrading ignorance and superstition, and addicted to all the vices consequent upon a beastly intemperance, could not but rejoice the heart of the chief pastor, and cause him to pour forth his thanksgivings to God for this abundant blessing vouchsafed to the labors of the spiritual husbandmen. The bishop was heard to say that the happiest days of his life were those passed among the Potowotamie and Ottawa Indians. When Mr. Richard first visited the latter tribe at Arbre Croche, in 1799, he found only one who had been baptized: in 1829, the number of fervent christians among them exceeded seven hundred. Among the Potowatomies, Messrs. Stephen Badin and others labored with considerable success. Nothing can be more affecting or more edifying than the interview which took place in July, 1830, between the chief of that tribe, Pokegan, and Mr. Richard to whom he applied

for a resident missionary. After supplicating the good priest in the most earnest manner to send a clergyman to the Potowatomies, he observed to him that they prayed every morning and night, men, women and children, and also fasted two days before Sunday, according to the tradition of their ancestors. "These," said he, "are the prayers we have learned: see if I know them properly." Then falling on his knees, and making the sign of the cross with great respect, he recited the Our Father, Hail Mary, the Creed, and the Commandments of God, without the slightest mistake. Mr. Richard was deeply moved by this affecting address, which he answered by an expression of sentiments worthy of the pastor animated by a tender charity and compassion for his spiritual children. By the means which had been placed in his hands by that admirable "Association of the propagation of the Faith," he was enabled to provide more effectually for the wants of the district under his charge, and he had the happiness to see churches erected in different places, and schools established at Green Bay, Arbre Croche and St. Joseph's. Instead of one priest to assist him in his labors, he now beheld eight devoting themselves with zeal to the functions of the holy ministry.

While he was thus exerting himself for the glory of God and the salvation of souls, the country was visited by that scourge of nations, the Asiatic cholera. During its ravages at Detroit, in 1832, he was continually occupied in administering to the comfort of the sick and the destitute. Though afflicted himself with symptoms of the prevailing epidemic for nearly three months, and most of the time greatly debilitated, he never ceased to discharge the duties of his office with his accustomed zeal, until he was at length completely overpowered by disease. When, a few days after the attack, he was informed that he could not survive it, he expressed his willingness to die, and after receiving the last sacraments, he calmly expired, with those words of holy Simeon on his lips: "Now, O Lord, dost thou dismiss thy servant, according to thy word, in peace." His death took place on the 13th of September, and his remains were conveyed to the grave, followed by a numerous concourse of persons of all classes and denominations, who evinced the deepest sorrow at this afflicting bereavement.

Energy and decision were prominent traits in the character of this excellent man. He was remarkable for his unremitting application to the duties of his ministry and his untiring zeal for the welfare of the church. "In the functions of preaching, catechizing and hearing confessions," says Mr. Badin, "he was constant and indefatigable. I never knew a priest more laborious, more mortified, more patient, more learned, or more solidly pious in all this country." But a more honorable testimony in his favor is that of bishop Fenwick himself, who speaks of him as

"the oldest, the most respectable and the most meritorious missionary in Michigan." With this distinguished appreciation of Mr. Richard's worth as an apostle, he had no hesitation to recommend him, some years before his death, as a priest eminently qualified by his zeal, learning and piety to be appointed the first bishop of Detroit.*

As a citizen of the United States, Mr. Richard rendered important services to his adopted country, and his example will always shine prominently among the many instances which have signalized the true and fervent devotion of Catholic clergymen of foreign birth to the honor and welfare of the United States. "Though a European by birth," says the *Detroit Courier*, "he was an American in feeling, always evincing a firm attachment to American institutions and republican principles. The influence which he exerted and the part which he took in the late war (1812) evinced in an eminent degree the extent of his patriotism and the value he placed upon American liberty."

* This he probably would have been, if he had not become involved in a disagreeable suit for libel, which had been brought against him by an unfortunate priest, whom he had been required by the bishop to excommunicate. It may not perhaps be useless to state, that on this occasion Mr. Richard obtained the legal advice of the most eminent jurists in the country, who all concurred in the opinion, that a sentence of excommunication pronounced by an ecclesiastic, cannot be construed as a libel, since it does not charge the guilty person with an offence as against municipal law, but merely as against the law and discipline of the church. This was the opinion of Judge Woodward of Michigan, of Daniel Webster, Henry Clay, Edward Livingston, John W. Taylor, Peter Duponceau, Horace Binney, John Scott and William Sampson. The last mentioned gentleman founded his decision upon the additional ground, that a sentence of excommunication could not be made actionable without violating the most fundamental principle of the Constitution, "which provides against all religious intolerance and leaves every religious communion free to exercise the natural right of preserving its own purity by its own appropriate modes of government and discipline."

HIERARCHY

OF THE CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D. D., Archbishop of Baltimore, consecrated June 6, 1830.

Rt. Rev. Ignatius Reynolds, D. D., Bishop of Charleston, consecrated March 19, 1844.

Rt. Rev. Michael O'Connor, D. D., Bishop of Pittsburg, consecrated August 15, 1843, and transferred from Erie December 20, 1853.

Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, D. D., Bishop of Wheeling, consecrated March 21, 1841.

Rt. Rev. John McGill, D. D. Bishop of Richmond, consecrated November 10, 1850.

Rt. Rev. John N. Neumann, D. D., Bishop of Philadelphia, consecrated March 28, 1852.

Rt. Rev. Josue M. Young, D. D., Bishop of Pittsburg, consecrated April 23, 1854.

☞ The See of Savannah is vacant.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Most Rev. Anthony Blanc, D. D., Archbishop of New Orleans, consecrated November 22, 1835.

Rt. Rev. Michael Portier, D. D., Bishop of Mobile, consecrated November 5, 1826.

Rt. Rev. John M. Odin, D. D., Bishop of Galveston, consecrated March 6, 1842.

Rt. Rev. Andrew Byrne, D. D., Bishop of Little Rock, consecrated March 10, 1844.

Rt. Rev. James O. Van de Velde, D. D., Bishop of Natchez, consecrated February 11, 1849, and transferred from Chicago to Natchez July 29, 1853.

Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, D. D., Bishop of Natchitoches, consecrated December 30, 1853.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York, consecrated January 7, 1838.

Rt. Rev. John McCloskey, D. D., Bishop of Albany, consecrated March 10, 1844.

Rt. Rev. John Fitzpatrick, D. D., Bishop of Boston, consecrated March 24, 1844.

Rt. Rev. John Timon, D. D., Bishop of Buffalo, consecrated October 17, 1847.

Rt. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, D. D., Bishop of Hartford, consecrated November 10, 1850.

Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D. D., Bishop of Brooklyn, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Rt. Rev. James R. Bayley, D. D., Bishop of Newark, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Rt. Rev. Louis De Gœsbriand, D. D. Bishop of Burlington, consecrated October 30, 1853.

☞ The See of Portland, Maine, is vacant.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D. D., Archbishop of Cincinnati, consecrated October 13, 1833.

Rt. Rev. Martin J. Spalding, D. D., Bishop of Louisville, consecrated September 10, 1848.

Rt. Rev. Peter P. Lefevere, D. D., Bishop of Zela *in part.* coadjutor and administrator of Detroit, consecrated November 21, 1841.

Rt Rev. Maurice De St. Palais, D. D., Bishop of Vincennes, consecrated January 14, 1849.

Rt. Rev. Amedeus Rappe, D. D., Bishop of Cleveland, consecrated October 10, 1847.

Rt. Rev. George A. Carrell, D. D., Bishop of Covington, consecrated November 1, 1853.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Most Rev. Peter Richard Kenrick, D. D., Archbishop of St. Louis, consecrated November 30, 1841.

Rt. Rev. Mathias Loras, D. D., Bishop of Dubuque, consecrated July 28, 1837.

Rt. Rev. Richard P. Miles, D. D., Bishop of Nashville, consecrated September 16, 1838.

Rt. Rev. John P. Henni, D. D., Bishop of Milwaukie, consecrated March 19, 1844.

Rt. Rev. Joseph Cretin, D. D., Bishop of St. Paul's, consecrated January 26, 1851.

Rt. Rev. John Lamy, D. D., Bishop of Santa Fe, consecrated November 24, 1850.

Rt. Rev. Anthony O'Regan, D. D., Bishop of Chicago, consecrated August —, 1854.

☞ The See of Quincy, Ill. is vacant.

PROVINCE OF OREGON CITY.

Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D. D., Archbishop of Oregon city, consecrated July 25, 1845.

Rt. Rev. Magloire Blanchet, D. D., Bishop of Nesqualy, consecrated September 27th, 1846.

The diocesses of Fort Hall and Colville, are administered by Archbishop Blanchet.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D. D., Archbishop of San Francisco, consecrated June 30th, 1850, transferred to this See from Monterey, July 29, 1853.

Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D. D., Bishop of Monterey, consecrated March 12, 1854.

APOSTOLIC VICARIATE OF INDIAN TERRITORY.

Rt. Rev. John B. Miege, D. D., Bishop of Messena *in part.* and Vicar Apostolic of the Territory east of the Rocky Mountains, consecrated March 25, 1851.

APOSTOLIC VICARIATE OF UPPER MICHIGAN.

Rt. Rev. Frederick Baraga, D. D., Bishop of Amyzonia *in part.* and Vicar Apostolic of Upper Michigan, consecrated November 1, 1853.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Baltimore.

1. The Most Rev. John Carroll, first Bishop and first Archbishop of Baltimore, died in 1815.
2. The Most Rev. Leonard Neale, second Archbishop of Baltimore, died in 1817.
3. The Most Rev. Ambrose Mareschal, third Archbishop of Baltimore, died in 1828.
4. The Most Rev. James Whitfield, fourth Archbishop of Baltimore, died in 1834.
5. The Most Rev. Samuel Eccleston, fifth Archbishop of Baltimore, died in 1851.

Philadelphia.

6. The Rt. Rev. Michael Egan, first Bishop of Philadelphia, died in 1814.
7. The Rt. Rev. Henry Conwell, second Bishop of Philadelphia, died in 1842.

New York.

8. The Rt. Rev. Luke Concannon, first Bishop of New York, died in 1810.
9. The Rt. Rev. John Conolly, second Bishop of New York, died in 1825.
10. The Rt. Rev. John Dubois, third Bishop of New York, died in 1842.

Boston.

11. The Rt. Rev. John Cheverus, first Bishop of Boston, afterwards Cardinal, died in 1836.
12. The Rt. Rev. Benedict Fenwick, second Bishop of Boston, died in 1845.

Louisville.

13. The Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Flaget, first Bishop of Louisville, died in 1850.
14. The Rt. Rev. John B. David, coadjutor of the Bishop of Louisville, died in 1841.

New Orleans.

15. The Rt. Rev. William V. Dubourg, third Bishop of New Orleans, afterwards Archbishop of Besancon, in France, died in 1833.

16. The Rt. Rev. Leo De Nekere, fourth Bishop of New Orleans, died in 1833.

Charleston.

17. The Rt. Rev. John England, first Bishop of Charleston, died in 1842.

18. The Rt. Rev. William Clancey, coadjutor of Dr. England, and afterwards transferred to Ireland, died in 1847.

Richmond.

19. The Rt. Rev. Patrick Kelly, first Bishop of Richmond, died in 1829.

Cincinnati.

20. The Rt. Rev. Edward Fenwick, first Bishop of Cincinnati, died in 1832.

St. Louis.

21. The Rt. Rev. Joseph Rosati, first Bishop of St. Louis, died in 1843.

Vincennes.

22. The Rt. Rev. Simon Gabriel Bruté, first Bishop of Vincennes, died in 1839.

23. The Rt. Rev. John Bazin, third Bishop of Vincennes, died in 1848.

Chicago.

24. The Rt. Rev. William Quarter, first Bishop of Chicago, died in 1848.

Hartford.

25. The Rt. Rev. William Tyler, first Bishop of Hartford, died in 1849.

Natchez.

26. The Rt. Rev. John J. Chanche, first Bishop of Natchez, died in 1852.

Savannah.

27. The Rev. Francis X. Gartland, first Bishop of Savannah, died in 1854.

PRELATES WHO HAVE RETIRED FROM OFFICE.

The Rt. Rev. Frederick Rézé, Bishop of Detroit, consecrated Oct. 6th, 1833.

The Rt. Rev. Celestin de la Hailandiere, second Bishop of Vincennes, consecrated August 18th, 1839.

The Rt. Rev. Guy Ignatius Chabrat, late coadjutor of Louisville, Ky., consecrated July 20th, 1834.

Diocesses of the United States.

ARCHDIOCESS OF BALTIMORE.

The Archdiocess of Baltimore embraces the State of Maryland, and the District of Columbia, according to its former limits before the retrocession of Alexandria. It is governed by the Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D. D., who was translated to this See from that of Philadelphia, on the 19th of August, 1851. The province of Baltimore has for its suffragan Sees, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Charleston, Savannah, Richmond, Wheeling and Erie.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore.

Cathedral, corner Cathedral and Mulberry-sts.
Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D. D., Very Rev. H. B. Coskery, Vic. Gen., *Rector*. Rev. Thomas Foley, *Assistant*, (absent.)
Rev. John McNally.

St. Patrick's, (F. Point,) corner Broadway and Bank streets.
Rev. James Dolan, *Pastor*.

St. Alphonsus', (Ger.) corner Saratoga and Park-sts.—Rev. F. X. Seelos, C. SS. R., *Rector*.

St. James', (Ger.) Aisquith and Eager-sts.
Rev. Fran. Krutil, C. SS. R. Dwelling at St. Alphonsus'.

St. Michael's, (Ger.) Pratt and Register-sts., Fell's Point.
Rev. Thad. Anwander, C. SS. R. Dwelling at St. Alphonsus'.

St. Joseph's, corner Howard and Barre-sts.
Rev. Wm. F. Clarke, S. J., Rev. —— Manns, S. J.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front near Fayette-st.
Rev. L. Obermyer, *Pastor*. Rev. John Hickey, *Assistant*.

St. Peter's, corner Poppleton and Hollins-sts.
Rev. Ed. McColgan, *Pastor*. Rev. Wm. D. Parsons, *Assistant*.

Immaculate Conception, Ross and Towson-sts.
Rev. J. Giustiniani, C. M.

St. Ignatius', corner of Calvert and Madison-sts.—Rev. J. Early, S. J. of Loyola College.

St. John's, Valley-st—Rev. Bernard McManus, *Pastor*. Rev. Geo. Flaut.

St. Bridget's, Canton, (building)—Rev. J. Constant. Dwelling at St. Patrick's.

Baltimore.

St. Mary's Chapel, (at the Seminary, Pennsylvania Avenue)—Rev. Alexius J. Elder.
Carmelite Chapel, Aisquith-st.—Rev. E. Damphoux, D. D. *Chap.*
Chapel of the Visitation Convent, corner Park and Centre-sts. Rev. George Flaut, of St. John's.
Mount Hope Institution—attended from St. Alphonsus' Church.
St. Mary's Chapel, (at Mr. Grey's) Madison-st.—attended from Loyola College.
St. Frances' Chapel, (colored Sisters of Providence,) Richmond-st.—attended from St. Alphonsus. Every Friday there is Mass, and on Sundays, Vespers, Instruction and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, for the colored people. About 500 belong to this congregation.
St. Joseph's, 8 miles from Baltimore, on the Belair road, (Germ.)—attended once a month from St. Alphonsus'.

Annapolis, Anne Arundel County, St. Theresa's—Rev. Gab. Rumpler, C. SS. R., who attends a station on Kent Island.

Barnesville, Montgomery County, St. Mary's—attended from Rockville.

Blooming Rose Settlement, Allegheny County, St. ———, 4th Sunday,—attended from Frostburg.

Bohemia, Cecil County, St. Francis Xavier—2d and 4th Sunday—Rev. M. J. Sanders, S. J., who also attends Kent, a station.

Bryantown, Charles County, St. Mary's—Rev. P. Courtney, who attends three stations.

Carrolton Manor, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's, 2d Sunday—Rev. Charles Bague, S. J., of Frederick city.

Catonsville, (near,) Baltimore Co., St. Agnes'—Rev. E. Caton.
" Convent of Mt. De Sales—Rev. E. Caton, *Chaplain.*

Cobneck, Charles Co., St. Mary's, twice a month—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.

Cornwallis' Neck, Charles Co., St. Charles Borromeo, twice a month—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.

Conowingo, Cecil Co., St. Patrick's—vacant.

Cross Roads, Allegheny Co., St. ———. —attended from Frostburg.

Cumberland, Allegheny co.,
St. Patrick's—Rev. P. B. Lenaghan.
SS. Peter and Paul, (Ger.) Rev. Adrian Van de Braak, C. SS. R.

Denton, Caroline Co., St. Elizabeth's, } attended from St. Joseph's, near
Dorset Co., St. Mary's, } Wye Mills.

Doughoregan Manor, Howard Co., St. Mary's, second Sunday—Rev. A. Vérot, dwelling at Ellicott's Mills.

Elkton, Cecil Co., Immaculate Conception, 1st and 3d Sundays—Rev. M. J. Sanders, of Bohemia.

Elkridge Landing, Howard Co., St. Augustine's, (Ger. and Eng.,) 1st Sunday—attended from St. Alphonsus', Baltimore.

Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., St. Paul's, 1st, 3d, 4th and 5th Sundays—Rev. A. Vérot, who attends moreover three stations, *Carrolton Hall* or *Folly*, on the 4th Thursday of the month, and *Sykesville* and *Clarkesville*, occasionally.

Emmitsburg, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's—V. Rev. F. Burlando, C. M., *Superior of Daughters of Charity*—Rev. H. Gandolfo, C. M.

Fifteen Mile Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's—Rev. James Carney, of Hancock.

Frederick City, Frederick Co., St. John's—Rev. Burchard Villager, S. J., *Rector*, Rev. Sam. Barber, S. J., Rev. Nicholas Steinbacher, S. J., Rev. Chas. Bague, S. J.
Visitation Convent attended by the same.

Frostburg, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's—Rev. Michael Slattery, who attends some eight stations, *Oldtown*, *Paradise*, *Lonaconing*, &c. At *Oakland* and *Langoltan*, lots have been obtained, by donation, for the erection of churches.

Govanstown, Baltimore Co., St. Mary's—Rev. B. S. Piot.

Hagerstown, Washington Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Henry Myers, who also visits occasionally the following stations: *Michael Smith's Settlement* and *Cavetown*, Washington Co., and *Bevansville*, *Piney Plains*, *Greenridge*, *Seven Mile Bottom Settlement* and *Potomac Horse Shoe*, in Allegheny County.

Hancock, Washington Co., St. Peter's—Rev. James Carney.

Hickory P. O. (near,) Harford Co., St. Ignatius', 1st and 3d Sundays—Rev. Jacob Walter, who attends three stations.

Havre de Grace, Harford Co,, St. Patrick's, 2d Sunday—Rev. J. Constant, of St. Patrick's, Baltimore.

Lady's Chapel, St. Mary's Co.,
Leonardtown, St. Mary's Co., St. Aloysius, } attended from Newtown.

Laurel Factory, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's, twice a month—attended from Washington Seminary.

Little Texas, Baltimore Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. P. Dalton.

Long Green, Baltimore Co., St. John Evan., 2d and 4th Sundays—Rev. Jacob Walter, dwelling near Hickory P. O.

Liberty, Frederick Co., St. Peter's, 4th Sunday—Rev. Charles Bague, S. J., who also attends *Middletown Valley*, a station, on the 5th Sunday.

Marlboro', Prince George's Co., St. Mary's—attended from Whitemarsh.

Mount Savage or *Arnold's Settlement*, Allegheny Co., St. Ignatius'—Rev. Charles Brenan.

Mt. St. Mary's, Frederick Co., near Emmitsburg—Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., *Pastor*.

Moore's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Thomas—Rev. James Carney, of Hancock.

Newport, Charles Co., St. Mary's—attended twice a month from St. Thomas' Manor.

Newtown, St. Mary's Co., St. Francis Xavier's—Rev. James Power, S. J., Rev James Cotting, S. J., Rev. Patrick Creighton, S. J., who also attend *Medley's Neck*.

Petersville, Frederick Co., St. Mary's, 1st Sunday—attended from Frederick city.

Piscataway, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's—Rev. John P. Donelan.

Pikesville, Baltimore Co., St. Charles Bor.—Rev. C. I. White, D. D.

Pomfret, Charles Co., St. Joseph's—attended twice a month from St. Thomas' Manor.

Queen's Chapel, Prince George's Co., (near Washington)—attended from Washington Seminary.

Queenstown, Queen Ann's Co., St. Peter's—attended from St. Joseph's, Wye Mills.

Rockville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's—Rev. J. J. Dougherty.

Rock Creek, Montgomery Co., St. John's—attended from Rockville.

St. Rose's, near Seneca River, Montgomery Co.—attended by the clergyman of Rockville, who also visits a station at *Hollin's River*, on the 5th Sunday of the month.

St. Ignatius', Prince George's Co.—attended from Alexandria.

Sacred Heart, *St. John's*, *St. Joseph's*, } St. Mary's Co., twice a month from Newtown.

St. Inigoes', *St. Nicholas*, *St. George's*, } St. Mary's Co.—Rev. Thomas Lilly, S. J., dwelling at St. Inigoes, Rev. Peter Miller, S. J., Rev. Thomas Finnigan, S. J

St. Thomas' Manor, Charles Co., St. Thomas'—Rev. Bernardin Wiget, S. J., *Sup.*, Rev. Camillus Vicinanza, S. J., Rev. Rob. D. Woodley, S. J.,—Postoffice, *Port Tobacco*.

Taneytown, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, 1st and 3d Sundays—Rev. Thos. O'Neill.

Westminster, Carroll Co., Christ's Church, 2d and 4th Sundays—Rev. Thomas O'Neill, of Taneytown. The same clergyman visits *Calvert College*, at New Windsor, on the 5th Sunday of the month, and once a week during the sessions; also *Uniontown*, *Finksburg* and *Hampstead*.

Wye Mills, (near) Talbot Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. George King, S. J.

Whitemarsh, Prince George's Co., 1st and 3d Sundays—Rev. Roger Dietz, S. J.—Postoffice, *Bright Seat*, Anne Arundel Co.

Williamsport, Washington Co., St. Augustine's—attended from Hagerstown.

Zachia, (Upper,) Charles Co., St. Ignatius', 2d and 4th Sundays—Rev. J. P. Donelan, of *Piscataway*.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington.

St. Patrick's,—Rev. Timothy O'Toole, D. D., *Pastor*, Rev. F. X. Boyle, *Assistant*.

St. Peter's—Rev. Ed. Knight, *Pastor*, Rev. Robert J. Lawrence.

St. Matthew's—Rev. James B. Donelan, *Pastor*, Rev. John B. Byrne, *Assistant*.

Mother of God, (Ger.)—Rev. M. Alig, *Pastor*, Rev. Leopold Pawlowski, *Assistant*.

New church building, on the "Island"—Rev. G. A. J. Wilson, O. P. Rev. J. N. Clarkson, O. P.

Visitation Convent—attended from Washington Seminary.

Georgetown, Holy Trinity—Rev. Joseph Ashwanden, S. J., Rev. John Aiken, S. J.

Visitation Convent—Rev. James Curley, S. J.

VIRGINIA.

Alexandria, St. Mary's—Rev. John E. Blox, S. J., *Sup.*, Rev. Livy Vigilante, S. J.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

ST. MARY'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

Baltimore, Md.

This institution is under the charge of the Sulpitians, and has twenty-three students. Very Rev. Francis Lhomme, *V. Gen. Superior.*
Rev. Stanislaus Ferté, *Prof. of Theology.*
Rev. J. P. Dubreul, *Treasurer.*
Rev. Alexius J. Elder, *Pastor.*

MOUNT ST. MARY'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

Near Emmitsburg, Md.

Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., *Superior and Prof. of Logic.*
" Wm. Elder, D. D., *Director and Prof. of Theology, Sacred Scripture and Church History.*
" Henry McMurdie, *Prof. of Moral Philosophy.*
" John McCloskey, *Treasurer.*

The number of students in the Seminary is twenty-four; of these fourteen are students of Theology, four of Philosophy, and six of Humanities. Two of the students of last year have been promoted to the priesthood.

NOVITIATE OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS,

Frederick City, Md.

Rev. Angelus Paresce, S. J., *Master of Novices.*
" George Fenwick, S. J., *Prof. of Rhetoric, &c.*
" Felix Cicaterri, S. J., *Instructor of the Fathers of 3d Probation.*

The Fathers in the Tertianship, are Rev. P. Duddy, Rev. Augustin McMullen, Rev. George Villiger, Rev. Joseph Caredda, Rev. Alphonsus Biglione, Rev. Ignatius Maes, Rev. Augustin Regnier, Rev. Thomas Pillard, Rev. Isidore Le Port.

There are, besides, six scholastics, fifteen scholastic novices and thirteen lay-brothers.

ST. CHARLES'S COLLEGE,

Near Ellicott's Mills, Md.

FOR YOUNG MEN WHO DESIRE TO STUDY FOR THE PRIESTHOOD.

This institution, situated fifteen miles from Baltimore, on the Frederick turnpike, is intended "to give a religious and Clerical Education only to that class of youth whose piety, natural endowments, and aptitude for ceremonies and functions, give sufficient indications of a vocation to the Ecclesiastical state. These indications are left to the decision of their confessors, whose recommendation will be required for their reception." The attention of the Rev. Clergy is respectfully directed to this latter condition as indispensably necessary. Moreover application should be made by letter or otherwise, previous to the candidate's presenting himself for admission.

EXPENSES.—Board and Tuition, per annum, $100, payable half-yearly in advance.

Rev. O. L. Jenkins, *President.*
" J. B. Randanne.
" Pierre Fredet.
" H. F. Griffin.
" J. B. Menu.

The number of students is forty-two.

REDEMPTORIST CONVENT OF ST. ALPHONSUS,

Corner Park and Saratoga sts., Baltimore.

This convent, which is attached to the Church of St. Alphonsus, is the residence of the Very Rev. Father Provincial of the Redemptorists or Priests of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, in the United States. The following Fathers are now at the Convent:

V. Rev. George Ruland, C. SS. R., *Provincial.*
" Francis X. Seelos, C. SS. R., *Rector.*
" Francis J. Muller, C. SS. R., *Minister.*
" Francis Krutil, C. SS. R.
" Anthony Schmid, C. SS. R.. *Procurator of the Province.*
" Thaddeus Anwander, C. SS. R.
" Clarence Walworth, C. SS. R.
" Henry Giesen, C. SS. R.
" Joseph Wissel, C. SS. R.

There are, besides, nine lay-brothers.

N. B. Gentlemen of the clergy and laity, who wish to perform the exercises of a Retreat, are at any time hospitably lodged at any of the houses of the Redemptorists. Applications for Missions should be addressed to the Provincial.

NOVITIATE OF THE REDEMPTORISTS,

Annapolis, Md.

The generous grand-daughters of the venerable Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, have given the house and farm, formerly occupied by their grand-father, to the Redemptorist Fathers for a Novitiate. The latter wish to express thus publicly, although insufficiently, their deep sense of the liberality of the donation.

The conditions for admission into the novitiate, as choir-novice, are to be sixteen years of age or upwards, and to have a sufficient knowledge of Latin. The applications for admission are to be made to the Provincial, St. Alphonsus', Baltimore.

Rev. Gabr. Rumpler, C. SS. R., *Master of Novices.*
" Henry Fehlings, C. SS. R. } *Assistants.*
" Joseph Koenig, C. SS. R. }

Eleven professed students are engaged in the classical course, preparatory to the study of philosophy. In the novitiate there are fifteen choir-novices. Lay-brothers: 2 professed, 5 novices.

HOUSE OF STUDIES OF THE REDEMPTORISTS,

Cumberland, Md.

Rev. Adrian Vande Braak, C. SS. R., *Sup. and Lecturer on Moral Theol.*
" Mich. Müller, C. SS. R., *Prefect.*
" Louis Claessens, C. SS. R., *Lecturer on Philosophy.*

Four students of Moral Theology and six of Philosophy, three professed lay-brothers and three novices.

CONGREGATION OF THE MISSION,

Emmitsburg, Md.

Very Rev. Francis Burlando, C. M. Rev. Hippolytus Gandolfo, C. M.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS FOR YOUNG MEN.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C.

Some changes were lately effected in the internal arrangement of the College, by which a large number of boarders can be accommodated, and a separation has been made of the very young students from the seniors. The necessity and advantages of such an arrangement must be evident to every person who has the least experience in the education of youth. Distinct dormitories, play-ground and study hall have been assigned to the younger boys, and persons appointed to superintend their studies, who will give them such attention as their tender age requires.

The course of Philosophy will be in future extended to two years for such as may wish to pursue the study of Ethics, together with the fundamental principles of civil, political, and international law. The higher branches of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, will also be continued, together with practical instruction in Astronomy in the College Observatory, thus affording the lover of this delightful science advantages not to be found in many institutions of the country.

Very Rev. Charles H. Stonestreet, S. J., *Provincial.*
Rev. Bernard Maguire, S. J., *President.*
" Daniel Lynch, S. J., *Vice Pres. and Prof. of Rhetoric and History.*
" John Palhuber, S. J., *Minister and Prof. of Spanish and German.*
" J. Clarke, S. J., *Treasurer and Prof. of Mathematics.*
" Charles F. King, S. J., *Prof. of Poetry.*
" Benedict Sestini, S. J., *Prof. of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.*
" James Curley, S. J., *Prof of Chemistry and Director of Astronomical Observatory.*
" Joseph Duverney, S. J., *Matin Prof. of Dogmatic Theology.*
" Leonard Nota, S. J., *Vesper Prof. of Dogmatical Theology and Morality.*
" Francis X. Knackstedt, S. J., *Prof. of Heb. and Eccles. History.*
" Joseph Ardia, S. J., *Prof. of Logic and Metaphysics.*
" John Force, S. J., *Prefect of Discipline.*
" Henry Hoban, S. J., *Prefect of Health.*

Besides these, there are six assistant professors of Languages and

Mathematics; and six assistant prefects of discipline; twelve scholastics studying theology, and twenty-nine lay-brothers.

Number of students, 260.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Near Emmitsburg, Md.

The Annual Session of studies at Mount St. Mary's College commences on the 24th of August and ends on the last Wednesday of June.

The students are always under the watchful care and government of their Professors and Tutors, and form but one family with them. All are carefully instructed in the doctrines and trained to the practice of the Catholic Religion.

The studies are divided into two departments: the Preparatory, lasting from two to three years; and the Collegiate, requiring four years. Students entering the College must bring satisfactory testimonials: they are admitted to those classes, which they are found capable, on examination, of attending with advantage. The Annual Examinations take place during the month of June; the Commencement is held on the last Wednesday of June: on that day *Premiums* are distributed publicly and *Degrees* conferred.

Expenses.—Board and Tuition, including the entire classic and scientific course, also French, Doctor's salary, washing and mending, use of bed and bedding, for the first six months, $100, to be paid in advance—afterwards $90 for each half year, always payable in advance.

Music and drawing are extra charges, each $40 per annum, for those who wish to learn them. The German and Spanish Languages, each $20 per annum.

Medicines are furnished at the Apothecary's prices, and generally add but little to the expenses.

Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., *President and Professor of Logic.*
" John McCloskey, A. M., *Vice President and Treasurer.*
" William Elder, D. D., *Prof. of Theology, Sacred Hist. and Script.*
" Henry McMurdie, A. M., *Prof. of Moral Philos. and Rhetoric.*
" David Whelan, *Prof. of English.*
" Honoratus Xaupi, A. M., *Prof. of French and Spanish.*
" William McCloskey, A. M., *Prof. of English Literature.*
Casper J. Belekē, A. M., L. L. D., *Prof. of German and Spanish, and Instructor in Greek and Latin.*
Charles O'Leary, A. M., *Prof. of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.*
Augustine Vanschalkwyck, *Prof. of French.*
Dr. Henry Dielman, *Prof. of Music.*
James D. Hickey, *Prof. of Drawing and Writing.*

Besides the Professors, there is a numerous corps of Instructors in the various branches of study.

The number of students—all boarding in the College—is one hundred and seventy-five.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

Frederick City, Md.

This college was chartered by the Legislature of Maryland on January 16, 1850. As an academy it has been in operation since 1828.

TERMS.—Tuition in the preparatory department, per annum.....$ 9 00
Tuition in English alone, per annum 20 00
Tuition in Mathematics and French, per annum 30 00
Tuition in the Classics.....40 00
Board can be had by students from abroad at $100 per annum, including washing and mending, payable half-yearly in advance.

Rev. Burchard Villiger, S. J., *President.*
" Nicholas Steinbacher, S. J., *V. Pres't—Prof. of Languages and Mathematics.*
" Samuel Barber, S. J., *Assistant.*
" Charles Bague, S. J., *Assistant.*

There are also three brothers, two of whom are teachers.
Number of students, 60.

WASHINGTON SEMINARY,

Washington City, D. C.

This College, formerly known, and still favorably remembered under the above name, was re-opened for the youth of Washington City and its vicinity on the 2d day of October, 1848; it is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The course of studies is essentially the same as that now followed in Georgetown College, D. C., embracing the Latin, Greek, English, French and Spanish languages; Poetry, Rhetoric, History, Mythology, Geography, Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Moral and Natural Philosophy. Besides the classical there is in the College a Preparatory Department, the object of which is to qualify the pupils for the higher studies; no one is admitted to the Preparatory class who cannot read and write; there is however a class of Caligraphy for the younger students. During the whole course of studies, great attention is paid to composition, particularly English.

The College is intended for day scholars only.

When a scholar presents himself for admission, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in that class for which his prior attainments may have fitted him.

There are two examinations in the year—the first in February, and the second in July. At any time during the year, and particularly at the first examination, if any one be found capable of passing to a higher class, he will be promoted, and such promotion will be equivalent to the honors of the class left.

Quarterly reports are sent to the parents or guardians, stating every thing that may interest them concerning their children or wards.

Terms.—Per quarter in advance, for the classical department.....$12 50
The preparatory department.....6 00

COLLEGE FACULTY—*Professors.*

Rev. Hippolytus De Neckere, S. J., *President, Prefect of Studies.*
" Alphonsus Charlier, S. J., *Prof. of Mathematics and French.*
" Aloysius Janalik, S. J., *Chaplain, Prof. of Rhetoric.*
Mr. John Gaffney, S. J., *Disciplinarian, Prof. of Latin and Greek.*
" Bernard Toal, S. J. } *Assistant Professors.*
" Stephen Kelly, S. J. }

Mr. John Mullally, S. J. } *Assisiant Professors.*
" Michael Cassian, S. J. }
The average number of students is 250.

LOYOLA COLLEGE,

Calvert and Madison streets, Baltimore.

This institution which is designed to supply the vacancy occasioned by the discontinuation of St. Mary's College, so long and so favorably known to the citizens of Baltimore, and to the Union at large, was opened for the reception of students on Wednesday, September 15, 1852.

The course of studies differs little from that heretofore pursued in St. Mary's, and is essentially the same as that now followed in Georgetown College, D. C., embracing the Latin, Greek, French, and Spanish languages, a complete course of mathematics, mental and natural philosophy, and chemistry.

The college is intended for day scholars only.

TERMS.—Tuition per annum, including Latin, Greek, French, Spanish, English and Mathematics, (payable quarterly)..$60 00
Stationery, (payable quarterly..... 5 00
Fuel during winter season..... 3 00

Rev. John Early, S. J., *President.*
" Samuel Lilly, S. J., *Vice President and Treasurer.*
" Jas. Ward, S. J., *Prof. of Nat. Phil. Chemistry and Mathematics.*

Besides these, there are five scholastics, professing Greek, Latin, the modern languages and mathematics, and two lay-brothers.

Number of students, 100.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY AND BOARDING SCHOOL,

Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Sharp-sts., Baltimore.

Terms.—Board, including tuition, per annum,.....$100 00
Half-Board " " " 50 00
Day Scholars, " " " 20 00
Instrumental music, " " 20 00
Drawing " 10 00
Payable half-yearly in advance.

BROTHER APHRAATE, Director.

There are 20 brothers in the house. Number of pupils 128, of whom 28 are boarders.

ST. MATTHEW'S ACADEMY AND BOARDING SCHOOL,

Corner of Fifteenth and H. streets, Washington, D. C.

Terms for Boarders.—Board, including Tuition, per annum.....$100 00
Half-board, " " " 50 00
Instrumental Music, " " 20 00
Payable half yearly, in advance.

Washing and mending, books and stationery, medical attendance and medicines, postage, &c., at the usual rates, unless a definite arrangement be made with the Director. There is no extra charge whatever.

For Day-Scholars.—Tuition in the Elementary Department, per quarter of 12 weeks, in advance.....$3 00
Tuition in the Commercial Department, per quarter of 12 weeks, in advance..... 4 00

BROTHER WILFRID, *Director.*

There are at present six brothers in the Institution. Number of scholars 225; of whom 7 are boarders, and a large number half-boarders.

CONVENTS AND FEMALE ACADEMIES.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,

Fayette-st., Georgetown, D. C.

Mother MARY AUGUSTINE CLEARY, *Superior.*

This community consists of sixty-nine professed members, seven novices, and ten out sisters.

LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

Fayette-st., Georgetown, D. C.

As hitherto, the most sedulous care will be bestowed on the advancement of the pupils in the various branches of a finished education. If desired, the historical course of studies may be pursued in French, which greatly facilitates the student in acquiring a thorough knowledge of that language; while the system pursued in teaching music, both vocal and instrumental, has superior advantages in rendering the pupils accomplished and scientific performers.

A separation of the junior from the senior pupils has recently been made, and the result has been very beneficial in its influence on the youthful members of the Academy.

Terms.—Board and Tuition, per scholastic year of 44 weeks, including washing, mending, bed and bedding, doctor's fees, and stationery..... $185 00
Half-boarding, per scholastic year..... 60 00
Tuition in the higher classes, per scholastic year, for half-boarders and day scholars..... 60 00

Number of pupils during the past year, 200; 55 of whom were externs.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,

Corner of Park and Centre Streets, Baltimore, Md.

Mother M. PAULINA MILLARD, *Superior.*

This community consists of thirty-eight professed members and five novices.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

Corner of Park and Centre-sts., Baltimore, Md.

Terms.—Board and Tuition, per annum.....$150 00
Half-boarding, " 60 00
Tuition in higher branches, per annum..... 60 00
Elementary Instruction, " 40 00

Number of pupils during the past year, 145; of whom 20 were boarders. The ladies of this institution in the city conduct a very extensive *day-school*, and admit only 20 boarders.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,

Mount De Sales, near Catonsville, five miles from Baltimore, Md

Mother MARY CECILIA BROOKS, *Superior.*

This community consists of 19 professed sisters, 3 novices, and 4 out-sisters.

MOUNT DE SALES ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Near Catonsville, five miles West of Baltimore, Md.

Terms.—Entrance	$ 5 00
Board and Tuition, per annum	150 00
Washing and mending	20 00
Boarders pay the current charges semi-annually in advance.	
Half-boarders, per annum	60 00
Tuition in the higher classes, per annum	60 00
Elementary Instruction, per annum	40 00

Number of pupils, 75.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,

Second-st., Frederick City, Md.

Mother MARY LORETTO HUNTER, *Superior.*

In this community, there are thirty-six professed members, and five novices.

FREDERICK ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Second-st., Frederick City.

Terms per annum for board and tuition, including washing, mending, doctor's fees, ink, quills, paper, bed and bedding	$119
Piano, per quarter	10
Harp, do.	16
French or Spanish, per quarter	5

Number of pupils 150.

CONVENT AND ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

Corner of 10th and G sts., Washington, D. C.

Mother MARY DE CHANTAL CUMMINGS, *Superior.*

In this community there are 13 professed Sisters and 2 novices. The number of pupils during the past year was 140, all day scholars.

ST. JOSEPH'S SISTERHOOD,

Emmitsburg, Md.

This is the Mother House of the Sisters of Charity in the United States.

The community in this house counts 147 Sisters, of whom 51 are under vows, and the remainder are in the Seminary. There are 41 establishments throughout the Union, consisting principally of schools, hospitals, asylums, and infirmaries connected with this house, numbering in all about 500 subjects.

Very Rev. F. Burlando, *Ecclesiastical Superior.*
Rev. H. Gandolfo, *Chaplain.*
Sr. M. Etienne Hall, *Mother Superior.*

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY,

Emmitsburg, Frederick County, Md.

This well known institution was commenced in 1809, and incorporated by the Legislature of Maryland in 1816. It is situated in a most eligible and healthy location, half a mile from Emmitsburg and two miles from Mt. St. Mary's College. The course of studies is one that has been adopted after long experience, and while the method of Tuition aims at solidity, every advantage is given to the young ladies of obtaining a polite and refined education. The buildings are very spacious, well distributed, and afford every comfort to the inmates. The extensive and tastefully improved grounds, traversed by a creek, give ample scope to the pupils for exercise. The waterworks, which have been recently constructed at considerable expense, afford security in case of fire, and at the same time furnish a large supply of water for the bathing and washing departments, and for adorning the grounds with artificial fountains.

Terms.—Board and Tuition, bed and bedding, per annum.....$150 00
Music, Drawing and Foreign Languages form extra charges.
Primary department for little girls under 9 years of age, $100 00

Number of boarders, 150.

CARMELITE CONVENT,

62 *Aisquith-st., Baltimore, Md.*

Rev. Mother Theresa J. Sewall, *Superior.*

This community consists of 20 professed sisters and one novice.

SCHOOL-SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Near St. James' Church, corner of Aisquith and Eager-st., Baltimore, Md.

Mother Mary Seraphine, *Superior.*

This community consists of about 24 members, 6 of whom are professed, 8 novices and 10 postulants. Their principal duty is the instruction of children. They have charge of three German day-schools. (See p. 75.) To the convent is attached an institution for boarders, at present 20 in number; also an Asylum for German orphans, 24 in number.

OBLATES SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE,

Richmond-st., Baltimore.

This is a community of colored women, numbering at present fourteen professed sisters, two novices and one postulant.

Sister Mary Gertrude Thomas, *Superior.* They have charge of

ST. FRANCES' SCHOOL FOR COLORED GIRLS.

Board and Tuition, per month, in advance.....$6 00
Day-scholars pay quarterly, in advance..... 1 50
Number of pupils during the past year, 135, of whom 30 were boarders, and several orphans.

The same Sisters have charge also of

ST. FRANCES' MALE SCHOOL.

A substantial two-story brick building, in the rear of the church, has been erected, to meet the want of a good Catholic School for colored boys. It numbers at present over 50 boys.

Day-scholars pay quarterly, in advance.....$1 50
Very poor children are taught gratuitously.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, &c.

Besides the Academies in Baltimore and Washington, already mentioned, the Brothers of the Christian Schools have charge of the following Institutions:

1. *Calvert Hall School*, in Baltimore, Saratoga and Little Sharp-sts., in the Cathedral parish; number of scholars 160.
2. *St. Peter's School*, Baltimore, Poppleton st., in St. Peter's parish, conducted by three brothers from Calvert Hall. Number of scholars 184
3. *St. Alphonsus' School*, Baltimore, Saratoga st., attached to St. Alphonsus' church, conducted by three brothers from Calvert Hall. Numbes of scholars 295.
4. *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, Front st., Baltimore, in St. Vincent's parish, under the charge of eight brothers. There are 40 orphans in the house.
5. *Day-School for Boys*, attached to St. Vincent's church, Baltimore, in which there are 240 scholars.
6. *St. Matthew's Male Orphan Asylum*, Washington city, D. C. The brothers have charge also of a day-school.

Total number of boys educated by the *Brothers* in the diocess of Baltimore, upwards of 1,400.

School for Boys, attached to St. Patrick's church, Baltimore, in which there are 200 pupils and three teachers.

School for Girls, attached to the same church, numbering 150 scholars and two teachers.

The School at Canton has 50 pupils and one teacher.

Orphans' Home, for boys, near Govanstown, under the superintendence of Rev. James Dolan, pastor of St. Patrick's church, Baltimore. Number of orphans 30.

St. Michael's School for boys, in St. Michael's parish, Baltimore, numbering 178 scholars.

St. Michael's School for girls, attached to the same church, under the charge of Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars 170.

St. James' School for boys, attached to St. James' church, Baltimore, in which there are 162 scholars.

St. James' School for girls, attached to the same church, and conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars 204.

St. Alphonsus' School, for girls, in St. Alphonsus' parish, Baltimore, under the charge of Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars 230.

School for Boys, attached to Trinity church, Georgetown, D. C., in which there are upwards of 200 pupils.

The Sisters of Charity, have the following institutious under their charge:

1. *St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, Franklin st., Baltimore, under the charge of six Sisters. Number of orphans 100. Connected with the Asylum is a day-school affording instruction to 150 children, conducted by three Sisters. Sister Euphemia Blenkinsop, *Sister Servant.*

2. *Baltimore Infirmary*, connected with the Medical College, capable of accommodating 150 patients. There are at present 140 in the house. It is served by 11 Sisters. Sister Lucy Ignatia Gwinn, *Sr. Servant.*

3. *Mt. Hope Institution*, for the insane and sick, in the north-western suburbs of Baltimore. There are 25 Sisters in the establishment. Sister Cephas Cook, *Sr. Servant.* 294 patients during the past year, of whom 58 were in the department for general diseases.

4. *St. Peter's School* for girls, Hollins st., near Poppleton, Baltimore, in St. Peter's parish, conducted by four Sisters of Charity. Sister Polycarp Driscoll, *Sr. Servant.* Number of pupils 200.

5. *St. Joseph's Female School*, No. 94, Camden st., Baltimore, in St. Joseph's parish, conducted by five Sisters. Sister M. Inez Hitzelberger, *Sister Servant.*

6. *St. Vincent's Female Asylum*, in Washington City, D. C., corner of 10th st., between F and G, under the charge of five Sisters. Number of orphans, over 90.

Connected with the Asylum is a Day-school conducted by five Sisters. Number of pupils about 300. Sister Ann De Sales Farran, *Sr. Servant.*

7. *St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, attached to the Mother-house, near Emmitsburg, containing 45 orphans.

St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum, Central avenve, near St. James' church, Baltimore, for the Catholic German orphans of Baltimore. But a limited number of orphans can be received at present.

Benevolent School for girls, conducted by Sisters of the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. Number of pupils 150.

Benevolent School for girls, conducted by Sisters of the Visitation, Frederick City, Md. Number of scholars, 70.

Charitable Relief Society, in Baltimore, for the spiritual and temporal relief of the sick.

Female Mutual Relief Society, in Baltimore, for the spiritual and temporal aid of the members who belong to it.

Ladies' Orphan Society, in Baltimore, to aid the funds of St. Mary's Female Asylum.

Young Catholic's Friend Society, in Baltimore, to aid the Sunday Schools.

Young Catholic's Friend Society, Washington City, D. C., to aid the Sunday Schools.

St. Vincent's Indigent and Sick Society, in Baltimore, connected with St. Vincent's church, to relieve the wants of the sick and the poor.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Association and Sewing Society, in Baltimore, for the support of the orphans.

St. Vincent's Male Beneficial Society, in Baltimore.

St. Vincent's Female Beneficial Society, in Baltimore.

St. John's Colored Beneficial Society, in Baltimore.

Calvert Male Beneficial Society, in Baltimore, for the assistance of those who belong to it.

St. Joseph's Beneficial Society, in Baltimore, for the relief of its members.

St. Patrick's Beneficial Society, Fell's Point, Baltimore.

German Beneficial Societies, viz: St. Bonifacius', St. Martin's, St. Alphonsus', St. George's, St. James', St. Francis', St. Peter's and St. Michael's; each for the relief of its members.

Tobias Society, in Baltimore, for the decent burial of Catholic colored persons.

Young Catholic's Female Friend Society, in Baltimore.

Numerous pious sodalities of the Rosary, Bona Mors, &c., for persons of both sexes, are established in the Diocess. Also, several Catholic libraries.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	84
Chapels	11
Other stations	34
Clergymen on the mission	70
Clergymen otherwise employed	57
Ecclesiastical seminaries	7
Clerical students	174
Literary institutions for young men	7
Female religious institutions	9
Female academies	8
Free schools	15
Charitable institutions, orphan asylums, &c	33
Catholic population, about	120,000

DIOCESS OF WHEELING.*

The See of Wheeling includes that portion of the State of Virginia lying west of Maryland and of the Allegheny Mountains, north of Monroe county, and thence following the lines of Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd and Carroll counties. It is governed by Rt. Rev. Richard Vincent Whelan, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

VIRGINIA.

Wheeling, Ohio co., St. James' Cathedral—Rt. Rev. Richard Vincent Whelan, D. D., Very Rev. John Brazil, Vic. Gen., Rev. Stephen Huber, Rev. James Cunningham, Secretary.

Wellsburg, Brooke co., St. John's—attended from Wheeling on the 3d Sunday of each month.

Moundsville, Marshall co.—attended monthly from Wheeling on the 4th Sunday. Preparations making for the erection of a church.

* Report furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

German Settlement, Marshall co.—attended every six weeks by Rev. S. Huber, of Wheeling. A frame church is being erected.

Cameron and other points on the several railways in the vicinity are occasionally attended from Wheeling.

Fairmount, Marion co.—attended on the 4th Sunday of each month by Rev. Edward Dillon, of Greigsville.

Greigsville, or *Big Tunnel*, Preston co., St. Patrick's church—Rev. Edward Dillon, who resides here. Mass 2d Sunday of each month.

German Settlement, Preston co., St. Joseph's—Mass first Sunday of each month—Rev. E. Dillon. Visited also by a German priest from Cumberland.

Fetterman, *Morgantown*, and other stations, visited occasionally by Rev. Ed. Dillon.

West Union, Doddridge co., St. ——— —attended by Rev. Barth. Stack, who attends a portion of the Baltimore and Parkersburg railroad.

German Settlement, Doddridge co., St. Clair's—attended 2d Sunday of each month by Rev. B. Stack, also occasionally by a German priest.

Weston, Lewis co., St. Patrick's—Rev. Dennis Brennan, who resides here. Mass first Sunday of each month.

Beverly, Braxton Court-house, and several other growing Catholic settlements in this district, are visited occasionally by Rev. D. Brennan.

Parkersburg, Wood co., St. ——— —Rev. R. P. O'Neil, who resides here. Mass 1st and 3d Sunday of each month. Other Sundays devoted to the public works.

Charleston and Salt Works, Kanawha co., and other places adjacent—visited four times in the year by Rev. R. P. O'Neil.

Summersville, Nicholas co., St. John's—attended from Sweet Springs by Rev. J. Walters, on the 4th Sunday of every second month.

Sweet Springs, Monroe co., St. ——— —Rev. John Walters, who resides here.

Union, Monroe co., and other neighboring stations, will also occasionally be attended by Rev. J. Walters.

Wytheville, Wythe co., St. Mary's—Rev. Henry F. Parke, who resides here. Mass 1st and 3d Sunday of each month.

Jeffersonville, Tazewell co., St. ——— —attended six times yearly on the 2d Sunday of the month, by Rev. H. F. Parke, who as far as practicable visits all the scattered Catholics of the south-western part of the State.

West Columbia, Mason co.—attended at present from Pomeroy, Ohio. A church is being built at this point.

☞ In western Virginia there are fine tracts of good land, which can be purchased at very low prices, and to which Catholic settlers are now turning their steps. In this part of the State the slave population is very small, and families of small means may expect to live comfortably and respected. Efforts are made to give spiritual attendance to all families, settling at places not too remote from the residence of the clergyman.

The railroads, being made and projected, are imparting great value to portions of the State hitherto thinly settled.

INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY,

Wheeling, Va.

Attached to the Cathedral, in which are 4 students, 3 pursuing their course of theology, and one student of philosophy. There are, besides these, 5 students at St. Charles's College, Md., destined for this diocess.

ST. VINCENT'S SCHOOL FOR BOYS,

Wheeling, Va.

Under the direction of the clergy of St. James. *None* are excluded from its benefits for the want of means, although there is a small charge made when there is ability to pay. Average number of pupils about 150.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION OF THE B. V. M.,

Corner of Quincy and Fifth-sts., Wheeling, Va.

Mother M. MICHAELLA JENKINS, *Superior.*

This community has 18 professed religious, 3 novices, and 1 candidate.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

Wheeling, Va.

Terms.—Board and washing, per annum	$100 00
Tuition in Senior classes	24 00
Tuition in Junior classes	20 00
Tuition in Elementary classes	16 00
Ink, quills, and paper	2 00

Pupils are clothed, as well as boarded and taught in the Academy, for $150 per annum. Number of pupils during the past year, 80; eighteen of whom were boarders, and one half-boarder.

St. Joseph's Benevolent School for girls is also conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation, and is designed to impart a plain, solid education, on terms the most moderate for such as can pay, and gratuitously to the poor. Number of pupils, 140.

All these schools are most flourishing, as are also the male and female Sunday Schools of the Cathedral.

At Wytheville, also there is a male and a female Catholic school.

There is a German and also an English Benevolent Society in Wheeling.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Mother PROTAIS, *Sup.*

A branch of this order, from the community in St. Louis, five in number, has been established in Wheeling to take charge of an Infirmary, and to form a novitiate whence may be supplied teachers for schools throughout the diocess, and religious capable of taking charge of other benevolent institutions. They have opened the Wheeling Hospital in a building rather too small for the purpose, which has always been well filled, and not unfrequently crowded with patients. Average number about 16.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	12
Churches building	3
Clergymen	10
Students	9
Schools for girls	3
Schools for boys	2
Hospital	1
Benevolent societies	2
Catholic population about	7,000

APOSTOLIC VICARIATE OF UPPER MICHIGAN.*

This Apostolic Vicariate was established by his Holiness Pius IX., on the 29th of July, 1853, and embraces the northern peninsula of the State of Michigan aud the adjacent islands. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. Frederick Baraga, bishop of Amyzonia and Vicar Apostolic of Upper Michigan. The Rt. Rev. bishop Lefevere, of Detroit, has ceded to bishop Baraga his power, authority and jurisdiction over five counties of the southern peninsula of the State of Michigan, viz: the counties of Sheboygan, Emmet, Charlevoix, Antrim and Leelanat, where the principal Indian missions of Michigan are situated. The Rt. Rev. Bishop Henni, of Milwaukie, has ceded to bishop Baraga the mission of Lapointe, on one of the Apostle Islands, Lake Superior, Wisconsin.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

UPPER MICHIGAN.

Sault St. Mary, Chippewa co., St. Mary's church—Rt. Rev. Frederick Baraga, D. D., Rev. John B. Menet, S. J., Rev. Auguste Kohler, S. J.

Mackinac, Michilimackinac co., St. Ann's—Rev. Eugene Jahan.

Point St. Ignace, St. Ignatius—Rev. A. Piret.

Beaver Island (*Garden Island*,) St. Leopold's—attended by Rev. Ignatius Mrak, from La Croix.

L'Anse, Houghton co, Church of the Most Holy name of Jesus—Rev. Charles Lemagie.

Eagle Harbor, Houghton co., church of the Most Holy Redeemer—Rev. Lewis Thiele, who also visits all the mining locations of Keewenaw Point district, where he preaches and hears confessions in English, French and German.

Ontonagan Village, Ontonagan co., St. Patrick's—Rev. Lawrence Dunne, A. M., pastor of St. Patrick's church. Sermons in French and English. He also visits from time to time, the principal mining locations of Ontonagan district. There is a regular English Catholic school conducted at Ontonagan, by the worthy brother of the Rev. Pastor.

SOUTHERN PENINSULA OF PENNSYLVANIA.

La Croix, Emmet co., St. Anthony's—Rev. Ignatius Mrak, Rev. Lawrence Lautishar.

* This Report was furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Little Traverse Bay, Emmet co., St. Peter's—Rev. Angelus Van Paemel, Rev. John G. Steinhauser.

Middletown, Emmet co., St. Francis Xavier's—attended by Rev. Ign. Mrak, from La Croix.

Sheboygan village, Sheboygan co., St. Mary's—attended by Rev. Angelus Van Paemel, of Little Traverse Bay.

Duncanville, Sheboygan co.—served occasionally from Mackinac.

Grand Traverse Bay, Leelanat co.—served occasionally from Little Traverse Bay.

WISCONSIN.

Lapointe, Lake Superior, St. Joseph's—Rev. I. D. Carié. This mission, indeed, had declined much in consequence of the commenced removal of the Indians and half-breeds of Lake Superior; but many returned after the first excitement, and continue to live at Lapointe.

Schools are conducted at Sault St. Mary by a Jesuit lay-brother for boys, and by Ursuline Sisters for girls. At Mackinac a regular school for boys and girls. Likewise at Point St. Ignace, at La Croix, Little Traverse Bay, Sheboygan, L'Anse and Lapointe.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	13
Churches building	4
Clergymen	11
Schools	8
Catholic population	5,700

APOSTOLIC VICARIATE

OF THE INDIAN TERRITORY EAST OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS.*

This Vicariate is under the charge of the Right Rev. J. B. Miège, D. D., with the title of Bishop of Messenia, in part. inf., and embraces the following missions:

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

KANSAS TERRITORY.

Potowatomie Mission, Kansas river, Immaculate Conception—Rt. Rev. J. B. Miège, D. D., Rev. J. B. Duerinck, S. J., *Superior*, Rev. M. Gailland, S. J., Rev. J. Schultz, S. J. Sermons every Sunday in Indian or English. Nearest Post Office is Fort Leavenworth.

STATIONS ATTENDED FROM THIS MISSION.

St. Joseph's Chapel, near Shunganon Creek, is attended every other Sunday from St. Mary's by Father Gailland. Sermon in Indian: distance 20 miles.

Chapel of the Seven Dolors, on Mission Creek—attended twice a month by Father Gailland from St. Mary's. Sermon in Indian: distance 16 miles.

* This report was furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Soldier Creek, attended twice a month from St. Mary's. Sermon in French or Indian : distance 20 miles.
Fort Riley is visited once a month : distance 51 miles.

POTOWATOMIE MANUAL LABOR SCHOOL,

Kansas River.

This institution is under the charge of the above Fathers, assisted by eight lay-brothers. There are about 50 Indian boys boarded and educated at this mission.

The Female Department is under the charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart : their community consists of three Ladies and four Sisters. They board and educate 70 to 75 Indian girls. Madame Lucille Mathevon is *Mother Superior*.

Osage Mission, on the Neosho river, St. Francis de Hieronymo—Rev. J. Shoenmakers, S. J., *Superior*, Rev. Paul Ponziglione, S. J., Rev. A. Van Hulst, S. J. Sermons in Osage and English.

STATIONS ATTENDED FROM THIS MISSION.

Fort Scott, now vacated—visited once a month : distance 45 miles.
Miami Indians, Pinkeshaws, Peorias, Weas, visited once in two months, distance 100 miles.
Neutral Lands, inhabited by the Cherokees, visited occasionally, distance 55 miles.
Quapaw Indians—it is in contemplation to establish a mission amongst them : distance 65 miles.

Talhe's Village, distance 50 miles,
Clermont's Village, distance 52 miles,
Black Dog's Village, distance 50 miles,
Tall Chief Village, distance 55 miles,
Papin's Village, on Marais des Cygnes, distance 10 miles
Little Osage Village, distance 30 miles,

} visited once a month, when at home; they live by hunting.

Attached to the Osage Mission, Neosho river, is a manual labor school for boys, under the direction of the Fathers, assisted by the Rev. Theodore Heiman and six lay-brothers. Number of boarders 45 to 50.

The Female Department is under the care of the Sisters of Loretto, who are eight in number. The number of girls boarding with them is 35 to 40. Mother Concordia, *Superior*.

The Catholic population of this district is supposed to be between 600 and 700.

The Catholic population scattered over the vast extent of the upper country, now called Nebraska, may not fall short of 3,000. It is our earnest wish to visit the Indian villages, forts and trading posts as soon as possible.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	5
Other stations	11
Clergymen	8
Schools for boys	2
Schools for girls	2
Catholic population	3,700

Remark. We call the attention of the Catholics of the Western States to the advantages that are now offered to settlers in the new Territories; the valley of the Kansas river contains in its bosom some desirable localities which can be secured by pre-emption. Squatters are now flocking in from all parts of the Union: the earliest settlements will undoubtedly be made the richest valleys. Stock raising and grazing will be found to be the most profitable business in these regions.

DIOCESS OF DUBUQUE.*

This Diocess, which comprises the State of Iowa, is governed by the Rt. Rev. Mathias Loras, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

IOWA.

Dubuque, Cathedral of St. Raphael—Rt. Rev. Mathias Loras, D. D., Rev. F. McCormick, Rev. John Vuhey. Sermon in English and French. A neat and spacious church, under the patronage of St. Patrick, has been built in the upper part of the town, to accommodate the whole congregation, until the completion of the new cathedral.

Holy Trinity, (German)—Rev. Wm. Emond, Rev. Nicholas Young.

Garry Owen, Jackson co., St. Patrick's—Rev. Jeremiah Tracy. This numerous settlement is exclusively Irish and Catholic. A very substantial stone church, 105 feet by 50, has just been completed. It has a large school under the care of the Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin.

St. Lawrence, Burn's settlement, consisting of Irish and Americans. There is a fine school in this place. Ten acres of land are attached to the church—attended from Garry Owen.

St. Martin's, Cascade, Dubuque co.—Rev. Patrick McGinnis. In this settlement there are two schools, one for the Irish, the other for the Germans.

St. Aloysius Gonzaga, Castle Grove, Jones co. This station is visited on the 5th Sunday of the month. It is situated on the State road from Delhi to Annemosa, and has 55 acres of good land. A Catholic school is kept there, and there is much government land for sale.

St. Thomas, Jones co.—a fine frame church, attended from Garry Owen.

Buffalo Grove, Delaware co. This Irish settlement of twenty-five families is visited once every two months. It has a Catholic school.

N. B. The five schools, just mentioned, form one district, and receive a portion of the public school fund.

Holy Cross, Dubuque co., Green Oak P. O., Holy Cross Church—Rev. Michael Lynch, who visits the four following stations: *O'Connell's* (formerly Benxkton) *Settlement*, where a brick church is about to be

* This report was furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

erected; *Bona Vista*, a small town on the Mississippi shore; *St. Jeremiah*, near Turkey river, and *Colesburg*, a new town west of the Holy Cross, where a church is in contemplation.

New Vienna, Dubuque co., St Bonifacius—Rev. Matthew Lentner. This congregation is German, and has a German school. A large stone church will soon be completed here.

Guttenburg. Clayton co., Immaculate Conception—attended from Dubuque. This congregation is composed chiefly of Germans; a good stone church is in contemplation.

Garnovillo, Clayton co., St. Bridget's, a frame church—visited from Guttenberg. Congregation partly Irish and partly German.

Big Springs, Winneshiek co., a station, } attended from Guttenberg.
Old Mission, near Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek, co., St. Alphonsus, }

Wexford, Alamakee co., St. George's—Rev. Thomas Hore. A new Irish settlement, with a good landing on the Mississippi river.

Cascade, Jackson co.—Rev. Patrick McGinnis. A settlement composed of Germans and Irish.

St. Joseph's, Dubuque co., St. Joseph's, composed chiefly of French—visited on the 2d Sunday of the month, by Rev. M. Lynch. Service in French and English.

Shellsmound, Dubuque co., St. William's, a neat log church, with 40 acres of land attached to it. The congregation is composed of Germans and Irish—visited from Dubuque.

Tete-de-morts, Dubuque co., between Dubuque and Belleview, chiefly on Mississippi shore. This settlement is composed of Germans and Irish, who have each their own church, under the patronage of St. Donatus and St. Catharine. Attended from Dubuque.

Belleview, Jackson co., St. Andrew's, a brick building, on Mississippi shore, with an extensive grave-yard—Rev. Patrick McCabe.

St. Nicholas, on Spruce Creek, Dubuque co., a neat stone church, with ten acres of land. Attended from Dubuque.

Dwelt, county seat of Clinton, St. Simon's—Rev. M. M'Kenny. This settlement, entirely Irish, is growing very much. A good frame church will soon be completed on the two lots given by a Protestant gentleman. There is yet some Congress land for sale, at $1.25 per acre. The above named clergyman visits also two stations, Walnut Grove, where a small frame church is built, on 40 acres of land—and Centre Grove, where a church will be built this spring, on a tract of 40 acres.

Sabula, Jackson co., St. James—attended by Rev. P. McCabe.

Lyons, Clinton co., a prosperous town with an excellent landing on the Mississippi river, St. Irenœus, a beautiful brick church—Rev. F. Jean.

Commanchee, Clinton co., a rising town on the Mississippi—visited from Lyons.

Leclair, on the Mississippi, a station attended from Davenport.

Davenport, Scott co., St. Anthony—Very Rev. Anth. Pelamourgues. The church stands in the centre of the town on a whole block, the half of which was purchased by Rt. Rev. Bishop Loras, and the other half generously given by Mr. Anth. Leclair. The new church is a very neat stone building. The Germans intend to build a church for themselves in the town.

Muscatine, formerly Bloomington, on the Mississippi shore, Muscatine county, St. Mathias'—Rev. Michael Flammand. Service in English and German. The town is growing rapidly, the number of Catholics increases in good proportion, and the lot where the church stands is on Main street, and very conspicuous. Eight miles below this is St. Malachy's settlement, with a Catholic school. There is another station at Port Louisa, near Columbus.

Iowa City, Johnson co., St. Mary's—Rev. Mathias Hannon. The bishop of the Diocess has bought 80 acres of timber land for a grave yard and other religious purposes.

English River, Johnson co., Emmanuel Church. The congregation have bought for the church 40 acres of timber land—attended from Iowa city.

Old Man's Creek, Thompson co, St. Michael's—attended on fourth Sunday of the month, from Iowa city.

Burlington, Desmoines co. Sermon in German and in English. A ten acre lot convenient to the town was bought by the Bishop of the Diocess, for a grave yard, which is fenced in, and commands a fine view of the Mississippi. The Germans, who are numerous in Burlington, have erected a fine brick church, which is attended by Rev. Geo. Reffé.—St. Paul's, attended by Rev. Michael Kinsella.

Dodgeville, Desmoine co., St. Matthew's—a settlement entirely Irish—attended from Burlington.

Augusta, St. Louis—attended from Burlington.

West Point, Lee co., St. Philip's—Rev. Mathias Michel. The congregation consists almost entirely of Germans. The Sisters of St. Joseph are expected to open a school both for boarding and day-scholars. A large brick house has been completed for their convent.

Fort Madison, Lee co., St. Joseph's—Rev. A. Hattenberger. Sermon in German and English. There are here six fine lots in the centre of the town bought for church purposes, and a new school-house.

Keokuk, Lee co., St. John the Evangelist—Rev. J. B. Villars. The Bishop of the Diocess has bought a town block of 12 lots in the middle of the town, for any church purpose. The parish church will be there one day, with school-houses. The ladies of the Visitation, six in number, have just arrived here, to build a convent, where they will keep a boarding and day-school.

Farmington, Lee co., a station—visited from West Point.

Ottumwa, Wapello co., Visitation of the B. V.—Rev. John Krekel.

Fort Desmoine, Polk co. A new Catholic Irish settlement, along the rich Desmoine valley and new canal.

Council Bluff, on the Missouri, Potowatomie co., St. Francis Xavier. This will become a large city: all the Mormons have left the country. The land is surveyed and offered for sale, at $1.25 an acre. The Rt. Rev. Bishop has bought a quarter of a section of land, two lots in the town, where a brick church is soon to be built. It is probable that several railroads will pass through Council Bluff.

New Paradise Grove, near Mt. St. Bernard. This property, bought by the Brothers of Christian Instruction, consists of 251 acres, mostly in timber. See below.

INSTITUTIONS.

MOUNT ST. BERNARD'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

This infant institution, under the fostering care and special supervision of the Rt. Rev. Bishop, is situated four miles from Dubuque, in a most retired and healthy place. Number of Seminarians, 10.

Rev. A. Trevis, *Director and Prof. of Moral Theology.*
" L. Decailly, *Prof. of Dogmatic Theology and Holy Scripture.*
" Ph. Laurent, *Prof. of Philosophy and Ecclesiastical History.*

Rev. Victor Badon attends the Novitiate of New Paradise, the Catholic congregation of the vicinity and the neighboring missions.

The course of the Preparatory Seminary, which is attached to the Theological Seminary, is suspended for the present, until the building, now in the way of erection, be completed.

CISTERCIAN MONASTERY OF OUR BLESSED LADY OF LA TRAPPE,

New Melleray, near Dubuque, Iowa.

This community is a filiation from the Abbey of Mount Melleray, county of Waterford, Ireland.

In the early Spring of 1849, two members of the above Monastery landed at New York, and after much toil and useless efforts to find a place suited to the establishment of a new Cistercian Monastery, they directed their footsteps to the "Far West." Kindly received, and generously encouraged by the Rt. Rev. M. Loras, Bishop of Dubuque, from whom they received a liberal donation of some valuable prairie and wood lands, they secured in his diocess about 1,400 acres of land, the most rich and fertile, and which required nothing but the skilful hand of industry to render it productive of all that could be considered necessary to supply the limited wants of Cistercian Trappists.

Not content with laboring assiduously for their own sanctification, they also extend the sphere of their active services to the neighboring people around, according to the express wishes of the Right Rev. Bishop of the Diocess. Five years ago, their secular congregation numbered five or six Catholics, and since that time the Catholic population has increased to about two hundred. Three of their priests attend on Saturdays and Sunday mornings to hear confessions, &c. At present the average number of communicants every Sunday is about sixty, and on some of the principal festivals they number one hundred and fifteen. They have already received some converts to our holy faith, and from the crowds that attend their preaching on Sundays, still brighter prospects are entertained in the early future. There are at present forty-seven members in the community, some of whom devote both their time and their talents to the education of youth. Amongst the members of this community there are thirteen choir members, of whom seven are priests, thirty-two professed lay-brothers and two novices.

Very Rev. Clement Smyth, *Prior.*
Rev. James O'Gorman, *Sub-Prior.*
" Bernard McCaffery, *Master of Novices.*
" Palladius Cosgrove, *Sacristan.*

Rev. Francis Walsh, *Master of the Choir.*
" Patrick Mohan.
" John Robers, *a Novice.*
Brother M. Bernard, *Procurator.*

BROTHERS OF CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION.

These Brothers have a Novitiate at New Paradise Grove, four miles from Dubuque and near Mount St. Bernard's Seminary, where their chaplain resides. There are fourteen brothers in the community. Brother David, *Director.*

ST. JOSEPH'S FEMALE ACADEMY,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN,

About eight miles from Dubuque.

The situation of this Academy is beautiful and picturesque ; the air is pure and healthy, calculated to improve the constitution and to impart new vigor to the mind. The course of education comprises Orthography, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar, Composition, Elocution, Geography, use of the Globes, Algebra, French, German and Spanish Languages, History, sacred and profane, Chronology, Mythology, Logic, Botany, Chemistry, Astronomy, Music, Piano Forte, Melodeon, Guitar, &c.; Drawing, plain and ornamental Needle Work, &c.

The Sisters embody in their educational course, all that may be found useful in modern improvement, and which may tend to refine the taste and to develope the natural resources of the mind. They endeavor to combine morality and literature so that each may happily conspire to the progress and advancement of the other. They study to unite with the ordinary course of education the more refined and the more necessary accomplishments of the mind, being fully persuaded that mere scientific education becomes mere pedantry, unless accompanied with a graceful address, with that ease and elegance of manners which always bespeaks a highly cultivated mind, and which are found, next to virtue, the most noble endowment of the mind—the most precious ornament of the female character.

Young ladies of every religious denomination are admitted into this Academy, where special care is taken that no influence ever blasts their religious principles ; but as order is necessary for the good government of every institution, they will be required to observe the ordinary regulations of external worship.

Those forms and ceremonies so much prized and practised in polite society, are strictly inculcated ; yet care is taken to prevent these necessary ceremonies from degenerating into extravagant compliments which have neither meaning in their form, nor sincerity in their pretensions.

The system of education pursued in this Academy is calculated to remove that painful disgust generally experienced by young minds in the pursuit of their studies and render those studies rather a recreation to their pupils than a disagreeable task or tiresome duty.

No exertions are spared by the Sisters to attract the minds of their pupils to such sources of information as shall prove in after life, an invaluable treasure to society, and an undrainable source of pure delight to themselves.

Terms.—Board and tuition, per annum	$100 00
Music and use of piano or melodeon, per quarter	10 00
Guitar, per quarter	10 00
Astronomy and use of globes, Philosophy, Chemistry and Botany	5 00
Drawing and Painting	5 00
French	5 00
German	5 00
Spanish	5 00

Payments must be made quarterly in advance.

Persons residing at a distance are required to have a responsible agent in the city of Dubuque. No reduction made in case of children being withdrawn before the expiration of the quarter, unless in cases of sickness.

All letters to be directed [post paid] to Mother Mary Frances Clark, St. Joseph's, Dubuque.

There are in the community 46 professed sisters, 12 novices and 10 candidates.

CONVENT AND ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

Keokuk, Iowa.

Dubuque Catholic Society, which was formed in 1837, is chiefly intended to support the church and the clergy of the Cathedral. It includes now all the male members of the congregation, who are eighteen years old, or above. They pay 25 cents per month, or $3 a year.

Ladies' Catholic Association, of Dubuque, for charitable purposes. The ladies meet on every second Sunday in the month, and pay 12½ cents per month, chiefly for the support of the poor and orphans. A charity sermon is preached occasionally.

Sunday Schools, at Dubuque, Makoqueti, Davenport, Burlington, &c.

A School at Makoqueti, Jackson county, under the direction of the Rev. Jer. Tracy.

A large and well built brick house, in the rear of the Cathedral has been completed. It is at present occupied as a residence for the Bishop and Clergy of the Diocess. The interior arrangements are adapted for the purposes of a Seminary.

There are Temperance Societies in Dubuque, and several other places.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	35
Stations	17
Clergymen	29
Religious communities	5
Catholic academies	4
Catholic population	20,000

DIOCESS OF DETROIT.*

The Diocess of Detroit, which embraces the Southern peninsula of the State of Michigan, was formed in 1833. The Rt. Rev. Peter Paul Lefevre, D. D., Bishop of Zela, *in part. inf.* is coadjutor and administrator of the Diocess.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MICHIGAN.

Detroit.—Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul—Rt. Rev. Peter Paul Lefevre, D. D., Rev. Peter Hennaert and Rev. Peter C. Koopmans. Sermon in English at 10½ o'clock, A. M., and Catechism at 2 o'clock, P. M.

St Ann's—Rev. Cornelius Moutard, Rev. Bernard Soffers. Sermon at 10½ o'clock, A. M.

St. Mary's—Rev. Al. Schœffler, C. SS. R. Rev. J. De Dyker, C. SS. R., Rev. George Beranek, C. SS. R.

Trinity Church—Rev. Francis H. J. Peters. Sermon in English at 10 o'clock, A. M., and Catechism at 2 o'clock, P. M.

River Ecorces, St. Francis Xavier, Wayne co., } Rev. C. L. De Preitre.
River Rouge, The Holy Cross, " " } Sermon in French.
River Huron, St. Mary's, Wayne co., } Rev. John Van Gennip. Sermon
Swan Creek, St. Charles, Monroe co., } in French.

Greenfield, St. Lawrence Wayne co., }
Dearbornville, new church, " " } Attended from Detroit.
Grosse Pointe, St. Paul's, " " }

Mt. Clemens, St. Peter, Macomb co., } Rev. H. Vanrenterghem.
L'Anse Creuse, St. Felicita, " " }

St. Clair, St. Clare, St. Clair co., }
Cotterellville, St. Agatha, " " }
New Port, The Holy Cross, " " }
Port Huron, St. Stephen, " " }
Emmet, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, " " } Rev. Lawrence Kilroy.
Williamsburgh, St. Rose of Lima, " " }
Columbus, St. Philip Benitius, " " }
Burchville, St. Francis Xavier, " " }
Brockway Settlement and *Bark's Shantee*, }

Swan Creek, St. John, St. Clair co.—Rev. C. A. R. Chambille.

Assumption, Assumption of the B. V. Mary, Wayne co.—Rev. A. Van Dendriessche. Sermon in French, German and English..

Coteau Clair, St. Clement, Wayne co.—attended from Assumption.

Monroe, Monroe co.—St. Mary's, (French and English)—Rev. J. Poirier, C. SS. R., Rev. Giles Smulders, C. SS. R.

St. Michael's (German)—Rev. P. Cronenberg, C. SS. R. The same Redemptorist Fathers attend *Stony Creek*, *Blue Bush*, *Brest*, *Otter Creek*, *Muddy Creek*, *Ida*, *Miland* and *Sandy Creek*.

Adrian, Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M., Lenawee co.—Very Rev. P. Kindekens, Vic. Gen., Rev. Joseph Kindekens.

Clinton, } monthly attended from Adrian.
Medina, }

* Report furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Clayton—attended monthly from Adrian.
Palmira, Hillsdale, Springville, Dearfield, Jonesville, Cold Water and *Blissfield*, are also occasionally attended from Adrian.
Vienna, St. Joseph's, Monroe co.—Rev. H. Rivers.
Flint, St. Michael's, Gennessee co.—Rev. Chas. De Ceuninck, who attends several stations in Lapeer county.
Woodhall, St. Patrick, Shiawassy co.—attended from Flint.
Lower Saginaw, St. Joseph's Saginaw co. } Rev. H. J. H .Schutjes.
Upper Saginaw, St. Andrew's, " " }
Westphalia, St. Peter's, Clinton co.—Rev. George Godez, who attends also Ionia and Lyons.
St. Joseph's, St. Lewis', Berrien co.—attended from Pokagon.
Bertrand, St. Joseph's, } Rev. E. Sorin, of the Diocess of Vincennes, who also attends New Buffalo and Mendon.
Niles, St. Francis of Assisium, }
Ann Arbor, St. Thomas', } Washtenaw co.—Rev. Thomas Cullen.
Northfield, St. Bridget's, }
Lodi and *Ypsilanti*, }
Marshall, Immac. Conception of the B. V. M., Calhoun co. } Rev. Jas. Hennessey.
Jackson, church building, Jackson co.
Kalamazoo, St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo co.
Battle Creek, *Albion* and *New Bedford*.
Green Oak, Kingston co.—Rev. P. Kelly, who also attends *Deerfield* and *Hartland*.
Pontiac, St. Vincent of Paul, Oakland co.—Rev. Peter Wallace, who also attends *White Lake, Birmingham, Royal Oak* and *Clarkston*.
Freedom, } Once a month visited by the Redemptorist Fathers of Detroit, for the benefit of the German population.
Lyndon, }
Newport, }
Sylvan, }
Grand Rapids, St. Andrew's—Rev. Edward Van Paemel and Rev. F. Van Erp.
Cascade, church building, Kent co. } Once a month attended from the Rapids.
Berlin, " " Ottawa co. }
Talmage, " " " " }
Ade and *Granville*, }
Yankee Springs, log chapel, Kentco. } Occasionally attended from Grand Rapids.
Muskegon, church building, Ottawa co.
Polkton, *Grand Haven*, *Millpoint*, *New Aygo*, *Muskegon Dams*, *White Lake*, *Pere Marquette*, *Manestie*, *Paris*, *Plainfield*, *Indian Settlement*, near Thornapple, and *Dutch Settlement*, near Yankee Springs.
Cannonsburg, St. Patrick's, Kent co. } Rev. N. Stehlé.
Ransville, and a German Settlement on Flat River. }
German Settlement near Grand Rapids—Rev. Julian Maciejewski.
Dexter, St. Joseph's—Rev. James Pulsers, who also attends *Lima, Lindon, Sylvan, Unadilla, Putnam, Bunkerhill, Waterloo, Grass Lake* and *Pinckney*.

Indian Mission at Pokagon, Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, Cass co.—Rev. Almire Fourmont. This mission numbers about 300 Catholic Indians of the Potowatomi nation.

INSTITUTIONS.

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS,

Detroit, Michigan.

There are at present nine brothers in Detroit who attend four schools in the basement of St. Ann's, where 350 children receive daily instruction, and also two schools attached to St. Mary's church where there are 264 scholars. Brother Albien, *Director.*

ST. VINCENT'S SELECT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, AND FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Detroit, Michigan.

This school is conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the community at Emmitsburg. In this school all the branches of a plain and useful education are taught, and the moral and religious education of the scholars is particularly attended to. In addition, these Sisters have under their charge an orphan asylum for girls, in which there are 50 orphan children, and they also teach another school for poor children, numbering 250 scholars. Catechetical instruction is attended to on every Wednesday afternoon, and one hour before high mass on Sundays, and also one hour before vespers. Sister Mary Lucretia, *Sr. Servant.*

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL,

Detroit, Michigan.

The Sisters of Charity extend also their charity to the sufferings of afflicted humanity, and keep an asylum under the name and style of St. Mary's Hospital, where numbers of patients are daily receiving the spiritual and corporal advantages of their benevolence. The building is newly built of brick, three and a half stories high, besides the basement, and measures 87 feet in length, by 54 in breadth. It is an eligible location, with spacious ground attached to it, and has ample accommodation for over one hundred patients. Sister Mary De Sales, *Sister Servant.* Rev. John H. De Bolle, *Chaplain.*

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

Detroit, Michigan.

CONDUCTED BY THE LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.

This institution combines, in its plan of education, together with the benefits of christian instruction, every advantage that can be derived from a punctual and conscientious care bestowed upon the pupils, in every branch of science suitable to their sex. The strictest attention is given to form as well the manners as the principles of the young ladies, and to train them up to habits of order, neatness and industry.

The health of the pupils is the object of constant solicitude. In sickness, they are affectionately attended to; and they are at all times under the immediate superintendence of the ladies.

Terms.—Board and tuition, including every branch of polite literature, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance.....$100 00
Half-boarders 50 00
Music 40 00
Use of piano..... 12 00
Drawing..... 40 00
Washing..... 12 00
Library..... 1 00
Bed and bedding, if furnished by the institution..... 4 00
Entrance..... 5 00

Books and stationery are charged to the parents. The French language being universally spoken in the institution, this important branch forms no extra charge.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

These Sisters have charge of the female department in the day school attached to St. Mary's church. Number of scholars 180. These Sisters have also under their charge an orphan Asylum for girls of St. Mary's congregation, in which there are now 35 orphans.

FEMALE ACADEMY,

Monroe, Michigan.

Under the direction of the Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. This institution, established in the city of Monroe in the year 1845, with the approbation, and under the patronage of the Right Rev. P. P. Lefevre, Bishop Administrator of the Diocess of Detroit, is situated in the most beautiful and healthy part of the city, on the opposite side of the Catholic church.

This institute combines every advantage that can be derived from a literary institute for young ladies in America. Having been engaged for many years past in the instruction of youth, these ladies have constantly justified the confidence of parents who entrusted their children to their care.

The plan of education, together with the benefit of christian instruction, unites every advantage that can be derived from a punctual and conscientious care bestowed on the pupils in every branch of science suitable to their sex; and from the uninterrupted attention which is given to form the manners and principles of the young ladies, and to train them up in habits of order, neatness and industry. The diet is good, wholesome and abundant; spacious grounds afford the pupils the facility of pleasant walks and useful bodily exercises. Their health is the object of constant solicitude. In sickness they are affectionately attended to, and never are they left a moment beyond the reach of inspection. The number of sisters in the house is 12, three of whom are novices. Usual number of boarders from 15 to 20, but this number is doubly increased during the three summer months, when children are received to prepare for first communion and confirmation. Among the boarders there are ordinarily from 6 to 10 orphans, without any distinction being made. Average number of day-scholars, in both French and English schools, 140.

Terms for Boarders.—Board and tuition, including washing, per session, quarterly in advance.....$80 00
For more advanced scholars—Natural philosophy, botany, &c., music and use of the instrument, per quarter..... $10 00
No extra charge for French.

The day-school is supported by liberal contributions. For further information apply to the Superioress of the institute. Sister M. Theresa, *Superior.*

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY,

Bertrand, Michigan.

This institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, who have their novitiate at this place. Number of boarding pupils, 45.

Trinity Church Schools, in the basement of Trinity church, Detroit, one for boys, and the other for girls. Number of scholars 325.

There are two free schools for boys (one English and one French) attached to St. Mary's church, Monroe, Michigan. These schools have been in existence these last five years, and stand in reputation, at the head of the primary schools of Michigan. They have about two hundred scholars in regular attendance. The teachers are appointed by the Redemptorist Fathers, who have the schools under their fostering care.

There is also a free school attached to St. Michael's (German) church. The average number of scholars in attendance is between eighty and ninety. The teacher is appointed by the Rev. P. Cronenberg, who is pastor of St. Michael's church.

St. Mary's Association. The one for the purpose of embellishing the Cathedral, and the other amongst the Germans, for embellishing St. Mary's church.

Christian Doctrine Society, to conduct the Sunday Schools and Library.

St. Cecilia's Society. This society was established in 1837, for the purpose of organizing choirs for the Catholic churches in Detroit.

Besides the above, there are in Detroit and Monroe, Sunday schools for the English, French and Germans. Aggregate number of pupils, 700.

Temperance Societies. The Temperance Societies in this diocess are very flourishing, and number about 10,000.

Catholic Guild of Detroit.—This association was established in July, 1850, and is under the patronage of SS. Peter and Paul, Apostles. It is governed by a *chaplain,* appointed by the bishop of the diocess, a *warden, bursar, sub-bursar, secretary* and *council.* The Guild is in a most flourishing condition, and produces both in a spiritual and temporal point of view, all the advantages which were expected from it. It possesses 160 members. With it is connected a *Juvenile Guild,* under the patronage of the Holy Family, having its separate constitution and officers, for youths of from 12 to 20 years of age; at which age, if in good standing, they can pass into the Senior Guild, and there immediately and without any other formality be invested as regular members. It numbers 80 members.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	46
Churches in progress of building	19
Other stations, about	60
Clergymen	35
Academies for young ladies	3
Catholic schools	24
Hospital	1
Catholic and pious societies	11
Catholic population	85,000

DIOCESS OF ERIE.*

This Diocess comprehends the counties of Mercer, Venango, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Elk, McKean and Potter, and all that part of Pennsylvania lying north and west of them. The Rt. Rev. Josue M. Young, bishop of the Diocess, was consecrated April 23, 1854.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Erie county.	Erie, St. Patrick's, Rt. Rev. Josue M. Young, D. D., Rev. Wm. Lambert.	
	Erie, St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. Francis J. Hartmann.	
	McKean Township, St. Francis', (Germ. and Eng.) once a month, Rev. W. Lambert.	
	Gerard, (church to be built,) monthly from Erie.	
Crawford county.	Meadville, St. Agatha's (Germ. and Eng.)	Rev. A. Reck.
	French Settlement, St. Hypolitus,	Rev. M. A. De La Roque, P. O. Meadville.
	" " SS. Peter and Paul,	
	Cussewago, St. Philip Beniti,	Rev. Kieran O'Branigan, P. O. Crossingville.
	Maguire's Settlement, St. Mary's,	
	Conneautville, once a month.	
	Rome Township, Immac. Heart of Mary,	
	Oil Creek, St. Stephen's.	
Warren County,	Warren, St. Joseph's. A Ger. priest occasionally from St. Marystown.	Rev. Jno. Berbigier. P. O. Meadville.
Venango Co.,	Pithole, a new church, and several stations in the northern part of the county.	
	Franklin, and stations in the southern part of the county.	
Mercer Co.	Mercer, a lot secured.	Rev. Arthur McConnell. P O. West Greenville.
	St. Raphael's, 3 miles from Mercer.	
	West Greenville, St. Michael's.	

* This Report was furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

McKean County,	Smethport, St. Aloysius,	Rev. John Coady, P. O. Sartwell, McKean. co.
	Newell Creek, St. Mary's,	
Potter Co.	Genesee Township, St. Mary's,	
	Coudersport, a station.	
Clarion Co.	Clarion, new brick church,	Rev. Andrew Skopez, P. O. Freyburg. Rev. James Slattery. P. O. Clarion. (German and English.)
	Vogelbacher's, St. Joseph's,	
	Kapp's, St. Michael's,	
	Wilderness, B. V. M. Help of Christians	
	St. Charles's furnace and other stations,	
	Red Bank, St. Nicholas,	
Jefferson Co.	Brookville, Immac. Conception by a German priest, and by	Rev. Thos. Ledwith. P. O. Corsica.
	Corsica, St. Ann's,	
Clearfield Co.	Clearfield, St. Francis,	
	Grampian Hills, St. Bonaventure	
	Emper. Jordan tp. St. Stanislaus	
	Frenchville, St. Mary's,	Rev. Amandus Kroemer, O. S. B., Rev. Jos. Billon, O. S. B. (French and Germ.)
	Morris township, Coopers, St. Severinus.	
Elk Co.	St. Marystown, St. Mary's,	Rev. Benedict Haindl, O. S. B.
	Kersey, St. Michael's	Rev. Odilio Vandergrün, O.S.B.
	Centreville, St. Ann's.	Rev. Roman Hill, O. S. B. P. O., Benzinger. (German and English.)
	Williamsville, Holy Cross,	

INSTITUTIONS.

BENEDICTINE MONASTERY,

At St. Marystown, Elk County.

Rev. Benedict Haindl, O. S. B., *Prior.*
" Odilio Vandergrun, O. S. B.
" Roman Hill, O. S. B.
with ten lay-brothers.

BENEDICTINE MONASTERY,

At Frenchville, Clearfield County.

Rev. Amandus Krœmer, O. S. B.
" Joseph Billon, O. S. B.
and one lay-brother.

BENEDICTINE NUNNERY,

St. Mary's, Elk County.

These Religious are from the celebrated convent of St. Walburga, in Eichstadt, kingdom of Bavaria. They devote themselves to the education of their sex, hitherto of the girls of the parish school, but they will shortly open an academy for imparting the higher graces and accomplishments of female education, for which they are singularly well qualified. Sister *Benedicta Reipp* is the Mother Superior, with 5 professed Sisters, and 16 novices.

Parish schools are maintained in both churches at Erie, at Meadville, at St. Hypolitus, at Vogelbacher's, at Kapp's, at St. Marystown, and at Newell Creek.

Pious confraternities in most of the churches of the Diocess.

☞ In the counties of Warren, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Elk, McKean and Potter, a very healthy region, land is easily acquired at cheap rates, where great facilities for market will be afforded by projected and partially already executed lines of rail roads; which, together with the inexhaustible mineral resources of coal and iron, and pine and other lumber, commend this section to the attention of emigrants.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	32
Churches building	2
Clergymen	16
Religious institutes for men	2
" " for women	1
Catholic population about	13,000

DIOCESS OF VINCENNES.*

The Diocess of Vincennes includes the state of Indiana, and is governed by the Right Rev. Maurice De St. Palais, who was consecrated in the Cathedral of Vincennes, on Sunday, January 14th, 1849, Feast of the Holy Name of Jesus.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

INDIANA.

Vincennes, Knox co. { Cathedral of St. Francis Xavier—Rt. Rev. Maurice De St. Palais, D. D., Rev. E. Audran, *Pastor*. St. John the Baptist (German—brick) Rev. L. Brandt.

Abbington, Wayne co., no church—visited from Richmond.

Attica, Fountain co., no church—Rev. Edward O'Flagherty.

Brookville, Franklin co., St. Michael's, brick—attended from St. Peter's, same county.

Blue Grass, Vanderburgh co., log church—visited by the clergy of the church of the Assumption, in Evansville, same county.

Buena Vista, Jennings co., frame church—attended from Pipe creek.

Cambridge, Wayne co., frame church—attended from Connersville.

Cannelton, Perry co., stone church—attended by the Benedictine Fathers of Ferdinand.

Cassidy's Settlement, Perry co., log church, St. John the Baptist—attended from Leopold.

Charleston, Clarke co., no church—attended from New Albany.

Celestine, Dubois co., St. Celestine's, log church—Rev. Jos. Wirtz. One school, 70 to 80 children.

Clinton, Vermillion co., no church—attended from Terre Haute.

*This report was furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Columbus, Bartholomew co., St. Bartholomew's, frame church—attended from Scipio.

Connersville, Fayette co., brick church—Rev. H. Peters. Service every 1st and 3d Sunday in the month. One school for children of both sexes.

Crawfordsville, Montgomery co., no church—attended from Attica.

Covington, Fountain co., no church—attended from Attica.

Cumberland, Hancock co., no church—attended from Indianapolis.

Decatur, Adams co., frame church—Rev. B. Schultes. One school.

Derby, Perry co., St. Mary's, stone church—attended from Leopold.

Enochburgh, Franklin co., frame church—visited from Oldenburg every second Sunday. One school for children of both sexes.

Evansville, Vanderburgh co.
- The Assumption, brick church—Rev. Anth. Deydier, Rev. Pat. McDermott. Service every Sunday. Female Academy under the charge of the Sisters of Providence.
- Trinity, brick, German church—Rev. F. Kutassy. One school for boys—girls taught by the Sisters of Providence.

Faux-Chenal, Knox co., St. Rose, frame church—attended by the Priests of the Theological Seminary every other Sunday.

Ferdinand, Dubois co., St. Ferdinand's, stone church—the Rev. Benedictine Fathers of St. Meinrad's Monastery. School.

Fort Wayne, Allen co.
- St. Augustin's, frame church—Rev. J. Benoit, who has charge besides of three other congregations in the country, in which there are frame churches and schools. In town there is a Female Academy under the charge of the Sisters of Providence.
- German, brick church—Rev. E. Faller, who has charge of two other churches, (frame) in the country. Schools both for male and female children. The female school conducted by the Sisters of Providence.

Fuldah, Spencer co., log church—visited from Ferdinand.

Goshen, Elkhart co., no church—attended by the Priests of Notre-Dame-du-Lac University, near Southbend.

Green Castle, Putnam co., no church—attended from Lafayette.

Greenville, Floyd co., no church—attended from Lanesville.

Hagerstown, Wayne co., no church—attended from Richmond.

Hesse Cassel, Allen co., frame church—attended from Decatur.

Huntington, Huntington co., frame church—attended from Legros.

Jorkville, Dearborn co., St. Martin's, brick. Service every Sunday—visited from New Alsace. One school.

Indianapolis, Marion co., brick church—Rev. D. Molony.

Indian Kentuck, Ripley co., frame church—attended from Madison.

Jasper, Dubois co., St. Joseph's, brick—Rev. Jos. Kundeck. Five schools, one an Academy under the charge of the Sisters of Providence.

Jeffersonville, Clark co., brick church—Rev. Aug. Bessonies.

Knobs, Floyd co., Assumption, brick church—visited from Jeffersonville.

Lafayette, Tippecanoe co.
- SS. Mary and Martha, brick—Rev. M. Clarke.
- German congregation, church building—Rev. W. Doyle.

Lanesville, Harrison co., St. John the Baptist, frame—Rev. Alph. Munschina. An academy conducted by Sisters of Providence.

Laporte, Laporte co., frame church—attended by the Priests of Notre-Dame-du-Lac University.

Laurel, Franklin co., no church—visited from Connersville every third Tuesday in the month.

Lawrenceburgh, Dearborn co., stone church—visited by the Franciscan Fathers of Cincinnati. One school for the children of both sexes.

Leavensworth, Crawford co., no church—occasionally visited from Leopold.

Leesburg, Kosciusko co.—visited from Southbend.

Legros, Wabash co., frame church—Rev. J. Ryan. Service every other Sunday.

Logansport, Cass co., stone church, St. Vincent of Paul—Rev. A. Carius.

Leopold, Perry co., log church, St. Augustine's—Rev. J. Dion.

Madison, Jefferson co.
- St. Michael's, stone church—Very Rev. H. Dupontavice. Service every Sunday. A Female Academy conducted by Sisters of Providence. One school for boys.
- German, brick church—Rev. E. Martinovic. Two schools. Service every Sunday.

Madison, (North) Jefferson co., St. Patrick's, brick church. Service every Sunday, visited by the clergy of Madison, (South.) School under the charge of Sisters of Providence.

Mackensie's Cross Roads, Dearborn co., St. John's, brick church—Rev. A. Bennett. Service three Sundays in the month. One school.

McLaughlin's Settlement, Warwick co., log church—attended from Ferdinand.

Martinsville, Morgan co., St. Columban's, log church—attended from Indianapolis.

Michigan City, Laporte co., St. Ambrose, frame church—attended from Notre-Dame-du-Lac University.

Mile's Settlement, Martin co., St. Joseph, frame—attended from St. Mary's of Daviess co.

Miller's Settlement, Harrison co., St. Michael, frame—attended from Lanesville.

Mishawaka, St. Joseph co., Holy Guadian Angels, frame—attended from Notre-Dame-du-Lac University.

Montezuma, Vigo co., no church—attended from Terre Haute.

Mount Pleasant, Martin co., St. Martin's, brick—Rev. P. J. R. Murphy.

Mount Vernon, Posey co., no church—attended occasionally from St. Wendel's.

Mulhausen, Decatur co., brick—visited twice a month from Pipe Creek. One school.

Napoleon, Ripley co., St. Maurice, frame—attended from Pipe Creek, Ripley co.

New Alsace, Dearborn co., St. Paul's, brick—Rev. Jos. Neuber. Service every Sunday. One school.

New Albany, Floyd co.
- brick church—Rev. L. Neyron. Service every Sunday.
- German church—attended from Lanesville.

New France, Allen co., frame church—attended from Fort Wayne. One school.

Notre-Dame-du-Lac University, St. Joseph co., near Southbend, Sacred Heart of Jesus, brick—Rev. E. Sorin, S. S. C., and the Rev. Fathers of the University.

Oil Creek, Perry co., St. Francis of Sales, log church—attended from Leopold.

Oldenburgh, Franklin co., The Holy Family, stone church. Service every Sunday. Two schools. One convent of the third Order of St. Francis—Rev. Fr. J. Rudolf.

Pendleton, Madison co., no church—attended from Indianapolis.

Pipe Creek, Ripley co., St. Nicholas, frame—Rev. P. Kreusch. Service one Sunday in the month. A school. Pennsylvaniaburgh P. O.

Peru, Miami co., frame church—attended from Logansport every second Sunday.

Plymouth, Marshall co., no church—attended from Notre-Dame-du-Lac.

Queret's Prairie, Knox co., St. Thomas, frame—attended every other Sunday by the clergy of the Theological Seminary of Vincennes.

Richmond, Wayne co., St. Andrew's, brick—Rev. J. B. Merl. One school.

Rockford, Ripley co.—attended from St. Nicholas at Pipe Creek.

Rockport, Spencer co., brick church—attended from Ferdinand.

Scipio, Jennings co., St. Patrick's, frame—Rev. P. O'Connell.

Southbend, St. Joseph co., no church—attended from Notre-Dame-du-Lac.

Strawtown, Hamilton co., no church—attended from Indianapolis.

St. Ann's, Jennings co., log church—attended from St. Nicholas, at Pipe Creek.

St. Bernard's, Harrison co., log church—attended from Leopold.

St. James, Gibson co., log church—attended from St. Wendel's.

St. Catherine's, Jennings co., frame church—attended from Scipio.

St. Joseph's, Crawford co., frame—attended from Leopold.

St. Joseph's, Dearborn co., frame. Service every second Sunday—attended from St. Peter's, Franklin co. School.

St. Joseph's, Vanderburgh co., brick—attended from St. Wendel's. School.

St. John's, Lake co., log—attended by one of the Fathers of Notre-Dame-du-Lac. A school.

St. Mary's, Daviess co., brick—Rev. P. J. R. Murphy. One school. Mt. Pleasant, P. O.

St. Mary of the Rocks, Franklin co., brick—visited once a month from St. Peter's, Franklin co. One school.

St. Mary of the Woods, Vigo co., brick—Very Rev. John Corbe. Service every Sunday. One school. Mother-House of the Sisters of Providence, and Academy.

St. Magdalen's, Ripley co., log church—visited from Madison.

St. Peter's, Franklin co.—Rev. W. Engeln, brick church. School. Service every Sunday.

St. Peter's, Daviess co., (Washington P. O.)—Rev. B. Pierce. Service every other Sunday. Brick church.

St. Patrick's, Daviess co.—attended every other Sunday from St. Peter's, same county. Log church.

St. Wendel's, Posey co., brick church—Rev. R. Wœinzœpflen. One school.

St. Philip's, Posey co., log church—attended from St. Wendel's.
St. Vincent's, Shelby co., frame—visited from Indianapolis.
Terre Haute, Vigo co., St. Joseph's, brick—Rev. S. P. Lalumiere. Service every Sunday. One academy for female children conducted by Sisters of Providence.
Troy, Spencer co., St. Pius, brick—attended from Ferdinand.
Vernon, Jennings co.—visited from Scipio.
Washington, Daviess co., brick, St. Simon's—Rev. P. Highland.
Winimac, Pulaski co., log church—attended from Logansport.
Wolf Creek, St. Philomena, log—attended from St. Peter's, Franklin co. School.
N. B. There are several other stations not here mentioned.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. CHARLES' ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY,

Highland, near Vincennes, Indiana.

There are 20 students in this institution. Rev. John Guēguen, *Superior.*

ST. MEINRAD'S BENEDICTINE MONASTERY,

Near Ferdinand, Dubois co., Ind.

Father Jerome Brachman, *Prior.*
" Udalric Christen.
" Beda Conner, and seven lay-brothers.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

1st. *Manual Labor School*, (at Highland, near Vincennes, Ind.) for the Senior Orphan Boys, under the direction of the Rev. J. B. Chassé, who is also director of other Asylums, and professor in the Ecclesiastical Seminary.

2d. *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, (Junior Department) at Vincennes, Ind. This Asylum was founded in 1850, by the present bishop, and has at present 70 children. It is under the care of Sisters of Providence. Sister Joachim, *Superior.*

3d. *St. Mary's Female Asylum*, at Vincennes, Ind. This Asylum was founded in 1849, by the present bishop. Number of orphans 73. It is under the care of Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary Margaret, *Superior.*

SOCIETY OF THE HOLY CROSS,

At Notre-Dame-du-Lac, St. Joseph's County.

This institution consists of three distinct branches, having the same end, nearly the same rules, the same vows of obedience, chastity and poverty, the same interests, and the same government, viz :

1st. The "Priests of the Holy Cross," consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Their constitutions are similar to those of St. Ignatius of Loyola; they devote themselves to missions, and to education, in which they are assisted by the Brothers: 14 professed and 6 novices.

2d. The Brothers—similar to the Christian Brothers—are consecrated to the Most Holy Heart of St. Joseph, and chiefly instituted to teach the poor and the destitute; they take charge of orphan asylums and teach useful trades; they also discharge the manual offices connected with a college and a farm. The most suitable age for admission is from fifteen to thirty-five, and the qualifications are chiefly a blameless character, a sound constitution, a true piety, pure morals, a firm and conciliating temper, and a great desire of personal sanctification in the line of obedience. When the Brothers are sent out they must be two at least, and they receive a salary of $100 per annum, unless they take the school on their own account. Their novitiate is of one year, and they cannot make their perpetual vows before they are 25 years of age. Number of professed, 25; novices, 12; postulants, 9; number of boys in the manual labor school, 30.

3d. The "Sisters of the Holy Cross," consecrated to the most Immaculate Heart of Mary, like the Sisters of Charity, are devoted to the education of youth, to the service of orphan asylums and hospitals; they also discharge, for the colleges of the institute, the various functions of infirmarians, sacristans, &c. Their Novitiate is at Bertrand, Berrien county, Michigan, five miles from Notre-Dame. They have also there an academy and a female orphan asylum, nearly on the same plan as that of the Brothers. Number of professed sisters, 23; novices, 12; postulants, 18. To be admitted either into the male or female orphan asylum, children must be at least twelve years old, and they are bound to remain until they are 21 years of age. They must pay $40 as security, and this sum is returned in clothes at the expiration of their time.

The following branches are dependent on the house at Notre-Dame-du-Lac, viz:

Holy Angel's Academy, Mishawaka, Indiana, recently opened for young ladies. Terms, $100 per annum. Sister Mary of St. Francis, *Directress.*

St. John's School, Cincinnati. 400 children. Br. Bernard, *Director.*

St. John's School, Lake co., Ind. 75 children. Sister Mary of Compassion, *Directress.*

St. Mary's Academy, Bertrand, Berrien co., Michigan. 45 boarders. $70 per annum.

St. Mary's Male Orphan Asylum, New Orleans. 200 children. Rev. F. Gouesse, *L. Superior.*

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, Cincinnati. 75 children. Rev. F. B. Force, *Director.*

St. Mary's Female Manual-labor School, New Orleans. 20 children. Sister Mary of the Five Wounds, *Directress.*

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE-DAME-DU-LAC,

St. Joseph's County, Indiana.

Terms.—Board, tuition and washing, $100 per annum, payable half-yearly in advance. A fee of $5 on entrance. There is an additional charge of $15 for students remaining during the summer vacation.

Very Rev. E. Sorin, S. S. C., *President and Superior of the Society.*
Rev. A. Granger, S. S. C., *Assist. Superior, Prof. of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics.*
" M. P. Rooney, S. S. C., *Vice President, Prefect of Studies, &c.*
" R. A. Shortis, S. S. C., *Secretary, Prof. of English Literature.*
" A. Kilroy, S. S. C., *Prof. of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.*
" N. H. Gillespie, S. S. C., *Prof. of Mathematics and Drawing.*
Br. Basil, S. S. C., *Prof. of Music and German.*
Mr. D. O'Leary, *Prof. of Greek and Latin.*
Mr. L. Devos, *Prof. of French.*
Bros. Bonaventure, Edward and Joseph, *Assistant Teachers.*
Bros. Bennoit and Charles, *Assistant Prefects.*

The number of students during the last session, was 140. Extensive additions have been made to the college, capable of affording accommodation to 300.

The *Female Academy* of Mishawaka, about four miles from the college, is a beautiful and healthy location. Situated on the line of the Northern Indiana railroad, it is easy of access from all parts of the Union, and offers advantages not inferior to any sister academy in the west.

For further information respecting the University, or any of the establishments connected with it, application may be made to Very Rev. E. Sorin, *President, &c.*, Notre-Dame, St. Joseph's co., Ind.

COMMUNITY OF ST. MARY'S OF THE WOODS,

Near Terre Haute, Indiana.

The Sisters of Providence have their Mother-house at this place. It now consists of 83 members, 52 of whom are professed sisters, 19 novices, and 12 postulants.

The foundress and Mother Superior is Sister Theodora Guerin. Besides the academy and free school at St. Mary's, there are nine establishments in the State under the care of the Sisters.

FEMALE INSTITUTE OF ST. MARY'S OF THE WOODS,

Conducted by the Sisters of Providence.

Terms.—Board, bed, bedding, all the varieties of manual work, vocal music, and tuition in the English branches, $45 00 per session.

Extra Charges per Session.

French or German	$ 6 00
Latin,	12 00
Piano, with the use of instrument	15 00
Guitar	12 00
Drawing and Painting in water colors	10 00
Oriental painting, ten lessons	3 00
Oil painting	15 00
Making artificial flowers	3 00
Washing and Mending	5 00
Use of reading books, stationery, pens, etc	3 00
For the daily ailings of children	1 00

During the last scholastic year, the number of pupils amounted to 90.

Free School at St. Mary's.—The number of pupils last year was upwards of 70.

Young Ladies' School at South Madison, under the direction of six Sisters. Sister Basilid, *Superior*. Number of pupils 150.

Day School at North Madison, directed by three Sisters. Sister Martini, *Superior*. 61 pupils.

Young Ladies' School at Fort Wayne, under the charge of nine Sisters. Sister Saint Vincent, *Superior*. 190 pupils and 23 boarders.

Young Ladies' German School at Fort Wayne, under the care of two Sisters. Sister Catharine, *Superior*.

Young Ladies' School at Terre Haute, conducted by five Sisters. Sister Augustin, *Superior*. 100 pupils.

Young Ladies' School at Evansville, under the charge of five Sisters. Sister Anastasia, *Superior*. 110 pupils.

Young Ladies' School at Lanesville. Sister St. Charles, *Superior*. Number of pupils 60.

Day School at Jasper, directed by three Sisters. Sister Agnes, *Superior*. 150 pupils.

Young Ladies' School at Vincennes. Sister Mary Margaret, *Superior*. 60 pupils.

Convent of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Oldenburg, Ind. This institution numbers fourteen members, of whom six are professed. They have a school, with 60 pupils. They receive orphans; girls at any age, boys not over 8 years. They also nurse the sick at their houses, when called upon. Mother Theresa, *Superior*.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels	95
Clergymen	48
Theological seminary	1
Ecclesiastical students	20
Religious order	1
Religious communities	3
Literary institutions for young men	1
Female academies	11
Orphan asylums	3
Catholic population from	70 to 80,000

DIOCESS OF CLEVELAND.*

This diocess comprises the northern part of the State of Ohio, and is bounded on the south by the counties of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, Marion, Knox, Coshocton, Tuscarawas, Harrison and Jefferson. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. A. Rappe, D. D., who was consecrated in the Cathedral of Cincinnati, on the 10th of October, 1847.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

OHIO.

Cleveland. { St. John the Evangelist, Cathedral—Rt. Rev. A. Rappe, D. D., Very Rev. Aug. Campion, Rev. J. B. Marechal, Rev. Thom. Walsh, Senior.
St. Mary's—Very Rev. John Luhr, Rev. Jos. Gezowsky.
St. Patrick's—Very Rev. J. Conlan, Rev. Mich. Kennedy.

Akron, Summit co., St. Vincent—Rev. James Magan.

Avon, Lorain co., Holy Trinity—Rev. Jacob Ringele and Rev. N.——— who attend also the churches of French Creek and Sheffield, three miles from each other.

Canton, Stark co. { St. John the Baptist's, (English)
St. Peter's, (German)—Rev. Felix Boff, who attends also New Berlin, (church not dedicated.)

Massillon, Stark co., St. Mary's, (German)—Rev. L. Molon, who attends also Bethlehem, and the English church of Massillon, not yet dedicated.

Defiance, Defiance co., St. John's—Rev. Fathers Andreas and Patrick of the congregation of the Precious Blood. Once a month they attend Popular Ridge, where a chapel is building, Clarksville, Junction, Hicksville, &c.

Delphus, Van Wert co., church not dedicated—Rev. W. Breideck, who attends also section sixteen once in the mouth.

Dunganon, Columbiana co., St. John's and St. Paul's, six miles distant from each other—Rev. M. O'Connor, Rev. J. Stroker. They attend also the churches at East Liverpool and Youngstown, and visit Wellsville, once in the month.

Fremont, Sandusky co., St. Bonifacius'—Rev. Th. Walsh, who visits also once in the month the chapel at Woodsville.

Fort Jennings, Putnam co., church not dedicated—Rev. —— Boehne.

Doylestown, Wayne co., St. Michael's—Rev. N. Ponchal, who attends also Bristol, (church not dedicated,) and Fulton, Stark co., (church not dedicated.)

Liverpool, Madison co.—Rev. Anthony Capeder.

La Prairie, Sandusky co., St. Charles; Port Clinton, St. Mary's, and the River aux Toussaints, Ottawa co.—Rev. —— Bourjade.

Louisville, Stark co., St. Louis—Settlement at Paris attended from Louisville.

Harrisburg, Stark co., Sacred Heart of Mary—Rev. Florentine Dorey, who attends also the settlement near Georgetown.

Maumee City, Lucas co., St. Joseph's—Rev. Nich. Rouppe. Perrysburg, Wood co., and Six Miles Wood, visited from Maumee City.

* This report was received from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Mount Eaton, Holmes co., St. Genevieve—Rev. L. Thomas, who visits St. Joseph and Napoleon in the same county.
Norwalk, Huron co., St. Alphonsus, (German) and St. Peters, (German and English)—Rev. —— Hamain.
Painesville, Lake co.—Rev. Ch. Coquerella ; Thomson (church building.) Ashtabula, Conneaut and Kingsville, attended from Painesville.
Randolph, Portage co.—Rev. P. Weber, (church not dedicated.)
Providence, Lucas co., St. Patrick's—Rev. L. Filiere, who attends the chapel of German Township and Napoleon.
Sandusky City, Holy Angels, (English and German)—Rev. J. W. Conlan, Rev. M. Dolweck, who attend also Bellevue.
Shelby, Richland co., (church not dedicated)—Rev. Severinus Sommer.
Tiffin, Seneca co., St. Joseph's, (German)—Rev. J. B. Uhlmann. St. Mary's (English)—Rev. J. Sullivan, who attends Findley, Hancock co., (church not dedicated.) St. Stephen, near Tiffin, attended from the German church.
Toledo, Lucas co., St. Francis of Sales—Rev. Ph. Foley, Rev. James Monahan, for the English : Rev. Ch. Evrard, for the Germans and French. There is a French chapel not dedicated, and a German church building.
Thompson, Seneca co., St. Michael's—Very Rev. F. X. Brunner, and other Fathers of the Precious Blood. They visit St. Mauritius, near Utica, St. Sebastian, New Washington, Crawford co., Galion, Wolf Creek, Seneca co., and St. Boniface.
Wooster, Wayne co., and Mansfield—Rev. George Brennan.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. MARY'S ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY,

Cleveland Ohio.

Very Rev. A. Caron, *Superior and Professor of Theology.*

CONGREGATION PRETIOSISSIMI SANGUINIS.

The Congregation of the Precious Blood, instituted by the Ven. Caspar von Buffalo, for the aid of missions, has two houses in this diocess.

1. *Thompson, Seneca co., Ohio.*

Very Rev. Francis de Sales Brunner, C. PP. S., *Superior.*
Rev. John von Kruez Wittmer, C. PP. S., *Pro-Superior.*
Number of students in theology, 7.

2. *Wolf's Creek, Seneca co., Ohio.*

Rev. M. Anthony Meyer.
" Engelbertus Ruff.
" Matthias Kreusch.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

Cleveland.

Rev. Philip Flum, *Superior*, with several teachers.

This institution receives boarders, half boarders and day scholars. For boarders $100 per year to be paid quarterly in advance.

School for Boys in Cleveland. There is a pay school and three free schools.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Cleveland, Ohio.

In this community there are fourteen professed sisters, sixteen novices, and four postulants. They conduct the

URSULINE ACADEMY,

No. 50 Euclid st., Cleveland.

The course of instruction in this institution, which is situated in the most beautiful and healthy part of the city, comprises the ordinary and highest branches of a refined education. French, German and Singing, are taught without extra charge. Boarders, half boarders, and day scholars are admitted. The prospectus may be obtained from the Rt. Rev. Bishop, the clergy of the diocess, and at the institution. The sisters conduct also three elementary pay schools, and four free schools.

SISTERS PRETIOSISSIMI SANGUINIS.

The Congregation of the Sisters of the most Precious Blood, perpetually occupied in the adoration of the Most Holy Sacrament, and in the education of youth, have four establishments in the diocess. At Wolf's Creek, Seneca county, is the principal house, of which the others are branches, and in which there are 17 sisters and 16 novices, attached to which is a boarding school. The Sister Servant is Euphemia Goldschmid.

At Thompson, Seneca co., there are 13 sisters and 14 novices, with an orphan asylum. The Sister Servant is Maria Agatha Metzler.

At Glandorf, Putnam county, where there are 10 sisters and 14 novices, there is a boarding and day school for the instruction of the little girls of this place, and the surrounding country. The Sister Servant is Josephina Weisenburger.

At Mariacamp, near Glandorf, there are seven sisters and seven novices. Sister Servant, Lucia Joos.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, at Cleveland. This asylum is under the care of fifteen Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary. There are 45 children in the house.

St. Vincent's Charity Hospital and Male Orphan Asylum. Both institutions are under the charge of Augustinian Sisters. There are 3 professed sisters and 8 novices. Number of children 40.

Altar and Temperance Societies, are established in a great number of congregations throughout the diocess.

There are associations of the Most Sacred and Immaculate Heart of Mary, for the conversion of sinners, in Sandusky city, Toledo, in the church near Shelby, Canton, Louisville and St. Genevieve.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built or building,	50
Clergymen on the mission,	48
" otherwise employed,	2
Catholic population	50,000

ARCHDIOCESS OF NEW ORLEANS.*

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

This diocess now embraces that part of the State of Louisiana between the 29th and 31st degrees of latitude, having for its suffragan sees, Mobile, Natchez, Galveston, Little Rock and Natchitoches. It is governed by the Most Rev. Ant. Blanc, D. D.

Very Rev. E. Rousselon, *Vicar Gen.*

Rev. A. Rouquette, *Secretary.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

LOUISIANA.

New Orleans.

St. Louis Cathedral—Very Rev. C. Maenhaut, *Pastor;* Rev. P. Guerard, Rev. J. B. Jobert, Rev. —— ——, *Assistants.*

St. Mary's, (Archiepiscopal residence)—Very Rev. E. Rousselon, Rev. F. Cenas, Rev. A. Rouquette, Rev. A. Mascaroni.

St. Patrick's—Rev. J. J. Mullon, *Rector;* Rev. J. Flanagan, Rev. Cyril Delacroix, *Assistants.*

St. Augustine—Rev. G. L. Duquesney, *Rector;* Rev. J. A. Poyet, *Assist. pro tem.*

St. Joseph's—Rev. P. M. Poyet, *Rector;* Rev. P. McMahon, *Assist.*

Annunciation—Rev. M. Morisot, *Rector.*

St. Peter's—Rev. Cornelius Moynihan, *Rector.*

St. John the Baptist—Rev. Jer. Moynihan, *Rector.*

St. Anthony's—Rev. James Lesnes, *Rector.*

St. Vincent of Paul's—vacant.

Trinity Church, (German)—Rev. M. Schifferer, *Rector.*

St. Ann's Church—Rev. J. M. Lefranc, *Rector.*

St. Bartholemew, Algiers—Rev. E. Henriot, *Rector pro tem.*

St. Theresa's—Rev. L. Bellier, *Rector;* Rev. Wm. Edwards, *Assist.*

Holy Name of Jesus—Very Rev. Ant. Jourdant, S. J., *Superior;* Rev. J. Cambiazo, S. J., Rev. Geo. Blackney, S. J., &c.

Assumption, (German)—Rev. F. Masson, C. SS. R.

St. Alphonsus, (English)—Rev. P. McGrane, C. SS. R.

Ursuline Chapel—Rev. N. J. Perchē, *Chaplain.*

Male Orphan Asylum—Rev. F. Gouesse, S. S. C., *Local Superior.*

Parish of Jefferson,

Carrolton Church—Rev. F. Zeller, *Rector.*

Bouligny, St. Stephen's—Rev. L. Delcross, C. M., *Rector;* Rev. A. Aquaroni, C. M., *Assist.*

* Report furnished by the Most Rev. Archbishop.

St. Bernard, Terre aux Bœufs—Rev. J. Careta, *Rector.*
Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas—Rev. A. Savelli, *Rector.*
St. Charles, (German coast)—Rev. L. Paret, *Rector.*
St. John the Baptist, Bonnet Carré—Rev. V. N. Mina, *Pastor.*
St. James—Rev. J. Martin, *Rector.*
St. Michael—Rev. M. Tholomier, *Rector.*
Ascension, Donaldsonville—Rev. M. Calvo, C. M., *Rector;* Rev. A. Verrina, C. M., Rev. F. Boglioli, C. M., *Assist.*, who attend the chapels of New-River and St. Ann's on the coast, and make weekly or semi-monthly visits to several plantations, for the religious instruction of the blacks.
St. Gabriel, Iberville—Rev. Em. Dupuy, *Rector.*
St. Raphael—attended by the Rector of St. Gabriel.
St. John's, town of Plaquemine—Rev. Charles Chambost, *Rector;* Rev. Aug. Chambost, *Assist.*
Assumption, Lafourche,
St. Elizabeth, Paincourtville, } Attended by the clergy of the seminary.
Immaculate Conception, Canal,
Terre Bonne, Houma, St. Francis of Sales—Rev. C. Tassé, *Rector.*
St. Joseph, Thibodeauxville, } Rev. Ch. Menard, *Rector;* Rev. C. Lyons,
St. Philomena, } *Assistant.*
St. Mary's, of Lafourche, } Rev. Am. Beccard, *Rector.*
St. Andrew's,
St. Martinsville—Rev. M. Jan, *Rector.*
Pont de Brand—attended from St. Martinsville.
St. Peter, New Iberia—Rev. M. Onterderick, *Rector.*
Conception, Ile-Piquant—attended from New Iberia.
St. Mary's, Charenton—Rev. N. Francais, *Rector.*
St. Anthony, Franklin—Rev. James Blake, *Rector.*
Patterson's Church—attended from Franklin.
St. John the Evangelist, Vermillionville—Rev. F. De Chaignon, S. J., *Rector pro tem.*
St. Mary Magdalen, Abbeville—Rev. J. Foltier, *Rector.*
St. Charles, Grand Coteau—Rev. F. Roduits, S. J., *Rector;* Rev. P. Rocoford, S. J., *Assist.*, who attend two other churches not yet dedicated, as also the church at the convent of the Sacred Heart.
St. Landry, Opelousas—Rev. F. Raviol, *Rector.*
St. Joseph's, E. Baton Rouge—Rev. P. Lavay, S. J., and others from the college.
St. John's Plain, and *Terre Haute Chapels*—attended from E. Baton Rouge.
St. John the Baptist, West Baton Rouge—Rev. P. Lucas, *Rector*, who attends *St. Peter's*, in the same Parish.
St. Francis, Pointe Coupee, } Rev. H. Thirion, *Rector;* Rev. M. Mittel-
St. Mary's, Fausse Riviere, } bron, *Assist.*
E. Filiciana—vacant.
Covington,
Madison, } Rev. P. Canavan.
Maudeville,

INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL,

Parish of Assumption, Lafourche.

This seminary is under the direction of the Lazarists, or Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. It contains nine students, in theology or philosophy.

Very Rev. H. Andrieux, C. M., *Superior.*
Rev. J. Brands, C. M.
" B. Raho, C. M.
" A. De Marchi, C. M.

REDEMPTORIST CONVENT,

Josephine-st., New Orleans.

Rev. Fr. Masson, C. SS. R., *Superior.*
" Alex. Cvitcowicz, C. SS. R.
" Fr. Klaholz, C. SS. R.
" Peter McGrane, C. SS. R.
" John B. Duffy, C. SS. R.

There are, besides, six lay-brothers.

ST. CHARLES' COLLEGE,

Grand Coteau, Opelousas County, La.

This Institution, incorporated in 1852, is invested with the right of conferring academical honors.

Terms for boarding per annum, $150. Entrance fee $10.

FACULTY.

Rev. John Esseiva, S. J., *President*
" Vit. Gilles, S. J.
" Jos. Roduit, S. J.
" F. Nachon, S. J.
" Eug. Plantaz, S. J.
" T. De Wilbois, S. J.

There are eight lay-brothers in the house. Number of students 85.

COLLEGE OF SS. PETER AND PAUL,

Baton Rouge.

This College is incorporated with the same privileges as that of St. Charles. The terms for boarders are also the same.

FACULTY.

Rev. J. Abbadie, S. J., *President, pro. tem.*
" J. B. Dechambercoit, S. J.
" Jos. Lavay, S. J.
" Darius Hubert, S. J.

There are four lay-brothers in the house.

COLLEGE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

In New Orleans.

This College, founded and incorporated in 1847, has 150 day-scholars.
Rev. Anth. Jourdant, S. J., *Superior of the Mission.*
" J. Cambiazo, S. J., *President.*
" M. Montagnan, S. J., *Vice-President, Prefect of Studies.*
" George Blackney, S. J.
And three lay-brothers.

PAROCHIAL COLLEGE,

Plaquemines, La.

Rev. Charles Chambost, *President.*
Rev. Aug. Chambost, *Assistant.*
There are four professors in this institution. Number of pupils, 80.

POYDRAS COLLEGE,

Pointe Coupee, La.

Rev. H. Thirion, Rev. M. Mittelbron.

URSULINE CONVENT,

In the City of New Orleans.

There are 35 religious, 90 boarders, 37 orphans, and 40 free scholars in the institution. Madam St. Seraphine, *Superior.*

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

At St. Michael's, sixty miles above New Orleans.

There are 34 religious, 160 boarders, 12 orphans, in the institution. Madam Praz, *Superior.*

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

At Grand Coteau, Opelousas, La.

There are 34 religious, 100 pupils, 10 orphans, in the institution. Madam Maria Cutts, *Superior.*

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

At Baton Rouge, La.

In this institution there are 9 religious, 30 young ladies boarders in the academy, and 20 day-scholars. Madam Adine Guinand, *Superior.*

CONGREGATION OF OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL,

St. Claude-st., New Orleans.

Fifteen religious. Two distinct schools, one for the white, and the other for the colored girls; both flourishing. Mother St. Theresa, *Superior.*

CONGREGATION OF OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL,

At Vermillionville, Parish of Lafayette, Attakapas. They have a boarding and day-school. Four religious.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. JOSEPH.

The Sisters of Charity of the community at Emmitsburg, have several institutions under their charge in this diocess.

1. *St. Vincent's House*, at Donaldsonville, where there are ten sisters, who have charge of two *sick wards*, forty orphans, and a flourishing day school, kept in a separate house. Sister M. Austin Mudd, *Sister Servant.*

2. *Charity Hospital*, at New Orleans, which has an average number of from seven to twelve hundred patients ; under the care of twenty-five sisters.

3. *New Orleans Female Orphan Asylum*, which supports 320 orphans. There are nineteen sisters in the Institution. Sr. Frances Regis Barret, *Sr. Servant.*

4. *Free School*, at New Orleans, in which there are three hundred girls, under the care of four Sisters.

5. *Maison de Santé*, (Infirmary,) Common-st., New Orleans, under the exclusive management of five Sisters. Sister Theresa Frances Sheridan, *Sr. Servant.*

SOCIETY OF THE HOLY CROSS.

St. Mary's Catholic Orphan Boys' Asylum, at New Orleans, is under the charge of 10 Brothers of St. Joseph, from the Society of the Holy Cross, Notre-Dame-du-Lac, Ind. There are also 12 sisters of the same society, who are charged with the duties of the infirmary, kitchen, clothes room, &c. There are 280 orphans in the house. Three sisters of the same society are at the head of the *Ouvroir*, or sewing school for young women.

Free School, for boys in New Orleans, under the patronage of St. Patrick's congregation, and conducted by seven Brothers of the *Christian Doctrine.* There are 400 pupils in the school.

St. Alphonsus' School, (English,) Live Oak-st., N. Orleans, under the charge of the Redemptorists ; number of pupils, boys and girls, 780.

St. Mary's School, (German,) Live Oak-st., under the charge of the Redemptorists ; number of pupils, boys and girls, 360.

An Orphan Asylum, connected with the congregation of the Assumption, is about to be put in operation.

Widow's Asylum, under the patronage of the Ladies of Providence.

Free School, attached to the Ursuline Convent, New Orleans.

There are in the city of New Orleans, two distinct associations of married and unmarried Ladies of Providence, for the relief of the sick and the destitute.

Also an association of colored persons, for the nursing of the sick and destitute.

The Male Association of Practical Catholics, for the diffusion of Christian morality, under the direction of the Rev. J. N. Perché.

Five Pious Confraternities.

The Association for the Propagation of Faith, under the direction of the Very Rev. Steph. Rousselon.

Society of St. Vincent of Paul, under the direction of Rev. C. Delacroix.

Temperance Society, under the direction of Rev. J. Flannagan.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels	70
Clergymen on the mission	67
Clergymen otherwise employed	13
Ecclesiastical seminary	1
Clerical students	8
Literary institutions for young men	5
Academies for young ladies	6
Free schools	4
Charitable institutions	7
Benevolent associations	3
Catholic population	175,000

DIOCESS OF NATCHITOCHES.*

This Diocess was created July 29th, 1853, and embraces all the parishes of the State of Louisiana, between the 31st and 33d degrees of latitude. Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, *First Bishop.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

LOUISIANA.

Natchitoches, St. Francis' Cathedral—Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, D. D. Rev. Felix Dicharry, D. D.
St. John the Baptist, Campte, vacant—attended from Natchitoches.
St. Augustine's, Brevelle—attended from the same.
The Holy Nativity, Cloutierville—Rev. T. Guy.
St. Francis Xavier, Alexandria—Rev. F. Figari.
Church of Monroe, (Ouachita)—vacant.
Church of Milliken's Bend, vacant.
Church of Marksville, (Avoyelles)—Rev. M. Tumoine.

INSTITUTIONS.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

Natchitoches.

In this Institution there are ten Religious, and sixty pupils, boarders. There is also a Free School attached to the Institution, in which there are thirty day scholars. Madam Antoinette Bullion, *Superior.*

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	8
Clergymen	12
Convent	1
Female academy	1
Catholic population	25,000

Remark.—A College and Ecclesiastical Seminary are about to be established under the charge of the Jesuits.

* Report furnished by the Rev. J. J. Duffo, S. J., *locum tenens* of the Rt. Rev. Bishop during his absence.

DIOCESS OF LOUISVILLE.*

This diocess, which was formed in the year 1808, comprises the western half of Kentucky, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. Martin John Spalding, D. D., who was consecrated on the 10th of September, 1848.

Council of the Bishop.—Very Rev. Benedict Joseph Spalding, D. D., *Vic. Gen.*; Very Rev. David A. Deparcq, *Vic. Gen.*; Rev. Francis Chambige, *Superior of the Diocesan Seminary*; Rev. Charles Joseph Boeswald, *Chancellor and Secretary.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

KENTUCKY.

City of Louisville.

- Cathedral of the Assumption—Rt. Rev. Martin J. Spalding, D. D., Very Rev. Benedict J. Spalding, D. D., Vic. Gen. and Pastor, Rev. John Bekkers, Rev. Francis J. Reed.
- St. Boniface's, (German)—Rev. David Widmann, O. S. F., Rev. Otto Jair, O. S. F.
- Immaculate Conception, (German)—Rev. Charles J. Boeswald, Rev. Francis W. Van Deutekom.
- St. Martin's, (German)—Rev. Leander Streber, O. S. F.
- St. Patrick's Chapel—Rev. Thomas Joyce.
- St. Peter's (German) building, Rev. John M. Beyhurst.
- St. John's Chapel—building.
- Chapel of the Seven Sorrows, Good Shepherd's Convent—attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception.
- Chapel of St. Aloysius—Rev. Francis X. D'Hope, S. J., Rev. J. Halpin, S. J., Rev. P. De Meester, S. J.
- Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum—Rev. Daniel Kelly.
- Notre-Dame-du-Port, (Portland)—Rev. John J. Vital.

Bardstown, St. Joseph's—Rev. Charles Truyens, S. J

Bear Creek, Grayson co., St. Augustine's—Rev. Patrick Bambury.

Bedford, Trimble co.—visited from the Cathedral.

Bell's Coal Mines, Crittenden co.—visited from the Sacred Heart.

Bethlehem Convent, Hardin co., Chapel of the Immaculate Conception—Rev. A. Degauquier.

Big Run, Jefferson co., St. Andrew's—Rev. J. M. Beyhurst of Louisville.

Brandenburg—visited from Flint Island.

Clear Creek, Hardin co.—Rev. Chas. J Coomes.

Clifty, Grayson co., St. Paul's—Rev. Patrick Bambury. Post-office, Grayson Springs, Ky.

Dycusburg, Crittenden co.—attended from the Sacred Heart.

Elizabethtown, St. James'—Rev. Augustine Degauquier.

Fairfield, Nelson co.—Rev. James Elliott.

Flint Island, Meade co., St. Theresa's (building)—Rev. Patrick McNicholas.

Franklin, Simpson co.—visited from the Sacred Heart.

* Report furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Gethsemane, (church building)—Rt. Rev. Father Eutropius, Abbot O. T.
Hardinsburg, St. Romuald's—Rev. P. McNicholas of Flint Island.
Hawesville—Rev. E. O'Callaghan.
Henderson—visited from the Sacred Heart.
Hodgensville, Our Lady of Mercy—Rev. R. A. Abell of Newhaven.
Holy Cross, Marion co.—Rev. Francis Wuyts. P. O. Loretto, Ky.
Holy Mary's, Marion co.—Rev. James Quinn, Rev. Athanasius A. Aud. Post Office, Lebanon, Ky.
Kelly's Furnace, Caldwell co.—visited from the Sacred Heart.
Lebanon, St. Augustine's—Very Rev. David A. Deparcq, Rev. John B. Hutchins.
Lewis' Bottom, Hancock co., St. Columba's—Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan. Post Office, Knottsville, Ky.
Long Lick, Breckenridge co., St. Anthony's—Rev. P. Bambury.
Loretto Convent—Rev. F. Wuyts.
Madisonville—visited from the Sacred Heart.
Manton, Washington co., Holy Rosary—attended from St. Rose's.
Milton, Trimble co.—attended from Madison, Ia.
Morganfield—visited from the Sacred Heart.
Mt. Merino, Breckenridge co., Guardian Angels—Rev. P. McNicholas.
Mt. Washington, Bullitt co., St Francis Xavier's—vacant.
Nazareth Convent, St. Vincent of Paul's—Rev. Joseph Haseltine.
Newhaven, Nelson co., St. Catharine's—Rev. Robert A. Abell.
Nolin, Grayson co., St. Benedict's—Rev. P. Bambury.
Owensboro', St. Stephen's—Rev. Walter S. Coomes, Rev. John Boyle.
Paducah, St. Francis of Sales—Rev. Wm. Overhulsmann.
Panther Creek, Daviess co., St. Raphael's—attended from Owensboro'.
Raywick, Marion co., St. Francis Xavier's—Rev. Edmond O'Driscoll.
Red Mills, Larue co.—attended from New Haven.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, Union co. } Rev. Elisha J. Durbin, Rev. Michael
St. Ambrose's, " " } Bouchet. P. O., Morganfield, Ky.
St. Bernard's, Casey co.—visited from Holy Mary's.
St. Catharine of Sienna's Chapel—attended from St. Rose's.
St. Charles', Marion co.—Rev. Francis Lawler, Rev. Michael Coghlan.
St. Clare's, Hardin co.—Rev. Chas. J. Coomes. P. O., Garnettsville, Ky.
St. Francis of Sales, Taylor co.—Very Rev. D. A. Deparcq.
St. Gregory's, Nelson co.—vacant.
St. Jerome's, Graves co.—Rev. William Overhulsmann. P. O., Fancy Farm, Graves co., Ky.
St. Ignatius, Hardin co. } Rev. Augustine Degauquier. P. O.,
St. John the Baptist's, Hardin co. } Elizabethtown, Ky.
St. John the Baptist's, Bullitt co.—vacant.
St. John the Evangelist's, McCracken co., (German)—Rev. W. Overhulsmann.
St. Lawrence's, Daviess co.—Rev. E. O'Callaghan.
St. Martin's, Meade co.—Rev. Chas. J. Coomes.
St. Mary of the Woods, Daviess co.—Rev. E. O'Callaghan.
St. Patrick's, Meade co.—Rev. C. J. Coomes.
St. Rose's, Washington co.—Very Rev. Matthew A. O'Brien, with the other Dominican Fathers.

St. Thomas', Nelson co.—Rev. Francis Chambige.
St. Vincent's, Nelson co.—Rev. F. Wuyts.
Shepherdsville—vacant.
Springfield, St. Dominic's—attended from St. Rose's.
Summerville, Green co.—attended from Lebanon.
Sunfish Creek, Edmonson co., St. John the Evangelist—Rev. P. Bambury.
Taylorsville, Spencer co., All Saints'—Rev. J. Elliott, of Fairfield.
Younger's Creek, Hardin co.—attended by the Rev. C. J. Coomes.

INSTITUTIONS.

DIOCESAN SEMINARY OF ST. THOMAS,

Near Bardstown, Ky.

In this institution there are at present five students, all in Theology.
Rev. Francis Chambige, *Superior and Professor of Moral Theology.*
" Peter J. Lavialle, *Prof. of Dogmatic Theology and Scripture.*
" Lawrence Bax, *Prof. of Philosophy.*
" Martin Chazal, *Prof. of French.*
" Christian Kauder, *Prof. of German.*

PREPARATORY SEMINARY OF ST. THOMAS,

Near Bardstown, Ky.

With a view to afford to such youths as feel an inclination for the Ecclesiastical state, an opportunity to ascertain and pursue their vocation, a Preparatory Seminary has been opened at St. Thomas', near Bardstown.

The better to forward this object, the terms have been fixed as low as possible. They are:

Boarding, washing, mending, books and stationery.....$ 70 00
The above, with clothing furnished.....100 00

Payments to be made invariably half yearly in advance.

The course of instruction embraces the branches preparatory to the Ecclesiastical studies, to which are added the German and French languages. There is but one session, beginning on the first Monday of September.

Students are received from any part of the Union. They must be at least 14 years of age, and bring in all cases a certificate of good character from their Pastors.

For their own benefit, and that of the Orphan Asylum, with which the Seminary is connected, the Students will be employed one or two hours every day in teaching or otherwise, in the Institution. At present there are in the Preparatory Seminary forty-one students.

For further particulars, the public are referred to the Right Rev. Bishop of Louisville, or to Rev. F. Chambige, *Superior.*

ABBEY OF OUR LADY OF LA TRAPPE,

Near New Haven, Ky.

There are in the community sixty-one members, 20 of whom, including eleven priests, belong to the Choir; the remaining forty-one are lay brothers or novices, &c.

Rt. Rev. Father Maria Eutropius, *Abbot.*
Rev. Father Maria Benedict, *Prior.*
" " Euthymius, *Sub-Prior.*
" " Placidus, *Master of the Novices of Choir.*
" " Jerome, *Master of Ceremonies and Secretary.*
" " Joseph, *Master of Lay-Novices.*
" " Theotimus, *Choir Master.*
" " Simon, *Conf. of Laities and Master of Ger. Novices.*
" " Emmanuel, *Procurator.*
" " Paulinus.
" " Dominick.

DOMINICAN CONVENT OF ST. ROSE,

Near Springfield, Washington co., Ky.

The Convent, in which the Provincial generally resides, has the following Fathers of the Order in Kentucky attached to it, who attend several missions and stations from St. Rose's:

Very Rev. Matthew A. O'Brien, O. S. D., *Provincial.*
" Joseph T. Ryan, O. S. D., *Prior.*
" Raymond A. Gangloff, O. S. D., *Sub-Prior.*
" Nicholas R. Young, O. S. D.
" Joseph A. Kelly, O. S. D.
" Thomas S. Buckman, O. S. D.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

Bardstown, Ky.

This institution was founded in 1819, and empowered to confer academic honors by the Legislature of the State in 1824. The number of students, who attended the literary course during the year, was upwards of 275, of whom 200 were boarders.

FACULTY.

Rev. F. Coosemans, S. J., *President.*
" T. De Leeuw, S. J., *Teacher of Penmanship.*
" G. Mearns, S. J., *Assistant Professor of Ancient Languages, French and Mathematics.*
" J. D. Blieck, S. J., *Prof. of Belles Lettres, Logic and Metaphysics, Political Ethics and Ancient Languages.*
" J. Converse, S. J., *Assistant Professor of English and Ancient Languages.*
" A. Levisse, S. J., *Teacher of Elementary, English and Arithmetic.*
" J. Coveney, S. J., *Agent.*

Rev. G. Watson, S. J., *Assistant Professor of English and Arithmetic.*
" C. Truyens, S. J., *Pastor of the Congregation.*
Mr. W. H. Hill, S. J., *Prefect of Studies, Assistant Professor of English and Mathematics.*
" J. T. Kuhlmann, S. J., *Professor of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and Astronomy.*
" F. Stuntebeck, S. J., *Professor of Mathematics, Assistant Professor of English.*
" J. Logan, S. J., *Assistant Professor of Arithmetic.*
" D. Swagenmakers, S. J., *Assistant Professor of Ancient Languages, Arithmetic and Penmanship.*
" T. Miles, S. J., *Assistant Professor of Ancient Languages and English.*
" G. Niederkorn, S. J., *Assistant Professor of Ancient Languages and Arithmetic.*
" J. W. Hardie, *Assistant Teacher of Elementary English.*
" F. C. Heymuller, *Professor of Music.*
" ——— ——, *Professor of Drawing.*

Terms.—Entrance or matriculation fee.....$10 00
Board and tuition, per session.....130 00
Washing and mending..... 15 00
Use of bed and bedding..... 8 00
Boarding at college during July and August vacation.....15 00
The session commences the 1st Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Near Lebanon, Marion co., Ky.

Rev. Francis Lawler, *President.*
" Michael Coghlan, *Vice President.*

ST. ALOYSIUS' FREE SCHOOL,

Louisville, Ky.

Under the direction of Rev. F. X. D'Hope, S. J., Rev. J. Halpin, S. J., and Rev. P. De Meester, S. J., who are assisted by several lay teachers. Attached to this is a select school.

ST. PATRICK'S FREE SCHOOL,

Louisville, Ky.

Under the direction of the Xaverian Brothers. This school was opened in the fall of 1854, by the Xaverian Brothers, who have lately arrived from the diocess of Bruges in Belgium. Their community consists of six members. They have also charge of the male school of the church of the Immaculate Conception. Brother Paul, *Superior.*

FEMALE CONVENTS AND ACADEMIES.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF NAZARETH.

The mother-house of this society is at Nazareth, near Barnstown, Ky. Sister Catharine Spalding, *Mother Sup.*, Rev. J. Haseltine, *Ecclesiastical Superior.*

NAZARETH FEMALE ACADEMY,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Usual number of boarding pupils, 120 to 160.

PRESENTATION FEMALE ACADEMY,

Louisville, Ky.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Sister Serena Carney, *Sr. Servant*, assisted by four other Sisters. Usual number of pupils, 100.

ST. FRANCES' FEMALE ACADEMY,

Owensboro', Ky.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Sister Euphrasia Mudd, *Sr. Servant*, assisted by five other Sisters. Usual number of boarders and day-scholars, 50.

ST. VINCENT'S FEMALE ACADEMY,

Near Morganfield, Ky., founded in 1820.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Sister Isabella Drury, *Sr. Servant*, assisted by eight other Sisters. Usual number of boarders, 45, and 4 or 5 orphans.

In all the above mentioned academies, nearly the same branches are taught as at Nazareth.

BETHLEHEM SCHOOL FOR DAY-SCHOLARS,

Bardstown, Ky.

UNDER THE CARE OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Sister Christine Coomes, *Sr. Servant*, assisted by three other Sisters. Usual number of scholars, 40.

FREE SCHOOL,

In Basement of the Cathedral, Louisville, Ky.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Usual number of scholars, 120.

ST. VINCENT'S ORPHAN ASYLUM FOR GIRLS,

Louisville, Ky.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Sister Julia Hobbs, *Sr. Servant*, assisted by five other sisters. This asylum was commenced in 1833, and has had for several years past from

100 to 120 orphans. It is entirely supported by voluntary contributions, collected principally by fairs and charity sermons.

ST. JOSEPH'S INFIRMARY,

Fourth Street, Louisville, commenced about the first of January, 1853.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

More than two hundred and fifty patients have been in the Infirmary during the time, and there is every prospect that it will prove a very useful establishment.

SISTERS OF LORETTO,

Marion Co., Ky.

This is the Mother-house of the Lorettines in Kentucky. Very Rev. D. A. Deparcq, *Ecclesiastical Superior*. Rev. James Quinn, *Chaplain*. Madam Bridget Spalding, *Mother Superior*.

LORETTO FEMALE ACADEMY,

Number of pupils sixty.

CONVENT AND ACADEMY OF MOUNT CALVARY,

Near Lebanon, Ky.

CONDUCTED BY SISTERS OF LORETTO.

There are 28 sisters, and about 60 pupils in this institution Sister Dafrosa Smith, *Superior*.

BETHLEHEM CONVENT AND ACADEMY,

Hardin Co., Ky.

CONDUCTED BY SISTERS OF LORETTO.

There are 25 sisters and from 80 to 90 pupils in the house. Sister Bertha Bowlds, *Superior*.

CEDAR GROVE CONVENT AND ACADEMY,

Portland, Ky.

CONDUCTED BY SISTERS OF LORETTO.

There are 13 sisters and about 70 pupils in the house. Sister Angelina Hayden, *Superior*.

ST. CATHARINE OF SIENNA, OF THE ORDER OF ST. DOMINIC.

Washington Co., Ky.

This institution is located two miles from Springfield, about a quarter of a mile from the Bardstown and Springfield turnpike. There are twenty-five professed sisters in the community, one novice and four postulants. The house was founded in April, 1822, by the Very Rev. Thomas Wilson, then provincial of the Dominicans in North America. Sister Helen Whelan, *Mother Prioress*.

FEMALE ACADEMY OF ST. CATHARINE OF SIENNA.

CONDUCTED BY THE DOMINICAN SISTERS.

The situation is romantic and healthful. The average number of pupils is from one hundred to one hundred and twenty.

Terms for a Session of Five Months.—Board and washing, including bed and bedding, with tuition in the common branches, viz. Reading, writing, arithmetic, English grammar, geography, plain sewing, marking and needle work,.....$40 00

In any or all the above, with the following branches, viz—Embroidery, drawing and painting in water colors, history, rhetoric, botany, chemistry, natural and mental philosophy,..... 46 00

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Louisville, Ky.

In this convent there are at present seven choir sisters, six lay-sisters and two novices.

The *Magdalens*, who form a separate community, under the rule of St. Theresa, count three professed sisters, five novices and two postulants. The number of penitents is on an average about forty.

The Sisters of the Good Shepherd conduct also a boarding school for a limited number of girls, and two day-schools for American and German children.

A large and beautiful lot, lying half-way between Louisville and Portland, has been secured, on which the Sisters intend to build as soon as practicable, a new and large monastery, the present one being in every respect too small for the several institutions connected with this convent.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Besides the schools already enumerated, there are schools connected with the congregations of St. Boniface and of St. Martin in the city of Louisville. At least twelve hundred children frequent the Catholic schools in this city.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

St. Thomas' Male Orphan Asylum, near Bardstown, Ky. Rev. F. Chambige, *Superior*. Number of orphans upwards of sixty, who are attended to by four Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, Louisville, Ky., with twelve orphans, who are supported by the St. Joseph's Orphan Society, composed exclusively of German Catholics.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, Louisville, Ky., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. One hundred and twenty-five orphans.

Society of the Propagation of the Faith.—This Society has been established in several congregations of this diocess. The total amount of receipts for the year 1853 was $683 00.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels	63
Clergymen on mission	44
Clergymen otherwise employed	24
Ecclesiastical seminary	1
Male religious communities	4
Female religious communities	14
Colleges for young men	2
Female academies	10
Orphan asylums	3
Infirmary	1
Number of Catholics	49,000

DIOCESS OF PITTSBURG.*

The Diocess of Pittsburg includes the counties of Bedford, Huntingdon, Blair, and the counties of Pennsylvania west of them not included in the Diocess of Erie. It is governed by Right Rev. Michael O'Connor, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

WEST PENNSYLVANIA.

Allegheny county.

Pittsburg.

- St. Paul's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. Michael O'Connor, D. D., Very Rev. E. McMahon, Rev. Thomas Malone, Rev. C. M. Sheehan.
- St. Patrick's—Rev. E. F. Garland.
- St. Philomena's (German)—Rev. M. Leimgruber, C. SS. R., *Rector.*
- Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy—attended from the Cathedral.
- Mercy Hospital—attended from the Cathedral.
- St. Bridget's, 7th Ward—Rev. James Treacy.
- St. Mary's, (German) Allegheny—Rev. J. Stiebil, Rev. —— Kloker.
- St. Peter's, (Allegheny)—Rev. T. Mullen.
- St. Joseph's Chapel, at Cemetery, Troy Hill—Rev. F. Wolf.
- St. Michael's, (German) Birmingham—Rev. Stanislaus Parzyk, *Passionist.*
- St. John the Baptist, Birmingham—Rev. T. S. Reynolds.
- St. Mary's Chapel, (Lawrenceville,) } Rev. A. Gibbs, Post-
- Sharpsburg, St. Joseph's, } office, Sharpsburg.
- St. Mary's, (German)—Rev. M. Torg.
- Wexford, St. Alphonsus—Rev. J. Riordan.
- Tara Hill, Mifflin township, (church not ded.)—Rev. J. Riordan.

* This report was furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Allegheny co.
- Kilbuck, Ohio township—Rev. J. Stiebil, Allegheny.
- Pine Creek, St. Mary's—attended twice a month from Sharpsburg.
- Chartier's Creek, St. Philip's, } Rev. J. B. O'Connor, Post-office,
- Temperanceville, St. James', } Pittsburg.
- Elizabethtown, St. Michael's—Rev. J. Riordan.
- McKeesport, St. Peter's—Rev. N. Hœres.

Washington co.
- Washington, (ch. not dedicated, } Rev. J. Farran
- West Alexander, St. James', }
- Upper Columbia, } Stations attended from Browns-
- Williamsport, } ville.

Greene co., Waynesburg, St. Ann's—Rev. J. Farran.

Fayette co.
- Brownsville, St. Peter's, } Rev. J. Larkin.
- Uniontown, }

Beaver co., Beaver, SS. Peter and Paul—Rev. J. Reed.

Lawrence co.
- New Castle, St. Mary's, } Rev. Peter M. Garvey.
- New Bedford, St. James', }

Butler co.
- Butler, St. Peter—Rev. Utho Huber, O. S. B., Rev. C. Benetzeder, O. S. B.
- Donegal, St. Joseph's—Rev. J. Tamchina, Rev. F. Cody of Sugar Creek.
- Clearfield, St. Mary's, (German)—Rev. F. Grimmer.
- do. church not dedicated—Rev. J. McGowan.
- Murrinsville, St. Alphonsus—Rev. Peter M. Doyle.

Armstrong co.
- Brady's Bend, SS. Peter and Paul, } Rev. E. Gray.
- Kittanning, (church not finished,) }
- Sugar Creek, St. Patrick's—Rev. Joseph Cody.
- Freeport, St. Mary's—Rev. R. C. Christy.

Indiana co.
- Indiana, St. Bernard's } Rev. Valentine Zelder, O. S. B.
- Mahoning, (church not dedicated,) }
- Salzburg, St. Matthew, }
- Blairsville, SS. Simon and Jude—Rev. J. A. Stillinger.
- Cameron's Bottom, St. Patrick—Rev. R. Phelan, Post-office, Strongstown.

Westmoreland co.
- Youngstown, St. Vincent's—Very Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O. S. B. and other Fathers of the Benedictine Monastery.
- Convent—Rev. J. O'Connor, *Chaplain*. P. O. Latrobe.
- Greensburg, Most Holy Sacrament—Rev. Aug. Wirth, O. S. B.
- Derry, (church in course of erection,) } attended from Youngs-
- Derry township—Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, } town, and Blairsville.
- Florence, (church not dedicated)—attended from Johnstown.
- Ligonier, (church building)—attended from Youngstown.

Cambria co.
- Loretto, St. Michael's—Rev. J. Gallagher, Rev. P. J. Madden, D. D.
- Ebensburg, St. Patrick's, } Rev. W. Pollard, who resides
- Hart's Sleeping Place, St. Joseph's, } at Loretto.
- Carroltown, St. Benedict's, } Rev. Ilde. Boeld, O. S. B.,
- Glenn Connell, (church not dedicated, } Rev. H. Lemke, O. S. B.
- Summit, St. Aloysius, } Rev. Thos. McCullough.
- Gallitzin, St. Patrick's, }
- Loop, St. Augustine's—Rev. J. Burns.
- Johnstown, St. John Gualbert—Rev. J. Kearney.
- Jefferson, St. Bartholomew—Rev. M. Mitchell.

Blair co.
- Hollidaysburg, St. Mary's—Rev. J. Walsh.
- Altona, St. John's, / Tyrone, St. Matthew's, / Sinking Valley, St. Luke's, — Rev. J. Tuigg.
- Newry, St. Patrick's—Rev. J. Bradley.

Huntingdon co., Huntingdon, Most Holy Trinity, / Shade Valley, St. Mary's, — Rev. Thos. Farrell.

Bedford co., Bedford, St. Thomas, / Clearville, (church building,) — Very Rev. Thomas Heyden.

Somerset co., Harman's Bottom, / Fairfield or Myers' Mill, St. Matthew, — Rev. R. Brown, P. O. West End.

Clergyman of the Diocess absent with permission.—Rev. H. P. Gallagher, at San Francisco, California.

INSTITUTIONS.

REDEMPTORIST CONVENT,

Pittsburg, Pa.

Rev. M. Leimgruber, Rev. J. B. Hotz, Rev. M. Gerard, Rev. A. Neyer, and six lay-brothers.

BENEDICTINE MONASTERY OF ST. VINCENT,

Near Latrobe, Westmoreland co., Pa.

Very Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O. S. B., *Superior*; Rev. Demetrius Marogna, O. S. B., *Prior*, Rev. Luke Wimmer, O. S. B., Rev. Celestine Engelbrecht, O. S. B., Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O. S. B., Rev. Joseph Billon, O. S. B.

Number of theological students in the institution 17, of whom six are in minor orders. Number of novices, 19; of professed members 36; of lay-brothers, 81.

The Benedictines have charge of the following establishment:

ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE,

Near Latrobe, Pa.

Terms—The annual pension for board, tuition, and washing, payable half-yearly in advance, is.....$70 00

The English, German, Latin and Greek branches are taught; also, if desired, French and Italian. Music of every description, drawing and painting form no extra charge. Ninety students in the College.

BENEDICTINE MONASTERY,

At Carrolltown, Cambria co., Pa

Rev. Ildephonsus Boeld, O. S. B.
" Henry Lemke, O. S. B.

BENEDICTINE MONASTERY,

At Indiana, Indiana co., Pa.

Rev. A. Zelder, O. S. B.

PASSIONIST'S HOUSE,

Near Pittsburg, Pa.

Rev. John Dominick, *Superior.*
" Albinus Magno.
" Stanislaus Parzyk.

A large house, capable of accommodating several members, has been erected by these Fathers.

FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

Brother Lawrence O'Donnell, *Superior.*

By a rescript of the Sovereign Pontiff, the Brothers in this Diocess have been authorised to receive novices, and to enjoy, themselves, the same privileges as those established in Ireland. They devote themselves here to the instruction of youth. They have charge of the following institutions:

1. MONASTERY

At Loretto, Cambria co., Pa.

The Superior resides here, with twelve brothers.

2. ST. FRANCIS' ACADEMY FOR BOYS,

Loretto, Cambria co., Pa.

Terms.—The annual pension for board, tuition, washing and mending of linen, and use of bedding, half-yearly in advance, is..... .....$100 00

Postage of letters, books and stationery, if not furnished by parents or guardians will form an extra charge, as will also medical attendance.

The scholastic year, commencing on first Monday of September, will close on the 15th of July following. Those remaining at the institution during the Summer vacation will be charged $12 extra.

All letters addressed (postpaid) to the "Superior of the Franciscan Monastery, Loretto, Cambria county, Pa."

3. MONASTERY

At Cameron's Bottom, Indiana co., Pa.

Brother Paul Stephenson, *Superior*, with six brothers.

4. PITTSBURG HOUSE.

Brother Bernardine Rogers, *Superior*, with eight brothers, who have charge of St. Paul's School, attached to the Cathedral, and numbering 400 boys.

SISTERS OF MERCY,

Sister GERTRUDE BLAKE, *Mother Superior.*

The Sisters of this order devote themselves to instruction—especially the religious instruction both of children and adults, to the service of the poor and sick both at their own houses and in hospitals, and to the protection of destitute females. The mother house and novitiate are in Webster street, Pittsburg. There are 66 Sisters in the diocess, including novices. The following institutions are under the care of the Sisters:

THE MERCY HOSPITAL,

Pittsburg, Pa.

Sister CATHARINE WYNNE, *Superior.*

Drs. Addison, Gazzam, Bruce, McNeal, Pollock, Snyder, Werneburgh, and Draine, *Physicians.*

As many patients as the means of the institution permit are received free. Pay patients in the general ward are charged $3.00 a week. Those who occupy private rooms pay $5.00 a week.

The building is spacious and in a beautiful location, and has ample accommodation for about eighty patients.

HOUSE OF INDUSTRY,

Pittsburg, Pa.

Sister CECILIA HART, *Superior.*

A new building has been erected for this purpose, in a handsome part of Allegheny city. Single females are received in it who are desirous of living under the protection of the Sisters, though able to support themselves by their own labor, and also to afford young women of good character a shelter, and train them in various branches of industry.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER,

Near Latrobe, Westmoreland County, Pa.

Sister REGIS DOOLING, *Superior.*

Terms.—Board and tuition, washing, &c., (payable half-yearly in advance.)	$125 00
Music, and the use of the piano, per quarter,	8 00
Vocal music	5 00
Painting and Drawing	5 00
French do.	5 00
Italian do.	5 00

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY OF ST. ALOYSIUS,

Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa.

Sister CHRISTINA NOONAN, *Superior.*

Terms.—Board, tuition, washing, &c., (payable half-yearly in advance,)	$100 00
Music and use of piano, per quarter	6 00
Vocal music do.	5 00

For further particulars apply to the Superioress of the Academy, or the Rev. J. A. Gallagher, Loretto, Cambria county, Pa.

The Sisters have also a large Day-school.

School at Hollidaysburg, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Elizabeth Strange, *Superior.*

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Pittsburg, is under the direction of a board of Managers. The care of the orphans is entrusted to the Sisters of Mercy. The female branch in Webster street, supports 70 orphans. A new house has been built for the male branch at Birmingham, in which there are 60 orphans.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Troy Hill—For the German orphans. The house destroyed by fire last year, is now being rebuilt. The

institution is under care of the Sisters of Notre-Dame. There are five Sisters and 32 children in the house. Sister Columba, *Superior*.

The Catholic Schools, attached to the churches, in and about Pittsburg, are the following:

St. Paul's School, Pittsburg, already mentioned, with 400 boys.

School in the 7th ward, Pittsburg.

At the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Pittsburg, a select school with 90 pupils, and a free school containing 350.

At St. Philomena's church, a school, with 280 boys, under secular teachers, and 250 girls, under charge of Sisters of Notre Dame.

A school has been opened at Sligo, opposite Pittsburg, with 40 scholars, and another on Troy Hill, connected with the Asylum, which is attended by 50 pupils.

At St. Mary's, Allegheny, a school with 100 boys and 90 girls, under secular teachers.

At St. Peter's, Allegheny, a school with 110 boys, taught by the Franciscan Brothers, and 100 girls by two Sisters of Mercy.

At St. Michael's, Birmingham, a school with 160 boys, and 150 girls, taught by secular persons.

School at St. John's, Birmingham.

There are Schools also in Sharpsburg, Lawrenceville, Temperanceville.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	60
Churches building	4
Chapels	7
Clergymen	63
Theological students	17
Male religious congregations	4
Female " "	2
Literary institutions for young men	2
Female academies	3
Charitable institutions	4
Catholic population	40,000

DIOCESS OF BURLINGTON.*

This diocess embraces the State of Vermont, and is governed by the Right Rev. L. de Goesbriand, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

VERMONT.

Burlington, { St. Mary's Cathedral—Right Rev. L. de Goesbriand, D. D., Rev. Thomas Riordan.
St. Joseph's, (Canadian,)—Rev. Augustin Gaudet, Rev. Eugene Cauvin, of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate.

* This report was furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Bennington, *Bellows Falls*, *Castleton*, { Church of St. Frances of Sales, Church not dedicated, Church not dedicated, } attended once in the month on Sunday, from Rutland.

Swanton, *Highgate*, { Rev. J. Lionnet.

East Rutland, no church—Rev. Zeph. Druon, who also visits *Brattleboro*, *West Rutland*, *Doyet and Hydeville*.

Brandon, *Middlebury*, *Union Village*, { attended once in the month from Burlington, by the clergy of the Cathedral.

St. Albans, *Fairfield*, { Rev. Edw. McGowan.

Montpelier, church not yet dedicated.

Northfield, no church.

Vergennes, St. Peter's—attended once in the month on Sunday, by the Oblate Fathers from Burlington.

St. Johnsburg, *Lyndon*, *Danville*, *Barnet*, } attended from Stanstead, (Canada.)

SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE.

Burlington, Vt.

There are in this institution seven professed sisters. They have a day-school of 160 scholars, and intend to keep a boarding school. They have besides under their charge an Orphan Asylum numbering thirty children, and they visit the sick in their houses.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	11
Clergymen	7
School	1
Catholic population	25,000

DIOCESS OF NEWARK.*

This diocess embraces the State of New Jersey. Rt. Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, D. D., Bishop; V. Rev. Patrick Moran, *Vic. Gen.*, Rev. B. F. Allaire, *Sec'ry to the Bishop*.

Bishop's Council.—Very Rev. Patrick Moran, Rev. John Kelly, Rev. Dominick Senez, Rev. John P. Mackin, Rev. B. J. McQuaid.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY

NEW JERSEY.

Newark. { St. Patrick's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, D. D., Rev. B. J. McQuaid, *Pastor*, Rev. Louis Venuta, Rev. Victor Beaudevin, Rev. B. F. Allaire, *Secretary*.
St. John's Church—V. Rev. Patrick Moran, Rev. James Moran.

* This Report was furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Newark. { St. Mary's Church, (Germ.)—Rev. N. Balleis, O. S. B., Rev. Chas. Geyerstanger, O. S. B.
St. James' Church—Rev. James Callan.
St. Joseph's Chapel, (Germ.)—attended from the Cathedral.

Belleville, Essex co., St. Paul's—Rev. John Hogan.

Bloomfield, Essex co.,—attended by " " of Belleville.

Boonton, Morris co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel—Rev. John Callan.

Bordentown, Burlington co, St. Mary's—Rev. Jos. D. Bowles.

Bridgeton, Cumberland co.—visited by Rev. John McDermott, of Salem.

Burlington, Burlington co., St. Paul's—Rev. Hugh Kenny.

Camden, Camden co.—attended from Gloucester.

Cape Island, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea—Rev. John Ford.

Dennis Creek, Cape May co.—Rev. John Ford.

Dover, Morris co., St. Mary's—Rev. John Callan.

Elizabethtown, Essex co., St. Mary's—Rev. Isaac P. Howell. German Church—Rev. Rudolph Etthoffer.

English Neighborhood, Hudson co.—attended by Rev. Anthony Cauvin.

Fort Lee, Bergen co.—attended by Rev. Anthony Cauvin.

Freehold, Monmouth co., new church—Rev. John Scollard.

Gloucester, Camden co., St. Mary's—Rev. John Hanegan, Rev. Cornelius Canning.

Hoboken, Church of our Lady of Grace—Rev. Anthony Cauvin.

Jersey City, Hudson co., St. Peter's—Rev. John Kelly, Rev. John Coyle, (absent on leave) Rev. Martin Hasslinger, Rev. Philip McMahon.

Lambertville, Huntingdon co., St. John Evangelist—Rev. F. L. M. Jego.

Macoupin, Passaic co.—attended from Patterson.

Madison, Morris co., St. Vincent Martyr—Rev. Michael Madden, Rev. Patrick McGovern.

Mendham, Morris co.—attended from Madison.

Morristown, Morris co., Church of Assumption—attended from Madison.

Middletown Point, Monmouth co.—Rev. John A. Kelly of S. Amboy.

Mount Holly, Burlington co., St. Mary's—Rev. Hugh Kenny, of Burlington.

Moorstown, new church building—attended from Gloucester.

New Brunswick, Middlesex co., St. Peter's—Rev. John Rogers.

Orange, Essex co., St. Ignatius—Rev. Robert Hubbersty.

Patterson, Passaic co., St. John Baptist—Rev. Dominick Senez, Rev. James Kiernan.

Perth Amboy, Middlesex co., St. Mary's—attended by the Rev. Thomas Quinn of Rahway.

Plainfield, Essex co.—Rev. James McDonough of Somerville.

Port Elizabeth, Cumberland co., St. Elizabeth—Rev. John Ford of Cape Island.

Pleasant Mills, Atlantic co.—attended from Gloucester, and by a German Priest from St. Peter's, Philadelphia.

Red Bank, Monmouth co.—Rev. John A Kelly, of S. Amboy.

Rahway, Essex co., new church building—Rev. Thomas Quinn.

Salem, Salem co.—Rev. J. McDermott.

South Amboy—Rev. John A. Kelly.

Stony Hill, (German church)—Rev. P. Hartlaub, who also attends the Germans at Patterson, Dover, &c.

Somerville, Somerset co., St. Bernard's—Rev. James McDonough.
Swedesborough, Gloucester co—Rev. John McDermott, of Salem.
Springfield, Essex co., St. Rose of Lima—attended from Madison.
Trenton, } St. John Baptist—Rev. John P. Mackin.
Mercer co. } St. Francis of Assisium—Rev. John George Gmeiner.
West Hoboken, Our Lady of Mercy—Rev. Anthony Cauvin.

INSTITUTIONS.

Orphan Asylum, at Newark, under the charge of six Sisters of Charity, who also teach the girls' school. Sr. Philippine, *Sister Servant.*

Orphan Asylum, at Patterson, under three Sisters of Charity. Sister Anastasia, *Sr. Servant.*

The Girls' Parish School, at Jersey City, is also under the charge of three Sisters of Charity, who also teach a select school. Sister Editha, *Sr. Servant.*

There are Parochial Schools connected with St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's Church, Newark; St. Mary's, Newark; and with most of the churches in the Diocess.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches, about	33
Churches building	2
Clergymen	40

ARCHDIOCESS OF NEW YORK.*

This Archdiocess comprises the city and county of New York, with the counties south of the forty-second degree of north latitude, with the exception of the counties of Long Island. It is governed by the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D.

Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D. *Archbishop.*
Very Rev. William Starrs, *V. G.* †
Very Rev. Michael McCarron, *Archdeacon.*

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Rev. Thomas Martin, O. S. D.
Rev. William Quinn.
Rev. Jeremiah W. Cummings, D. D.
Rev. Thomas S. Preston, *Secretary and Chancellor.*

* This report was received from the Most Rev. Archbishop.
† The Archbishop has requested the Very Rev. John Raffeiner to continue to act as Vicar General for the Germans, and he has consented to do so.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK.

New York City.

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Mott street, between Prince and Houston. Archiepiscopal residence, 263 Mulberry street—Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Very Rev. William Starrs, *Vic. Gen. Rector;* Rev. Thomas S. Preston, *Secretary*, Rev. Daniel Durning, Rev. Francis McNeirny, *Chaplain to the Archbishop*, Rev. John Campbell, Rev. Bern. Farrell, Rev. Mr. Hennesy, who attends Calvary Cemetery.

St. Peter's, Barclay street, residence 15 Barclay street—Rev. William Quinn, Rev. Patrick McCarty, Rev. Mr. Shanahan.

St. Mary's, corner of Grand and Ridge streets, residence 11 Ridge street—Rev. Thomas Farrell, Rev. Dominick Teixcheira, Rev. Patrick Egan.

St. Joseph's, 6th Avenue, corner of Barrow street, residence 67, 6th Avenue—V. Rev. Michael McCarron, Rev. P. McCarron, Rev. Jerome Nobriga.

St. James', James street, residence 23 Oliver street—Rev. Patrick McKenna, Rev. James Brennan, Rev. Mr. Clark.

Transfiguration, Mott street, near Chatham, residence 23 Reade street—Rev. William McClellan, Rev. Benjamin O'Callaghan.

St. Nicholas', (German,) 2d street, near Avenue A, residence 135 Second street—Rev. Ambrose Buchmeyer, Rev. Felician Krebesz.

St. Andrew's, Duane street, corner City Hall Place, residence 13 City Hall Place—Rev. Michael Curran, Jr., Rev. Louis Terykowich.

Church of the Nativity, 2d Avenue, residence 44, 2d Avenue—Rev. George McCloskey, Rev. Mr. Farelly.

St. Vincent-de-Paul, Canal street, residence 30 Canal street—Rev. Annet Lafont, S. P. M., Rev. Benedict Madeore, S. P. M.

Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, (German,) 153 Third street—Rev. J. Helmpraecht, C. SS. R.

St. John Baptist, (German,) 30th street, between 7th and 8th Avenues—Rev. Augustine Dantner, Rev. Fr. J. Baldanf.

St. Columba's, 25th street, near 8th Avenue, residence 215, 25th street—Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. Titus Joslin.

St. Francis', (German,) 31st street—Rev. Alexander Martin.

St. Alphonsus', (German,) Thompson street—served from the Redemptorist Convent, by Rev. Frid. Lütte.

St. John Evangelist's, 50th street—Rev. James McMahon.

St. Paul's, Harlem, 117th street—Rev. George R. Brophy.

St. Bridget's, Avenue B, corner of 8th street, residence 111 Avenue B—Rev. Thomas Martin, O. S. D., Rev. Thomas Mooney, Rev. Bernard McDermott.

St. Stephen's, Madison Avenue, corner 27th street—Rev. Jeremiah W. Cummings, D. D., Rev. Joseph Andrade.

St. Francis Xavier's, 16th street, between 5th and 6th Avenues—Rev. John Ryan, S. J., *Pastor*, Rev. M. Driscol, S. J., Rev. John Larkin, S. J., *Assistants.*

New York City.

St. Anne's, 8th street, between Broadway and 4th Avenue—Rev. John M. Forbes, Rev. William Everett.
St. Lawrence's, 84th street—Rev. Walter J. Quarter.
Church of the Holy Cross, 42d street, between 8th and 9th Avenues—Rev. Joseph A. Lutz, Rev. Patrick Mahoney.
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville—Rev. Cornelius Delahunty.
St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Houston and Mulberry streets—Rev. Thomas S. Preston.
Convent of the Sacred Heart, 64 W. 14th street.
Mt. St. Vincent's, Mother-house of Sisters of Charity, 107th street, between 5th and 6th Avenues—Rev. Hugh Sweeney.
Manhattanville, Church of the Assumption—Rev. A. J. Donnelly.

Calicoun—Rev. Francis Resch.

Channingsville, Dutchess co—Rev. Dennis Sheehan.

Clifton, Richmond co., (Staten Island,) St. Mary's—Rev. John Lewis.

Cold Spring, Putnam co.—Rev. Thomas Joyce.

Ellenville, Ulster co., church not dedicated—Rev. Daniel Mugan, who also attends Bridgeville, Fallsborough, Mongaup Valley, Forrestburg, Liberty, Neversink, Claraville, Grahamville, Monticello, Parksville and Lacaway. The Germans living at these stations and at Roundout are attended by the Rev. John Raufeisen, who resides at Ellenville.

Fishkill, Dutchess co—Rev. Dennis Sheehan, of Channingsville.

Flag Quarries, Ulster co.—occasionally attended from Roundout.

Goshen, Orange co., St. John's—Rev. M. O'Donovan.

Green Woods, Orange co.—Rev. M. O'Donovan.

Hastings, Westchester co.—Rev. Eugene Maguire, of Yonkers.

Haverstraw, Rockland co., St. Peter's—Rev. T. Scollon.

Kingston, church building—attended from Roundout.

Melrose, Westchester co.—Rev. Caspar Metzler.

Middletown, Orange co.—Rev. M. O'Donovan.

Monroe, ——— visited occasionally by Rev. John Quinn, of Piermont.

Newburg, Orange co., St. Patrick's—Rev. Edward O'Reilly.

New Brighton, Richmond co., (Staten Island,) St. Peter's—Rev. M. Murphy.

New Rochelle, Westchester co.—Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.

New Village, Westchester co.—Rev. Stephen Ward.

Peekskill, ——— Rev. Mr. Monahan.

Piermont, Rockland co.—Rev. John Quinn.

Port Chester, Westchester co.—Rev. M. Dowling.

Port Jervis, Orange co.—Rev. Edward Briady.

Poughkeepsie, Dutchess co., St. Peter's—Rev. M. Riordan.

Rosendale, Ulster co., St. Peter's—served from Roundout.

Rossville, Richmond co., (Staten Island,) St. Joseph's—served from Clifton.

Roundout, Ulster co., St. Mary's—Rev. John Madden, Rev. Edward Lynch.

Sing Sing, Westchester co.—Rev. ——— Phelan.

Staatsburg, Dutchess co., St. Mary's—attended from Poughkeepsie.

Tarrytown, Westchester co., St. Theresa's—Rev. John Hackett.

Throg's Neck, Westchester co.—Rev. P. O'Reilly.

Verplanck's Point, Westchester co.—Rev. Mr. Monahan.
Westchester, Westchester co., St. Raymond's—Rev. P. O'Reilly.
West Point, Orange co.—Rev. Thomas Joyce.
White Plains, Westchester co., once a month—Rev. Thos. McLoughlin.
Worstboro', Sullivan co., every third Sunday—Rev. Daniel Mugan.
Ward's Island—Rev. A. Manahan, D. D.
Yonkers, Westchester co., Immaculate Conception of B. V. M.—Rev. Eugene Maguire.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. JOSEPH'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

Fordham, Westchester Co., N. Y.

Rev. John Blettner, S. J., *Superior and Professor of Moral Theology*
" Seraphin Schemmel, S. J., *Prof. of Dogmatic Theology.*
" Charles Gresselin, S. J., *Prof. of Sacred Scripture.*
" Isidore Daubresse, S. J., *Prof. of Mental Philosophy.*
There are 40 students in the house.

REDEMPTORIST CONVENT,

Third street, New York city.

Rev. Jos. Helmprecht, C. SS. R., *Rector.*
" Leopold Petsch, C. SS. R., *Minister.*
" John Van Ryckevorsel, C. SS. R.
" Fridolin Lütte, C. SS. R.
" Isaac Thom. Hecker, C. SS. R.
" Charles Stiessberger, C. SS. R.
" Robert Kleineidam, C. SS. R.
" Ed. Van Campenhoudt, C. SS. R.
There are, besides, eight lay-brothers.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

Fordham, Westchester Co., N. Y.

Terms.—Board and tuition, and use of bedding, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance, $200. Washing and mending of linen, $15. Physician's Fees, $3. Medicines are charged at apothecary's prices.
N. B.—There is an additional charge of $15 for students remaining during the summer vacation.
Rev. Remigius Jos. Tellier, S. J., *President.*
" Martin Férard, S. J., *Vice-President and Professor of French.*
" Peter Tissot, S. J., *Treasurer and Assistant Professor of English.*
" William Gockeln, S. J., *Chief Disciplinarian and Prof. of German.*
" Isidore Daubresse, S. J., *Prof. of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.*
" Claudius Pernot, S. J., *Prof. of Natural Philosophy, Mathematics, Astronomy, Chemistry and Natural History.*
" Louis Jouin, S. J., *Assistant Prof. of Mathematics.*
" Thomas Legonais, S. J., *Prof. of Spanish.*
" William Moylan, S. J., *Prof. of Greek and Belles-Lettres.*

Rev. Peter Hillenmeyer, S. J., *Prof. of Latin, Greek and History.*
" George Foertsch, S. J., *Assistant Prof. of Latin and Greek.*
" Francis Dumortier, S. J., *Tutor.*
" Richard Baxter, S. J., *Assistant Prof. of Greek, Latin and English.*
Mr. Edward Doucet, S. J., *Assistant Prof. of Mathematics.*
" Hector Glackmeyer, S. J., *Prof. of Rhetoric and Director of Music.*
" Ferdinand Bélanger, S. J., *Prof. of Greek and Latin Classics.*
" Dennis O'Leary, *Prof. of English Literature.*
" James McCormick, *Teacher of the Preparatory Class.*
" William Rodrigue, *Prof. of Drawing.*
" Jules Macé, S. J., *Prof. of Music.*
" Joseph Weissmüller, *Prof. of Music.*
" Hugh Walsh, M. D., *Visiting Physician.*
Number of students 180.

COLLEGE OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER,

39 W. Fifteenth street, New York City.

Rev. John Ryan, S. J., *President.*
" P. Mignard, S. J., *Minister.*
" J. Durthaller, S. J., *Vice President.*
" J. Laysance, S. J., } *Professors.*
" T. Thiry, S. J., }
Seven Scholastics, *Professors.*
Eight lay-brothers.

Terms—$50 a year. Course of studies same as at St. John's College.
Whole number of students during the year 232. Average 180.

COMMUNITY OF BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS,

*No. 30, Canal street, New York City.**

The number of Brothers in this institution is 30, eighteen of whom have taken the vows. Twenty-six are employed in scholastic duties. It is intended that this community shall supply the various parish schools with competent teachers.

The Brothers have under their direction five day schools, viz: Academy of St. Vincent de Paul's, select school, 52 pupils; St. Vincent de Paul's parish school, 2 classes, 140 pupils; St. Patrick's Cathedral school, 4 classes, 306 pupils; St. Mary's school, Grand street, 3 classes. 300 pupils; St. Francis Xavier's school, 19th West street, 4 classes, 360 pupils. Total number of pupils 1,158. Brother Stylion, *Director;* Brother Stephen, *Sub-Director.*

ACADEMY OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS,

Manhattanville, New York.

Seven miles from New York by the Hudson River Railroad and Stages.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

* The notice of the establishments conducted by the Brothers, is reprinted from last year's report.

The age for admission into this institution is from 7 to 12 years. Children under 7 or over 12 are not admitted.

Terms.—The pension, payable half-yearly in advance is, per annum $140 00
Washing and mending, per half-year 7 50
Use of Library " " 2 00
Doctor's fees, " " 4 00

Tuition.—The course of instruction embraces the following branches: Religious instruction, reading, writing, French and English grammar, arithmetic, geography, history, geometry, algebra, declamation, composition, natural philosophy, mythology and book-keeping.

The following are extra, viz: Instrumental music, per half-year, $24; Vocal music per half-year, $5; Drawing, per half-year, $16.

Observations.—The pupils will have holidays to go and visit their parents and guardians at the following times: At Christmas, 8 days; at Easter, 4 days; at Fourth of July, 3 days. From the end of July to the 1st of September (vacation.) Parents can visit their children on Thursday, from 10 to 12 o'clock, A. M., and on Sunday between the High Mass and Vespers. In case of serious sickness, pupils will be confided to the care of their parents or guardians. Books, stationery, and postage of letters are chargeable to the parents. No reduction will be made in case a pupil be withdrawn before the expiration of the half-year. The scholastic year is 11 months, commencing on the 1st of September and terminating on the 1st of August.

Dress and Furniture.—Each pupil is required to have the following articles, viz: 3 suits of clothes (two of which are to be uniforms;) 3 surtouts, made of light stuff, (uniform;) 6 shirts, 6 pairs of stockings, 6 napkins, 6 towels, 6 handkerchiefs, 3 cravats, 2 hats or caps, 3 pairs of sheets, 2 coverlids, and 2 blankets; a knife and fork, a spoon, and a goblet of silver or composition, a trunk to hold all, with a list of articles within; 2 combs, coarse and fine, a rack, a hair brush, a tooth brush, a clothes brush, and a shoe brush. A small tin box to hold them, with a lock and key. Brother John Chrysostom, *Director*.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

Near Manhattanville, N. Y.

There are in this community 35 professed religious, 19 novices, 14 postulants.

DAY SCHOOL CONDUCTED BY THE LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART,

64 *West Fourteenth st., N. Y.*

Terms.—Tuition, including French, &c.....$12 50 per qr. } Payable in advance.
Music, and use of instrument..... 10 00 " }
Drawing and Painting..... 10 00 " }

Number of pupils, 86. Number of religious, 15.

SACRED HEART ACADEMY.

The Sacred Heart Academy is about eight miles from the city of New York, in the vicinity of Harlem and Manhattanville.

Terms.—Board, per annum.....$200

Postage, stationery and washing, are charged to the parents.

Number of pupils, 165.

ST. CATHARINE'S CONVENT OF SISTERS OF MERCY,

Corner of Houston and Mulberry sts., N. Y.

Amongst the various spiritual and corporal works of mercy, those peculiarly characteristic of this institution are, "Instruction of Poor Girls;" "Visitation of the Sick," and "Protection of Young Women of Good Character."

In the House of Mercy adjoining the convent, one hundred poor girls are protected and supported until placed in situations.

Above two hundred and fifty poor children daily attend the schools. The sisters visit the sick and dying poor every day, and the city prison twice a week.

Adults, requiring religious instructions, are daily attended to in the institution.

MT. ST. VINCENT.

This is the Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity in the diocess of New York. Sister Mary Jerome, *Mother Superior*. The community at present numbers 164; 106 of whom are professed sisters, 50 novices, and 8 candidates.

ACADEMY OF MT. ST. VINCENT.

This institution is situated on 107th st., between 5th and 6th Avenues—can be reached hourly by the cars running to Harlem and West Chester, or by the stages of Yorkville.

The scholastic year commences on the 1st Monday in September, and the annual vacation on the 17th of July.

Terms per annum—Board, tuition, washing, &c., payable half-yearly in advance.....$155 00

Extra Charges—Music, and use of instruments..... 50 00

French and Spanish language, each..... 20 00

Drawing and painting, water colors..... 20 00

" " oil " 40 00

Japanning and Wax flower painting..... 20 00

Physician's fees..... 3 00

All communications addressed to Mother Mary Jerome, or Very Rev. Wm. Starrs, New York.

Number of Pupils during the past year, 200.

St. Mary's School, No. 229 East Broadway, under the charge of five Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary, *Sr. Servant*. Number of pupils past year, 100.

Free School attached to St. Mary's church ; three sisters. Number of pupils, 400 ; in the Sunday school, 500.

St. Peter's School, No. 16 Barclay street, under the care of six sisters. Sister Mary Regina, *Sr. Servant*. Number of pupils the past year, 90.

Free School attached to St. Peter's church, conducted by three sisters. Number of pupils, 400 ; in the Sunday school, 600.

St. Patrick's Free School, under the charge of three Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 400 ; in the Sunday school attached to the Cathedral, 500.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, Prince street, under the charge of twelve Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Borromeo, *Sister Servant*. Number of orphans, 250.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, 50th street. Number of sisters, 15. Sister Elizabeth, *Sister Servant*. Number of orphans, 370, between the ages of 3 and 12 years.

Female Half Orphan Asylum, 11th street, under the charge of 9 sisters. Sister Ulrica, *Sr. Servant*. Number of half-orphans, 140.

Free School attached to St. Peter's church, New Brighton, Staten Island, under the charge of four sisters. Sister Mary Borgia, *Sr. Servant*. Number of pupils, 200.

St. Vincent's Hospital, No. 202, 13th st., New York, under the charge of 12 sisters. Sister Mary Angela, *Sister Servant*. Number of patients during the year, about 900.

Besides the above, are the following schools, which are stated chiefly as last year, the report in regard to them being imperfect.

Select School for boys at St. Peter's, 180 children.

Select School for boys and girls at St. Stephen's, 300 children.

Select School for girls at St. Vincent de Paul's, 47 children.

Free School for girls at St. Vincent de Paul's, 75 children.

Free School for boys at Transfiguration, 200 children.

Free School at the Nativity, 100 children.

Free School at St. Nicholas', 250 children.

Free School at the church of Most Holy Redeemer. Number of boys, 380. The girls, 450 in number, are taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Free School at St. Alphonsus'. The German school has 80 boys and 75 girls ; the English school has 60 boys and 80 girls.

Free School at St. Bridget's.

Parish School for girls at St. Francis Xavier's, conducted by the ladies of the Sacred Heart, and numbering 600 pupils.

Parish School for boys, and another for girls, at Clifton, Staten Island.

There are *Parish Schools* also at Yonkers, Westchester and other places.

The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, is established at the churches of Transfiguration, St. Vincent de Paul and the Most Holy Redeemer, in New York.

The Confraternity of the Rosary and other religious societies are established in nearly all the churches of the diocess.

There are three conferences of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul in the city of New York.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	47
Chapels	8
Stations	30
Clergymen on the mission	82
Clergymen otherwise employed	26
Seminary	1
Clerical students	20
Literary institutions for young men	4
" " " young women	5
Hospital	1
Orphan asylums	3
Catholic population	280,000

ARCHDIOCESS OF CINCINNATI.*

The Archdiocess of Cincinnati embraces that portion of the State of Ohio which lies between the Ohio river and 40° 41′ north latitude. The counties of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, Marion, Knox, Coshocton, Tuscarawas, Harrison and Jefferson, belong to and form the northern limit of the diocess. It is governed by the Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D. D. Cleveland, Detroit, Louisville, Vincennes and Covington, are its suffragan sees.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

OHIO.

Cincinnati.

Cathedral of St. Peter—Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D. D., Very Rev. E. T. Collins, Very Rev. E. Purcell, Rev. S. H. Rosencrans, D. D., Rev. Thomas J. J. Coppinger.

There is a chapel in the basement of the Cathedral, which is regularly attended by a congregation of from 1,200 to 1,500, including the male youth of the Cathedral congregation.

St. Francis Xavier—Rav. Charles Driscoll, S. J., Rev. F. Ackmal, S. J., Rev. Roman Roelof, S. J.

Holy Trinity, German)—Rev. P. Krœger, Rev. J. H. Ridder.

St. Mary's, " Rev. Clem. Hammer, Rev. J. B. Elkman.

St. Paul's, " V. Rev. J. Ferneding, Rev. J. F. Hahne.

St. John Baptist, " Rev. Wm. Unterthiner, O. S. F., Rev. Ed. Etschmann, O. S. F., Rev. Sigismund Koch, O. S. F.

The Franciscan Fathers of St. John's attend several stations near the city.

St. Joseph's, (German)—Rev. J. H. Lüers, Rev. Ingelbert Stehlé.

St. Philomena's, (Ger.)—Rev. J. B. Hengehold, Rev. G. H. Kuhr.

St. Patrick's—Rev. James F. Wood.

St. Augustin's—Rev. Jos. O'Mealy.

* Report furnished by the Most Rev. Archbishop.

Cincinnati.

St. Thomas'—Rev. Wm. Barrett.
St. Michael's, (German)—Rev. M. Deselaers.
St. Willibrord's, (Dutch)—Rev. J. Van. Luytelaar.
Christ Church, Fulton, adjoining Cincinnati—Rev. Ab. McMahon.
Chapel of the Sisters of Charity—attended from the Cathedral, and St. Xavier's College.
Chapel of the Sisters of Notre-Dame—attended by one of the Jesuit Fathers, and from the Cathedral. This chapel is frequented on Sundays, at divine service, by about 600 young girls. Many of them, of mature years, are taught to read and write from two to four o'clock, P. M.
Commercial Hospital—attended daily by one of the Jesuit Fathers.

Cumminsville, six miles from the city, St. Aloysius'—Rev. Jos. Wittler.

St. Francis of Sales, Walnut Hills, adjoining Cincinnati—Rev. J. Schmidt.

St. Clement's, four miles from Cincinnati—Rev. D. Widmann, O. S. F., *Superior*; Rev. Anselm Koch, O. S. F.

Fourteen Holy Patrons, Lockland and Reading, nine miles from Cincinnati—Rev. Andrew Stephan.

St. James', Green township, 8 miles from Cincinnati—Rev. F. Pabisch.

Our Lady of Victories, Delhi, 7 miles from Cincinnati—attended from the city by the Rev. N. Wachter.

St. Peter's, Lick Run, near Cincinnati—Rev. N. Wachter.

Athens, Athens co.—attended from Pomeroy.

Archer's Settlement, Monroe co., St. Michael's—Rev. J. C. Krœmer.

Bellefontaine, Logan co., St. Patrick's, a new church—attended from Urbana.

Berlin, Mercer co., St. Michael's—attended by Rev. Aug. Berger, P. S.

Berlin (near,) Mariastein, St. John's—Very Rev. F. De Sales Brunner, O. PP. S., Rev. P. Wilhelmi, O. PP. S., Rev. W. Willi, O. PP. S.

Chilicothe, Ross co., St. Mary's—Rev. M. Forde.
" " St. Peter's—Rev. Ed. Lieb, O. S. F.

Circleville, St. Joseph's—Rev. J. N. Thisse, who attends St. Francis', Pleasant Valley, 8 miles from Chilicothe, and Frankford, Williamsport, New Holland and Piketown.

Chauncey, Athens co., Church of Seven Dolors—attended from Pomeroy.

Chapel Hill, Morgan co., St. Francis—attended from Somerset.

Columbus, Franklin co., Church of the Holy Cross—Rev. C. H. Borgess.
" " St. Patrick's—Rev. James Meagher. *Delaware* is also attended from Columbus.

Canal Dover, Tuscarawas co., St. Joseph's—Rev. D. M. Winands, who also attends St. John of God, five miles distant.

Danville, Knox co., St. Luke's—Rev Julius Brent.

Dayton, Montgomery co., Church of Emmanuel—Rev. H. D. Juncker, Rev. Mr. Nicot, Rev. Jno. Mengé, who also attend Miamisburg and other German settlements.
St. Joseph's—Rev. Thomas Boulger, Rev. Michael Hallinan, who also attend Lebanon and other stations.

Deavertown, Morgan co., St. Francis', and *Sunday Creek*, St. Barnabas'—attended by the Dominican Fathers.

Delaware, St. Mary's—attended from Columbus.

Dresden, Muskingum co., St. Matthew's—attended from Zanesville and Newark.

Etna Furnace, Lawrence co., St. Mary's—Rev. John Joseph Rauch.

Fayetteville, Brown co., St. Patrick's—Rev. C. Daly, Rev. J. B. O'Donaghue, who also attend Batavia, Clermont county, West Union and Georgetown, Brown county, and several other stations.

St. Martin's, near Fayetteville—Rev. Wm. Cheymol, Rev. C. Gacon.

Gallipolis, Gallio co.—attended from Wilksville.

St. Remigius', Darke co.,
St. Walbert's,
Holy Family, St. Charles', Greenville,
} A French settlement, Shelby and Darke counties—Rev. L. Meyer, Rev. Aug. Rollinet, who also attend the Church of the Holy Trinity and Newport on the canal.

Hamilton, } St. Stephen's, (new church)—Rev. E. Eberhard, O. S. F.
Butler co. } St. Mary's—Rev. James Kearney.

Harrison, Hamilton co., St. John Baptist's—visited once a month from Hamilton and Cincinnati.

Hillsborough, Highland co., St. Mary's—Rev. C. Daly.

Ironton, five miles from Hanging Rock, on the river, (new church)—attended from Portsmouth.

Kenton, on the Sandusky railroad—attended by Rev. Thomas Sheahan.

Lancaster, Fairfield co., St. Mary's—Rev. Henry Langé, who also attends St. John's, near Logan, and Our Lady of Good Hope, Good Hope township, Hocking co., and St. Joseph's, Berne township, Fairfield co.

Lodi, Carroll co., St. Francis Xavier's—attended from Canal Dover.

Marion—attended from Urbana.

Morrow, Warren co., St. Malachy's—Rev. Thomas Blake.

Marietta, Washington co., St. Mary's—Rev. Peter Perry, who also attends St. James' Church, Meigs Creek.

Miamisburg, St. Michael's—attended from Dayton.

Milford, Clermont co., St. Andrews'—Rev. J. B. O'Donaghue.

Miltonsburg, Monroe co.—Rev. J. C. Krœmer, who also attends *St. Joseph's*, a new church 7 miles distant, and Church of the Immaculate Conception, Monroe county.

Minster, Auglaize co., St. Augustin's—Rev. Andrew Kunkler, O. PP. S., Rev. Nicholas Galles, O. PP. S.

Minster (near,) *Greenwood*, St. Mary's Chapel and St. Rose's—Rev. Joseph Butz, O. PP. S., Rev. Andrew Herbstrit, O. PP. S.

Minster (near,) *Himmelgarten*, St. Joseph's and St. Mary's, Mercer co., Rev. Joseph Albrecht, O. PP. S.

Minster (near,) *Egypt*, St. ——— —attended by the priests "*Pret. Sang.*"

Mount Vernon, Knox co., St. Vincent's—Rev. Julius Brent.

Mount Pleasant, church building.

Newark, Licking co.—Rev. Fred. Bender, who also attends Jackson settlement and church.

New Richmond, Clermont co., on river, St. Stephen's—attended from Cincinnati.

St. Joseph's, Jersey Settlement, Licking co.—attended by Rev. J. Brunnemann, O. S. F.

St. Michael's, Knox co.—attended from Mount Vernon.
Oxford, Butler co., St. Mary's—Rev. J. O. Connor, who also attends Eaton, Euphemia, Middletown (new church building,) and New Paris.
Perrin's Mills, Clermont co., St. Philomena's—Rev. Louis Navarron.
Piqua, Miami co., St. Mary's—Rev. Thomas Sheahan, Rev. B. Hemsteger, who also attend several other stations.
Portsmouth, Scioto co., Church of the Nativity—Rev. F. Kargé. New church for English Catholics is built but not ded.—Rev. R. Gilmour. St. Michael's, Aberdeen, and the settlements around the furnaces of Scioto and Lawrence counties, are also attended from Portsmouth.
Pomeroy, Meigs co., Sacred Heart—Rev. John Albrinck, who also attends the Germans of Marietta occasionally. He likewise attends the Church of St. John Baptist, 20 miles from Coal Port.
Ripley, Brown co., St. Michael's—attended from New Richmond.
Sidney, Selby co., St. Raphael's—Rev. Thomas Sheahan, who also at tends Bellefontaine.
Springfield, Clarke co., St. Raphael's—Rev. M. Howard.
Steubenville, Jefferson co., St. Peter's—Rev. Em. Thienpont. There is also a new church building here.
St. Joseph's, Perry co.—Rev. C. D. Bowling, O. S. D., and the other Dominican Fathers.
Somerset, } Holy Trinity—attended by the Dominican Fathers.
Perry co. } St. Mary's—attended by the Dominican Fathers.
St. Patrick's, Jackson township—attended by the Dominican Fathers.
St. Dominick's, Clayton township—attended by the Dominican Fathers.
St. Mary's, town of St. Mary's, Mercer co.—attended from Minster.
St. Mary's, Belmont county, } Rev. J. Brummer.
St. Patrick's, Washington, Guernsey co., }
St. John's, Malaga, Monroe county, } Rev. Jno. Krœmer.
SS. Peter and Paul, " }
St. Vindelinus, Arnheim, seven miles from Georgetown, Brown co.—attended from New Richmond.
Taylorsville, Muskingum co., St. Ann's—attended from Zanesville.
Union Township, near Marietta, St. Joseph's—attended from Zanesville.
Urbana, Champaigne co., (a new church building)—Rev. A. Grogan.
Wappaghkonetta, Allen co., Church of the Holy Family, and Freyburgh, Church of SS. Peter and Paul—Rev. Charles Schafroth.
Wills Creek, Coshocton co., St. Ann's—attended by Rev. Peter Perry.
Washington, Guernsey co., St. Patrick's—Rev. Mr. Brummer.
Wilksville, Vinton co.—Rev. D. Kelly, who also attends St. Michael's on Raccoon Creek, four miles distant.
Xenia, Green co., St. Bridget's—Rev. Thomas Blake, who also attends Morrow and Loveland, towns situated on the railroad, between Cincinnati and Zenia.
Zanesville, Muskingum co., { St. Thomas Aquinas'—Rev. C. P. Montgomery, O. S. D., Rev. F. Cubero, O. S. D. St. Nicholas', (German)—Rev. Wm. Deiters, who also atteuds the German stations at Dresden, Plainfield, and other places.
Zanefield, Muskingum co., St. Michael's—attended from Zanesville.

INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY,

At Mount St. Mary's, overlooking Cincinnati.

Rev. John Quinlan, *Superior and Prof. of Moral Theol. and Church History.*
Rev. S. H. Rosencrans, D. D., *Prof. of Dogmatic Theology.*
Rev. Aug. M. Toebbol, *Procurator and Prof. of Moral Phil. and S. Script.*

There are fourteen Seminarians in this institution, besides whom there are three at Mt. St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, and seventeen at the Preparatory Seminaries of St. Thomas', Ky., and St. Charles', Md. Also two at Nantes, one at Paris, and one in Rome.

DOMINICAN CONVENT OF ST. JOSEPH'S,

Perry Co., Ohio.

The Convent and College have at present the following Fathers of the Order attached to them:

Very Rev. James Whelan, O. S. D., *Prov. and President of College.*
" J. A. Bokel, O. S. D., *Prior.*
" J. V. Edelin, O. S. D., *Sub-Prior.*
" N. D. Young, O. S. D. Rev. J. V. Daly, O. S. D.
" C. D. Bowling, O. S. D. " P. D. Noon, O. S. D.
" M. D'Arco, O. S. D. " J. H. Lynch, O. S. D.

There are in the novitiate 9 professed students, 4 in the strict noviceship, and 4 postulants; also 4 professed lay-brothers and a few postulants.

ST. XAVIER'S COLLEGE,

Cincinnati, Ohio.

This institution, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, is situated on Sycamore street, between 6th and 7th.

FACULTY.

Rev. Isidore Boudreaux, S. J., *President.*
" Edward Keller, S. J., *Prefect of Studies.*
" Francis Horstman, S. J., *Treas. Prof. of Ger. and Book-keeping.*
" Louis Dumortier, S. J., *Prof of Mathematics.*
" Benedict Masselis, S. J., *Prof. of Ancient Languages.*
Mr. Louis Heylen, S. J., *Prof. of French.*
" Michael Lawlor, S. J., *Prof. of English.*
" Michael Callaghan, *Assistant Teacher.*

Terms—Tuition in all the branches $40, payable quarterly in advance.
Number of students, during the past year, 172.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

Near Somerset, Perry Co., Ohio.

This institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Order of St. Dominic, was for the first time opened for the reception of students on the first Monday of September, 1851. A large, new and beautiful College edifice has since been erected and is now occupied, which, independently of the buildings hitherto in use, will afford ample accommodations for at least 150 boarders.

The College grounds are extensive, consisting of about 400 acres, and

the locality is one of the most healthy in the United States, affording every facility and inducement for the promotion of studious habits, and the enjoyment of healthful exercise. The system of education comprises the various branches of the arts and sciences usually taught in similar institutions in this country.

A mild and paternal system of government as far as may be compatible with the strictest attention to established discipline, will be observed. The moral and intellectual improvement of the pupils, and also their domestic comfort will be attended to with the utmost solicitude. Their diet will be wholesome and abundant. No student will be allowed to go beyond the college grounds, unless accompanied by one of the Professsors or Tutors.

TERMS, PAYABLE INVARIABLY SEMI-ANNUALLY IN ADVANCE.

For boarding and tuition in English branches, washing and mending linen, use of bed and bedding, per annum..... $120 00
Board, &c., &c., (as above) with tuition in algebra, geometry, surveying, book-keeping, rhetoric, history, and the use of the globes, per annum..... 130 00
Board, &c., &c., (as above) with tuition in the classics, mathematics, and philosophy, per annum..... 140 00
Instrumental music, at professor's charges.
French, German, Italian, and Spanish, each extra per anuum... 10 00
Stationery, books, medicines, &c., when furnished, at current prices.
To those who remain at the institution during vacation, an extra charge will be made of..... 15 00

Number of students, 90.

V. Rev. James Whelan, O. S. D., *President.*

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF MARY,

Cincinnati, Ohio.

This society, founded by Rev. Wm. Jos. Cheminade, honorary canon of the Metropolitan church of Bordeaux, and approved by his Holiness Gregory XVI, April 23d, 1839, has been established in Cincinnati, to be employed in the German schools in that city. Their Superior in this country is Rev. L Meyer, who is assisted by Rev E. X. Mauclere. The novitiate is at Nazareth, near Dayton, on a fertile and extensive farm.

ST. MARY'S BOARDING SCHOOL,

Nazareth, near Dayton, O.

Kept by the Brothers of Mary, sometimes called "Christian Brothers," under the guidance of Rev. L. Meyer, Superior of the establishment as well as of the Novitiate connected therewith. The number of priests is three, one of whom attends a parish with a lay-brother, who teaches the children, and one student in Theology. 16 lay-brothers and 7 novices form the community. The number of pupils this year was 42, we having had no room for a greater number. But now, having considerably enlarged our building, and added a spacious chapel, we are able to lodge a much greater number.

St. Mary's Boarding School is situated on a beautiful eminence, within a mile of the town, commands a picturesque view and is reputed a healthy place. Its extensive farm and woods afford most desirable advantages for healthful exercise for the boys. It combines the agremens of the country with the conveniences of the town.

Terms—Board and Tuition quarterly.....$20 00
Bed, if furnished by the establishment..... 4 00
N. B. Only Catholic pupils are admitted.

CONVENTS AND FEMALE ACADEMIES.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Sixth st., between Sycamore and Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio.

This community has forty professed Sisters, and twenty-five novices. The present Superior is Sister Louise, and they have charge of the following institutions:

YOUNG LADIES' LITERARY INSTITUTE AND BOARDING SCHOOL.

Terms for Boarders—Entrance, to be paid but once.....$ 10 00
Board and tuition, per session.....130 00
Primary boarders.....100 00
Half-boarders..... 60 00
For Day scholars—Infant class, per quarter..... 4 00
Elementary school, per quarter..... 6 00
For the more advanced, " 10 00

There are eighty boarders in the school, one hundred and thirty day-scholars, and five hundred free-scholars.

ST. MARY'S FEMALE ACADEMY,

Cincinnati, Ohio.

YOUNG LADIES' BOARDING SCHOOL,

Mt. Harrison, near Cincinnati.

In charge of the Sisters of Charity.

NUNS OF ST. DOMINIC,

Somerset, Perry co., Ohio.

This community consists of twenty-five professed Sisters, and four novices. They have charge of

ST. MARY'S FEMALE ACADEMY.

Terms—Board and tuition, per session of five months, including orthography, reading, writing, arithmetic, English grammar, geography, plain sewing, marking and fancy needlework, per session.....$35 00
Stationery..... 3 00
Bedding and washing, if found by the institution form an extra charge of $5 each..... 10 00

Extra Charges---For each of the foreign languages.....$ 5 00
Music on the piano, per session..... 12 00
Use of piano..... 2 00
Music on the guitar..... 10 00
Music on the Harp.....
Vocal music..... 5 00
Drawing and painting in water colors..... 8 00
Oil paintings with material..... 12 00
Italian wax work..... 10 00
Embroidery..... 5 00
Astronomy with the use of Globe..... 3 00
Rhetoric, philosophy, botany and chemistry..... 5 00

Those who take lessons on the Guitar will furnish their own instrument.

Day-Scholars.—Orthography, reading, writing, arithmetic, plain sewing and marking, per session..... $4 00
The above with English grammar and geography..... 6 00

Other branches at the same prices as for those who board at the institution.

There are between forty and fifty boarders in the institution, and from thirty to forty day-scholars.

SISTERS PRETIOSISSIMI SANGUINIS.

These Sisters have four houses in the diocess, as follows:

Minster, Auglaize co.---The Convent of Mariahelp is a Catholic educational establishment for girls. It has 8 professed Sisters and 7 novices. The instruction is German and English. For board and instruction in religion and reading, writing and arithmetic, each pupil pays one dollar a week for this year; everything else is extra. The city school numbers about 80 scholars.

Mariastein, Mercer co.—Help of Christians. Ten professed Sisters, 17 partly novices, partly candidates; 10 orphan girls.

Gruenewald.---The Mother of God. Twelve professed Sisters and 12 novices.

Himmelsgarten.---To the Mother of Mercy. Ten professed Sisters and eight novices.

URSULINE CONVENT,

St. Martin's, near Fayetteville, Brown co., Ohio.

Sister JULIA of the Assumption, *Superior.*

In this community there are 22 professed Sisters, 9 novices, and 4 candidates. They have charge of the

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

St. Martin's, near Fayetteville.

Terms for Boarders.—Entrance.....$ 6 00
Board and tuition, per session..... 90 00
Washing and mending, per session..... 20 00
Physician's fees, per session..... 5 00
Half-boarders, per session.....60 00

Terms for Day-Scholars.—Day scholars, per quarter, elementary class.....$3 00
For the more advanced..... 6 00
German, quarterly..... 4 00
No extra charge for French.
Extra Charges.—Ink and quills, per annum..... 5 00
Piano, with the use of instrument, and vocal music, per quarter, 12 00
Piano, with the use of instrument, without vocal music, " 10 00
Drawing and painting..... 5 00
Guitar..... 4 00
Boarders pay the current expenses semi-annually, in advance. Day-scholars quarterly. Number of boarding pupils, 70.

YOUNG LADIES' LITERARY INSTITUTE AND BOARDING SCHOOL,
Chillicothe, Ohio.
Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,
At Dayton, Ohio.
Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum and Free School, Cincinnati, containing 160 female orphans, and about 200 other pupils, under the care of 22 Sisters of Charity and novices. Sister Margaret George, *Sister Servant.*

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Cumminsville, containing 130 male orphans, at present under the charge of three Sisters of Charity. Sister Anthony, *Sr. Servant.*

St. Aloysius' German Orphan Asylum, Cincinnati, containing upwards of 60 orphans. There is a separate female orphan asylum on the same lot—50 orphans. The boys are under the charge of the Christian Brothers—the girls under the care of a matron.

St. Peter's Benevolent Society, at Cincinnati, consisting of from 400 to 500 members, who pay twenty-five cents each monthly, for the support of St. Peter's Asylum.

St. Joseph's Benevolent Society, at Cincinnati, consisting of a large number of members, who pay twenty-five cents each monthly, for the support of St. Joseph's Asylum.

St. Aloysius' Society, at Cincinnati, consisting of 1200 members who pay twenty-five cents each monthly, for the support of St. Aloysius' Asylum.

Mary and Martha Society, at Cincinnati, which numbers from 200 to 300 members. Their object is the exercise of the spiritual and corporal works of mercy.

The Sisters of Charity are now enabled, by an increase of their numbers, to devote considerable time to the visiting of the sick in their houses, and to attend to the wants of the poor.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Cathedral School, Cincinnati.—The boys' school, near the Cathedral, is attended by a large number of pupils. The girls are taught by the Sisters of Charity and the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Xavier's School, Cincinnati.—The boys' school contains upwards of 500 pupils. Rev. F. Ackmal, S. J., *Director*. The girls are taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Holy Trinity School, Cincinnati—Contains about 400 children, boys and girls. The former are under charge of the Brothers of St. Mary's Society; the latter are taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Salaries $1,100.

St. Mary's School, Cincinnati—Contains about 550 children. Two Brothers of St. Mary's Society have charge of the boys, and the girls are taught by three Sisters of Notre Dame. Salaries, $1,350.

St. John's School, Cincinnati—Contains upwards of 800 children; the boys being taught by four Brothers of the Holy Cross, and the girls by four Sisters of Notre Dame. Salaries $1,800.

St. Paul's School, Cincinnati—Contains 400 pupils; the boys under charge of two Brothers of St. Mary's Society; the girls under that of two Sisters of Notre Dame. Salaries, $1,100.

St. Philomena's School, Cincinnati—Has 350 pupils, with four teachers; the girls being under charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Salaries, $1,100.

St. Joseph's School, Cincinnati—Has 360 pupils, with three teachers. Salaries, $850.

St. Michael's School, Cincinnati—Has 120 pupils, with one teacher. Salary, $300.

St. Patrick's School, Cincinnati—250 male and female pupils.

St. Peter's School, Lick Run—Has 40 pupils, under one teacher.

St. Mary's School, Delhi—Has 25 pupils, under one teacher.

St. Clement's School, at St. Bernard's, 4 miles from Cincinnati—Has 40 pupils, under one teacher.

St. Francis of Sales' School, Walnut Hills—Has 80 pupils, under one teacher.

Besides these, nearly every church in the diocess has its school, and they are all filled with pupils.

RELIGIOUS AND PIOUS SOCIETIES.

There are societies for embellishing, ornamenting, &c., the churches.

The Confraternities of the Rosary and Scapular are established at the Cathedral and St. Xavier's: the Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at the Cathedral and St. John's: the Living Rosary at St. Mary's, numbering over 2000 members: the Most Precious Blood, at St. Mary's, and St. Joseph's.

At the Cathedral—the St. Calasanctius' society, the church-building society, the society for the propagation of the faith.

At Holy Trinity—St. Mary's ladies', St. Philomena's young ladies,' and St. Bonifacius' young men's societies.

At St. Mary's—St. Anne's ladies', St. Joseph's young ladies,' and St. John's men's societies.

At St. John's—St. Elizabeth's ladies', St. Rose's young ladies', and St. John's men's societies.

At St. Philomena's—St. Helena's, ladies,' and St. Bonifacius' men's societies.

At St. Joseph's—St. Mary's ladies', St. Clara's young ladies,' St. Joseph's men's, and St. Aloysius' young men's societies.

At St. Michael's—St. Frances' ladies' society.

There are also similar societies established at many other churches of the diocess.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	109
Churches building	11
Other stations, about	70
Clergymen	104
Ecclesiastical seminary	1
Clerical students,	38
Colleges for youth	2
Religious communities	14
Female academies	8
Schools, about	30
Charitable and benevolent institutions	7
Religious societies, about	50

The Catholic population may be set down at 100,000, and a floating population of Catholics of at least 10,000, employed on public works and in other ways.

DIOCESS OF ALBANY.*

The Diocess of Albany comprises the portion of the State of New York, bounded on the North and East by the limits of the State, and extending South to the forty-second degree of North latitude, and West to the Eastern limits of Cayuga, Tompkins and Tioga counties. It is governed by the Right Rev. John McCloskey, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK.

Albany.
- Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception—Rt. Rev. John McCloskey, D. D., Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, Rev. Mr. Ludden.
- St. Mary's Church—Rev. Thomas Doran, Rev. James Smith.
- St. John's Church—Rev. P. McCloskey.
- St. Joseph's Church—Very Rev. John J. Conroy, *V. Gen.*, Rev. Maurice Sheehan.
- Holy Cross, (German)—Rev. Theodore Nœthen.

Amsterdam, Montgomery co.—Rev. J. Furlong.

* This Report was furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Antwerp, Jefferson co.—attended from Carthage.
Athens, Greene co.—attended from Hudson.
Ausable Forks, Clinton co., Holy Name—attended from Keeseville.
Annsville, Oneida co., St. Ann's—attended from Florence.
Baldwinsville, Onondaga co., St. Mary's—Rev. Wm. McCallion.
Ballston, Saratoga co.—attended from Saratoga Springs.
Battenville, Washington co.—attended from Schaghticoke.
Belleville, Lewis co.—attended from Constableville.
Buskirk's Bridge, Rensselaer co.—attended from Schaghticoke.
Brazier Falls, Franklin co.—attended from Hogansburg.
Binghampton, Broome co., St. John's—Rev. James Hourigon.
Black Rock, Clinton co.—attended from Keeseville.
Boonville, Oneida co.—attended from Constableville.
Belfont, Lewis co.—attended from Croghan.
Berlin, Rensselaer co.—attended from St. Mary's, Troy.
Brashe's Mills, Franklin co.—attended from Malone.
Bleeker, Fulton co.—attended by Rev. Theodore Nœthen of Albany.
Coeymans'—Rev. Mr. Finnegan.
Cleveland, Oswego co.—attended from Florence.
Camden, Oneida co.—attended from Florence.
Cambridge, Washington co., (new church in progress)—attended from St. Mary's, Troy.
Carthage, Jefferson co., St. Mary's—Rev. Maurice Roche.
Canton, Onondaga co.—attended from Baldwinsville.
Canzenovia, Madison co., St. ——, (new church)—Rev. P. Cahill.
Canajohairie, Montgomery co.—attended from Cooperstown.
Callosse, Oswego co.—attended from St. Mary's, Oswego.
Cammillus, Onondaga co.—attended from Baldwinsville.
Cattskill, Greene co., St. Patrick's—attended from Hudson.
Champlain, Clinton co.—attended from Corbeau.
Central Square, Oswego co.—attended from Salina.
Chateauguay, Franklin co., St. Patrick's—attended from Malone.
Chatham Four Corners, Columbia co., St. Stephen's—attended from Hudson.
Chatham, (East) Columbia co., St. John's—attended from Hudson.
Charzy, Clinton co.—attended from Corbeau.
Clintonville, Clinton co.—attended from Keeseville.
Clinton, Oneida co., St. Mary's—Rev. William Coghlan.
Clayville, Oneida co.—attended from Clinton.
Cohoes, Albany co., St. Bernard's—Rev. Thomas Daly.
Constantia, Oswego co., St. Patrick's—attended from Florence.
Constableville, Lewis co. —— —— Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick. (German church)—Rev. H. Fedderrmann.
Cooperstown, Otsego co.—Rev. Jonathan Furlong.
Corbeau, Clinton co., (French church)—Rev. L. Barbauchon.
Coxsackie, Greene co., St. Joseph's—Rev. Mr. Finnegan of Coeymans.
Crownpoint, Essex co.—attended from Whitehall.
Cape Vincent, Jefferson co., (church in progress)—Rev. Louis Lapic.
Croghan, Lewis co., St. Stephen's—Rev. Mr. Heimo.
Charlotteville, Schoharie co.—attended from Windham Centre.
Clovesville, Delaware co.—attended from Windham Centre.

Davenport, Schoharie co.—attended from Windham Centre.
Downsville, Delaware co.—Rev. Eugene Carroll.
Delhi, Delaware co.—Rev. Eugene Carroll.
Deposit, Broome co., St. Joseph's—attended from Binghampton.
Daynesville, Lewis co. ——— Rev. Mr. Heimo.
Deerfield, Oneida co., Holy Cross—attended by Rev. John U. Herbst of Utica.
Evans' Mills, Jefferson co.—attended by Rev. L. Lapic.
Florence, Oneida co., St. Mary's—Rev. J. P. Fitzpatrick.
Fonda, Montgomery co.—attended from Amsterdam.
Forks, Broome co.—attended from Binghampton.
Fulton, Oswego co.—attended from St. Paul's Church, Oswego.
Fort Covington, Franklin co.—attended from Hogansburg.
Fort Braxton, Onondaga co.—attended from Salina.
Fort Ann, *Fort Edward*, *Fort Miller*, } attended by Rev. John Murphy of Glenn's Falls.
French Creek or *Clayton*, Jefferson co.—Rev. M. Guth.
Fort Plain, Montgomery co.—attended from Cooperstown.
Glenn's Falls, } St. Mary's—Rev. John Murphy.
Warren co. } French church—attended from St. Jean Baptiste, Troy.
Galway, Saratoga co.—attended from Saratoga Springs.
Gilboa, Schoharie co.—attended from Windham Centre.
Granville, Washington co.—attended from Whitehall
Greene, Chenango co.—attended from Oxford.
Greenbush, Rensselaer co., St. John's—Rev. John Corry.
Grafton, Rensselaer co., attended from St. Mary's, Troy.
Hamilton, Oneida co.—attended from Oxford.
Hamden, Delaware co.—attended from Windham Centre.
Hancock, Delaware co.—attended from Windham Centre.
Hogansburg, Franklin co.—Rev. Thomas Kevenny.
Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer co., Immaculate Conception—attended from Schaghticoke.
Hudson, Columbia co., St. Mary's—Rev. James O. Sullivan.
Hunter, Greene co., St. Joseph's—attended from Windham Centre.
Jonesville, Saratoga co.—attended from Saratoga Springs.
Jordan, Onondaga co.—attended from Baldwinsville.
Johnstown, Montgomery co., (church in progress)—Rev. J. Furlong.
Johnsville, Herkimer co.—attended from Cooperstown.
Keeseville, } Immaculate Conception—Rev. James Kevenny.
Essex co. } French church—Rev. P. Neyron.
Lafargeville, Jefferson co.—attended from Rosiere.
Lawrence Four Corners, Clinton co.—attended from Corbeau.
Le Raysville, Jefferson co.—attended from Rosiere.
Little Falls, Herkimer co., St. Mary's—Rev. Bartholomew McLaughlin.
Little France, Oswego co.—attended from St. Mary's, Oswego.
Little White Creek, Washington co.—attended from Schaghticoke.
Lansingburgh, Rensselaer co., St. John Baptist—Rev. H. Quigley, D. D.
Lowville, Lewis co.—attended by Rev. Mr. Heimo.
Liverpool, Onondaga co.—attended from Salina.
Manlius, Onondaga co., (German church)—attended by Rev. C. Webur

Malone, Franklin co., St. Joseph's—Rev. Bernard McCabe.
Marcellus, Onondaga co.—attended from Baldwinsville.
Martinsburgh, Lewis co.—attended from Constableville.
Massina, St. Lawrence co., St. Peter's—attended from Hogansburg.
McConnelsville, Oneida co.—attended from Florence.
Mechanicsville, Saratoga co.—attended from St. Mary's, Troy.
Middletown, Delaware co.—attended from Windham Centre.
Minerva, Essex co.—attended from Glenn's Falls.
Mossy Hill, Columbia co.—attended from Hudson.
Morehouseville, Hamilton co.—attended by Rev. Mr. Herbst, of Utica.
Mohawk, Herkimer co.—attended from Little Falls.
Nassau, Rensselaer co.—attended by Rev. T. Noethen, of Albany.
North White Creek, Washington co.—attended from Schaghticoke.
Norwich, Chenango co.—attended from Oxford.
Northville, Hamilton co.—attended by Rev. Mr. Furlong.
North Bay, Oneida co.—attended from Florence.
Newport, Herkimer co., St. Patrick's—attended by Rev. Mr. Heimo.
Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence co., St. Mary's—Rev. J. Mackey.
Oneida, Madison co., St. Patrick's—Rev. P. Kenna.
Oswego, Oswego co., { St. Paul's—Rev. James Kelly. / St. Mary's—Rev. Joseph Guerdet.
Oxford, Chenango co.—Rev. Thomas Callan.
Petersburgh, Rensselaer co.—attended from St. Mary's, Troy.
Pittstown, Rensselaer co.—attended from Schaghticoke.
Peru Village, Clinton co.—attended from Keeseville.
Pompey, Onondaga co.—attended from Canzenovia.
Port Henry, Essex co.—attended from Whitehall.
Port Kent, Essex co.—attended from Keeseville.
Port Schuyler, Albany co., St. Bridget's—Rev. William Cullinan.
Prattsville, Greene co—attended from Windham Centre.
Pottsdam, St. Lawrence co.—attended by Rev. P. Phelan, of Wadington.
Phoenix, Onondaga co.—attended from Baldwinsville.
Plattsburg, Clinton co. { St. John Baptist—Rev. Jas. Rooney. / (French ch.)—Rev. J. P. Bernard, O. M. I., Rev. F. M. C. Sallaz, O. M. I., who attends the French Catholics of Redwood and other towns adjoining.
Redwood, Jefferson co., St. Francis'—attended from Carthage.
Redford, Clinton co., St. Joseph's—attended from Plattsburgh.
Rotterdam, Schenectady co.—attended by Rev. J. Furlong.
Rome, Oneida co. { St. Peter's—Rev. William Beecham. / (German church)—Rev. Constance Webur.
Rousse's Point, Clinton co.—attended from Corbeau.
Rosiere, Jefferson co., German and French church—Rev. M. Guth.
Salina, Onondaga co.—Rev. Michael Hacket.
Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson co.—attended from Watertown.
Scrapletown, Oswego co.—attended from Salina.
Sandy Hill, Washington co.—attended from Glenn's Falls.
Saratoga Springs, Saratoga, co., St. Peter's--Rev. D. Cull, Rev. Mr. Brady.
Saugerties, Ulster co., St. Mary's—Rev. Michael Power.
Schenectady, Schenectady co., St. John's—Rev. A. McGeough.
Schendaken, Ulster co.—attended from Windham Centre.

Scherburne, Chenango co.—attended from Oxford.
Schuylerville, Saratoga co., Ch. of the Visitation—attended from Saratoga.
Schaghticoke, Rensselaer co.—Rev. William Finnelly.
Scienceville, Greene co., St. Mary's—attended by Rev. Eugene Carroll, of Windham Centre.
Solon, Chenango co.—attended from Oxford.
Sterlingville, Jefferson co.—attended from Carthage.
Mt. St. Michael's, Clinton co.—attended from Keeseville.
Stony Creek, Hamilton co.—att'd by Rev. J. Furlong, of Cooperstown.
St. Lawrence, Jefferson co.—attended from Watertown.
Split Rock, Onondaga co.—attended from Syracuse.
Summit, Broome co.—attended from Binghampton.
Syracuse, Onondaga co.: St. Mary's—Rev. Michael Haes. German Church—Rev. Joseph Raffeiner. St. ———.—Rev. John McMenomy.
Skeneateles, Onondaga co.—attended from Baldwinsville.
Stephentown, Rensselaer co.—attended from St. Mary's, Troy.
Sand Lake, Rensselaer co.—attended from St. Mary's Troy.
Sharon Springs, Rensselaer co.—attended from Cooperstown.
Spraker's Basin, Rensselaer co.—attended from Cooperstown.
Sampsonville Ulster co—attended from Windham Centre.
Taburg, Oneida co.—attended from Florence.
Ticonderoga, Essex co.—attended from Whitehall.
Trenton, Oneida co.—attended from Constableville.
Troy (east,) Rensselaer county: St. Mary's—Rev. P. Havermans, Rev. Henry Herfkerns, Rev. J. Bradley. St. Peter's—Rev. M. McDonnell, Rev. J. H. W. Maeyer. St. Joseph's—Rev. Auguste Thebaud, S. J., Rev. Nicholas Petit, S. J., Rev. H. De Luynes, S. J. St. Jean Baptiste—Rev. Francis M. Turcote, Rev. Louis Desroches.
Troy, (west) Albany co., St. Patrick's—Rev. Thomas Kyle.
Truxton, Onondaga co.—attended from Canzenovia.
Union Falls, Clinton co.—attended from Keeseville.
Union Village, Washington co.—attended from St. Mary's, East Troy.
Upper Lisle, Broome co.—attended from Binghampton.
Utica, Oneida co.: St. John's Church—Rev. F. P. McFarland, Rev. Michael Clarke. German Church—Rev. J. Arnold. St. Patrick's—Rev. P. Caraher.
Verona, Oneida co.—attended from Oneida.
Vienna, Oneida co.—attended from Florence.
Valetie, Columbia co.—attended from Coxsackie.
Walton, Delaware co.—attended from Windham Centre.
Wadington, St. Lawrence co., St. Mary's—Rev. P. Phelan.
Waterford, Saratoga co., St. Mary's—attended from Lansingburgh.
Watertown, Jefferson co., St. Mary's, (new church in progress)—Rev. P. McNulty.
Watson, Lewis co.—attended from Croghan.
Westport, Essex co.—attended from Whitehall.
Whitehall, Washington co., St. Mary's—Rev. Michael Ollivetti.

Washington, Essex co.—attended from Keeseville.
Waterville, Oneida co., St. Bernard's—attended from Clinton.
Wellstown, Hamilton co.—attended by Rev. J. Furlong.
Windham Centre, Greene co.—Rev. Eugene Carroll.

INSTITUTIONS.

ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART,

41 *North Pearl street, Albany.*

The situation of this institution is one of the most agreeable in the city. The system of education embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Terms—Board and tuition per annum, payable half yearly in advance.....$130 00
Half boarding, per quarter..... 15 00

Stationery, washing, books, &c., are charged to parents. Physician's fees $3. Medicines charged at apothecaries' rates. Each pupil will pay on entrance, for use of bed, &c., $5. Music, drawing, painting and the languages, excepting French, which enters into the usual course of instruction, form extra charges.

The scholastic year commences on the 1st Monday of September, and ends the 15th of July. Number of pupils, 55.

Application for admission should be made to the *Lady Superior.*

ST. VINCENT'S ORPHAN ASYLUM,

North Pearl street, Albany.

This institution has been greatly enlarged within the past year. It is under the supervision of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Valentine, *Sr. Servant.* Number of Sisters, —. Orphan girls, 105.

BOYS' ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Washington avenue, Albany.

The new and large Asylum, erected last year on the farm, one mile west of the Cathedral, was opened for the reception of boys on the 1st of September last. The Brothers of the Christian Schools have the charge of sixty orphans which have been placed under their care.

ST. MARY'S SCHOOOL,

Albany.

In this school there are 180 girls taught by three Sisters of Charity. Sister Thecla Murphy, *Sr. Servant.*

ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL,

Albany.

Under the supervision of four Sisters of Charity. Number of children, 220. Sister Mary Eliza Dougherty, *Sr. Servant.*

ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL,

Albany.

Conducted by the Sisters from St. Vincent's Asylum. Pupils, 200.

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS,

Troy, (East.)

The brothers of the Christian Schools, in Troy, have under their direction and supervision, a boarding and day school. This institution presents to youth all the advantages of a christian education, and at the same time of solid instruction, preparatory to commerce and the arts.

The course of education comprises the elementary branches of English education, French, drawing, music, &c.

Terms.—Board per annum, including tuition, stationery and use of books, payable quarterly in advance.....$100 00

Postage, washing and mending are charged to parents. The academical year extends from the 1st of September to the 31st of July.

Number of pupils, 375.

Letters intended for the institution should be directed to Brother Urbis, St. Joseph's academy, Troy.

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL,

Troy.

Six Sisters of Charity give instruction to 300 pupils. Sister Romuald, *Sr. Servant.*

ST. PETER'S SCHOOLS,

Troy.

Four hundred children from this parish receive instruction in the new and elegant school house erected near the church during the past year.

The Brothers of the Christian Schools have charge of the boys.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS,

Near St. Mary's Church, Troy.

For boys under the care of the Christian Brothers. The girls are under the supervision of the Sisters of Charity. 160 orphans.

TROY CITY HOSPITAL.

Three hundred and sixty-eight patients have been received into the hospital within the last year. The institution is under the direction of six Sisters of Charity. Sister Sarah Agnes Baker, *Sr. Servant.*

Physicians—Dr. Bontecon, Dr. Burton and Dr. Skelton.

ST. JOHN'S ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Utica.

Sister Perpetua Shannon, *Sr. Servant.* Number of Sisters, 7. Orphans, 60.

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS,
Utica.

Five Brothers of the Christian Schools have charge of the school attached to St. John's church. Brother Habacuc, *Director*. Number of pupils, 300.

ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL,
Utica.

The Sisters from the Asylum teach a select and day school. Pupils, 300.

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL,
Syracuse.

Under the direction of four Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary A. Lilly, *Sr. Servant*. Pupils, 225.

Charitable Societies and Confraternities.—The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary is established at the Cathedral, and numbers 250 members.

The Confraternity of the Living Rosary, and other religious societies, are established in nearly all the churches in the diocess.

The Congregation of St. Vincent of Paul is organized at the Cathedral, St. Mary's and St. John's Church, and at St. John's, Utica.

Purgatorian Society, St. Joseph's Church, Albany.

NOTE.—The list of schools given above, includes only those taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools and Sisters of charity. Large schools for boys are taught by competent teachers in the parishes above named; and provision is made for the education of children of both sexes at all the churches in Albany city, Troy, Utica, Oswego, and the principal towns in the diocess.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	87
Churches in progress	11
Stations visited by clergymen, about	50
Clergymen on the mission	74
Ecclesiastical students	15
Institutions in charge of Sisters of Charity	10
Institutions under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools	6

DIOCESS OF HARTFORD.*

This Diocess embraces the States of Rhode Island and Connecticut, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RHODE ISLAND.

Providence.
- Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul—Rt. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, D. D., Rev. Patrick Dwyer, Rev. John Smith, Rev. Michael McCabe.
- St. Patrick's—Rev. Patrick Lamb, *Pastor*, Rev. Michael Tully.
- St. Joseph's—Rev. Hugh Carmody.
- St. Mary's—Rev. John Quinn.
- St. Catharine's Chapel—Rev. John Smith.
- Chapel of our Lady of Mercy—Rev. Patrick Dwyer.

Albion, no church—attended from Woonsocket.
Bristol, no church—attended from Warren.
Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel—Rev. James Gibson.
Greenwich, Holy Name of Jesus—Rev. P. J. Lenihan.
Greenville, no church—attended from Greenwich.
Newport, Our Lady of the Isle—Rev. James Fitton.
Pawtucket, Immaculate Conception—Rev. Patrick Delany.
Pascoag, no church—attended from Woonsocket.
Phoenixville, SS. Peter and Paul's—attended from Crompton.
Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo—Rev. John Brady, *Pastor*, Rev. Bernard Tully, who attends the French, and all the out stations.
Wakefield, St. Mary's—attended from Greenwich.
Warren, St. Mary's—Rev. Michael McCallion.

CONNECTICUT.

Bridgeport, St. James—Rev. Thomas Sinnott, *Pastor*, Rev. ——— Duffy.
Bridgeport (east,) St. Mary's—attended from St. James.
Birmingham, Immaculate Conception—Rev. James Lynch.
Bristol, no church—attended from New Brittain.
Bradford, no church—attended from Chester.
Collinsville, St. Patrick's—Rev. Lawrence Mangan.
Chester, no church—Rev. John Lynch.
Clinton, no church—attended from Chester.
Colchester, church being built—attended from Donaldsonville.
Chesshire, no church—attended from Menden.
Cornwall (west,) St. Bridget's—attended from Falls Village.
Danbury, St. Peter's---Rev. John Smith.
Donaldsonville, no church---Rev. Michael McCabe.
Falls Village, St. Patrick's---Rev. Peter M. Kelly.
Farmington, no church---attended from New Brittain.
Goshen, no church---attended from Falls Village.
Greenwich, no church—attended from Stamford.
Guilford, no church—attended from Chester.
Hamden, church being built—attended from St. Mary's, New Haven.
Hartford, St. Patrick's—Very Rev. James Hughes, V. G., *Pastor*, Rev. John Brady, Rev. Peter Cody.

* Report furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Humphreysville, no church—attended from Birmingham.
Kent, no church—attended from Danbury.
Litchfield, no church—attended from West Winsted.
Lyme, no church—attended from Chester.
Manchester, no church—attended from Rockville.
Middletown, St. John's—Rev. John Brady.
Milford, St. Mary's—attended from Bridgeport.
Menden, St. Joseph's—Rev. Thomas Quinn.
Mystic, no church—attended from Stonington.
Moodus, no church—attended from Chester.
Naugatuck, no church—attended from Waterbury.
New Brittain, St. Mary's—Rev. Luke Daley.
Norwalk, St. Mary's—Rev. Hugh O'Reilly.
Norwich, St. Mary's—Rev. Daniel Kelly.
New London, St. John's—Rev. Thomas Ryan.
Norfolk, no church—attended from West Winsted.
New Hartford, no church—attended from West Winsted.
New Milford, no church—attended from Danbury.
Newtown, no church—attended from Danbury.
New Haven, St. Mary's—Rev. E. J. O'Brien, *Pastor*, Rev. —— Cullen.
St. Patrick's—Rev. Matthew Hart, *Pastor*, Rev. Richard O'Gorman.
Pontiac, no church—attended from Windsor Locks.
Rockville, no church—Rev. Peter Egan.
Rhodesville, no church—attended from Donaldsonville.
Ridgefield, and *Redding*, no church—attended from Danbury.
Stamford, St. John's—Rev. Edward Cooney.
Stonington, St. Mary's—Rev. Thomas Drae.
Saybrook, no church—attended from Chester.
Sharon, no church—attended from Falls Village.
Stafford, no church—attended from Rockville.
Terryville, no church—attended from Collinsville.
Thompsonville, no church—attended from Windsor Locks.
Waterbury, St. Michael, Archangel—Rev. Michael O'Neil.
Watertown, no church—attended from Waterbury.
West Winsted, St. Joseph's—Rev. Peter Hendrekin.
Woolcottville, no church—attended from West Winsted.
Westerly, no church—attended from Stonington.
Wallingford, no church—attended from Menden.
William Antic, no church—attended from Donaldsonville.
Windsor Locks, St. James'—Rev. James Smith.
Woodbury, no church—attended from Waterbury.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ecclesiastical Students.—The Bishop does not continue his theological seminary, but has, at this moment, in various ecclesiastical institutions, 22 young men, studying for the priestly state.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S CONVENT OF SISTERS OF MERCY,

Providence, R. I.

Sister MARY FRANCIS XAVIER WARDE, *Mother Superior.*

The Sisters of this order devote themselves to instruction, especially the religious instruction of both children and adults, to the service of the poor and sick both at their own houses and in hospitals, and to the protection of young women of good character. The Mother-house and novitiate are in Broad-street, Providence. There are in this community 17 professed choir-sisters, 14 novices, 4 postulants, and 17 lay-sisters.

Young Ladies' Academy—Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. This academy is attached to the Mother-house, where all the branches essential to a refined education are taught.

St. Mary's R. C. Orphan Asylum.—The sisters have opened in a house connected with their convent, the above institution, in which there are fifty-three orphans. Much good has already been accomplished by this institution.

Cathedral Female Free School.—The Sisters of Mercy have charge of this school, in which they teach daily 300 children.

St. Patrick's Female Free School.—The Sisters of Mercy are in charge of this school, and teach in it daily 200 children.

St. Joseph's Female Free School.—The Sisters of Mercy are in charge of this school; though only in its commencement it is very numerously attended.

ST. CATHARINE'S CONVENT,

New Haven.

The Sisters of Mercy in this city have an orphan asylum, and are in charge of St. Mary's Free School, attended by 240 little girls. They have also an academy at their residence. Sister M. Josephine Lombard, *Local Superior.* This academy is in a flourishing condition.

The Sisters in New Haven have also the charge of St. Patrick's Female Free School, where they teach 300 little children.

ST. MARY'S CONVENT,

Hartford.

The Sisters of Mercy in this city keep an orphan asylum and teach in the free school about 200 little girls. They have also an academy at their residence. Sister M. Paula Lombard, *Local Superior.*

ST. MARIA'S OF THE ISLE,

Newport.

The Sisters of Mercy in this city have charge of the Female Free School, attended by 160 children. This institution is only in its commencement. Sister M. Gertrude Bradly, *Local Superior.*

BOYS' SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Free School for Boys. This school is taught by an accomplished teacher, aided by an assistant, and is under the supervision of a clergyman of the Cathedral. There are 300 boys in daily attendance.

St. Patrick's Free School for Boys. There are in daily attendance in this school, about 200 boys. In that of St. Joseph's there are about 150.

There are male and female free schools in Hartford, Norwich, New London, New Haven, Bridgeport, Birmingham, Newport and Pautucket, and all in a most flourishing condition, and fully equal to the best State schools. It is to be hoped, that in a little time every congregation in the diocess will have its school. If we wish to save the rising generation to religion and God, we will, even at a sacrifice, give them a thorough Catholic education; nothing short of this will protect youth against error, and save them to religion.

Sunday schools exist in all the congregations in the diocess, and are fairly attended.

As the majority of our children are daily occupied in the factories, the pastors will endeavor to have them attend the Sunday school.

Religious Societies. The *Purgatorian Society* organized at the Cathedral, is in a most flourishing condition. Its object is continuous prayer for the souls of the faithful departed. It is eminently religious, and gives much edification. The holy father has most kindly extended the indulgence and privileges of the parent society in Dublin to the society in this diocess.

The *Scapular* and *Rosary* societies are organized in almost all the congregations of the diocess, and are in a prosperous condition.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	37
Clergymen	41
Clerical students	22
Female academies	3
Orphan asylums	3
Catholic population, about	55,000

DIOCESS OF CHARLESTON.*

This Diocess, which now embraces the two states of North Carolina and South Carolina, was erected July 12th, 1820.

Bishop, { Right Rev. IGNATIUS ALOYSIUS REYNOLDS, D. D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

Vicars General, { Very Rev. RICHARD S. BAKER.
" " P. N. LYNCH, D. D.

Diocesan Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. TIMOTHY J. SULLIVAN.

Episcopal Council.—V. Rev. R. S. Baker, V. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D. D., Rev. T. J. Sullivan, Rev. James A. Corcoran, D. D., and Rev. L. Fillion.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Charleston. { St. Finbar's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. I. A. Reynolds, D. D., Rev. T. J. Sullivan, Very Rev. P. N. Lynch, D. D., Rev. Felix J. Carr, Rev. Leon Fillion. Mass daily, during the week, at 5½, 6, 6½, and 7, A. M. On Sundays and holy-days, at 6 and 7, A. M., and high mass and sermon at 10¼, A. M. Vespers, in summer, at 4½,

*This report was communicated by the Rt. Rev. Bishop of the Diocess.

Charleston.

P. M., in winter, at 4, P. M. Catechism on Sundays, at 9½, A. M. About 150 children attend. Catechism and instruction for colored persons, after Vespers. About 175 attend.

St. Mary's, Hasell street—Very Rev. R. S. Baker, *V. G.*, *Pastor.* Rev. James A. Corcoran, D. D., *Assistant.* Mass daily, during the week, at 6½ and 7, A. M., in summer, and at 7, A. M., in winter. On Sundays and holy-days, early mass at 7, A. M.; high mass and sermon at 10½, A. M. Vespers at 4, P. M. Catechism at 9, A. M. About 50 children attend.

St. Patrick's—Rev. P. O'Neill, *Pastor.* Mass during the week at 7, A. M. On Sundays and holy-days, early mass at the same hour. High mass and sermon at 10, A. M. Vespers as 3½, P. M., in winter, and 4, P. M., in summer. Catechism at 9, A. M. About 40 attend.

Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, church of St. John the Baptist. Mass and sermon every Sunday—Rev. J. Cullinan.

Fort Johnson and *Fort Sumter*, Charleston harbor—attended monthly by Rev. J. Cullinan.

Summerville, Charleston District—visited occasionally from the city.

Ridgeville, attended occasionally from the city.

Columbia, S. C., St. Peter's—Rev. J. J. O'Connell, *Pastor;* Rev. L. J. O'Connell, *Assistant.* High mass and sermon on Sundays and holy-days, at 10½ o'clock. Vespers at 3½ P. M. Mass during the week, at 6½, A. M.

The following churches and stations are visited from Columbia:

St. Lawrence, Sumterville, once a month.

Camden, S. C., once in two months.

Lancaster C. H., S. C., once in two months.

St. Peter's, Charlotte, Mecklenburg co., N. C., once in two months.

St. Mary's and *St. Joseph's*, Gaston co., N. C., once in two months.

Station, near Concord, N. C., once in two months.

Winnsboro', once in two months.

White Oak, Fairfield District, once in two months.

Chester, church not dedicated—once in two months.

Yorkville, once in two months.

Mount Carmel, Chester District, once in two months.

Newberry, C. H., S. C., once in three months.

Greenville, S. C., once in three months.

Unionville, S. C., once in three months.

Barnwell C. H., S. C., St. Andrew's—Rev. Tim. Bermingham, *Pastor.*

The following stations are visited monthly from Barnwell C. H.:

Clinton, S. C., *Rose Hill*, S. C., *Aiken*, S. C., *Graniteville*, S. C., *Edgefield C. H.*, S. C., *Vancluse*, S. C. *Orangeburg C. H.*, *Abbeville C. H.*

St. Philip's, Walterboro'—Rev. Felix J. Carr, who also attends *St. James'*, Colleton District.

St. Peter's, Beaufort—Rev. Thomas Quigley, who also visits *Hutchinson's Island*, and other stations.

Cheraw, S. C., St. Peter's—visited every two months from Fayetteville, N. C.

Grahamville, visited from Savannah, Georgia.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Fayetteville, Cumberland co., St. Patrick's, Rev. ——— ———, *Pastor.* Until a Pastor is appointed for Fayetteville, that church and its mission will be visited from Wilmington, N. C., and Charleston, S. C.

Raleigh, Wake co., St. John the Baptist's—visited monthly.

Newbern, Craven co., St. Paul's—Rev. C. Croghan, *Pastor.*

Washington, Beaufort co., St. John the Evangelist—attended monthly by Rev. C. Croghan, who likewise visits the following stations :—*Greenwood*, Scotland Neck, (where there is a chapel ;) *Halifax*, N. C., *Edenton*, N. C., *Greenfield*, N. C., *Plymouth*, N. C.

Wilmington, New Hanover co., St. Thomas'—Rev. T. Murphy, *Pastor.*

Smithville, Brunswick co.—attended from Wilmington, N. C.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. John the Baptist.—The exercises of the Seminary are temporarily suspended, and the students have been placed in other seminaries. Two are studying in Rome, two in France, and one in Baltimore.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE,

Columbia, S. C.

This institution, undertaken with the sanction of the Right Rev. Bishop, and already so favorably known to the public, is situated in the most healthy town of the Southern States, and affords young men all the advantages of a sound and moral education. Respectable children of every denomination are received, without distinction, and the strictest attention paid to their moral and physical well-being ; their Professors being not only the directors of their studies, but also the companions of their recreations.

Accessions have been made to the Mathematical and Scientific Departments, which greatly facilitates these studies. There are at present over one hundred pupils, from seven years upwards in the College ; and ample provisions have been made for the accommodation of as many others. Thoroughly domestic in character,—all publications or tendencies, hostile to our Southern interests, are rigidly excluded.

The various departments of a Classical, Scientific and English Education are already filled by able and competent Professors. Students will be received at all times ; on entering, each will be examined and placed in the classes for which his previous attainments qualify him.

The educational system is the same which is pursued in many of the leading colleges in Europe and in the United States. It embraces three courses :

1. The preparatory, lasting usually one year, and comprising Reading, Penmanship, Arithmetic, Grammar, Modern Geography, and the elements of such branches as are afterwards to be pursued.

2. The Commercial, which lasts three years, and comprises the elements of Philosophy, of Geometry and Algebra, Book-keeping, History, the English and French languages.

3. The Classical, which lasts six years, and comprises Literature,

Ancient Geography, the higher branches of Mathematics, Astronomy, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics, the Greek and Latin languages.

The Scholastic year commences on the third Monday in September, and ends on the third Monday of July, by a public examination and exhibition.

Having recently been incorporated as a College, by statute of December, 1853, we are authorised to confer Degrees, and do such other acts as a College rightfully may do in its corporate capacity.

The liberal patronage extended to the institution is the surest warrant of the fidelity with which our engagements have been fulfilled; and the subscribers again renew them with much pleasure to their kind patrons.

Terms—For Board and Tuition, per annum, payable half-yearly, in advance.....$150 00

Doctor's fees, in case of sickness, the postage of letters, washing, with bed and bedding, will form extra charges.

Terms for Day-Scholars, per session of Five Months.

1. English, including Grammar, Modern Geography, Arithmetic, Writing, History, the elements of Philosophy, &c.....$14 00
2. Book-Keeping, Algebra, Geometry, English Composition, Astronomy, Elocution, Philosophy, Ancient Geography, Ancient History, Mensuration and Surveying, with all, or any of the branches mentioned above.....$20 00
3. Latin and Greek, with all, or any of the above mentioned branches.....$24 00

French, German, Italian, Logic and Metaphysics, will each form extra charges of $10 per session.

Vacation if spent at College.....$25 00

The Scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each. No advance in money is made for clothing or other expenses, unless a sum is deposited for that purpose.

Rev. J. J. O'Connell, *President.*
Rev. L. P. O'Connell, *Vice-President.*
Julius Posi, L. L. D., *Director of Studies.*

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,

Sister Mary Peter De Chantal O'Sullivan, *Superioress.*

This Convent contains twenty sisters, and six novices. Rev. T. J. Sullivan, *Ecclesiastical Superior.* Rev. L. Fillion, *Chaplain.*

FEMALE ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,

Charleston, S. C.

Number of boarders, 50. Number of externs, 60.

Terms of Board and Tuition.

Board, including washing, bed and bedding, per quarter,.....$30 00

Tuition in any or all of the following branches, viz: Orthography, reading, writing, arithmetic, grammar, geography, history, rhetoric, composition, &c., per quarter..... 8 00

Board and Tuition—total per quarter.....$38 00

Children under 10 years of age, and studying the lower branches of an English education, will be boarded and taught, per quarter, for.....$35 00

The extra charges are made as moderate as possible; they are as follows:

Music on the piano, with use of instrument,	per quarter.....	$12 00
Guitar, with use of instrument,	do.	5 00
French, (taught by a French gentleman,)	do.	5 00
Painting and drawing,	do.	5 00
Ornamental needlework and embroidery,	do.	3 00
Dancing, (taught one quarter in the winter,)	do.	10 00

FEMALE ACADEMY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

Columbia, S. C.

This Academy is under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy, who are so favorably known to the citizens of Charleston, and the people generally of the Southern States. The general patronage extended to their institution in Charleston is a guarantee to the public that they are competent to impart an excellent education to the young ladies entrusted to their care.

The ladies who conduct this academy have been successfully engaged for many years in teaching, and, therefore, feel the more confident of being able to meet the reasonable expectation of parents and guardians. Their humble hopes are increased by the advantages of their locality; Columbia being favorably known for its beauty, and delightful healthy climate.

The strictest attention is paid to the health, comfort, manners, and literary improvement of the pupils. Their discipline or government, though firm and uniform, is mild and parental. The sick are attended with maternal tenderness.

Terms.—For board and tuition, per annum, payable half-yearly, in advance $150 00

An extra charge of $30 will be made for those remaining in the institution during the vacation.

Terms for Day-Scholars.

1. Spelling, reading, writing, arithmetic, modern geography, letter writing, &c., with drawing of outline maps, per session.....$12 00
2. Ancient geography, chronology, English grammar, English composition, with above mentioned branches..... 16 00
3. Rhetoric, logic, English criticism, elements of natural philosophy, chemistry and astronomy, with the branches mentioned above..... 20 00

Extra Charges for Boarders and Day-Scholars.

1. French, per session.....$10 00
2. Music on the piano, with use of instrument..... 24 00
3. Music on the Guitar, " " 24 00
4. Painting and Drawing..... 24 00
5. Ornamental needle work and embroidery..... 6 00
6. Dancing, (taught only three months in the winter season, each year.)..... 10 00

Pupils of any religious creed or denomination will be received, provided they observe the general rules of the institution.

All letters relative to the Institution, should be directed to the "Superioress of the Sisters of Mercy, Columbia, S. C.," or to the "Rev. J. J. O'Connell, Columbia."

Free School for Girls, Charleston, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. About 60 attend.

Female Orphan Asylum, under charge of same. It contains 65 orphans.

Society of St. John the Baptist, Charleston, S. C.—In aid of the Seminary, and the poor missions of the Diocess.

Society of Ladies in aid of the Seminary. The Seminary owes its support principally to these two societies.

Ladies' Orphan Society under the patronage of St. Vincent.

There are also some other religious and charitable societies. Temperance societies have been established by the clergymen in Charleston, Moultrieville and Smithville.

There are also several religious charitable societies among the colored population of Charleston.

A Cathedral, 157 feet long, and 73 feet wide, on the exterior, is now in course of erection. It is of Connecticut sandstone, and in the style known as the early decorated Gothic.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	19
Chapels not dedicated, and stations	40
Clergymen	16
Clerical students	5
Female religious institution	1
Female academies	2
Charitable institutions and societies	9
Orphan asylum	1
Temperance societies	3
Catholic population, about	5,000

DIOCESS OF NASHVILLE.*

This Diocess which comprises the State of Tennessee, is governed by Rt. Rev. Richard Pius Miles, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MIDDLE TENNESSEE.

Nashville, Cathedral of the Seven Dolors—Rt. Rev. Richard Pius Miles, D. D.; Very Rev. Samuel L. Montgomery, O. S. D., *Vic. Gen.*, Rev. Ivo Schacht, *Pastor*, Rev. A. Murphy, *Assistant*.

Clarksville, Immac. Conception,
St. Michael's, Robertson co.,
Gallatin and *Sycamore Mills*, } Rev. Lewis Hoste.

* This report was received from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Humphrey's co., St. Patrick's, *Columbia* and *Franklin*, *Murfreesboro'*, *Dover* and *Perryville*, } Rev. Lewis Orengo, O. S. D.
Coal-Mines, Marion co.—Rev. John M. Jacquet.

WESTERN DISTRICT.

Memphis, Shelby co., St. Peter's, new church—Rev. Thomas L. Grace, O. S. D., Rev. M. Cleary, O. S. D., Rev. M. Gangloff, O. S. D., who attends the Germans. A spacious school-house is being built.
Summerville, *Bolivar*, *Jackson* and *Savannah*, attended from Memphis.

EAST TENNESSEE.

Chattanooga, church building—Rev. H. V. Brown.
Knoxville, *Greenville*, *Jonesboro'*, *Bayer Settlement* and other stations, attended by the same.

BOYS' SCHOOL AT NASHVILLE.

About fifty pupils receive instruction in this institution. Rev. A. Murphy, *Director*.

St. Michael's Orphan Asylum for boys, near Turnersville, Robertson county. Rev. L. Hoste, *Director*.

ST. VINCENT'S HOME.

This is the Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity in this Diocess, opened on the feast of St. Vincent of Paul, 1851. The Sisters have lately purchased an excellent house near the church. There are in this establishment ten Sisters and four postulants, this being intended as the novitiate. The Sisters have charge of the following institutions:

ST. MARY'S FEMALE ACADEMY,

At Nashville.

Terms for the Session.—Board	$50 00
Spelling, reading, writing, plain sewing, and marking	8 00
Arithmetic, English grammar, and geography	10 00
History, globes, chemistry, and natural philosophy	15 00
Ancient history, rhetoric, botany, mental and moral philosophy	20 00

St. John's Hospital, attended by three sisters. Patients, generally from ten to twenty. Under the direction of the same sisters is

An Orphan Asylum for boys.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum attended by the sisters of St. Vincent's Home. The number of orphans at present is 30.

ST. AGNES' FEMALE ACADEMY,

Memphis, Tennessee.

Terms per session, (payable half session in advance)—For board and tuition in any or all of the following branches: Reading, writing, arithmetic, English grammar, geography, history, rhetoric, composition, criticism, principles of natural philosophy, chemistry, and botany, mental and moral philosophy, plain sewing, marking, &c., $50, $60, or $65, according to the age or class of the pupil.

Extra Charges.—Latin, French, Italian, Spanish—each.....$12 00
Music on piano..... 20 00
" Guitar..... 20 00
Drawing and painting..... 10 00
Fancy work..... 5 00
Washing and mending..... 5 00
Bed and bedding..... 3 00
Books and stationery..... 3 00

Board per month during vacation, if spent at the Academy—washing, mending, &c., included—$12. Medicines and Physician's fees will also form extra charges.

Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Conception, for the conversion of sinners. Associations in all the churches of the diocess.

Father Matthew's Temperance Society, in Nashville, 600 members.

There are also in the diocess two circulating libraries, under the superintendence of the respective pastors.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	6
Chapels	2
Stations	20
Clergymen	11
Societies of the Sacred Heart	5
Schools for boys	2
Academies for young ladies	2
Hospital	1
Orphan Asylums	3
Number of Catholics, about	7,000

DIOCESS OF COVINGTON.*

This diocess was established on the 29th of July, 1853. It embraces the eastern portion of Kentucky, and is bounded on the north by the Ohio river, south by the State of Tennessee, east by Virginia, and on the west by the Kentucky river, and the following counties, all of which are within its jurisdiction, viz:—Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley. The Right Rev. George Aloysius Carrell, its first Bishop, was consecrated at Cincinnati on the Feast of all Saints, 1853.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

KENTUCKY.

Covington.
- St. Mary's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. George A. Carrell, D. D., Rev. Francis Di Maria, S. J., Rev. Wm. Berry.
- Mother of God—Rev. Ferdinand Kuhr, *Pastor;* Rev. —— ——, *Assistant.*
- St. John Evangelist—Rev. J. Gezowski.
- St. Joseph's—(building.)

* This report was furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

The following stations are attended from the Cathedral:

Falmouth, Pendleton county; *Carrolton*, Carroll county, (church;) *Taylorsport*, Boone co., (church lot and frame house;) *Florence*, Kenton co., (church lot;) *Independence*, Kenton co.; *Crittenden*, Grant co.; *Williamstown*, Grant co.; *Verona*, Boone co.; *Foster's Landing*, Pendleton co., (church lot.)

Maysville, St. Patrick's, brick church—Rev. John McSweeney, who resides here and attends the following stations:

Flemingsburg, Fleming co., a beautiful and very flourishing town, about to be connected with Maysville and Lexington by railroad, wants a church and resident pastor.

Blue Lick, Fleming county; *Milford*, Bracken county; *Vanceburg*, Lewis county.

Lexington, St. Peter's church—Rev. Thos. R. Butler, who resides here and attends also many stations named below. Attached to this church is St. John's Male Academy—a fine new building being now erected. St. Catharine's Female Academy—founded 1823—conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Boarders and day scholars 100.

Paris, Bourbon co., a church very much needed,
Cynthiana, Harrison co.,
Winchester, Clarke co.,
Mount Sterling, Montgomery co.,
Iron Works, Clarke co.,
Camp Station, Estelle co.,
Nicholasville, Jessamine co.,
} attended by Rev. T. R. Butler, of Lexington.

Frankfort—Rev. J. M. Lancaster, who resides here. There is a school attached to this church.

St. Pius, Scott co.—attended every alternate Sunday from Frankfort.

Franklin co., two stations,
Owen co., one station,
Woodford co., one station,
Georgetown, Scott co.,
} attended by Rev. J. M. Lancaster, of Frankfort, who also attends two other stations south of the Kentucky river.

Newport, Campbell co., { St. Peter's—Rev. John Maguire. Corpus Christi—Rev. John Voll. St. Paul's—Rev. —— Berger.

Four Mile Creek, Campbell co., St. Joseph's,
Mt. St. John, Campbell co., (German church not blessed,)
Twelve Mile Creek, Campbell co., (German church not blessed,)
Alexandria, Campbell co.,
} Germans attended by Rev. J. Voll, of Newport. The English portion of these congregations are attended from the Cathedral, Covington.

Jamestown, Campbell co., St. Francis—Rev. M. S. Herzog.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	12
Churches building	3
Stations	28
Clergymen	13

DIOCESS OF CHICAGO.*

This Diocess is governed by the Rt. Rev. Anthony O'Regan, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ILLINOIS.

City of Chicago.

Cathedral—Right Rev. A. O'Regan, D. D., Rev. Mr. Dillon, Rev. James Fitzgibbons, Rev. Michael Cahill, Rev. Michael Hurley.

St. Patrick's—Rev. D. Dunn, Rev. Michael Donoghoe.

Holy Name of Jesus, frame, a new brick church, 160 by 75 has been commenced on the square opposite the college—Rev. Wm. Clowry, Rev. John Breen.

St. Peter, (German, frame 90 by 34, a lot has been purchased for a new brick church)—Rev. G. W. Plathe.

St. Joseph, (German,) frame 80 by 34—Rev. Anthony Kopp.

St. Michael, (German,) frame 60 by 36, lately built for the upper part of St. Joseph's congregation—Rev. J. Zoegel.

St. Francis Assisium, (German,) frame 90 by 45—Rev. J. B. Weikamp.

St. Louis, (French,) frame 60 by 34—Rev. Mr. De Maitre.

Aurora, Kane co., frame 56 by 32, (German, English and French)—Rev. Charles T. Zucker.

Barrens, Kane co., St. Mary's, frame, still unfinished, English—attended one Sunday in the month by Rev. J. Gallagher of Elgin.

Beaver, Iroquois co., St. Anne, block or square logs, French—Rev. C. Chiniquy.

Black Partridge, Woodford co., St. Mary's, log, (a brick church 80 by 45 is being built,) German—Rev. Eusebius Kaiser.

Blum, Cook co., New Strasburg Settlement, St. James', frame, (German,) resident clergyman removed—attended occasionally from Chicago by Rev. A. Kopp.

Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee co., Maternity of B. V. M., large frame church 110 by 50 burnt June, 1853; new stone church building, French—Rev. I. A. Lebel.

Brimfield, Peoria co., St. Joseph, frame 34 by 25, English and German—attended one Sunday in the month from Peoria.

Buffalo Grove, Cook co., St. Mary's, frame, German—attended one Sunday in the month from St. Joseph's, McHenry county.

Cass Precinct, Dupage co., St. Patrick, log, English—attended one Sunday in the month from Lockport.

Crystal Lake, McHenry co., St. Joseph's frame not finished, English—attended twice a month from Hartland.

Deerfield, Lake co., log, German—attended once a month from New Trier.

Dresden, Grundy co., St. Anthony, frame, English—attended twice a month from Morris.

Dutch Town, McHenry co., see *St. Joseph's*.

* This report was sent by the Rt. Rev. Dr. O'Regan.

Dutchman's Point, Cook co., frame, German—attended once a month from New Trier.

Dwyer's Settlement, Lake co., St. Ann, log, English—attended occasionally, on week days, from Waukegan.

Eagletown, Lasalle co., frame, English and German—attended monthly from Lasalle.

Elgin, Kane co., Immaculate Conception, house not yet plastered, English and German—Rev. James Gallagher.

Elizabeth, Joe Davis co., log, new church to be built, German and English—visited occasionally from Galena.

Elk Grove, Cook co., frame 36 by 25, German and English—visited occasionally from Chicago, &c.

Fountain Green, Hancock co., St. Simon, frame, English—attended monthly from Nauvoo.

Freeport, Stephenson co., St. Mary, frame, German and English—Rev. John Kausnaugh; Germans—Rev. Mr. Kelulege.

Galena, Joe Davis co.
- St. Michael's, stone, consecrated, English, service daily—Rev. P. J. McElhearn, Rev. Mr. Tierney.
- St. Mary's, brick, English—attended from St. Michael's.
- St. Mary's, frame, German, service daily—Rev. Roderic Heimerling.

Gross Point, see *New Trier*.

Hartland, (Erin P. O.,) McHenry co., St. Anthony, frame, English, service every other Sunday—Rev. Pat. Hampston.

Hennepin, Putnam co., frame, 40 by 26, not yet plastered, German and English—attended monthly from Lasalle.

Henry, Marshall co., brick church being built, German and English—attended monthly from Peoria.

High Prairie, see *Kaneville*.

Homer, Lasalle co., frame, 50 by 25, being built, German—attended one Sunday in the month from Lasalle.

Joliet, Will co.
- St. George, stone, English, service three Sundays in the month—Rev. B. McGorisk.
- St. John Baptist, stone, 75 by 36, German—resident priest removed—visited occasionally from Aurora.

Kaneville, or *High Prairie*, Kane co., English—attended occasionally from St. Charles.

Kickapoo, Peoria co., St. Patrick, stone, English and German, service every other Sunday—Rev. J. C. Brady.

Lacon, Marshall co., St. Mary's, frame, not yet plastered, English—Rev. Mr. Lynch.

Lasalle, Lasalle co., St. Patrick, stone, 114 by 55, consecrated, English, service daily—Rev. John O'Reilly, Rev. Mark Anthony.

Little Rock, Lake co., see *Waukegan*.

Lockport, Will co., St. Dennis, frame, lately enlarged, English, service every other Sunday—Rev. Mr. Fitzgerald.

McHenry, McHenry co., St. Bridget, brick, 30 by 20, English—attended monthly from St. Joseph's.

Meahan's, Lake co., St. Michael's, log, 40 by 30, (a new brick church, St. Ignatius, 80 by 50, being built,) English—attended monthly from Waukegan.

Mill Creek, Lake co., St. Andrew's, frame, 30 by 20, English—attended from Waukegan.

Milton, Dupage co., St. Stephen, frame, 40 by 32, German—attended monthly from Aurora.

Morris, Grundy co., frame, 40 by 20, to be enlarged, English, service every other Sunday—Rev. Patrick Terry.

Murray's Settlement, Lake co., St. John, frame, English—attended every third Sunday from St. Joseph's, McHenry county.

Naperville, Dupage co., St. Raphael, frame, lately much enlarged; resident priest removed.

Nauvoo, Hancock co., St. Patrick, brick, English and German—Rev. Mr. Meehan.

New Dublin, Stephenson co., frame house, not finished, English—attended regularly from Freeport.

New Trier, Cook co., St. Henry, frame, 70 by 35, German, service every alternate Sunday—Rev. Nicholas Stauber.

Ottawa, Lasalle co., St. Columba, large brick church burnt, new frame church, 102 by 46, completed, English—Rev. Mr. O'Gore.

Palestine, Lee co., St. Charles, log, English and German—Rev. James Fitzgerald.

Peoria, Peoria co., St. Mary, brick, 98 by 54, consecrated, English, service daily—Rev. Thomas Kennedy. The old church, 60 by 20, is used by the Germans—Rev. Mr. Kaiser.

Peru, Lasalle co., brick church being built, English and German—visited by the clergymen of Lasalle.

Perkin's Grove, near Lumaille, Lee co., brick church, 40 by 26, being built, German—attended occasionally from Lasalle.

Richtown, Cook co., New Strasburg Settlement, frame, German; priest removed—visited ad interim from Chicago.

Ridgeville, Cook co., frame, German—attended one or two Sundays in the month from New Trier.

Rockford, Winnebago co., St. James, frame, 55 by 35, English—Rev. G. Hamilton.

Rock Island City, Rock Island co., St. James, stone, German and English, service every other Sunday—Rev. J. G. Alleman.

Săgganash, commonly called the *Sag*, Cook co., log, new church being built, English, attended one Sunday in the month from Lockport.

St. Augustin, Fulton co., St. Augustin, frame, attended one Sunday in the month from Macomb, by Rev. Edw. O'Neil.

St. Charles, Kane co., St. Patrick, stone, English and German, service every alternate Sunday—Rev. Patrick O'Dwyer.

St. Joseph, near McHenry, McHenry co., St. Joseph, frame, 75 by 32, German, service every other Sunday—Rev. M. Gipperich.

Sinsinnawa, Joe Davis co., frame, attended twice a month by the Dominican Fathers of Sinsinnawa Mound, Wisconsin.

Vermillionville, Lasalle co., see *Eagletown*.

Vinegar Hill, Joe Davis co., St. Patrick, frame, English, service three Sundays in the month—Rev. M. E. Smith.

Waukegan, Lake co., St. Bernard, frame, 62 by 36, English, service every Sunday—Rev. Henry Coyle.

Wilmington, Will co., St. Rose of Lima, cement, 42 by 32, not yet finished, English and German, attended once a month from Joliet.
Woodstock, McHenry co., St. Mary, brick church being built, English, service every alternate Sunday—Rev. P. Hampston, (absent.)

STATIONS WHERE THERE ARE NO CHURCHES,

And which are either regularly or occasionally visited, chiefly on week days, or feasts of devotion.

Aroma, Kankakee co.—visited monthly from Beaver.
Athens, Cook co.—occasionally from Lockport.
Aurora Junction—monthly from St. Charles.
Ausable, Kendall co.—occasionally from Joliet.
Babcock's Grove, Dupage co.—monthly from Aurora.
Batavia, Kane co.—monthly from Aurora.
Bath, Mason co.—occasionally from Mount Sterling, Diocess of Quincy.
Belvedere, Boone co., (church to be built)—monthly from Rockford.
Benjamin's Settlement or *Dupage*, Dupage co.—occasionally from Aurora.
Big Rock, Dupage co.—occasionally from Aurora.
Blackbury, Kane co.—occasionally from St. Charles.
Bloomington, M'Lean co.—Rev. Bernard O'Hara.
Bridgeport, Cook co., (church to be built)—Rev. Michael Donoghoe.
Canton, Fulton co., (church to be built)—attended one Sunday in the month from Macomb.
Charbonnais Grove, De Kalb co.—occasionally from Aurora.
Concord, Peoria co.—occasionally from Peoria.
Clinton, Dewitt co.—attended by Rev. B. O'Hara.
Danville, Vermillion co.—one Sunday in two months from Baldwinville, diocess of Quincy.
Dixon, Lee co., (church to be built)—Rev. James Fitzgerald.
Dupage—see *Benjamin's Settlement*.
Farmington, Fulton co.—occasionally from Kickapoo.
Fenlon, Stephenson co.—monthly from Freeport.
French Grove, Peoria co.—occasionally from Kickapoo.
Geneva, Kane co.—monthly from St. Charles.
Hampton, Rock Island co.—monthly from Rock Island City.
Irish Grove, Stephenson co., log church, interdicted—monthly from Freeport.
Kennedy's Grove, *Kingston*, *Lasalle Prairie*, } Peoria co.—occasionally from Peoria.
Lewiston, Fulton co.—monthly from Macomb.
Little Rock, De Kalb co.—monthly from St. Charles.
Macomb, McDonough co., (church to be built)—residence of Rev. Ewd. O'Neil.
Marengo, McHenry co.—occasionally from Rockford.
Marseilles, Lasalle co., (church to be built)—monthly from Ottawa.
McMahon's Settlement, Rock Island co.—occasionally from Rock Island.
Mokena or *Hickory Grove*, Will co.—occasionally from Joliet.
Moline, Rock Island co.—monthly from Rock Island City.
Momenee, Kankakee co.—monthly from Beaver.
Mount Carroll, Carroll co.—monthly from Freeport.

Oquaroka, Henderson co., (church to be built)—occasionally from Burlington, Iowa.
Oregon, City, Ogle co., (church to be built)—occasionally from Lasalle.
Oswego, Kendall co.—monthly from Aurora.
Owl Grove, Rock Island co.—occasionally from Rock Island City.
Paddock, Cook co.—occasionally from Lockport.
Pekin, Tazewell co., (church to be built)—monthly from Kickapoo.
Princeton, Bureau co.—occasionally from Lasalle.
Roscoe, Winnebago co.—monthly from Rockford.
Rushville, Schuyler co.—occasionally from Mount Sterling, Diocess of Quincy.
Savanna, Carroll co.—occasionally from Freeport.
Small Pox, Joe Davis co.—monthly from Galena.
Somonac, De Kalb co.—tri-monthly from Aurora.
St. Mary of the Prairie, Grundy co.—monthly from Morris.
Summit, Cook co.—occasionally from St. Patrick's, Chicago.
Sycamore, De Kalb co.—monthly from St. Charles.
Toulon, Stark co.—monthly from Peoria.
Tremont, Tazewell co.—occasionally from Peoria and Kickapoo.
Troy Grove, Lasalle co.—occasionally from Lasalle.
Twelve Mile Grove, Will co.—monthly from Joliet.
Union Grove, Whitesides co.—occasionally from Lyons, Iowa.
Urbana, Champlain co.—occasionally from Baldwinville, Diocess of Quincy.
Warsaw, Hancock co., (church to be built)—occasionally from Rock Island city and Quincy.
Willow Springs, Cook co.—occasionally from Lockport.

INSTITUTIONS.

SEMINARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ST. MARY OF THE LAKE.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. MARY OF THE LAKE,

Chicago, Illinois.

FACULTY.

Rev. Jeremiah A. Kinsella, *President and Prof. of Logic and Metaphysics.*
Rev. W. Clowry, *Vice-Prest. and Prof. of History and Modern Languages.*
Rev. J. Breen, *Prof. of Rhetoric and Ancient Languages.*
Rev. L. Hoey, *Treasurer, Prof. of Mathematics and Nat. Philosophy.*
Three assistant tutors teach the inferior classes.

Terms.—Board and tuition, annually..... $150 00
Half-boarders..... 90 00
Washing..... 18 00
Use of bed and bedding..... 5 00
Physician's fees..... 3 00
Board, &c., during summer recess..... 20 00

All charges for board, tuition and extras, must be paid semi-annually in advance.

No advances will be made for stationery, clothing, pocket money, &c., unless money for such purposes be deposited with the Treasurer.

All communications to be addressed, *post-paid*, to the President.

CONVENTS AND ACADEMIES.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY,

Chicago, Illinois.

This Convent is the Mother-house of all the Convents and Institutions of the Order in the Diocess, under the direction of the Bishop. The whole number of sisters throughout the diocess is 46, viz: 31 professed, 11 novices, and 4 postulants. Of this number there are 22 in the Mother-house, viz: 10 professed, 10 novices, and 2 postulants. *Superior*, Mother Mary Agatha (Margaret) O'Brien.

ACADEMY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER,

Chicago, Illinois.

This institution is conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at the Mother-house, adjacent to the Cathedral. Boarders and externs are admitted.

Terms.—Board and tuition, including washing, mending and physician's fees, payable semi-annually, in advance, yearly. $120 00

Half-board and tuition..... 60 00

Tuition of externs, or day-scholars..... 16 00

The French and German languages, music, &c., form extra charges.

Mother Francis De Sales, *Directress.*

The Sisters of Mercy have built a large and beautiful academy on the banks of the Lake, in the southern division of Chicago City.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY,

Galena, Illinois.

This Convent is a branch of the Mother-house in Chicago, and is under the superintendence of the Bishop and of the Mother Superior of Chicago. It consists of 11 sisters, of whom 8 are professed, 1 novice, and 2 postulants. Mother Mary Theresa Reiley, *Directress.*

ACADEMY OF ST. JOSEPH,

Galena, Illinois.

This institution is kept by the Sisters of the Convent. Boarders and externs are admitted. Regulations, terms, and extra charges, the same as those of the Academy at Chicago.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

CHICAGO.—*St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum*, is kept in a new brick house, lately built on Wabash Avenue, South Chicago. It is under the care of four Sisters of Mercy. The number of male orphans is generally about 50.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, is kept by three Sisters of Mercy. A new brick house, three stories high, has just been built for the female orphans, contiguous to the male Asylum. It is now occupied by the patients of the Mercy Hospital, whilst the orphans still remain in the frame building, which has been enlarged, to be converted into a House of Industry. The number of orphan girls is generally about 45.

CHICAGO.—*Mercy Hospital.* This institution is now kept in the Asylum lately built for the female orphans, on Wabash Avenue. It is hoped that after sometime a house may be built, purchased or rented for the purpose. The patients are under the care of six Sisters of Mercy. The number admitted during the year, from first of October, 1852, to first of October, 1853, amounted to 395. Number at present in the institution, thirty-three. Mother Mary De Chantal, *Local Superior*.

GALENA.—*St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum.* The orphans, few in number, are kept at the Convent, till a suitable place can be provided for them.

FREE SCHOOLS, &C.

SOUTH CHICAGO.—*St. Joseph's Free School for Boys*, is kept in an old frame building, (formerly the only church in Chicago,) in the rear of the lot on which the Bishop has hitherto resided. It belongs to the Cathedral parish, as also

St. Mary's Free School for Girls, kept by the Sisters of Mercy, in the rear of the Cathedral.

NORTH CHICAGO.—*Boys' Free School of the Holy Name*, is kept on the lot owned by the Bishop, opposite the University, and is under the care of the priests of the parish.

St. James's Free School for Girls, also belongs to the Congregation of the Holy Name, and is kept in a frame building rented for the purpose, on North Clark street. It is taught by three Sisters of Mercy, who reside at the North Side.

WEST CHICAGO.—*St. Patrick's Free School for Boys*, is kept on the lot on which the new church is being built, and is well attended.

A Free School for the girls of the same parish is being organized, and will be kept *pro temp.* on the lot on which the old frame church is situated.

Schools for Boys and Girls, partly free and partly paying, are attached to the German churches—to St. Peter's, South Chicago; to St. Joseph's and St. Michael's, North Chicago; and to St. Francis's, West Chicago. Those of St. Francis are taught by brothers and sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, who live in separate communities near the church.

A school has also been opened in South Chicago, for the children of

the French and Canadians, and is under the direction of the Pastor of the Church of St. Louis.

GALENA.—*St. Mary's Free School*, opened last year by the Sisters of Mercy. It is taught on the south side of Fever River, in the basement of St. Mary's Church.

Sunday Schools are attached to the Cathedral, to the other churches of the city, and to several churches throughout the Diocess.

Confraternities of the Rosary, the Scapular, the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and the Immaculate Heart of Mary; and *Altar Societies* have also been established in several of the principal churches, especially in the German congregations.

An Association for the support of the Orphans, has been formed in Chicago. Each member contributes 12½ cents per month.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built, 60; being built, 10—total	70
Churches to be commenced this yuar, (1854)	10
Stations regularly or occasionally visited	62
Clergymen on the mission, 42—otherwise employed, 2	44
Clerical students at the seminary and elsewhere	12
University, or college	1
Convents and female academies	3
Hospital	1
Orphan asylums	3
Free schools	12
Catholic pop., including laborers on rail ways, about	60,000

DIOCESS OF QUINCY.*

Right Rev. Dr. O'Regan, Bishop of Chicago, has been appointed by the Holy See, Administrator of this Diocess.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ILLINOIS.

Quincy, Adams co.
- St. Lawrence, brick, 52 by 36, English, service daily—Rev. James Dempsey.
- St. Boniface, brick, 110 by 60, German, consecrated, service daily—Rev. Joseph Kunster.

Adelsberger's, Monroe co., St. Francis Xavier, frame, German and English, attended one Sunday in the month from Waterloo.

Alton, Madison co., SS. Peter and Paul, stone, service daily—Rev. Michael Carroll.

Baldwinville, Edgar co., St. Aloysius's, brick, English, service two Sundays in the month—Rev. Thomas Ryan, who also visits Danville and Urbana, in the diocess of Chicago.

Beardstown, Cass co., St. Alexius, frame, 40 by 25, English and German---vacant.

* This report was sent by Rt. Rev. Dr. O'Regan.

Belleville, St. Clair co., St. Peter, brick, 118 by 40, English and German, service daily---Rev. G. J. Ostlangenberg.
Blumhill, Washington co., St. John Baptist, frame, German, attended once a month from Oka.
Brussels, Calhoun co., frame, German and English—Rev. J. B. Regal.
Cahokia, St. Clair co., Holy Family, upright logs, French, service daily—Rev. Louis Huicq.
Carlinville, Macoupin co., frame church, 50 by 30, being built, English, attended once a month from Alton.
Carlyle, Clinton co., St. Mary, brick church, 62 by 40, being built, English, attended occasionally from Hanover.
Centreville, St. Clair co., St. James, brick, German, service every alternate Sunday, and daily on week days—Rev. Herman Liermann.
Chester, Randolph co., Help of Christians, brick, German and English, attended one Sunday in the month from Kaskaskia.
Coffee, Wabash co., St. Augustin, brick, French, attended monthly from Mount Carmel.
Columbia, Monroe co., St. Thomas, stone, German and English, attended monthly from Waterloo.
Dutch Hill, Washington co.—see *Blumhill*.
Edwardsville, Madison co., Immaculate Conception, frame, English and German, attended one Sunday in the month from Alton.
Fayetteville, St. Clair co., St. Pancratius, frame, German, visited weekly from Oka or St. Liborius.
French Village, St. Clair co., St. Philip, frame, French and German, vacant, visited *ad interim*, from Cahokia.
Green Creek, Effingham co., Help of Christians, log, German, visited twice a month on week days from Teutopolis.
Hanover or *Germantown*, Clinton co., St. Henry, frame, 72 by 39, (a new brick church 153 by 65, commenced,) German, service daily—Rev. Henry Fortman.
Highland, Madison co., St. Paul, frame, 40 by 30, (a new and larger brick church to be commenced this year,) German, service daily—Rev. Paul Limacher.
Jacksonville, Morgan co., foundation of church laid, German and English, visited monthly from Springfield.
James' Mills, Monroe co., log, English and German, attended one Sunday in the month from Waterloo.
Kaskaskia, Randolph co., Immaculate Conception, large brick church, not yet plastered, French, service three Sundays in the month, and daily on week days—Rev. Nicholas Perrin.
Lawler's Settlement, Gallatin co., log, 35 by 25, English, attended monthly from Shawneetown or New Haven.
Loudon City, Fayette co., frame, English and German, visited occasionally by Rev. T. Cusack.
Marshall, Clark co., St. Patrick, brick, English and German, attended one Sunday in the month from Baldwinville.
Mount Carmel, Wabash co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, new brick church, not yet plastered, German and English—Rev. V. Burgos.
Mount Sterling, Brown co., brick, English and German, service every alternate Sunday—vacant.

Mount St. John, Hamilton co., St. John, frame, German, visited occasionally from St. Marie and Shawneetown.

O'Hara's Settlement, Randolph co., St. Patrick, log, (a brick church 65 by 40 in progress) English service two Sundays in the month—Rev. J. W. Gifford.

Oka, St. Clair co., St. Liborious, brick, 75 by 40, consecrated, German, service daily—Rev. Aug. Brickwedde.

Pittsfield, Pike co., St. Mary's, frame, not yet plastered, English, vacant.

Prairie-du-Long, St. Clair co.
- English Settlement, St. Augustine, stone, consecrated, attended one or two Sundays in the month from O'Hara's.
- German Settlement, Help of Christians, attended two Sundays in the month from Centreville.

Prairie-du-Rocher, Monroe co., St. Philip, upright logs, 50 by 30, French, service daily—Rev. Vital Van Cloostere.

Ridgely, Madison co., St. Michael, brick, 46 by 24, not yet plastered, English, attended one Sunday in the month from Alton.

Shawneetown, Gallatin co., divine service performed one Sunday in the month, in the old railway depot, English—Rev. Patrick McCabe.

Springfield, Sangamon co., St. John Baptist, frame, 60 by 30, with transept lately added ; large new brick church to be built, English and German—Rev. M. Prendergast.

St. Marie, Jasper co., St. Mary, brick, 70 by 40, not yet plastered, man, service two Sundays in the month—Rev. John F. Fischer. Ger-

St. Francisville, Lawrence co., St. Francis Xavier, frame, French, attended twice a month from Mount Sterling.

St. Peter's, Jasper co., St. Peter, log, German, attended monthly from St. Marie.

Stringtown, Richland co., St. Joseph, log, German, attended monthly from St. Marie.

Sugar Creek, Sangamon co., St. William, frame, 30 by 20, English and German, attended monthly from Springfield.

Taylorsville, Christian co., St. Mary, frame German and English, attended one Sunday in the month from Springfield.

Teutopolis, Effingham co., St. Peter, brick, 120 by 60, not yet plastered, German, service daily—Rev. Mr. Gabriel.

Tiptown, St. Clair co., St. Patrick, log, English, attended monthly from O'Hara's.

Troy, Madison co., frame, German and English, attended once a month from Highland.

Virginia, Cass co., St. Patrick, frame, English, visited occasionally from Springfield.

Waterloo, Monroe co., ———, brick, 70 by 40, not yet plastered, German and English, service two Sundays in the month—Rev. J. J. Baltes.

STATIONS WHERE THERE ARE NO CHURCHES,

And where divine service is either regularly or occasionally held, chiefly on week days or feasts of devotion.

Albion, Edwards co.—occasionally from St. Marie.

Bishop's Creek, Effingham co., (church to be built)—weekly from Teutopolis.

Bunker Hill, Madison co.—occasionally from Alton.
Cairo, Alexander co., }
Caledonia, Pulaski co., } occasionally from Shawneetown.
Carmi, White co., }
Carrollton, Green co.—monthly from Alton.
Castlefinn, Clarke co.—occasionally from Baldwinville.
Charleston, Cole co.—occasionally from Baldwinville.
Decatur, Macon co., (church to be built,) service two Sundays in the month—Rev. Michael Prendergast.
Doland's, } Gallatin co.—occasionally from Shawneetown.
Equality, }
Fairfield, Wayne co.—occasionally from St. Marie.
Farmington, Effingham co.—occasionally from Teutopolis.
Griggsville, Pike co.—occasionally from Mount Sterling.
Hoogland's, Sangamon co.—occasionally from Springfield.
Jerseyville, Jersey co., (church to be built)—occasionally from Alton.
Jonesborough, Union co.—occasionally from Shawneetown and Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Liberty, Adams co.—monthly from Quincy.
Maskoutah, St. Clair co., (church to be built)—monthly from Belleville.
Meredasia, Morgan co. } occasionally from Mount Sterling and Spring-
Naples, Scott co. } field.
Nashville, Washington co., St. Elizabeth—occasionally from Oka.
New Haven, Gallatin co.—monthly from Shawneetown.
Nelson, Moultrie co.—occasionally by Rev. M. Prendergast.
Newton, Jasper co., (church to be built)—monthly from St. Marie.
Olney, Richland co.—occasionally from St. Marie.
Shelbyville, Shelby co.—regularly by Rev. M. Prendergast.
St. Maurice, Jasper co., (church to be built)—monthly from St Marie.
Vandalia, Fayette co.—occasionally by Rev. M. Prendergast.
Virden, Macoupin co.—occasionally from Springfield.
Versailles, Brown co.—occasionally from Mount Sterling.
Unity, Alexander co.—occasionally from Shawneetown.
Urbana, St. Clair co., (church to be built)—monthly from Belleville.

INSTITUTIONS.

The Diocess having been but just erected, and being still without a Bishop, no Catholic establishments have as yet been formed in the Southern portion of the State. There is, however, an ample field and fine prospect for several literary and charitable institutions, which will no doubt spring up in various parts.

Four Sisters of St. Joseph, a branch of the Mother-house at Carondelet, Mo., have resumed the female school at Cahokia.

Flourishing male and female schools are attached to the churches of St. Lawrence and St. Boniface in Quincy; and several other, chiefly German, schools are in operation throughout the new diocess.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built, 47, being built, 4—total	51
Churches to be commenced this year (1855)	8
Stations regularly or occasionally visited	34
Clergymen on the mission	22
Convent or female academy	1
Catholic pop. including laborers on railways, about	42,000

DIOCESS OF PHILADELPHIA.*

The Diocess of Philadelphia includes the eastern district of Pennsylvania, and the State of Delaware. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. John Nepomucen Neumann, C. SS. R., who was consecrated on the 28th of March, 1852.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

EAST PENNSYLVANIA.

City and County of Philadelphia.

The Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul is being built.

Episcopal Chapel, corner of 18th and Summer streets—Rt. Rev. John N. Neumann, Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, *Pastor*, Rev. F. X. Marshall, Rev. J. Quinn.

St. John the Evangelist, 13th street, near Chesnut—Very Rev. Ed. J. Sourin, *V. Gen.*, Rev. M. Martin, Rev. Mr. Hayes.

St. Mary's, 4th street, above Spruce—Rev. George Strobel, *Pastor*, Rev. J. P. Dunn.

St. Joseph's, Willing's alley, between 3d and 4th streets—Rev. Felix Barbelin, S. J. *Sup.*, Rev. James Ryder, S. J., Rev. Michael Tuffer, S. J., Rev. Francis Vespré, S. J., Rev. Peter Folchi, S. J.

St. Augustine's, 4th street below Vine—Very Rev. P. E. Moriarty, D. D., O. S. A., Rev. P. Stanton, O. S. A., Rev. Michael Gallagher, O. S. A.

Chapel of Our Lady of Consolation, used for the schools and confraternities of the congregation of St. Augustine.

Holy Trinity, corner of Spruce and 6th streets—Rev. Peter M. Carbon, *Pastor*.

St. Michael's, 2d near Phœnix street—Rev. Wm. Loughran, *Past.*, Rev. Daniel Sheridan, Rev. Francis O'Connor.

St. Francis Xavier's, near Fairmount Water-Works—Rev. Patrick Rafferty, *Pastor*.

St. Philip Neri's, Queen street, below 3d—Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, *Pastor*, Rev. Walter Power.

St. Patrick's, 20th street, below Walnut, Rev. Daniel F. Devitt, *Pastor*, Rev. James Cullen.

St. Paul's, Christian st., between 9th and 10th—Rev. P. F. Sheridan, Rev. Mr. McGovern.

St. Peter's, Franklin and 5th streets—Rev. John B. Hespelein, C. SS. R., Rev. Francis X. Tschenhens, C. SS. R., Rev. Law-

* This report was received from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

City and County of Philadelphia.

rence Holzer, C. SS. R., Rev. Augustine Hewit, C. SS. R., Rev. Henry Hellemans, C. SS. R.

Assumption of the B. V. M., Spring Garden street, above 11th—Rev. Charles J. Carter, Rev. J. D. Davis.

St. Malachy's, 11th street, above Master—Rev. John Kelly, Rev. Edward O'Brien, Rev. Patrick Fitzmaurice.

St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, Fitzwater, near 7th street—Rev. Cajetan Mariani.

St. Alphonsus', corner of 4th and Reed streets—Rev. Went. Repish, Rev. J. Bach.

St. Theresa's, corner of Broad and Catharine streets—Rev. Hugh Lane, Rev. Edward Murray.

St. Ann's, Richmond—Rev. H. McLaughlin, Rev. Mr. Kearnes.

St. James', West Philadelphia—Rev. Richard O'Connor.

St. Bridget's, Schuylkill-Falls—Rev. Hugh McMahon.

St. Gregory's, Cathedral Cemetery—Rev. James Kelly.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall—attended by Rev. Dom. Berrill, O. S. D.

St. Joachim's, Frankford—Rev. F. X. Villanis, D. D.

St. Vincent of Paul, Germantown—Rev. Michael Domenec, C. M.

St. Dominick's, Holmesburg—Rev. Dom. Berrill.

St. Stephen's, Nicetown—Rev. Hugh McMahon.

St. John Baptist, Manayunk—Rev. D. Mulholland.

Immaculate Conception, Manayunk—Rev. J. J. Moshall, O. S. D.

Fort Mifflin—occasionally visited by Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron of the Cathedral.

Delaware co.

Villa-Nova, St. Thomas of Villa-Nova—Rev. William Harnett, O. S. A., and other Fathers of the college.

Haverford, St. Dennis's—Rev. Edward Mullen, O. S. A.

Chester, St. Michael's—Rev. A. Haviland, Rev. Chs. McEnroy.

Ivy Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle's—attended every other Sunday from Chester.

Kellysville, St. Charles Borromeo's—Rev. John Shields.

Chester co.

West Chester, St. Agnes'—Rev. John Prendergast, Rev. William McLoughlin.

Doe-Run, St. Malachy's—attended from West Chester.

Downingtown, St. Joseph's—attended from West Chester.

Phœnixville, St. Mary's—Rev. P. O'Farrell, Rev. P. McArdle.

Kennet-Square—visited occasionally by Rev. J. S. Walsh of Brandywine, Del.

Montgomery co.

Norristown, St. Patrick's—Rev. Patrick A. Nugent.

Conshohocken, St. Matthew's—Rev. James C. McGinnis.

Pottstown, (church being built,)—attended from Phœnixville.

Chesnut Hill—attended by Rev. M. Domenec, C. M., of Germantown, Philadelphia co.

Lancaster county.

Lancaster, St. Mary's—Rev. Bernard Keenan, Rev. Henry Balfe.

" St. Joseph's—Rev. Leopold Habersberger.

Columbia, St. Peter's—Rev. Aloysius Leitner, D. D.

Safe Harbor, St. Mary's—attended from St. Mary's, Lancaster.

Dromore, St. Catharine's—attended from St. Mary's, Lancaster.

Elizabethtown, St. Peter's—Rev. Michael Filan.

Bucks co.
- Haycock, Buckville P. O., St. John the Baptist—Rev. Francis X. George.
- Doylestown—visited once a month from Haycock.
- Durham—the church is in course of erection—visited once a month by Rev. F. X. George.
- New Hope—attended from Lambertsville, N. J.
- Bristol, St. Mark's—Rev. John Flannigan.

Berks co.
- Reading, St. Peter's—Rev. Mathias Cobbin, Rev. —— ——.
- Hamburg, St. Mary's—attended from Reading.
- Meuslem, church not dedicated—attended from Reading.
- Morshville—attended from Reading.
- Locksbridge—visited occasionally from Reading.
- Douglasville, St. Paul's—attended from Phœnixville.
- Washington P. O., (Goshenhoppen,) church of the Blessed Sacrament—Rev. Augustine Balli, S. J.
- Rockland—occasionally visited by the Rev. A. Balli, S. J.

Lehigh co.
- Allentown, visited every month from St. Bernard's, Easton.
- Craneville, church being built.

Northampton co.
- Easton, St. Bernard's—Rev. Thomas Reardon, Rev. Mr. O'Haran.
- " St. Joseph's—Rev. Joannes Tanzer.
- Cherryville—attended monthly from St. Joseph's, Easton.

York co.
- York, St. Patrick's—Rev. P. O'Reilly.
- " Immaculate Conception—Rev. F. J. Wachter, Rev. Rudolph Kunzer.
- Strasburgh, St. John Baptist—attended every other Sunday from St. Mary's, York.
- Dallastown, St. Joseph's—attended every other Sunday from St. Mary's, York.
- Paradise, church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- McCall's Ferry—attended from St. Mary's, Lancaster.

Dauphin co.
- Harrisburg, St. Patrick's—Rev. Pierce Maher.
- Middletown—attended occasionally from Elizabethtown.
- Lykenstown, St. Mary's, (building)—Rev. Sylvester Eagle, (Wiconisco P. O.)
- Stony Creek—occasionally visited by the Rev. S. Eagle.

Lebanon co.
- Lebanon, St. Mary's—Rev. A. Schwartz.
- Colebrook's Furnace, St. Lawrence's—visited every other Sunday by Rev. Mich. Filan, of Elizabethtown.

Schuylkill co.
- Pottsville, St. Patrick's—Rev. Joseph O'Keefe, Rev. Wm. J. Kean.
- " St. John the Baptist—Rev. Daniel Oberholzer, O. C.
- Minersville, St. Vincent of Paul—Rev. M. Malone, Rev. Mr. Scanlan.
- Ashland, church building—attended monthly from St. Patrick's, Pottsville, and from St. Clair.
- Tremont, church building—Rev. Francis Carey.
- St. Clair, St. Boniface's—Rev. Jos. Ham.
- Port-Carbon, St. Stephen's—Rev. Dan. Magorien.
- Middleport—visited by Rev. D. Magorien.
- Tamaqua, St. Jerome's—Rev. J. F. Morris.

Schuylkill co.
- Patterson, St. Patrick's—attended two Sundays each month by Rev. J. F. Morris.
- " St. Bartholomew's—Rev. Philip Wegmayer.
- Tuscarora, attended from Tamaqua.
- Summit Hill, (Old Mines) St. Joseph's—Rev. Basil Shorb.

Carbon co.
- Mauch Chunk, church of the Immaculate Conception—Rev. John Loughran.
- Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's—attended by the Rev. John Loughran.
- Beaver Meadow, St. Mary's—Rev. Mich. L. Scanlan.
- Rockport, St. Joseph's—Rev. Andrew Sullivan.
- Penn Haven—attended by the Rev. A. Sullivan.

Monroe co., Stroudsburg—attended occasionally from Easton.

Adams co.
- Conewago, church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus—Rev. Jos. Enders, S. J., Rev. Wm. Dougherty, S. J., Rev. Fr. Xav. De Neckere, S. J.
- Oxford, St. Mary's—visited every Friday by the Rev. Fr. X. De Neckere, of Conewago.
- Littlestown, St. Aloysius—visited twice a month from Conewago.
- Gettysburgh, St. Francis Xavier—attended every 2d and 4th Sunday of the month from Conewago.
- Millerstown, St. Mary's—visited once a month from Conewago.
- Whitestown, visited occasionally from Conewago.
- Mountain Church of St. Ignatius Loyola—visited every 3d Sunday of the month.

Franklin co.
- Chambersburg, Christ Church—Rev. John Doherty.
- Waynesborough, St. Andrew Ap.—visited once a month by the Rev. J. Doherty.
- Path Valley, St. Mary's (Refuge of Sinners,)—visited once a month by the Rev. John Doherty.
- Amberson's Valley—visited occasionally by Rev. J. Doherty.
- Tuscarora, " " " " "

Cumberland co.
- Carlisle, St. Patrick's—visited once a month by the Rev. J. Doherty, of Chambersburg.
- Shippensburg, St. Mary's—vacant.

Juniata co.—Tuscarora Valley—visited occasionally by the Rev. J. Doherty, of Chambersburg.

Mifflin co.
- Lewistown, Church of All Saints—Rev. Ant. Dellanave.
- McVeytown—attended occasionally from Lewistown.

Centre co.—Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist—Rev. A. Shippert.

Clinton co.
- Lock Haven, (church building)—Rev. J. C. Gilligan.
- Farrandsville—visited occasionally by Rev. J. C. Gilligan.

Lycoming co.
- Nippenose Valley, Assumption of the B. V. M.—Rev. Ant. M. Grandtner, O. Serv. B. M. V., Rev. Fr. X. Treier.
- Williamsport, St. Boniface's, (church building)—visited from Nippenose Valley, McCollumsville P. O.
- Cascade, Assumption of the Blessed Virgin—visited monthly by the Rev. P. Noonan, of Blossburg, Tioga co.
- Astonville—visited monthly by the Rev. P. Noonan.
- Mosquito Settlement—attended from Nippenose Valley.

Sullivan co.
- Dushore, St. Basil's—Rev. James McNoughton.
- Fork's Settlement—attended from Dushore.

Wyoming county.
- Tunkhannock—visited once a month by the Rev. H. Fitzsimmons, of Susquehanna co.
- Mahoopeny—attended once a month by the Rev. J. McNoughton, of Dushore.

Union county.
- The Catholics of Lewisburg and Dry Valley, are visited by the Rev. George Gostenshnigg, of Milton, Northumberland county.

Northumberland co.
- Milton, St. Joseph's—Rev. George Gostenshnigg.
- Chillioquaque—attended from Milton.
- Shamokin, St. Edward's—visited once a month by the Rev. Mich. Sheridan, of Danville.
- Treverton—visited occasionally by Rev. M. Sheridan, of Danville.

Montour co., Danville, St. Joseph's—Rev. M. Sheridan.

Columbia county.
- Bloomsburg—visited once a month by the Rev. M. Sheridan, of Danville.
- Light-street—visited four times a year by the Rev. Phil. Wegmayer, of Patterson, Schuylkil county.

Luzerne co.
- Wilkesbarre, St. Nicholas Tolentino—Rev. Otto H. Borgess.
- Nanticoke—visited once a month from Wilkesbarre.
- Carbondale, St. Rosa of Lima—Rev. Patrick Prendergast, Rev. ——
- Archibald, St. Thomas of Aquino—visited every other Sunday from Carbondale.
- Scranton, St. Vincent of Paul, " St. Bonaventure, } Rev. Moses Whitty.
- Pittston, St. Mary's " St. John the Evangelist, (building,) } Rev. S. O'Shaughnessy.
- Janesville, St. Mary's, Help of Christ. Hazelton, } visited once a month by the Rev. M. Scanlan, of Beaver Meadows, Carbon co.
- West Haven—visited every six weeks by the Rev. Otto H. Borgess, of Wilkesbarre.

Pike co.
- Jannett's Hollow, Lackawaxen, } occasionally visited by the Very Rev. James Power, of Honesdale.

Wayne co.
- Honesdale, St. John the Evangelist—Very Rev. James Power, *V. G.*, Rev. Mr. Kelly.
- " St. Mary Magdalen, Pen.—Rev. Caspar Müller.
- Mount Pleasant, St. Juliana's, Hawley, (church not dedicated) } visited every other Sunday from St. John's, Honesdale.
- Waymart—visited four times a year from Carbondale.
- Canaan, Cherry Ridge, } visited once a month from St. John's, Honesdale.
- Alderville, Equinunk, Starocca and Damascus, are visited occasionally from St. John's, Honesdale.

Susquehanna co.
- St. Joseph's College—Rev. John Vint. O'Reilly, Rev. Henry Fitzsimmons.
- Friendsville, (church not dedicated) Silver Lake, St. Augustine, Auburn, St. Bonaventure, Susquehanna, St. John Nepomucen, } attended from St. Joseph's College.

Bradford co.

Towanda, St. Peter and St. Paul's—Rev. Jeremiah Ahern, Rev. Patrick McGuiggan.

Troy, St. John Nepomucen—visited on two Sundays of every month. } from Towanda.

Ridgebury, St. Mary's—visited on the 4th Sunday, }

Overton, St. Patrick's, } visited occasionally from Towanda.

Windham, }

Athens, Church of the Holy Ghost, (building)—visited one Sunday in the month, from Towanda.

Sugar Ridge, St. Philip and St. James Church—attended one Sunday in the month by Rev. J. McNoughton, of Dushore.

Tioga co.

Blossburg, St. Andrew the Apostle—Rev. P. Noonan, who visits also the Catholics at Union, Lawrenceville, Tioga Point and Wellsburg.

DELAWARE.

Brandywine, New Castle co., St. Joseph's—Rev. J. S. Walsh.

Coffee Run, " " St. Mary's—visited on the 3d Sunday of every month by the Rev. J. S. Walsh.

Delaware City, St. Paul's, } visited every month from Wilmington.

New Castle, St. Peter's, }

Wilmington, St. Peter's—Rev. J. O. Donohue, Rev. M. McGrane.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND CLASSICAL INSTITUTIONS

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO,

Philadelphia, Schuylkill Fifth and Race streets. Incorporated 1838.

This institution is under the immediate care of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. It is supported principally by the voluntary subscriptions of the Catholics throughout the diocess. The number of students at present is thirty-five.

Rev. William O'Hara, D. D., *President.*
" J. Balfe, D. D., *Vice-President.*

AUGUSTINIAN MONASTERY OF ST. THOMAS,

Villa Nova, Delaware County, Pa.

Very Rev. P. E. Moriarty, D. D., *Commissary General.*
" Wm. Harnett, *Prior.*
" Edward Mullen, *Sub-prior.*
" George A. Meagher.
" Ambrose Mullen.

AUGUSTINIAN COLLEGE,

Villa Nova, Delaware Co., Pa.

The annual pension for tuition, board, washing, mending of linen, and use of bedding, payable half-yearly, in advance, is $150. An extra charge of $12 will be made for students remaining during the summer

vacation. The modern languages, French, Spanish, Italian and German, form a separate charge, for each, per annum, $15. Music, for each school term of five months, $20. Drawing $15 for each term. An extra charge of $5 per annum, for the use of the Piano. Books, stationery, medicines and physicians' fees, form extra charges.

All communications, &c., for the College, should be directed to the Post-office, West Haverford, Delaware county, Pa.

Very Rev. Dr. Moriarty, O. S. A., *President.*
Rev. G. A. Meagher, O. S. A., *Vice President.*
" Ambrose Mullen, *Prefect.*

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Wilmington, Del.

This institution is Catholic: the students are all carefully instructed in the principles of their faith and required to comply with their religious duties. It is situated in the north-western part of this city, so proverbial for health; and from its retired and elevated position, it enjoys all the benefit of the country air.

The best Professors are engaged. The students are at all times under the care of their Tutors or Prefects, as well during hours of recreation as in class.

The course requisite for graduation embraces the Greek, Latin and English Languages, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Logic, Natural and Moral Philosophy, and Chemistry.

Students destined for commercial or mechanical pursuits will be specially instructed in the principles of Book-keeping, Arithmetic, and such higher branches of the Mathematics as they may require.

Music, Drawing and the Modern Languages are also taught.

The scholastic year commences on the 16th of August and ends on the last Thursday of June.

Terms—The annual pension for board, tuition, washing, mending linen and stockings, and use of bedding, payable half-yearly in advance, is $150
For students not learning Greek or Latin 125
Those who remain at the College during the vacation, will be charged extra 15
French, Spanish, German, and Drawing, each, per annum 20
Music, per annum 40
Use of Piano, per annum 8

Books, stationery, clothes, if ordered, and in case of sickness, medicines and doctor's fees will form extra charges.

No uniform is required. Students should bring with them three suits, six shirts, six pairs of stockings, four towels, and three pairs of boots or shoes, brushes, &c. Rev. P. Reilly, *President.*

Number of Professors, 7. Number of students, 104.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

Philadelphia.

Under the care of the JESUIT FATHERS.

The scholastic year of this institution, incorporated by an act of the

Legislature of Pennsylvania, opens at the beginning of September, and closes towards the middle of July.

FACULTY.

Rev. Felix J. Barbelin, S. J., *President.*
" Peter Folchi, S. J., *Prefect of Studies, Professor of Mathematics and Chemistry.*
" Francis Vespré, S. J., *Treasurer.*
" John McGuigan, S. J., *Professor of French.*
" Michael Tuffer, S. J., *Professor of French.*
Mr. John B. De Wolf, S. J., *Professor of Classics, Math. and French.*
" Chs. H. Fulmer, S. J. " " " "
" Joseph O'Reilly, S. J. " " " "
" Patrick A. Jordan, S. J., *Professor of English and Book-Keeping.*
" William F. Tehan, S. J., *Professor of Preparatory Department.*

Terms—Classical and Commercial course (yearly,).....$50 00
Preparatory Department..... 24 00
Half-boarding (yearly,)..... 50 00

Course of studies the same as at Georgetown College.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

Susquehanna County, Pa.

This institution is under the direction of Rev. J. Vincent O'Reilly, *President*, and Rev. H. Fitzsimmons, *Vice-President.*

EDEN HALL—INSTITUTION FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Under the direction of the "Ladies of the Sacred Heart,"

Holmesburg, Philadelphia County, Pa.

This institution is situated about ten miles from the city of Philadelphia, and possesses every advantage that parents and guardians can desire.

Terms—Board and tuition, including every branch of polite literature, per annum, payable half-yearly, in advance....$150 00
Each pupil will pay, on entrance, for the use of bed, &c. 5 00

Music, drawing, and the languages at the usual rates.

Postage, books, stationery and washing, are charged to the parents.

The French language being universally spoken in the institution, this important branch forms no extra charge.

There are 22 religious, 72 pupils, and 14 orphans in the institution. Madam Tucker, *Lady Superior.*

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH,

McSherrystown, Pa.

The Sisters of St. Joseph have a novitiate at this place, where there are 12 sisters (11 of whom are novices,) and 6 postulants. They have charge of a

FEMALE ACADEMY,

McSherrystown, Pa.,

In which there are four boarders and thirty day-scholars.

PAROCHIAL DAY-SCHOOLS.

The number of parochial free schools in the whole diocess is 41. They are called free, though the parents of the children who attend are expected, and often required to pay something towards the support of them.

St. John's parish has schools for both sexes, taught in the basement of the church by seven female teachers. Number in attendance 402.

St. Peter's parish has two schools. The boys' school, which numbers 270 pupils, is taught by the Christian Brothers. The girls' school, numbering 240, is taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Mary's parish has a school of 250 girls, in Union street below 4th, taught by four Sisters of Charity. The boye' school has been recently opened; attendance 60. These schools are supported by legacies left for that purpose.

St. Joseph's parish has schools for both sexes. The boys' school numbers 200 pupils, who are taught by Brothers of the Society of Jesus. St. Joseph's Female Academy is under the care of six Sisters of St. Joseph, numbering 300 pupils, kept in a large and commodious house purchased for that purpose. Sister Mary Antoinette, *Superior*. There is also a night-school, chiefly for grown persons unable to attend day-school, kept in the basement of St. Joseph's church, numerously attended.

St. Philip's parish has schools for both sexes, kept in the basement of the church. The boys' department is taught by two or three female teachers, and the girls by four Sisters of St. Joseph. Number 600.

St. Augustine's parish has two schools, attended by 400 children.

St. Patrick's parish has schools for both sexes, in a school house recently erected in the neighborhood of the church. The number, including both sexes, is 1,000, taught by nine teachers, all females excepting one.

St. Michael's parish has a large and commodious school house on a lot near the church. Attended by 800 to 1,000 children.

St. Francis Xavier's parish has a school of 100 children of both sexes, taught by a male teacher in the basement of the church.

Parochial School of the Assumption, 300 pupils.

Parochial School of St. Ann's.

Parochial School of St. Paul's.

The above schools are all in the city of Philadelphia and the immediate districts.

St. Joseph's parish, in Lancaster, has a school for both sexes, attended by 80 children.

St. Patrick's parish, Pottsville, has a school for girls conducted by five Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Salome, *Superior*. The number in attendance is 180. The boys' school in the basement of the church is attended by 80 scholars.

St. Peter's parish, Wilmington, has a school of 120 girls, taught by four Sisters of Charity. The male school numbers 130 scholars, who are taught by two male teachers.

St. Joseph's parish, Brandywine, has schools for both sexes in the basement of the church, kept by three Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Stanislaus, *Superior*. Number of scholars, 120.

The parish of the church of the Holy Sacrament, in Washington township, has a school of 30 boys, taught by a male teacher.

St. Mary's parish, Pottstown, has a school for both sexes, attended by 30 children.

St. Mark's parish, Bristol, has a school of 30 children, taught by a female teacher.

St. Patrick's school at York, has 50 scholars under two teachers. St. Mary's numbers from 40 to 50 pupils under one teacher.

St. Vincent's parish, Germantown, has a school taught by Mrs. S. Peele, and attended by 40 pupils.

The Immaculate Conception parish, Collumsville, has a school for both sexes.

St. Mary's parish, Lebanon, has a school conducted by the pastor, and attended by forty children of both sexes.

HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Schuylkill, Front-st., between George and Walnut-sts., Philadelphia.

Life subscription.....$20 00

This charitable institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd—10 in number—6 professed Choir Sisters, 2 professed lay-sisters, and two Novices. Sister MARY DES ANGES PERCHER, *Superior.*

The end of the institution is to afford a retreat for those females who have had the misfortune to fall into crime, and who wish to reform their lives by deserting the haunts of vice. Applicants are received without distinction of age or creed, from all parts of the country, and no one is detained against her own will. The penitents are 36 in number. The institution is supported by the charity of the public, and by the joint labors of the Sisters and the other inmates. All kinds of needle-work are done in the best style, and at the cheapest rates.

Donations of any kind are respectfully solicited.

Rev. ——— Quinn, *Chaplain.*

ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL,

On the Grand Avenue, Green Hill.

Under the care of ten Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister MARY MAGDALEN, *Superior.*

The St. Joseph's Hospital Beneficial Society.—The members of this society are entitled to all the advantages of the hospital, on payment of one dollar initiation fee, and three dollars annually; which payments may be commuted into a life subscription of $25, at the option of the applicant. For further information apply to the clergy at St. John's Church, 13th street, above Chesnut, or at St. Joseph's, Willing's Alley. Rev. Rud. Etthofer, *Valetudinarian.* Rev. J. Kelly, *Chaplain.*

ST. ANN'S WIDOWS' ASYLUM,

Second, below Christian street.

This institution is under the charge of five Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. VERONICA, *Superior.* Rev. W. Power, *Chaplain.*

ST. JOSEPH'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Corner of Spruce and Seventh streets.

This institution is under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. The average number of orphans is 100.

ST. JOHN'S MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

On the Lancaster Turnpike, three miles from Philadelphia.

This institution is under the charge of seven Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister APPOLLONIA, *Superior.* Rev. J. Kelly, *Chaplain.*
The number of orphans is one hundred and six.

ST. PETER'S ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Wilmington, Delaware.

This institution is under the charge of six Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans 20. Sister MATILDA COSKERY, *Sister Servant.*

Various religious and charitable societies exist in many churches in the diocess, and are in a flourishing condition, such as :
Society for the Propagation of Faith, Prayer Association for the conversion of America, Philopatrian Society, Young Catholic's Friend Society, Arch-confraternities of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Sodalities of the B. V. Mary, Scapular, Angel's Sodalities, Societies of Christian Doctrine, Dorcas and Benevolent Societies for assisting the distressed poor, Catholic Total Abstinence Societies, Catholic Circulating Libraries.
The Forty Hours' Devotion is practised in all the churches of the diocess, with great advantage to the faithful.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	131
Chapels	7
Other stations	25
Clergymen on the mission	130
Clergymen otherwise employed	7
Literary institutions for boys	4
Literary institutions for girls	3
Ecclesiastical seminary	1
Clerical students	35
Catholic population	175,000

DIOCESS OF BROOKLYN*.

This Diocess comprises the whole of Long Island. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. J. Loughlin, D. D., who was consecrated October 30th, 1853.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK.

City of Brooklyn.

St. James' Cathedral, Jay street, residence 188 Jay street—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D. D., Rev. Eugene Cassidy, *Rector*, Rev. Samuel A. Mulledy, *Assistant*, Rev. Thomas W. McCleery, *Secretary*.

St. Paul's Church, corner of Court and Congress streets—Rev. Joseph A. Schneller, Rev. M. O'Reilly, Rev. J. McShane.

Church of the Assumption of B. V. M., corner of York and Jay streets—Rev. David W. Bacon, Rev. W. Keegan.

St Charles' Borromeo, Sydney Place, residence corner of Sydney Place and Livingston street—Rev. Charles C. Pise, D. D.

St. Patrick's, Kent Avenue, residence corner of Myrtle Avenue and Ryerson street—Rev. Hugh Maguire, Rev. John Dowling.

St. Joseph's, Pacific street—Rev. Patrick O'Neil.

Church of the Visitation, Ewen street—Rev. Timothy Farrell.

St. Boniface, (German,) corner of Willoughby and Bridge streets—Rev. Maurice Ramsauer.

German Church, Monroe Avenue—Rev. Bonaventura Keller, O. S.F.

St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Court street, not yet completed.

St. Peter and St. Paul, corner of South Second and Third streets—Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev. M. A. Wallace, D. D., Rev. Francis Huzarski.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, corner of Leonard and Remsen streets—Rev. Peter McLoughlin, Rev. Anthony Farrelly.

St. Benedict's, Flushing Avenue—Rev. Bonaventura Keller, O. S. F.

Holy Trinity—Very Rev. John Raffeiner, *Vic. Gen.*, Rev. Joseph Huber.

Astoria, Queen's co., B. V. of Mt. Carmel—Rev. M. Curran.

Babylon, Queen's co.—attended occasionally from Hicksville.

Cold Spring, Queen's co.—attended once a month from Hicksville.

East New York, St. Malachi's—Rev. Andrew Bohan.

Flatbush, King's co., Church of the Holy Cross—Rev. Andrew Bohan.

Flushing, Queen's co., St. Michael's—Rev. James O'Beirne.

Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's—Rev. M. Maginn.

Foster's Meadow—Rev. George Resch.

Green Port—attended once a month from Hicksville.

Hicksville, Suffolk co.—Rev. John McCarthy.

Islip, Suffolk co.—attended occasionally from Hicksville.

Jamaica, Queen's co., St. Monica's—Rev. James McGinness.

James Port—attended occasionally from Jamaica.

Manhasset, Queen's co.—attended once a month from Flushing

Patchoque, Suffolk co.—attended occasionally from Hicksville.

River Head—attended once a month from Hicksville.

Rockaway, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea—every Sunday during the summer months, and occasionally during the remainder of the year.

* Report furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Sagharbor, St. Andrew's—attended once a month from Hicksville.
Sayville, Suffolk co.—attended occasionally from Hicksville.
Smithtown—attended once a month from Hicksville.
Westbury, Queen's co.—attended occasionally from Jamaica.
Winfield, Queen's co., Church of the Holy Angels—Rev. Jos. Brunnemann, O. S. F.

INSTITUTIONS.

GIRLS' ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Congress street, Brooklyn.

This institution is under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Constantia, *Sr. Servant.* Number of orphans 151.

BOYS' ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Congress street, Brooklyn.

This asylum is under the charge of competent persons, and contains at present 103 orphans.

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Constantia, *Sr. Servant.* Number of pupils, 600.

ST. ALPHONSUS' SCHOOL.

This school is conducted by the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic. Sister Witzlhofer, *Superioress.* 300 pupils.

ST. JAMES' SCHOOL,

Jay street.

Under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Isaiah, *Superior.* 600 pupils.

A Free School for boys and girls at SS. Peter and Paul's, 1000 pupils.
A Free School for boys at the Church of the Holy Trinity, 300 pupils.
A Free School for boys at St. Paul's, 250 pupils.
A Free School at St. Joseph's, 170 pupils.
A Free School for girls at the Cathedral, 150 pupils.
A Free School at the Church of the Assumption, at St. Patrick's, and also at St. Michael's, Flushing.

The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, is established at the Church of the Assumption, and the confraternity of the Rosary, at many of the churches.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	24
Stations	11
Clergymen	30
Ecclesiastical students	14
Orphan asylums	2

DIOCESS OF BOSTON.*

The diocess of Boston comprises the State of Massachusetts, and is governed by the Right Rev. John Bernard Fitzpatrick, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Boston.

Cathedral of the Holy Cross—Rt. Rev. J. B. Fitzpatrick, D. D., Rev. N. J. A. O'Brien, Rev. J. J. Williams, Rev. Hilary Tucker, Rev. Joseph M. Finotti.
Chapel of the Holy Cross—Rev. J. J. Williams.
Chapel of the Guardian Angels—Rev. H. Tucker.
St. Vincent de Paul's—Rev. M. P. Galligher
St. James's—Rev. David Welsh.
St. Mary's, } Rev. J. McElroy, S. J., Rev. Francis Lachat, S. J., Rev. J. B. Cattani, S. J., Rev. Jos. Bixio, S. J.
St. Joseph's Chapel—attended from St. Mary's.
St. Patrick's—Rev. Thomas Lynch.
Holy Trinity, (Germ.) } Rev. G. Eck, S. J., Rev. G. Heller-
Immac. Concep. (building,) } bach, S. J., Rev. Ernest Reiter, S. J.
SS. Peter and Paul's } (South Boston)—Rev. P. F. Lyndon, Rev.
St. Augustine's, } P. Hamill, Rev. T. McNulty.
St. John Baptist's,—Rev. G. F. Haskins, Rev. H. O'Neil, *Assist.*
St. Nicholas' (East Boston,) } Rev. Wm. Wiley
Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, (E. B.) }
Mary, Star of the Sea, (E. B.) Lot bought—Rev. G. F. Haskins.
Lot bought on which St. Joseph's church will be erected as soon as the city Council give permission to build. It will be attended by the Priests of St. Mary's church.

Chelsea, St. Rose, }
Winthrop, }
Lynn, St. Mary's, } Rev. Patrick Strain
Nahant, }

Roxbury. { St. Joseph's, } Rev. Patrick O'Beirne, *Pastor*, Rev
St. Francis of Sales, } E. Delahunty, *Assistant*.
Dedham, Walpole, Needham, }

Brookline, Church of the Assumption, } Rev. Michael O'Beirne.
Brighton, }

Watertown, St. Patrick's, } Rev. P. Flood, *Pastor*, Rev. B. Flood, *Assistant*.
Waltham, St. Mary's, }
Concord, and other missions, }

Quincy, { St. Mary's, } Rev. John T. Roddan, *Pastor*
St. John's, } " T. O. Sullivan, } *Assistants*.
Randolph, St. Mary's, } " J. O'Laughlin, }
Cohasset, Abington, Weymouth, }
and neighboring missions, }

Sandwich, St. Mary's, }
Wareham, church not dedicated, } Rev. W. Moran.
Plymouth, and other missions on Cape Cod, }

* Report furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Provincetown, Our Lady of Refuge—visited by Rev. J. M. Finotti.
Canton and *Milton*—attended from South Boston.
Dorchester—attended from South Boston and Roxbury.
Easton, Immaculate Conception,
South Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas,
North Bridgewater, *Foxboro'*, *Mansfield*, *&c.*, } Rev. A. L. Roche.
Taunton, St. Mary's, (new church building,)
Squawbetty, (new church building,)
Norton, *Middleboro'*, *Dighton*, *&c.* } Rev. D. Hearne.
Fall River, St. John Baptist's, new granite church—Rev. Ed. Murphy.
New Bedford, St. Mary's,
Nantucket, *&c.*, } Rev. H. E. Henniss.
Blackstone, St. Paul's,
Melville, } Rev. Charles O'Reilly.
Uxbridge, new church—Rev. E. L. Sheridan.
Charlestown, St. Mary's—Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton.
Madden, *Stoneham*, *Medford*, *&c.*—Rev. J. Ryan.
South Reading, St. Mary's—Rev. T. O'Shahan.
East Cambridge, St. John's.
Woburn, lot bought, and neighboring missions, } Rev. Laurence Carroll.
Old Cambridge, St. Peter's,
West Cambridge, *Lexington*, *&c.* } Rev. Manasses A. Dougherty.
Lowell, St. Patrick's—Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Timothy O'Brien.
St. Peter's—Rev. P. Crudden.
St. Mary's—Rev. J. T. McDermott.
Lawrence, Immac. Conception—Rev. Jas. O'Donnell, O. S. A., *Pastor*, Rev. T. Gray, *Assist.*, who also attend *Methuen* and other missions.
St. Dominic's—Rev. A. Taaffe, O. S. D.
S. Andover, St. Augustine's—Rev. J. O'Donnell, O. S. A.
Haverhill, St. Gregory's,
Exeter, *New Market*, *&c.* } Rev. J. S. McDonnell, O. S. D.
Newburyport, St. Mary's, and neighboring missions—Rev. H. Lennon.
Saxonville, St. George's,
Hopkinton, St. Malachy's,
Framingham, *Natick*, *Westboro'*, *Marlboro*, *Sudbury*, *Stowe*, *Rockbottom*, *Needham*, *Ashland*, *Weston*, *Wayland*, } Rev. Edward Farrelly.
Assabet, lot bought,
Milford, St. Mary's.
Worcester, St. John's, foundation of a new church laid—Rev. M. W. Gibson, Rev. J. Boyce.
Fitchburg, St. Bernard's,
Templeton, St. Martin's,
Leominster, St. Leo's,
West Boylston, St. Luke's,
Grafton, St. Mark's, (building,)
Groton, *Shirley*, *Townsend*, *Mason*, *Athol*, *Winchendon*, *Fitzwilliam*, *Keene*, *Holden*, *Northboro'*, *&c.*, *&c.* } Rev. M. W. Gilson.
Clinton, St. John's—Rev. J. Boyce.

Southbridge, St. Peter's—Rev. P. Kroes, S. J.
Webster, St. Lewis',
Spencer, Our Lady of the Rosary,
Leicester, St. Polycarp's,
Oxford, St. Roch's, (not completed,)
Barre, *Brookfield*, *Warren*, *Clapville*, *Dudley*, and other missions, } Rev. Napoleon Mignault.
Milbury, St. Bridget's,
Uxbridge Melville, &c., } Rev. E. L. Sheridan.
Cabotville, St. Matthew's,
Springfield, St. Benedict's,
Ware, St. Williams,
Thorndyke, (new church,) not dedicated,
Westfield, (new church,) not dedicated,
Palmer, *Duckville*, *Three Rivers*, *Monson*, *Indian Orchard*, *Chester Village*, *Chester Factories*, } Rev. W. Blenkinsop.
Northampton, St. Mary's,
Greenfield, *Amherst*, *Holyoke*, (church building,) and other missions, } Rev. Jer. O'Callaghan.
Pittsfield, St. Mary's,
Great Barrington, St. Peter's,
North Adams, St. Francis's,
Cheshire, North Lee, lot bought,
Stockbridge, *West Stockbridge*, *Lenox*, *Hinsdale*, *Millriver*, *North Becket*, lot bought, } Rev. P. Cuddihy, *Pastor*. " Ed. Purcell, " J. Walsh, } *Assist's*.
Salem, { St. Mary's—Rev. James Conway. St James's—Rev. T. O'Shahan.
Gloucester, St. Ann's,
Marblehead, *Ipswich*, *Saugers*, &c., &c. } Rev. T. O'Shahan.

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,

Worcester, Mass.

A portion of the building having been refitted, studies have been resumed. The terms for board and tuition, washing and mending linen, are $150. Half-yearly payments required in advance; no deductions made, not even if any student be removed before the term expires.

Rev. Peter J. Blenkinsop, S. J., *President.*
" Thomas F. Mulledy, S. J., *Prefect of Studies.*
" Peter P. Kroes, S. J., *Minister and Professor of French.*

There are, besides, five scholastics and four lay-brothers.

ST. MARY'S FEMALE SCHOOL,

Lancaster-st., Boston.

This school is under the care of ten Sisters of *Notre-Dame*, with nearly 700 scholars, who are taught all that is useful in an English education,

including needle-work. A chapel is connected with the school, where the pupils assist at mass at nine o'clock, and vespers every Sunday, as also for catechetical instruction.

A select school has been opened by the Sisters, where, in addition to the usual branches of education, are taught Music, French, &c., on moderate terms.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre-Dame, at Roxbury, for the education of young ladies. A free school for girls by sisters of the same community is held in St. Joseph's.

St. Aloysius's School, for girls, in Boston, under the direction of eight Sisters of Charity. It is numerously attended. Sister Ann Alexis Shorb, *Sr. Servant.*

Female Orphan Asylum, in Boston, under the charge of the same Sisters.

Academy and Free School, by the Sisters of Notre-Dame, in a spacious and handsome building erected near St. Patrick's Church, *Lowell*, by Rev. T. O'Brien.

Young Catholic's Friend Society, in Boston, South Boston, Worcester, Portland and Bangor, having for their object to aid the Sunday Schools.

House of the Guardian Angel, attached to St. John's church, Boston, under the charge of Rev. G. F. Haskins. The object of this establishment is to afford a refuge and a temporary home to destitute boys, who are there schooled, provided for, and instructed in their faith, till they can be placed or apprenticed with good Catholic masters. Rev. H. O'Neil, *Chaplain.*

A great many churches of the diocess have well-finished basements, which are fitted as chapels for divine service, and mass and vespers are there celebrated for the children of the different parishes.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	69
Churches building	6
Stations numerous	
Clergymen on the mission	61
" otherwise employed	3
Catholic college	1
Academies for young ladies	3
Orphan asylum	1
House of Refuge for boys	1

DIOCESS OF PORTLAND.*

This diocess, which comprises the states of Maine and New Hampshire, is administered for the present by Rt. Rev. John Fitzpatrick, Bishop of Boston.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MAINE.

Portland, St. Dominick's—Rev. John O'Donnell, who also attends *Portsmouth*, *Bath*, *Lewiston*, *Biddeford*, *Saco*, *Gorham*, N. H., *Brunswick*, and other missions.

Whitefield, St. Dennis,
Newcastle, St. Patrick's,
Augusta, St. Mary's,
Gardiner, Damariscotta,
} Rev. E. Putnam.

Bangor, St. Michael's,
Ellsworth, new church,
Cherryfield,
Benedicta, St. Benedict's, new church,
Indian Old Town, St. Ann's, Penobscot Indians,
Oldtown, new church,
Frankfort, lot bought,
Bucksport, *Belfast*, *Skowhegan*,
Rockland and *Thomaston*, a lot of ten acres bought with large house on it, which is to be changed into a church.
Waterville, new church,
Eastport, St. Joseph's,
Pleasant Point, St. Ann's, Passamaquoddi Indians,
Calais, Immaculate Conception,
" St. Ann's, Passamaquoddi Indians,
Machias, St. Mary's,
Trescott, St. Mary's,
Pembroke, new church,
Stations at *Plaster Mills*, *Lubec*, *Roberton*, *Bellville*, *Whitimville*, *East Machias*, *Columbia*, &c.
} Rev. John Bapst, S. J., *Superior*, Rev. Ant. F. Ciampi, S. J., Rev. Eugene Vetromille, S. J.
} Rev. Basil Pacciarini, S. J., *Superior*, Rev. Augustin Kennedy, S. J.

Benedicta, St. Benedict's,
Holton, St. Mary's,
} Rev. J. Connolly, of Woodstock, N. B.

Madawaska. In this section, allotted to the State of Maine by the treaty with Great Britain, there are two Catholic churches, served by clergymen from Quebec. The inhabitants are mostly Canadian French.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Dover, St. Aloysius—Rev. P. Canavan.
Claremont, St. Mary's—Rev. J. B. Daly, O. S. F.
Manchester, St. Ann's,
Nashua, *Concord*, &c.
} Rev. W. McDonald.

The other missions of the State are visited occasionally by one of the above named gentlemen.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	24
Clergymen	10

* Report furnished with that of Boston diocess.

ARCHDIOCESS OF ST. LOUIS.*

The archdiocess of St. Louis embraces the State of Missouri, and has for its suffragan sees, Chicago, Milwaukee, Dubuque, Nashville, St. Paul's and Santa Fé.

Most Rev. Peter Richard Kenrick, *Archbishop.*
Very Rev. Joseph Melcher, *Vic. Gen.*
Very Rev. James Duggan, *Vic. Gen.*
Rev. Edmond Saulnier, *Chancellor.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MISSOURI.

City of St. Louis.

Cathedral of St. Louis---Rev. S. A. Paris, *Rector*, Rev. P. J. Ryan, Rev. P. Farrelly.
Chapel of Hospital---Rev. P. R. Donnelly.
Church of St. Francis Xavier—Rev. A. Damen, S. J., Rev. F. X. De Coen, S. J., Rev. Dennis Kenny, S. J.
Church of St. Patrick---Rev. J. Higginbotham, Rev. J. Henry.
Church of St. Mary, (German)---Very Rev. J. Melcher, *Vic. Gen.*, Rev. P. Fischer.
Church of St. Michael---Rev. W. Wheeler.
Church of Holy Trinity, (German)---Rev. J. Anselm.
Church of St. Vincent of Paul---Rev. Jas. Rolando, C. M., Rev. G. Uhland, C. M., Rev. J. Quigley, C. M., Rev. F. Lasco, C. M.
Church of St. John—Rev. P. O'Brien, Rev. J. Hogan.
Church of SS. Peter and Paul, (German)---Rev. Simon Siegrist.
Church of St. Bridget—Rev. J. C. Fitnam.
Church of St. John Nepomucen— ———
Church of St. Joseph, (German)---Rev. Jos. Patschowski, S. J., Rev. Peter Tchieder, S. J., Rev. J. Weber, S. J.
Church of Immaculate Conception---Very Rev. Jas. Duggan, *Vic. Gen.*, Rev. John Bannon.

St. Louis co.

Carondelet, St. Mary and St. Joseph---Rev. James Stehlé.
Florissant, St. Ferdinand's---Rev. F. Sautois, S. J.
Gravois, St. Peter's---Rev. J. Hennessey.
Central Township, St. Martin's---Rev. D. Kennedy.
Station---Rev. D. Kennedy.
Merrimac River, Assumption of B. V. M.—Rev. J. Reiss.

Jefferson co., Merrimac River, Conception of B. V. M.---Rev. H. Lipowsky.

Franklin co., Washington, St. Francis Borgia's---Rev. M. Seisl, S. J., Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S. J., Rev. Mich. Haering, S. J.
Armagh, St. Patrick's, Downpatrick, St. Bridget's, } Rev. Philip Grace.

Warren co., Marthasville---visited from Washington.

Washington co., Old Mines, St. Joachim---Rev. James Fox.
Potosi, St. James---Rev. S. Grugan.
Richwoods, St. Stephen's---Rev. John McCaffray.

* The data for this report were furnished by the Most Rev. Archbishop and the Superiors of the different institutions.

Gasconade co.
- Reed's Settlement, St. Michael.
- Herman, St. George's—Rev. George Tuerck.
- Gasconade, Sacred Heart, French village—attended from New Westphalia.

St. Charles co.
- St. Charles, St. Charles's—Rev. Peter J. Verhœgen, S. J., Rev. Josse Van Assche, S. J., Rev. Felix L. Verreydt, S. J.
- St. Peter's, German—Rev. Joseph Rauch.
- Dardennes, St. Peter's—Rev. F. Ruthkowski.
- Upper Dardennes—Rev. E. Hamel.
- Portage aux Sioux, St. Francis'—attended from St. Charles.

St. Genevieve co.
- St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve—Rev. Irenœus M. J. St. Cyr, Rev. C. Ziegler.
- Little Canada, ——— ———.
- German Settlement, near Genevieve, St. Joseph's—Rev. F. X. Weiss, Rev. J. Blaarer.

Madison co., Fredericktown, St. Michael's—Rev. L. Tucker.

Perry co., Barrens near Perryville, St. Mary's—Rev. J. Lynch, C. M., assisted by several of the priests of the same congregation. Several stations visited from the Barrens.

Cape Girardeau co., Cape Girardeau, St. Vincent of Paul—Rev. J. Masnou, C. M., and others of the same congregation. Jackson—visited from the Cape. Apple Creek, St. Joseph's—vacant.

Stoddard co., Bloomfield—visited occasionally.

Scott co. Benton—church not dedicated, Tywappity Bottom, do. } Rev. Leo Ozdecar, O. S. F.

New Madrid co., New Madrid, St. John Baptist.

Osage co., N. Westphalia, St. Joseph's—Rev. J. Brunner, S. J., Rev. James Busschotts, S. J., Rev. J. B. Goeldlin, S. J., Rev. Anth. Eysvogels, S. J.

Cole co.
- Immaculate Conception, St. Thomas', Indian Bottom, } attended from New Westphalia.
- Harr's Settlement, St. Francis Xavier's—Rev. Ferd. Helias, S. J.
- Jefferson City, church ———

Moniteau co., Moniteau Creek, Assumption,
Pettis co., Bruel's Settlement,
Cooper co., Boonville, } Rev. J. Meister, who resides at Boonville.

Jackson co.
- Kansas, St. Francis Regis.
- Independence, church not dedicated—Rev. B. Donelly.
- Sibley—visited from Independence.

Lafayette co., Lexington—Rev. E. O'Hea.

Buchanan co., St. Joseph's, St. Joseph's—Rev. T. Scanlan, Rev. D. Healy.

Holt co., English Grove—visited from St. Joseph's.

Platt co., Weston, Trinity Church—Rev. Wm. Fisch.

Monroe co., Indian Creek, St. Stephen's—Rev. D. Lillis.

Monroe co., Brush Creek.

Ralls co., St. Paul's.

Marion co., Hannibal—Rev. J. Murphy.

Saline co., Settlement near Marshall—vacant.

Osage co., on railroad line—Rev. J. O'Sullivan.

Clarke co., North Santa Fe—Rev. Bernard McMenamee.

Knox co., Edina—Rev. D. Byrne.
Lincoln co., Millwood—Rev. D. Lyne.
Pike co., Louisiana—Rev. D. Lyne.
Clay co., Liberty—Rev. James Murphy.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND CLASSICAL INSTITUTIONS.

THEOLOGICAL SEMIMARY OF ST. LOUIS,

Carondelet, near St. Louis, Mo.

Rev. P. Fehan, *Superior*; Rev. J. Hennessey.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY,

Barrens, Perry County, Mo.

This seminary is intended for the education of aspirants to the ecclesiastical state.

The course of studies is so regulated as to prepare the pupils for the higher branches of ecclesiastical studies, as also to qualify them for secular pursuits, if such be afterwards considered their calling. Age of admittance, 14 years.

Each student is to have a letter of introduction from the Most Rev. Archbishop, Bishop, or from his Pastor, if he be not personally known either to the Superior or Directors.

Terms—For board, tuition in all the branches, washing, mending, bed and bedding, medical attendance, etc., etc.; also, books and stationery, $125 per annum, half-yearly payments, invariably in advance. No deduction can be made or allowance for removal before the end of a quarter, except in case of sickness or dismissal.

A select number of Catholic boys under the age of 14 years, who exhibit good tractable dispositions, are admitted and trained as the ecclesiastical students, receiving such instruction as their age and the desire of their parents may require.

Terms for these, $150 per annum, all extras included except clothing.

Rev. John I. Lynch, C. M., *Superior.*
" Thomas Burke, C. M., *Procurator.*
" John B. Tornatore, C. M., *Professor of Theology.*
" Francis Barbier, C. M., *Prof. of S. Scrip. and Eccl. Hist.*
" James Ramognini, C. M., *Prof. of Moral Theology.*
" John Bysche, C. M., *Prof. of Philosophy.*
" James McGill, *Prof. of Discipline.*
" N. O'Connor, C. M.
" P. McMennis, C. M. } *Profs. of Humanities, &c., &c.*
" J. Calhoun, C. M.

There are, besides, 4 scholastics, 16 novices, and 12 lay-brothers in the institutions.

NOVITIATE OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS,

St. Stanislaus, near Florissant, Mo.

There are 25 scholastic novices, and 12 intended for lay-brothers, in the institution, besides 5 scholastic students.

Rev. John L. Gleizal, S. J., *Master of Novices.*
" Peter Arnoudt, S. J.
" Maurice Oakley, S. J.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. LOUIS,

St. Louis, Mo.

Terms—For board and tuition in all the branches taught in both departments, law and medicine excepted, $150 per session ; washing and mending $20. Half-boarders $100 per session. Externs, $40 per session. Entrance fee for boarders, $10, for half-boarders $5.

Very Rev. Wm. S. Murphy, S. J., *Vice-Provincial.*
Rev. P. J. De Smet, S. J., *Procurator of the Missions.*

FACULTY.

Rev. J. B. Druyts, S. J., *President.*
" J. Verdin, S. J., *Vice President, Prof. of English Literature.*
" J. B. Smedts, S. J., *Chaplain.*
" T. O'Loghlen, S. J., *Prof. of Physics, Mathematics, Natural History and Astronomy.*
" F. X. Wippern, S. J., *Prof. of Moral Philosophy and German Literature.*
" J. B. Emig, S. J., *Prefect of Studies and Prof. of Ancient Languages.*
" Ant. Fastré, S. J., *Prof. of Belles Lettres and French Literature.*
" J. Roes, S. J., *Procurator.*
" F. Boudreaux, S. J., *Prof. of Chemistry and of Spanish*
" F. P. Nussbaum, S. J., *Assistant Prof. of German and Ancient Languages.*
" G. Kernion, S. J., *Prof. of Mathematics.*
Mr. John O'Neil, S. J., *Director of the Free School.*

There are besides several assistant Professors of English, Greek, Latin, Mathematics, &c., and six Scholastic Students of Philosophy.

The number of students who attended the literary course during the year, was upwards of 290, of whom 180 were boarders.

ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE,

Cape Girardeau, Mo.

The terms for boarding, lodging, tuition, washing, mending, and doctor's fees, are $150 per annum, payable half-yearly in advance. An extra charge of $10 per annum will be made for those who study Spanish, German or Italian ; the same extra charge for the study of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, to pay for the breakage of apparatus. An extra charge of $25 will be made for the study of Music and Drawing.

Rev. J. Masnou, C. M., *President.*
" J. McGerry, C. M., *Vice President.*
" Tim. O'Keefe, C. M., *Procurator.*
" S. Ryan, C. M.
" James Knowd, C. M.

Rev. P. Doutrelingne, C. M.
" Joseph Alizeri, C. M.
" T. Hayden, C. M.
And 10 lay-brothers. Number of students, 100.

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS,
St. Louis, Mo.

These brothers have their novitiate on 8th-st., near Carre-st., where also they have a boarding school. They likewise have charge of the schools at the Cathedral, St. Francis Xavier's Church, St. Patrick's and St. Vincent of Paul's.

CONVENTS AND FEMALE ACADEMIES.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,
Fifth-st., near S. Market, St. Louis, Mo.

There are 36 members in the community. Thirty-four orphans are supported in the Mullanphy Asylum, attached to the institution.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,
Conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Terms.—Board and tuition, including books and stationery, payable semi-annually in advance, for young ladies of the 1st, 2d and 3d classes, per annum.....$140 00
For pupils of the 4th, 5th and 6th classes, per annum..... 130 00

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,
St. Charles, Mo.

Number of religious in this institution, 16.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,
St. Charles, Mo.

Conducted by the ladies of the Sacred Heart.

Tuition.—The general course of instruction embraces the English, French and German Languages, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Composition, Sacred and Profane History, Chronology, Mythology, Rhetoric, Arithmetic, Ancient and Modern Geography, the use of the Maps and Globes, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and Astronomy, Music and Drawing, Plain and Fancy Needle-work.

Terms.—Board and tuition, per quarter.....$20 00
Washing, per quarter..... 3 00
Music, with use of instrument, per quarter..... 10 00
Guitar, with use of instrument, per quarter..... 10 00
Drawing..... 3 00
Bed and bedding..... 2 00
Number of boarders in the academy, 53, of day-scholars, 50.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

Conducted by the Sisters of Loretto,

Florissant, St. Louis co., Mo.

This institution is situated in the midst of a healthy and beautiful country, sixteen miles west of St. Louis. Its grounds are spacious, affording pleasant walks to the children; the buildings large and airy. In all the branches of education, suitable to Females, in matters of health, propriety and elegance of deportment, the pupils receive the sedulous, maternal attention of the ladies of the institution.

The branches taught in the academy, are English and French, Orthography, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Arithmetic, Sacred and Profane History, Ancient and Modern Chronology, Mythology, Rhetoric and Poetry, Geography, Astronomy, and the use of the Globes. The elements of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Botany, Logic and Mental Philosophy, Sewing, Marking, Lace-work, Tapistry, Bead-work, Shell and Chenille work, Filligree, Drawing and Painting on Velvet and Silk and in water Colors, Monochromatic Grounds. Music—Vocal and Instrumental, Guitar and Piano.

Terms.—Board and tuition, per quarter, payable in advance....$20 00
Washing, per quarter..... 2 25
Bed and bedding, if furnished by the institution, per quarter. 1 50
Drawing and Painting, per quarter..... 2 50
Music on the Piano, and its use, per quarter..... 10 00
Music on the Guitar, and its use, per quarter..... 6 00

There are 15 professed sisters and 6 novices in the house. Number of pupils, 75. Mother Eleonora Clarke, *Superior.*

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

St. Genevieve, Missouri.

This institution is conducted by the Sisters of Loretto. There are seven professed members employed in teaching.

Terms.—Board and tuition in French and English, washing, bed and bedding included..... $142 00
Music on Piano, Guitar and Accordeon, form extra charges, likewise drawing and painting.

Usual number of pupils, 65. Mother Theresa Augusta, *Superior.*

ST. VINCENT'S CONVENT AND ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF LORETTO,

Cape Girardeau, Mo.

This community consists of thirteen Sisters, including the Madam Superior. To this convent is attached a Female Academy, in which are received boarders and day-scholars. The course of education liberally includes the various branches of utility and of ornament. The various classes of the Academy are regularly examined by the Rev. Professors of St. Vincent's College. The average number of pupils is about 65 yearly. The location is handsome and very healthy.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION OF B. V. M.,

Decatur or Ninth-st., between Marion and Carroll streets, in Soulard's Addition, St. Louis.

Mother Mary Agnes Brent, *Superior.*

This community consists of 43 professed Sisters, one postulant, one novice, and three out-sisters. They have charge of

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

On Decatur, or Ninth-st., between Marion and Carroll-sts., Soulard's Addition, St. Louis, Mo.

Terms.—Board and English tuition, per annum, including stationery, $140 ; quarterly, $35.

Half-boarders are received at $80 per annum ; $20 per quarter. They dine and study at the institution. The price for externs, or day-scholars in the higher classes is $60 per annum, $15 per quarter, in the preparatory classes, $40 per annum, or $10 per quarter.

The number of boarders last year, 80 ; day-scholars and half boarders, 10.

Within the last few years, we have procured a fine Chemical and Philosophical apparatus, and a superior Telescope. Thus our pupils possess advantages for a thorough and finished English education.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

There are four houses of this society in the diocess :

1. At Carondelet, where the sisters have charge of a female academy, in which there are 100 boarders and 60 day-scholars ; and an orphan asylum containing 40 orphans.

The terms of the *Carondelet Female Academy* are as follows :

Board, light, fuel and washing, for the scholastic year, $84, or $21 per quarter. No extra charge, however, will be made when the vacation is spent at the academy. Half-boarders at $36 per annum, or $9 per quarter. Tuition in French or German, per quarter, $3 ; Drawing and Painting, per quarter, $2 50 ; Piano, per quarter, $9 ; Guitar, per qr., $9.

Boarders are required to pay the current charges semi-annually, or quarterly, always in advance.

2. They have charge of a *Male Orphan Asylum* at St. Louis, containing 200 orphans. There is also a day-school with 60 pupils.

3. The *German Male and Female Orphan Asylum* at St. Louis, is conducted by the sisters. Number of male orphans 30, orphan girls, 30.

4. The *St. Louis Half Orphan Asylum*, is also under the charge of these sisters. Number of orphans, 50. The day-school has 70 scholars.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. JOSEPH'S.

The Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's Sisterhood, near Emmitsburg, Md., have four establishments under their charge in this diocess.

1. The *St. Louis Hospital*, corner of Spruce and Fourth streets.

2. *St. Vincent's Free School*, corner of St. Charles and 10th streets, St. Louis. The average number of pupils is three hundred. Attached to this school is a select school, the proceeds of which are used for the support of the free school, improving the property, &c.

3. *St. Philomena's Orphan Asylum and Free School*, corner of Walnut

and 5th streets, St. Louis. There are at present fourteen orphan girls in the house. Number of pupils in the school, 280. The proceeds of the select school are used in defraying the expenses of the free school. Two of the sisters attached to this house, are devoted to the duty of visiting the sick poor in the Cathedral parish, and have constant opportunities of witnessing and relieving the wants of these suffering members of Christ. The want of a house of Refuge for poor homeless females of good character, having been long felt, a part of the house is set aside for the reception of such, who are cared and provided for, until suitable situations can be obtained for them. There are generally about twenty of these destitute persons in the house.

4. *St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, corner of Biddle and 10th streets, St. Louis. There are twelve sisters at present in this house, occupied in teaching the orphans, and in other duties of the asylum, and in teaching in the English and German free schools connected with the asylum. There are about 150 orphans in the house, and 300 pupils in the two free schools in daily attendance. The sisters also visit the sick in the neighborhood, when their other duties permit. Sister M. Benedicta Parsons, *Sr. Servant.*

URSULINE CONVENT,

State street, between Russell avenue and Ann street, St. Louis.

MOTHER MAGDALEN, *Superior.*

This community consists of 30 members, of whom 19 are professed and 11 novices; 15 choir sisters, employed in teaching, 13 lay sisters, and 2 out-sisters.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

CONDUCTED BY THE SAME URSULINE SISTERS.

Terms.—Board and tuition, in English and German, $120 per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Number of boarding pupils between 40 and 50.

A day-school for externs is kept in separate apartments. Number of day-scholars from 100 to 120.

SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

St. Louis, Mo.

This community occupies a large and beautiful building on 17th street, between Pine and Chesnut. There are 11 professed sisters, 6 novices and 3 postulants in the institution. Number of penitents, 30; of children of preservation 27, who have no communication whatever with the penitents, and are mostly converts to the Catholic faith. Mother Mary of St. Francis Dwyer, *Superior.*

BIDDLE INFANT ASYLUM AND LYING-IN HOSPITAL,

Corner of Mercer and Marion streets, St. Louis, Mo.

English Male School, attached to the church of St. Francis Xavier, St. Louis. Average number of pupils, 250.

German Male School, attached to St. Joseph's church, St. Louis. Average number of pupils, 130.

Boys' Free School, attached to the Cathedral, St. Louis.
Boys' School, attached to St. Patrick's church, St. Louis.
English Male School, attached to the church of St. Ferdinand, Florissant. Average number of boys, 45.
Free School for girls at Florissant, conducted by the Sisters of Loretto. Number of pupils, 80.
English Male School attached to St. Charles's church, St. Charles. Average number of pupils, 70.
Schools attached to the churches at Washington and New Westphalia.
Catholic Male Benevolent Association, at St. Louis. The object of this society is to aid the funds of the Male Orphan Asylum.
Ladies' Catholic Association, for charitable purposes, at St. Louis, Mo.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	56
Other stations. about	25
Clergymen on the mission	73
Clergymen otherwise employed	30
Ecclesiastical seminaries	3
Colleges for young men	2
Female religious institutions	6
Academies for young ladies	9
Schools	14
Charitable institutions	9

DIOCESS OF LITTLE ROCK.*

This diocess embraces the State of Arkansas, and is governed by the Right Rev. Andrew Byrne, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ARKANSAS.

Little Rock, { Cathedral of St. Andrew—Rt. Rev. Andrew Byrne, D. D., Very Rev. Patrick Reilly, *V. G.*
Convent Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy—Rev. Peter W. Walsh.

New Erin, Pulaski co.—attended from the Cathedral.
Oakland Grove, Pulaski co.—attended from the Cathedral.
Mount Pleasant, Saline co.—attended from the Cathedral.
Batesville, Independence co.—visited from Fayetteville.
Mount Olive, Izard co.—visited from Fayetteville.
Mount St. Mary's, near Fayetteville—Rev. John Monaghan, absent.
Rolling Prairie, Newton co.—visited from Fayetteville.
Pine Bluff, Jefferson co., St. Joseph's—Rev. P. Behan.
Plumb Bayou, Jefferson co., St. Mary's—Rev. P. Behan.
Saline Bluffs, Saline co.—Rev. P. Behan.
Calwell's Settlement, Jefferson co.—Rev. P. Behan.

* Report furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Monticello, Drew co.—visited by the same.
New Gascony, Jefferson co.—Rev. Patrick McGowan.
Noble's Lake, Jefferson co.—Rev. Patrick McGowan.
Swan Lake, Jefferson co.—Rev. P. McGowan.
Lee's Bend, Arkansas co.—visited from the Post of Arkansas.
Post of Arkansas, Arkansas co.—Rev. Richard Nagle.
Red Fork, Desha co.—Rev. Richard Nagle.
Napoleon, Desha co.—a church much needed. Vacant.
Columbia, Chico co.—vacant.
Helena, Philips co., a resident clergyman much needed—visited from the Cathedral. A priest would be required between Memphis and the St. Francis river as the railroad progresses.
Fort Smith, Sebastian co., new church commenced, the old church too small for the congregation—attended by the clergymen of St. Andrew's college.
Messart Prairie, Sebastian co. (German settlement,)—visited from the college.
Van Buren, Crawford co., church not yet erected—visited from college.
U. S. Forts, in Cherokee and Choctaw Nations, (by request of the Right Rev. Dr. Miege—visited from the college.
Camden, Ouachita co., church not commenced—Rev. P. Martin.
Paraclifta, Sevier co.—visited every three months by Rev. P. Martin.
Rocky Comfort, Sevier co.—visited every three months by Rev. P. Martin.
Washington, Hempstead co.—visited every three months by same.
Fogle Settlement (French,)—once a month by the Rev. P. Martin. There are in this settlement thirty-six Catholics who had not seen a priest for thirty-seven years.
The Antoine Crossing, Clarke co., (Irish settlement,)—visited from the Cathedral.
Hot Springs, Hot Spring co.—visited from the Cathedral. A church is much wanted and a zealous priest required to undertake the work. About one hundred Catholic families visited the Springs from the north and south last season, who felt the great want of a priest, the nearest living sixty miles from the place.

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGE OF ST. ANDREW,

Fort Smith, Arkansas.

Under the charge of the Rev. Philip Shannahan and the Rev. Laurence Smith. The climate is excellent and the terms for boarders and externs very moderate. The bishop resides in the college many months in the year, being engaged in the erection of two new churches for Van Buren and Fort Smith. No industrious man has come to this place and failed to secure a comfortable and independent home for his family.

ST. PATRICK'S ACADEMY,

Little Rock, Arkansas.

This institution is situated on the cathedral grounds and under the charge of the Reverend gentlemen attached to the church. The terms of the school for boarders and externs are exceedingly moderate.

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY,

Little Rock, Arkansas.

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

The terms for boarders and externs are the same as those of St. Anne's Academy, Fort Smith. Number of pupils, including boarders, forty-five. A school will be opened this year on the convent grounds for the gratuitous education of poor female children. Communications to be addressed to Mrs. Mary Alphonsus Carton, Convent of Mercy, Little Rock, Ark.

CONVENT AND ACADEMY OF ST. ANNE,

Fort Smith.

This is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy in the diocess, and is situated one mile from Fort Smith, and three from Van Buren. The grounds attached to the academy are extensive and beautiful, embracing three hundred and twenty acres. Steamboats from New Orleans land passengers within one mile of the convent, when the Arkansas is navigable. Number of pupils much the same as in St. Mary's.

The course of studies will be solid and extensive, embracing the English, French and Italian languages, history, geography, philosophy, including astronomy and the use of the globes; arithmetic, algebra, botany, vocal and instrumental music, drawing and painting, and all kinds of useful and ornamental needle work. Parents may rest satisfied that every attention consistent with the spirit of a firm but mild government, will be paid to the comfort of the young ladies placed at this institute, whilst the utmost care will be taken to nourish in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable; no undue influence shall be exercised over the religious opinions of the pupils; however, for the maintenance of good order, all will be required to conform to the external discipline of the house.

Terms.—Board and tuition, including bed and bedding, per annum $120 00

For Day-scholars.—First class per quarter	7 00
Second class	6 00
Third class	5 00
Fourth class	4 00
Extras per quarter.—Music and the use of piano	6 00
Vocal music	5 00
Guitar	5 00
Italian	6 00
Painting and drawing	$7 50
Washing	4 00
Physician's fees per annum	4 00

Young ladies wishing to take private lessons in music, Italian, French, painting and drawing will be charged $3 a quarter in addition to the terms of regular pupils. Communications addressed to Mrs. Mary Teresa Ferrall, Convent of Mercy, Fort Smith, Arkansas.

Rosary Societies and Sunday Schools attached to the churches and stations throughout the diocess.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	11
Chapels	3
Stations	20
Clergymen on the mission and otherwise employed	9
College	1
Seminary	1
Female religious institutions	2
Charitable institutions	3

REMARKS.—The missions of the diocess of Little Rock would require several active and zealous clergymen in addition to the number already engaged. The Catholic population, though much on the increase, must be acknowledged to be small when compared with other more favored missions east of the Mississippi. Many families have been found scattered over fifty-five large counties and residing fifty and sixty miles apart, who witnessed the baptism and marriage of their children on the same day. It has pleased the Master of the vineyard to visit the diocess with a severe trial in the deaths of Rev. Edward Corcoran and Rev. John Whelan. In a diocess where ample and abundant means exist to support and educate ecclesiastical students, the removal by death or otherwise of ten clergymen would be less felt than that of one in the diocess of Little Rock.

ARCHDIOCESS OF SAN FRANCISCO.*

The Archdiocess of San Francisco is bounded by Oregon and 37° 13′ north latitude, and by the Pacific Ocean and the Colorado River. It is governed by the Most Rev. Joseph Sadoc Alemany, who was translated to this see from that of Monterey, on the 29th of July, 1853. Monterey is its suffragan see.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CALIFORNIA.

*San Francisco,** St. Mary's Cathedral—Most Rev. Joseph Sadoc Alemany, D. D., Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, *Pastor*, Rev. John Cassin.

St. Francis'—Very Rev. John Francis Llebaria, *Vic. Gen.*, *Pastor*, Rev. John Ingoldsby, Rev. Ths. Cian.

St. Patrick's—Rev. John Maginnis, *Pastor*, Rev. Patrick Macken.

* Report furnished by the Most Rev. Archbishop Alemany

Aqua Fria, Mariposa co.—Rev. John Molinier.
Benicia, Solano co., St. Dominic's—Rev. Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O. S. D., *Pastor*, Rev. Anthony Langlois, O. S. D.
Columbia, Tuolumne co.—attended from Sonora.
Dolores Mission, San Francisco co., St. Francis'—Rev. Richard Carroll.
Drytown, Calaveras co.—attended from San Andres.
Grass Valley, Nevada co., St. Patrick's—attended from Nevada.
Half Moon Bay, San Francisco co., Na. Sa. del Pilar—attended from San Francisco.
Jackson, Amador co.—attended from San Andres.
Martinez, Alameda co.—attended from Benicia.
Marysville, Yuba co., St. Joseph's—Rev. Peter Magagnotto, P. D. N.
Mission of San Jose, Alameda co., St. Joseph's—Rev. John Dumiel.
Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras co.—attended from San Andres.
Nevada, Nevada co., St. Peter's—Rev. Peter Deyaert.
Oakland, Alameda co., St. Mary's—attended from the Mission of San Jose.
Placerville, El Dorado co.—attended from Sacramento.
Pueblo de San Jose, Santa Clara co., St. Joseph's—Rev. Peter Devos, S. J., Rev. Anthony Ghœts, S. J.
Ravenswood, San Francisco co.—attended from San Francisco.
Sacramento, Sacramento co., St. Rose—Rev. John Quinn, *Pastor*, Rev. William Kenny.
San Andres, Calaveras co., St. Andrew—Rev. Francis Foretnick.
San Rafael, Marin co., St. Raphael—attended from San Francisco.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co., Santa Clara—Rev. John Nobili, S. J., Rev. Decius Salari, S. J., Rev. Francis Veyret, S. J.
Sonoma, Sonoma co., St. Francis Solano—attended from San Francisco.
Sonora, Tuolumne co., St. Patrick's—Rev. Henry Alrick.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.—Rev. Dominic Blaive.
Weaverville, Trinity co.—Rev. Florian Schweninger, O. S. B.

There are besides some fifteen stations, attended occasionally, though not frequently, for want of clergymen.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

ST. THOMAS AQUINAS' DIOCESAN SEMINARY.

This institution is at the Mission of Dolores, near the city of San Francisco, and has fifteen students under the care of Rev. Richard Carroll, *Superior*. The institution has, besides, fourteen students educated in the colleges of Carlow, All Hallows and the Propaganda in Rome.

DOMINICAN CONVENT,

Benicia, Cal.

The members of the institution are Rev. Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O. S. D., *Superior*, Rev. Anthony Langlois, O. S. D. Four professed students and three novices.

SANTA CLARA COLLEGE.

The college is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, aided by other able professors. It is kept in the Mission of Santa Clara, which has been greatly enlarged and improved by the Fathers. The public rest satisfied that the college is a most excellent institution for young men. Number of boarders, 75.

V. Rev. Nicholas Congiato, S. J., *Superior of Missions of Society of Jesus in Oregon and California.*

Rev. John Nobili, S. J., *President.*

" Francis Veyret, S. J. }
" Decius Salari, S. J. }
" C. Messea, S. J. } *Professors.*
" P. A. Maraschi, S. J. }
" A. Masnata, S. J. }

Twelve other members of the society are on their way to California for completing the college, and for missionary purposes.

ST. CATHARINE'S FEMALE ACADEMY,

Benicia, California.

The academy is conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic, who are seven professed and three novices. Number of pupils about 40. Mother Mary Goemaere, O. S. D., *Superior.*

FEMALE ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME,

Pueblo San Jose, Cal.

This institution is conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame, who are 16 professed and 3 novices. Number of pupils, 150. Mother Loyola, *Superior.*

Male Orphan Asylum.—The asylum is attached to St. Patrick's Church, San Francisco, and is under the care of its Pastor, Rev. John Maginnis. Number of orphans, 10.

Female Orphan Asylum.—This institution is under the care of five Sisters of Charity, who are just completing a large and commodious brick building for the asylum which is attached to St. Patrick's Church, San Francisco, and numbers 60 orphans. *Sister Servant*, Sister Frances McEnnis.

FREE SCHOOLS.

Free School for boys attached to St. Francis' Church, San Francisco, numbering 250 pupils.

Free School for girls, attached to St. Francis' Church, San Francisco, numbering 100 girls.

Free School for boys, attached to St. Patrick's Church, San Francisco, number of boys 250.

Free School for girls, attached to St. Patrick's Church, San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, number of girls 400.

Free School for boys and girls, attached to St. Rose's Church, Sacramento, number of children 60.

There are five other schools in which some of the pupils are under pay, and some are taught gratuitously.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	28
Stations	15
Clergymen	29
Ecclesiastical institutions	2
College	1
Female religious institutions	2
Female academies	2
Schools	10
Orphan asylums	2
Catholic population	62,000

DIOCESS OF MONTEREY.*

This diocess embraces that portion of Upper California, which lies between the Colorado River and the Pacific Ocean, and between thirty-seven degrees, thirteen minutes north latitude, and Lower California. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D. D., consecrated March 12th, 1854.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CALIFORNIA.

Monterey, St. Charles—Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D. D., Rev. Sebastian Filoteo.

Cienaguita, Santa Barbara co., St. Francis Xavier—attended from the Mission of Santa Barbara.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles co., Na. Sa. de los Angeles—Rev. Anacletus Lestrade, C. C. J. M., Rev. Edmundus Venissé, C. C. J. M.

Mission of Carmelo, Monterey co.—attended from Monterey.

Mission of La Purissima, Santa Barbara co., Immaculate Conception—attended from the Mission of Santa Ynes.

Mission of La Soledad, Monterey co.—attended from the Mission of San Antonio.

Mission of San Antonio, Monterey co.—Rev. Doroteo Ambris.

Mission of San Miguel, San Luis Obispo co.—attended from the Mission of San Antonio.

Mission of Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.—Very Rev. Joseph Gonzalez, O. S. F., Vic. Gen., Rev. Anthony Jimeno, O. S. F.

Mission of Santa Ynes, Santa Barbara co.—Rev. John Comapla.

St. Martins, Santa Clara co.—attended from San José.

San Buenaventura, Santa Barbara co.—Rev. Francis Rogalle.

San Diego, San Diego co.—attended from San Juan Capistrano.

San Fernando, Los Angeles co.—attended from Los Angeles.

San Gabriel, Los Angeles co.—Rev. Paul Jordan.

San Juan Bautista, Monterey co.—V. Rev. Anthony Anzar, O. S. F.

* Report furnished by the Most Rev. Archbishop Alemany.

San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles co.—Rev. Peter Bagaria.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.—Rev. Michael Gomez.
San Luis Rey, San Diego co.—attended from San Juan Capistrano.
San Salvador, Los Angeles co.—Rev. Amable Petithomme, C. C. J. M.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co., { Santa Barbara—attended from the Mission of Santa Barbara. Na. Sa. de los Dolores—V. Rev. Joseph J. Jimeno, O. S. F., *Supr.* and *Prefect*, Rev. Francis Sanchez, O. S. F.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.—Rev. John Comellas.

INSTITUTIONS.

DIOCESAN SEMINARY COLLEGE OF NA. SENORA DE GUADALUPE,

At Santa Ynes.

This institution is kept at Santa Ynes, Santa Barbara county. It has some twelve students and two Professors. Rev. John Comapla, *Sup'r.*

COLLEGE FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH.

This institution was lately established in the town of Santa Barbara, and it has for its object to raise and prepare missionaries, who will devote themselves to the spiritual interests of the Indians. Its actual members are Very Rev. Joseph J. Jimeno, O. S. F., *Prefect and Superior*, Rev. Francis Sanchez, O. S. F., and five novices. There are some four schools in the diocess.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	23
Clergymen	17
Ecclesiastical institutions	2
Schools	4
Catholic population	26,000

DIOCESS OF NATCHEZ.*

This diocess embraces the State of Mississippi, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. James O. Van de Velde, S. J., transferred from the see of Chicago, July 29, 1853.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MISSISSIPPI.

Natchez, Adams co., St. Mary's Cathedral, (Mater dolorosa,) brick, 125 by 60, not finished—Rt. Rev. J. O. Van de Velde, Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon.
Bay of St. Louis, see Shieldsborough.

* This report was communicated by the Rt. Rev. Bishop of the Diocess.

Biloxi, Jackson co., Nativity of B. V. Mary, brick, 72 by 25—Rev. Symphorian Guinand.
Greenwood, Jenning's Settlement, Copiah co., St. Benedict, log—attended from Port Gibson.
Jackson, Hindes co., St. Peter, frame, 54 by 40—Rev. F. X. Leray.
Pass Christian, Harrison co., St. Paul, frame, 64 by 32—Rev. Peter Holton.
Paulding, Jasper co., St. Michael, frame, 60 by 30—Rev. Ghislain J. Boheme.
Port Gibson, Claiborne co., St. Joseph's, brick, 54 by 35, not finished—Rev. Patrick Duffy.
Shieldsborough (Bay of St. Louis,) Hancock co., Our Lady of the Gulf, brick—Rev. Stanislaus Buteux.
Sulphur Springs, Madison co., St. Mary's, frame, 50 by 30—Rev. R. J. Courjault.
Vicksburg, Warren co., St. Paul, brick, 100 by 50, not finished—Rev. Richard B. Hardey.
Yazoo City, Yazoo co., Assumption of the B. V. Mary, frame, 62 by 35, not finished—vacant. Attended occasionally from Sulphur Springs and Vicksburg.

STATIONS WHERE THERE ARE NO CHURCHES.

Abeney, Holmes co.—visited occasionally from Yazoo city.
Aberdeen, Monroe co.—visited twice a year from Sulphur Springs.
Attalaville, Attala co.
Benton, Yazoo co. } occasionally from Yazoo City.
Black Hawk, Carroll co.
Brandon, Rankin co.—once in two months from Jackson.
Camden,
Canton, } Madison co., monthly from Jackson.
Cedar Creek, Claiborne co.—occasionally from Port Gibson.
Coffeeville, Yallabusha co.—occasionally from Yazoo City.
Columbus, Lowndes co.—twice a year from Sulphur Springs.
De Kalb, Kemper co.—occasionally from Sulphur Springs and Paulding.
Enterprise, Clarke co.—once a month from Paulding.
Fayette, Jefferson co.—once a month from Port Gibson.
Fort Adams, Wilkinson co.—occasionally from Natchez.
Franklin, Holmes co.—occasionally from Yazoo City.
Fulton, Itawamba co.—twice a year from Sulphur Springs.
Gainesville, Hancock co.—occasionally from Shieldsborough.
Grand Gulf, Claiborne co.—monthly from Port Gibson.
Holly Springs, Marshall co.—occasionally from Memphis, Tenn.
Houston, Chickasaw co.—twice a year from Sulphur Springs.
Jordan River Settlement, Hancock co.—occasionally from Shieldsborough.
Lynchburg or *Ocean Springs*, Jackson co.—occasionally from Biloxi.
Marion—Lauderdale co., (church to be built,)—twice a year from Sulphur Springs.
Macon, Noxubee co., (church to be built,) once in two months from Paulding.
Meadville, Franklin co.—occasionally from Natchez.
Mississippi City, Harrison co.—occasionally from Pass Christian.

Mississippi Springs, Madison co.—occasionally from Sulphur Springs.
Napoleon, Hancock co.—occasionally from Shieldsborough.
Old Fort, Jackson co.—once a month from Biloxi.
Pascagoula, Jackson co., (church to be built,)—residence of Rev. Julian M. Guillou.
Pearlington, Hancock co.—occasionally from Shieldsborough.
Philadelphia, Neshoba co.—twice a year from Sulphur Springs.
Pontotoc, Pontotoc co.—occasionally from Sulphur Springs.
Quitman, Clarke co.—monthly from Paulding.
Raleigh, Smith co.—occasionally from Paulding.
Summerville, Winston co.—occasionally from Sulphur Springs.
Schula, Holmes co.—occasionally from Yazoo City.
West Pascagoula, Jackson co.—regularly from E. Pascagoula.
Woodville, Wilkinson co., (church to be built,)—occasionally from Natchez.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. MARY'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Natchez.

Under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of Emmitsburg. Seven sisters have charge of the female orphans, averaging about 50, of a respectable day-school and a Sunday school taught at the asylum.

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION,

Shieldsborough.

Five Brothers have lately opened a boarding and day-school at the Bay of St. Louis, and the institution is already in a flourishing condition.

Several sisters are soon expected from France to open a similar institution for female children.

SULPHUR SPRINGS.

A building is being erected to serve as a convent and school for females, and sisters are expected to take charge of the institution. It is hoped that they will, during the course of the year, open a similar institution at Vicksburg.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	11
Clergymen	11
Stations	40
Orphan asylum	1
Literary institutions	2
Catholic population, about	10,000

DIOCESS OF GALVESTON.*

The diocess of Galveston embraces the State of Texas, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. J. M. Odin, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

TEXAS.

Galveston, { St. Mary's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. J. M. Odin, D. D., Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut, V. G.
St. Mary's College and Seminary—Rev. P. Vignolles, O. M. J., Rev. P. Parisot, O. M. J.

Houston, Harris co., church of St. Vincent of Paul—Rev. Edward Clark, Rev. Mr. Feltin.

Richmond, Spring Creek, Morgan's Point, Lynchburg and *Harrisburg*—attended from Houston.

Brazoria, Brazoria co., brick church—Rev. J. Miller.

Victoria, brick church of our Lady of Guadalupe—Rev. Joseph Austaett.

Port Lavaca, Indianola, Ranchos of *Arevosa* and *Garzita*—attended by Rev. Mr. Austaett.

Goliad, Goliad co., stone church—Rev. Mr. Brogard.

Refugio, Refugio co., stone church of Our Lady of Refugio—Rev. Charles Padey.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Live Oak Point and *Lamar*—attended by Rev. Charles Padey.

San Patricio—attended by Rev. B. O'Reily.

Corpus Christi, church building—Rev. B. O'Reily.

Frelsburg, Colorado co., St. Peter's chapel—Rev. Mr. Gury, Rev. G. Speth.

Columbus, Lagrange, Dof, Ellinger and *Buchel's Settlements*—attended from Frelsburg.

Washington co., Mr. Span's Settlement—Rev. Mr. Gonnard.

Brown's Settlement, Lavaca co., St. Mary's chapel—Rev. Mr. Faure.

Brushy, Lavaca co., St. Joseph's chapel—Rev. Mr. Faure.

Austin city, stone church, St. Patrick—Rev. Michael Sheehan.

San Antonio, Bexar co., church of St. Ferdinand—Very Rev. C. M. Dubuis, Rev. James Giraudon, Rev. Mr. McKim.

Seguin—attended by Rev. Mr. McKim.

Missions of San Jose, San Juan, San Francisco de la Spada and *Medina*—attended by Rev. James Giraudon.

St. James' Chapel, Bexar co.—Rev. C. Raymond.

Flore's Chapel, Rancho of Mr. Canton, and *De la Cerda*—attended by Rev. C. Raymond.

Castroville, Medina co., church of St. Louis—Rev. Leopold Mockzygemba, O. M. C.

Kuihi and *Dhanis*, St. Mary's church—attended from Castroville.

New Braunfels, Caumale co., chapel of St. Peter—Rev. Dominic Mesens, O. M. C.

Cibolo, Santa Clara—attended from New Braunfels.

Fredericksburg, chapel of SS. Peter and Paul—Rev. Antony Müller, O. M. C.

*Report received from the Bt. Rev. Bishop.

Brownsville, Cameron co., chapel of the Immaculate Conception—Very Rev. Father Verdet, O. M. J., Rev. P. Olivier, O. M. J., Rev. P. Duperray, Rev. P. Delustrac.
Santa Rosalia, Santa Rita, Point Isabel, Arenal, Ajarita, Arroyo Colorado, Mulato, Venadito, Carmen, Encantada, Barranco, Carasito, La Rusia, Baston, Esterito and *Rosario*—attended from Brownsville.
Roma, Star co.—Rev. Father Gaye, O. M. J., Rev. Father Keralum, O. M. J.
Rio Grande city, Garzeno, Lopeno, Clareno, Isidro Vela, Capitaneo, San Bartolo and *Uribeno*—attended from Roma.
Laredo, Webb co., church of San Augustin—Rev. Mr. Planchet, Rev. Mr. Dumas.
San Ignacio—attended from Laredo.
San Eleazaro, Soccoro and *Jsleta*, in the county of El Paso—attended by Rev. Antonio Severo Borrajo.
Nacogdoches, chapel of Our Lady del Pilar—Rev. Mr. Neras, Rev. Mr. Hagerty.
San Juan Bautista, Cariso, Flores' Settlement, Concepcion, Angelina, Melrose, Mariane—attended by Rev. Mr. Neras.
Liberty, on the Trinity River—Rev. Mr. Lacour
Beaumont—Rev. Mr. Borias.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE AND SEMINARY,
At Galveston.

Rev. Father Vignolles, O. M. J., Rev. Father Parisot, O. M. J. This institution was opened for the reception of pupils, early in November.

URSULINE CONVENT,
At Galveston.

There are 15 professed sisters in the institution. Madame St. Jane de Chantal, *Mother Superior*. They have charge of the Young Ladies' Academy, at Galveston. Number of scholars from 70 to 100.

URSULINE CONVENT,
At San Antonio.

There are ten professed nuns, three novices and four postulants. Madame St. Marie, *Mother Superior*. They have charge of a Young Ladies' Academy. The number of pupils during the past year varied from 140 to 160.

CONVENT OF THE LADIES OF THE INCARNATE WORD,
At Brownsville.

Madame St. Mary Clare, *Mother Superior*. There are ten professed sisters in the institution and two postulants. They have charge of a Young Ladies' Academy. Number of pupils between 60 and 70.

BROTHERS OF MARY,

At San Antonio.

The institution is composed of seven brothers of whom Mr. Edel is the *Superior*. Children attending the school from 100 to 120.

There are likewise schools for boys at Brownsville, Laredo and Brazoria.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels built	28
Churches building	6
Clergymen	35
Schools for boys	5
Academies for young ladies	3

DIOCESS OF MILWAUKEE.*

This diocess comprises the State of Wisconsin, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

WISCONSIN.

Milwaukee City.

St. John's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, D. D., Very Rev. Martin Kundig, Rev. P. J. Donahoe, Rev. Geo. T. Riordan.

St. Mary's, (Germ.)—Rev. Dr. J. Salzmann, Rev. Jos. Holzhauer.

St. Gall's—Rev. J. Fl. Bonduel, Rev. Thomas Keenan.

Holy Trinity (German)—Rev. J. Sadler.

St. Peter's—Rev. M. Heiss. (The old cathedral,) since the construction of the new, used exclusively for the instruction and service of the children of the Cathedral parish.

Holy Resurrection, (Campo Santo)—attended by the clergy of the city for funeral services.

Milwaukee County.

St. Francis (Assisi.) Nojoshing, four miles south of Milwaukee, on the lake—attended by Rev. Dr. Paulhuber. All preparations are completed for the commencement of a spacious seminary.

St. Stevens', Howell's Road—Rev. M. Obermueller. Instructions in German.

St. Mathias', Beloit Road, } Rev. S. Bartosz. Instructions
St. Barnabas', Maquanigo Road, } in German.

St. Matthew's, Oak Creek—Rev. W. O'Brien.

St. Martin's, Franklin—Rev. J. Smith. Instructions in English, and occasionally in German.

St. Mary's, Greenfield (vacant)—attended regularly from Franklin.

St. Ambrose—visited monthly by the Pastors of St. Mary's, Milwaukee.

St. Michael's, Granville—attended by Rev. W. Dougherty.

St. Martin's, Granville—visited monthly by Rev. M. Weiss. Instructions in German.

St. James', between Milwaukee river and the Lake—visited monthly by Rev. M. Weiss. Instructions in German.

* Report furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Racine County.

St. Ignatius', (English,) Racine, } Rev. F. Fusseder.
St. Mary's, (German,) do. }
St. Sebastian's, Burlington—Rev. M. Wisbauer.
St. Thomas', (Aquino,) Waterford—Rev. M. Gernbauer Instructions in English and German.
St. Louis', Caledonia—visited monthly by Rev. W. O'Brien and Rev. F. Fusseder. Instructions in English and German. The stations of Yorkville and Spring Prairie, monthly visited from Waterford.

Kenosha County.

St. Mark's, Kenosha city, (English,)—Rev. John Conroy.
St. George's, Kenosha city, (German,)—Rev. T. Frauenhofer.
St. Patrick's, Brighton—Rev. Max. De Beke. Instructions in English and German.
St. Alphonsus', Wheatland—vacant. Instructions in German.
St. Wendelin's, on Des Plaines river, with two other stations, regularly visited by Rev. Max. De Beke.

Waukesha County.

St. Joseph's, Waukesha—Rev. James M. Doyle. Instructions in English and German, once a month.
St. James', Springfield, } Rev. T. A. Smith.
St. Dominic's, Menomonee, }
St. Anthony's, (Hermit,) Town Eight—Rev. M. Weiss.
St. John, (Cantius,) Monches—Rev. P. Kernan. New church completed.
St. Patrick's, Erin, ready for dedication—attended by Rev. P. Kernan.
St. Columbanus', on Lake Five—visited every second Sunday.
St. Bruno's, Ottowa—attended monthly by Rev. Michael Heider.
The churches at Eagle Centre and in the township of Oconomowoc, (now ready for dedication,) are visited monthly; likewise the stations of Mukonigo and Delafield.

Ozaukee County.

St. Mary's, (Ad Portum,) German, Port Washington—Rev. F. X. Sailer, *O. Prem.* A church for the English congregation is nearly completed.
Holy Cross, Belgium—Rev. M. Smedding. Instructions in Germ.
St. Nicholas,' Fredonia, vacant—attended from Holy Cross.
St Mary's, (Ad Angelos,)—visited twice a month by Rev. F. X. Sailer.
St. Peter's, and Mater Dolorosa—visited monthly by Rev. M. Smedding. Instructions in German.
St. Francis', (Borgia,) Newland—Rev. W. Dougherty.
St. Francis Xavier, near Grafton—Rev. Fabian Bermadinger, O. S.F.
St. Joseph's, Grafton, } Attended monthly by same. Instructions
St. Augustine's, } in German.
St. Finbar, Saukville—Rev. Patrick Bradley. Church nearly completed.

Washington County.

St. Boniface's, Germantown,
St. Hubert's, Richfield,
St. Joseph's,
St. Augustine's,
Church of the Holy Maternity, } Rev. M. Peiffer.

Washington Co.

Immaculate Conception, West Bend—vacant. Instructions in English and German.

St. Lawrence's, Town Polk—Rev. Michael Beiter. New church nearly completed.

SS. Peter and Paul, } attended regularly by same. Instructions in
St. Michael's, } English and German.

St. Bridget's, Trenton—visited monthly by Rev. W. Dougherty.

Sheboygan County.

St. Magdalen's, Sheboygan—Rev. F. Deberge. Instructions in English and German.

St. George's, Town Wilson, } visited monthly from Sheboygan.
St. Joseph's, Hermann, }

St. Patrick's, Town Thirteen—visited twice a month by Rev. P. Bradley, who visits also Farmington and Silver Creek.

The towns of Centreville, Mitchell, Sheboygan Falls and Plymouth, visited regularly from Sheboygan.

Manitowoc County.

Holy Maternity, Manitowoc Rapids, } attended by V. Rev. W.
Holy Family, Cooperstown, } De Yonge, O. S. C., and
St. Ann's, French Creek, } Rev. H. J. Nuyts, O. S.
St. Isidore's, Memee Town, } C. Instructions in Eng-
St. Luke's, at Two Rivers, } lish, Germ. and French.

St. Gregory Nazianzen's, Town Eighteen—Rev. Ambrose Oschwald. A colony from Germany, under care of this Rev. gentleman, have recently settled here on a tract of four thousand acres. The towns of Manitowoc, Mishicot and Maple Grove, where chapels are being built, occasionally visited.

Brown County.

St. John's, (Evangelist,) Green Bay city—Rev. John C. Perrodin. Instructions in French and English.

St. Mary's, (Annunciation,) German—Rev. J. A. Stein.

St. Killian's—attended by same. Instructions in German.

St. Francis Regis, Bay Settlement. New church being built—visited from Green Bay. Instructions in French.

St. Francis Xavier's—attended monthly by Rev. Edward Daems, O. S. C. Instructions in Dutch and English.

De Pere and Duck Creek, where churches are being built—attended from Green Bay.

Calumet County.

Visitation, Church of—attended by Rev. S. Seif.

St. Anna's, New Holstein—attended every second Sunday by the same; also the stations of Charleston and Stockbridge, where chapels are being built. Instructions in Ger. and English.

Fond-du-Lac County.

St. Louis, Fond-du-Lac—Rev. Louis Dael. Instructions in English, French and occasionally in German.

St. John's (Baptist,) Calumet—Rev. Michael Deisenrieder. A fine stone church is being built here.

Calvary, Town Forest, } Rev. Geo. Rehrl, Rev. N. Caspar Rehrl.
} Instructions in German.

Holy Ascension, Eden, } visited monthly from Fond-du-Lac. In-
St. John's, Byron, } structions in English.

St. Killian's, Chili—visited monthly by Rev. Michael Beiter. Instructions in German.

Ceresco and Eldorado, occasionally visited from Fond-du-Lac.

Springvale—attended from Waushara.

Dodge county.

Immaculate Conception, Waushara—Rev. Richard Dumphy.
St. Teresa's, (Teresa Town)—visited monthly by Rev. M. Beiter. Instructions in English, German and French.
St. Isidore's, Clyman—visited monthly from Watertown. Instructions in German and English.
St. Andrew's, St. Bartholomew's, } visited by Rev. M. Beiter.
Beaver Dam, where a fine church is shortly to be commenced—visited monthly by Rev. C. Beck. Instructions in German.

Jefferson co.

St. Bernard's, Watertown—Rev. John Healy, Rev. F. Tierney.
St. Henry's, " (German)—Rev. Conrad Beck.
St. Laurence's, near Jefferson—Rev. Michael Heider.
The stations at Rome, Sullivan and Quinlan settlements, are regularly visited by same.

Dane county.

St. Raphael's, Madison—Rev. Francis Etchmann. A large stone church in course of erection. Instructions in English and German.
St. Norbert's, Roxbury, near the Wisconsin river—Very Rev. Ad. Inama, O. Prem. A brick church will be completed here next summer. Instructions in German and English.
St. Martin's, Springfield, St. Francis Xavier, Perry, St. Mary's, Cross Plains, } Rev. Laurence Conrad. Instructions in German.
Sun Prairie Settlement—attended monthly by Rev. M. Heider.

Iowa county.

St. Paul's, Mineral Point—Rev. James Causse. A spacious new church is being built here. Instructions in English, occasionally in German.
St. Philip's, Highland—Rev. Thomas McDonnel.
St. Bridget's, Ridgway—attended once a month from Mineral Point.
The towns of Dodgeville, Wingville and Otter Creek—occasionally visited from Mineral Point and Franklin.

Rock county.

St. Cuthbert's, Janesville—Rev. Michael McFaul.
St. Thomas, Beloit—Rev. J. W. Norris, D. D. A large stone church, nearly completed, replaces the old chapel.
St. Michael's, McCarthy's Settlement—visited once a month by Rev. M. McFaul. Chapel just dedicated.
The stations of Sugar Prairie, Spring Valley, Turtle Prairie, Crock's Settlement, where a chapel is about to be built, are occasionally visited from Janesville or Beloit.

Lafayette county.

St. Matthew's, Shullsburg—vacant. A large stone church is being built here.
Holy Assumption, Willow Springs—Rev. Arthur O'Connor.
St. Patrick's, Benton—Rev. S. Mazzuchelli, O. P. A fine stone church just consecrated in this place.
St. Augustine's, New Diggings—attended regularly from Benton.
St. Rose's of the Prairie, Elk Grove—visited from Benton once in six weeks.
Wyota, and other stations in Green county, occasionally visited by Rev. M. Hobbs. The settlements Yellow Stone and Picatonic are regularly attended from Willow Springs.

Walworth co.

St. Francis of Sales, Geneva—Rev. Patrick Mullen.

St. Patrick's, Whitewater—visited monthly by Rev. James M. Doyle.

St. Thaddeus, East Troy—visited monthly by Rev. M. Gernbauer. Instructions in English and German.

St. Catharine's, near Delavan—attended regularly from Geneva.

Grant county.

St. Dominic's, Sinsinawa Mound—Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O. P., Rev. F. Kendeler. Instructions in English and German.

St. Francis, Hazel Green—Rev. J. Poelking, O. P. Instructions in English and German.

St. Thomas, Potosi—vacant. Instructions in English and French.

St. Andrew's, near Potosi, German—Rev. Ch. Schroudenback.

St. Mary's, Platteville—visited regularly from Potosi. Instructions in English and German.

St. John Baptist, Mifflin—attended monthly by Rev. L. Galtier.

The temporary chapel near Lancaster, Beetown and Cassville are occasionally visited from Potosi. Instructions in English and German.

Crawford co.

St. Gabriel's, Prairie Du Chien—Rev. L. Galtier. Instructions in French and English.

Prairie La Crosse, where a church is about to be commenced, the Bluff and Chippeway settlements and Willow river, in different counties, are occasionally visited by Rev. L. Galtier.

Sauk co.

St. Aloysius', Sauk City—Rev. Max. Gaertner, O. Prem., brick church partly built. Instructions in German.

Ascension, (Church of)—Delona, near Lemonweir river, Log Chapel and other stations, as Honey creek and Banaboo village—attended by same.

Columbia county.

St. Bartholomew's, Portage City—Rev. James D. Roche.

St. Aidan's, Elba, church nearly completed—visited monthly from Portage. The towns of Columbus, Marcellon and Wyocena are occasionally visited by Rev. J. D. Roche.

Marquette co.

Our Lady of the Fountain, La Cote Ste Mârie, brick church is being built—attended by Rev. Antony Godfert.

Gethsemane, Montello, new church being built—visited by Rev. Antony Godfert, who also visits monthly Buffalo town, Kingston and Pakwa.

New Berlin or Strong's landing is visited monthly by Rev. James Colton.

Portage co.

Exaltation of the Holy Cross, at Grand Rapids—frame church, nearly completed—visited monthly by Rev. A. Godfert, likewise,

Plover Portage, Stephens' Point, Dubey's Point, also, Little Bull Falls, Big Bull Falls or Warsaw in Marathon county. Instructions in English and French.

Winnebago county.

St. Peter's, Oshkosh—Rev. James Colton. Instructions in English and occasionally in German.

St. Malachy's, near Neenah—visited monthly from Oshkosh; likewise, Menasha, Appleton, Black Wolf and Powahegan lake.

Outagamie co. { St. John Nepomucen, Little Chute—Rev. Edward Daems, O. S. C. Instructions in French, English, German and Dutch.
Kaukauna, Duck Creek and Grand Chute—attended by same.

St. Michael's, Menomonee Indian Mission, Thowano county.

The Menomonee tribe of Indians having ceded to the United States by the treaty made last spring, all the lands which they occupied north-east of the Oconto river, are at present located near the east bank of the Wolf, where a manual labor institute, a saw mill and a grist mill are soon to be built for the benefit of the tribe.

The whole number of the tribe amounts to two thousand persons. One half that number are Roman Catholics. Since the summer of 1853 more than two hundred have been received into the church by Rev. Otto Scolla and Rev. Fl. J. Bonduel.

The Catholic Indians have acquired habits of temperance and industry. Most of them have seriously turned their attention to agriculture; others have learned trades. The younger portion of the tribe attend school regularly. The male and female schools number 80 pupils. They receive a common English education, in which many have made much progress. A separate branch of domestic industry is taught by one of the ladies, who teaches the Indian mothers and their young daughters, knitting, sewing, &c. The chapel in honor of St. Michael is located on an eligible spot, one mile distant from the pay ground on the upper Wolf, between Lake Saint Silvior and Lake St. Michael. There the Catholic Indians devoutly spend the Sunday under the pastoral care of Rev. Otto Scolla. The rest of the tribe manifests a marked disposition of embracing the faith—an event likely soon to take place, provided they be permitted to remain under the salutary influence of a Catholic education.

St. Joseph's, Chippeway Indian Mission at Lapointe. This church, with the other missionary stations on the south-western shore of Lake Superior, is at present, at the request of Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, under the jurisdiction of Rt. Rev. F. Baraga, Vicar Apostolic of the Northern Peninsula of Michigan.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES,

Jefferson st., Milwaukee.

This institution is under the direction of Rev. Michael Heiss and Rev. Dr. F. X. Paulhuber. The number of seminarians is twelve, four of whom study Theology, the rest Philosophy and Classics. Attached to the seminary is also a preparatory school for such as aspire to the priesthood. A spacious building is in course of erection at Nojoshing, four miles south of the city, on the Lake.

ST. NORBERT'S PREMONSTRANT CONVENT,

Near Sac Prairie, Wisconsin.

This institution is situated on the south side of the high and beautiful banks of the Wisconsin river, Dane co. Very Rev. Adelbert Inama, O. Præm. ; Rev. Maximilian Gaertner, O. Præm. ; Rev. F. X. Sailer, O. Præm., with some lay-brothers.

DOMINICAN CONVENT,

Sinsinawa Mound, Wisconsin.

This convent, with its elevated situation and commanding view near the Mississippi, is under the direction of the Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O. P. The other fathers are Rev. S. Mazzuchelli, O. P., Rev. O. A. Walker, O. P., Rev. Joseph Poelking, O. P., professed brothers : Lewis Power, Benedict Fortune, Vincent Midley, lay-brothers.

SINSINAWA MOUND COLLEGE,

Grant county, Wisconsin.

This institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Order of St. Dominic, is situated in the south-western corner of the State of Wisconsin, ten miles from Galena, Illinois, and six miles from Dubuque, Iowa. It occupies the most healthy and picturesque site in the West.

The system of education will comprise the various branches of the arts and sciences usually taught in similar institutions in this country.

A mild and paternal system of government, as far as may be compatible with the strictest attention to the established discipline, will be observed. The moral and intellectual improvement of the pupils, as also their domestic comfort, will be attended to with the utmost solicitude. Their diet will be wholesome and abundant. No student will be permitted to go beyond the College limits, unless accompanied by one of the Professors or Tutors. Ample opportunity is offered, by the retired and beautiful situation of the College, for the pupils to enjoy, under the care of their teachers, every variety of innocent and healthful exercise.

The collegiate year will consist of two sessions, of five months each; the first commencing on the first Monday of September of each year, and ending on the Saturday after the first Monday of February ; and the second beginning on the second Monday of February, and closing with the public exhibition, some time in the beginning of July.

Terms per Session.—Board and tuition in the common English branches..... $60 00
Algebra, Geometry, Surveying or Engineering, with use of instruments..... 10 00
Greek, Latin, French and German, each..... 5 00
Book keeping..... 5 00
Music, vocal or instrumental..... 8 00
Stationery, and use of books when furnished by the institution. 5 00
Washing, and mending of things washed..... 7 00
Use of bed and bedding..... 3 00
Board during summer vacation..... 20 00

Rev. O. A. Walker, *President.*

CONVENT OF THE SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Milwaukee City, Wisconsin.

This convent, with its novitiate and schools, increased to such a degree as to require a large additional building, which will be completed next summer. There are at present in this house five professed sisters, twenty-one novices, twenty candidates. Sister Mary Caroline, *Mother Superior.* Sister Emmanuela, *Mistress of Novices.*

CONVENT OF SISTERS OF ST. DOMINIC,

Benton, Lafayette County, Wisconsin.

This convent has been established within the past year on a permanent footing. The community numbers already six professed sisters and three novices. Sister Mary Johanna Clark, *Prioress.*

ST. CLARA'S FEMALE ACADEMY,

Benton, Lafayette County, Wisconsin.

This institution, conducted by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, combines in its plan of education every advantage that can be derived from the punctual and conscientious care bestowed on the pupils in the various branches of knowledge suitable to their sex.

The academy is situated on an eminence, at the east end of the town of Benton, with several acres for recreation ground. It was incorporated by the Legislature of Wisconsin in 1848.

Although the religion professed in this institution is the Catholic, young ladies of all denominations are received in it, and at any time of the year.

Terms.—Board and tuition including all the common branches, with plain sewing, marking, and fancy needlework, per quarter of three calendar months..... $25 00

Bed and bedding, and washing when provided by the institution, form a charge of $2.00 each, per quarter..... 4 00

Extra Charges.—Music on the Piano, per quarter..... 8 00

Music on the Guitar..... 5 00

Foreign Languages, each..... 3 00

Drawing, Painting, Wax-work and Embroidery..... 3 00

Astronomy, Rhetoric and Philosophy under the superintendence of a clergyman..... 3 00

Terms of Day-scholars in the Sisters' House.—All the common branches as stated above, per quarter..... 4 00

All extra branches at the same prices as for those who board at the institution.

Terms of day-scholars in the public school house belonging to the institution, fifty cents per month for each pupil, payable in advance.

ACADEMY OF ST. MARY OF THE HOLY ANGELS FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Milwaukee.

Under the charge of Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Xaviera, *Directress.* Board, semi-annually in advance, with washing and mending, annually..... $100

Tuition and needle work.....$ 10
Piano, quarterly..... 9
Singing..... 3
Drawing and painting in water colors..... 5

Writing and working materials, dresses, shoes, postage, in sickness medicines and medical aid, form extra charges.

Each pupil must have 1 bed, 2 dresses, 6 chemises, 6 pairs of stockings, 6 pocket handkerchiefs, and 1 uniform dress.

Two *Day Schools* are attached to this institution.

The following branches are taught in the German and in the English language:

Catechism, bible, ecclesiastical and profane history, reading, grammar, writing, composition and rhetoric, oral and written arithmetic, useful knowledge, natural history and philosophy, drawing and painting in water colors, singing and music on the piano, knitting with silk and beads, crotcheting, sewing, netting, embroidering with worsted, chenille, silk, hair on silk, cloth, velvet, white, black, brown, gold and plain embroidery, making flowers of paper, velvet, etc.

Charge, quarterly, for the 1st class.....$1 50
Charge, quarterly, for the 2d class..... 2 00
Charge, quarterly, for the 3d class..... 3 00
The finer needle work is an extra charge, three lessons weekly, being per quarter..... 1 50
For the Latin language..... 9 00

Chaplain, Rev. Anthony Urbanek.

ST. JOSEPH'S FEMALE SCHOOL,
Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

This institution, in which all the branches of an English and polite education are taught, is under the charge of seven Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's. Terms from $2 to $4 per quarter.

ST. MARK'S DAY SCHOOL,
Kenosha, Wisconsin.

This school is placed under the charge of the Sisters of St. Bridget, and counts a good number of female pay scholars, whilst others are taught gratis by the Sisters. They also receive boarders on moderate terms.

ST. CECILIA'S DAY SCHOOL,
Near Dotyville, Fond-du-Lac Co.

Conducted on Mount Carmel, for English and German pupils, by three Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Petra Forena, *Directress.*

HOLY CROSS DAY SCHOOL,
Belgium, Ozaukee Co.

This institution, under charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame, commenced within the past year with a flourishing school of over 100 pupils.

CATHOLIC FREE SCHOOLS IN THE CITY OF MILWAUKEE.

St. Joseph's Male School, attached to St. Mary's church numbers over 200 children taught in German and English.

St. Joseph's Female School, attached to same church, numbers 180 pupils in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. John's Female School, near the Cathedral, contains a large number of children under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Aloysius' School, attached to Trinity church, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame, contains nearly 100 pupils.

Day Schools and *Sunday Schools* are attached to almost all the churches of the Diocess.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

ST. JOHN'S INFIRMARY,

Milwaukee, corner of Oneida and Jackson streets.

This is a large and commodious building, located in the healthiest part of the city. Three apartments are allotted to patients generally, but select rooms may be had by those who are disposed to prefer them.

The Sisters of Charity are the only nurses and attendants in the respective wards of the house; therefore the strictest order, cleanliness, and attention may be expected. An excellent board of medical men is in attendance; still, patients may call in any authorized physician they please, but all food and medicine must be administered by the Sisters.

The fees for the keeping of patients, either with or without medical attendance, may be known by application to Sister Ella Rose Doherty, *Sister Servant.*

HOUSE OF THE THIRD ORDER OF ST. FRANCIS ASSISIUM,

Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co.

It lies four miles south of Milwaukee, on a small farm joining the lake, with a chapel dedicated to St. Francis, (Seraphicus.) The humble community consists of three brothers and seven sisters, in separate dwellings, who devote their time principally to the instruction of children and manual labor for the benefit of the missions.

ST. ÆMILIAN'S ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Milwaukee City.

In this asylum are already forty-three boys under ten years of age, supported by charity, and attended by the vigilant care of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Emiliana, *Superior.*

ST. ROSE'S ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Milwaukee City.

This institution, a fine large brick building, is the home of orphan girls, and continues under the motherly care of Sisters of Charity from St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg. It numbers sixty-one children. Sister Mary Simeon Byrnes, *Sister Servant.*

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS.

Milwaukee Catholic Institute, numbering nearly 100 members, associated for Catholic literary purposes, and to assist the Pastors of the Cathedral in the Sunday school belonging thereto.

St. Salesius Association, the tendency of which is the establishing and maintaining of a Seminarium Puerorum.

St. Æmilian's Society, consisting of members of the German congregations of this city, and contributing monthly 25 cents for the support of the Male Orphan Asylum.

St. Rose's Society, which is composed of members belonging to the Cathedral and St. Gall's congregations, and contributes equally its monthly gift towards the support of the Female Orphan Asylum.

Ladies' Sanctuary Society, which makes its monthly offering for the decoration of the altars in the Cathedral.

St. Joseph's School Society, connected with St. Mary's and Trinity churches, Milwaukee, and supporting the numerous schools by their monthly contributions.

St. John's Young Men's Society, composed of members of St. Mary's congregation, for the purpose of decorating altars.

St. Stanislaus Kostka Young Men's Society, attached to the Holy Trinity church, for the benefit of the same church.

Holy Rosary Society, composed of members of St. Mary's congregation with its regular devotions.

Similar associations are attached to a number of churches, either for devotional or benevolent purposes. Amongst the principal and most frequented ones ought to be mentioned:

The Archconfraternity of the Sacred and Immaculate Heart of Mary for the conversion of Sinners, connected with St. Mary's church in Milwaukee, and extended to several other congregations in the diocess.

Auxiliary Associations to the one of the "Propagation of Faith," now established all over the diocess.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches or chapels built	121
Private chapels	7
Churches building	33
Missionary stations	51
Clergymen	73
Ecclesiastical seminary	1
College	1
Religious communities	5
Female academies	6
Charitable institutions	4
Catholic population, about	100,000

DIOCESS OF BUFFALO.*

This diocess comprises that part of the State of New York which is west of the eastern limits of Cayuga, Tompkins and Tioga counties. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. John Timon, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK.

Buffalo, Erie county.
- St. Patrick's—Rt. Rev. John Timon, D. D., Very Rev. P. Bede, Rev. F. Gerry, Rev. T. Brady.
- St. Louis, interdicted.
- St. Mary's, German—Rev. A. Urbanczik, C. SS. R.
- St. John's, German—Rev. R. Follenius.
- St. Mary's of the Lake—Rev. P. Brown.
- St. Peter's, French—Rev. J. M. Maurice.
- St. Michael's, German—Rev. L. Cavange, S. J., Rev. B. Fritseh, S. J.
- St. Joseph's—Rev. C. D. McMullen.
- Church of the Holy Angels—Rev. A. Trudeau, O. M. I.
- St. Bridget's—Rev. C. McMullen.
- St. Vincent's—Rev. Daniel Moore.
- Church of the Holy Cross, Holy Cross Cemetery—attended from the Cathedral.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart—Rev. F. Gerry.
- Hospital of the Sisters of Charity—Rev. T. Brady.

Alden, Erie co.—Rev. M. Gruber.
Albion, Orleans co.—served from Medina.
Allegheny—Rev. J. McKenna
Aurora, Erie co.—attended from Springbrook.
Aurora, Cayuga co.—Rev. Nicholas Byrne.
Auburn, Cayuga co.
- Rev. T. Flaherty.
- German Church—Rev. Z. Kuntz.

Attica, Genessee co.—from Batavia.
Angelica, Allegheny co.—from Hornellsville.
Avon, Livingston co.—Rev. M. McGuire.
Black Rock, Erie co.—Rev. F. N. Sester.
Batavia, Genessee co.—Rev. F. O. Ferrall.
Bath, Steuben co.—attended from Corning.
Bergan, Genessee co.—from Brockport.
Berdsall—from Hornellsville.
Brockport, Monroe co.—Rev. J. Donelly.
Belfast, Allegheny co.—attended from Hornellsville.
Burton, Cataraugus co.—from Cuba.
Collins, Erie co.—Rev. T. Heinbacher.
Canandaigua, Ontario co.—Rev. E. O'Connor.
Caledonia, Monroe co.—from Scottsville.
China, Wyoming co.—from Java.
Cherry Creek, Cataraugus co.—from Ellicottsville.
Chipmunk, Cataraugus co.—from Cuba.

* This report was furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Castile, Wyoming co.—from Portageville.
Corning, Steuben co.—Rev. Thomas Cunningham.
Clyde, Wayne co.—Rev. M. Walsh.
Cuba, Allegheny co—Rev. J. McKenna.
Dunkirk, Chatauque co.—Rev. P. Colgan.
Dansville, Livingston co.—Rev. A. Somogy, (German.)
Eden, Erie co.—Rev. J. N. Arrant.
Ellicottsville, Cataraugus co.—Rev. P. McKeever.
Elysville, Erie co.—attended from Williamsville.
Elmira, Chemung co.—Rev. J. Boyle.
East Bloomfield, Wayne co.—from Lima.
Evans—Rev. M. Kavanagh.
Fredonia, Chatauque co.—from Dunkirk.
Factoryville, Tioga co.—from Owego.
Friendship, Allegheny co.—from Cuba.
Greece, Monroe co.—Rev. J. Biggio, Handford's Landing P. O.
Greenwood, Steuben co.—Rev. J. Touhey.
Genessee, Livingston co.—from Avon.
Geneva, Ontario co.—Rev. M. O'Brien.
Hamburg, Erie co.—from Eden.
Hornellsville, Steuben co.—Rev. T. Keenan
Hammondsport, Yates co.—from Penyan.
Ithaca, Tompkins co.—from Owego
Java, Wyoming co.—Rev. B. McCool.
Jefferson, Chemung co.—attended from Penyan.
Lancaster, Erie co.—Rev. Serge de Schoulipnikoff.
Lockport, Niagara co.—Rev. M. Creden.
LeRoy, Genessee co.—from Batavia.
Lima, Livingston co.—Rev. M. McGuire.
Lewistown, Niagara co.—from Niagara Falls.
Lockville, Wayne co.—from Palmyra.
Lyons, Wayne co.—Rev. M. Purcell.
Medina, Orleans co.—Rev. M. O'Connor.
Mount Morris, Livingston co.—from Portageville.
McLane, Tompkins co.—from Owego.
Montezuma, Cayuga co.—from Lyons.
Macedon, Wayne co.—from Palmyra.
Niagara Falls—Rev. Wm. Stephens.
Norbush, Erie co.—from Black Rock.
Nunda, Allegheny co.—from Portageville.
Ovid, Yates co.—Rev. Wm. Gleeson.
Owego, Tioga co.—Rev. J. McManus.
Portageville, Allegheny co.—Rev. D. Dolan.
Penyan, Yates co.—Rev. J. F. Deane.
Pendleton, Erie co.—Rev. F. S. Urich.
Pike, Allegheny co.—from Portageville.
Port Byron, Cayuga co.—from Auburn.
Palmyra, Wayne co.—Rev. Thomas Walsh.
Randolph, Cataraugus co.—from Ellicottsville.
Rochester, Monroe co., St. Patrick's—Very Rev. Wm. O'Reilly, *Vicar General.*

Rochester, Monroe co.
- St. Mary's—Rev. T. McEvoy.
- St. Mary's, (French)—attended from St. Joseph's.
- St. Joseph's, (German)—Rev. F. Breska, C. SS. R.
- St. Peter's—Rev. J. Krautbauer.
- Immaculate Conception—Rev. T. O'Brien.
- St. Bridget's—Rev. A. Saunier.

Scottsville, Monroe co.—Rev. J. McGlue.
Sheldon, Wyoming co.—Rev. C. Kümin.
Scio, Allegheny co.—from Hornellsville.
Seneca Falls, Seneca co.—Rev. Wm. Carroll.
South Alden, Erie co.—from Springbrook.
Springville, Cayuga co.—Rev. N. Byrne.
Springville, Erie co.—attended from Java.
Springbrook, Erie co.—Rev. M. Kavanagh
Sandy Hill, Steuben co.—Rev. M. Steger.
Transit, Erie co.—Rev. T. Frauenhofer.
Tonawanda—attended from Pendleton.
Vienna, Ontario co.—from Geneva.
Villanova, Chataugue co.—from Dunkirk.
Wellsville—from Hornellsville.
Williamsville, Erie co.—Rev. N. Neuman.
Waverly—from Owego.
Warsaw, Wyoming co.—from Java.
Youngstown, Niagara co.—from Niagara Falls.

INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY,

At Buffalo, Erie county, New York.

Under the care of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate

REDEMPTORIST CONVENT,

Buffalo, New York.

Rev. Ant. Urbanczik, C. SS. R., *Superior.*
" Jacob Nagel, C. SS. R.
" B. Schaffleittner, C. SS. R.

and four lay-brothers.

REDEMPTORIST CONVENT,

Rochester, New York.

Rev. Fel. Breska, C. SS. R. *Superior.*
" Louis Dold, C. SS. R.
" G. M. Baunach, C. SS. R.
" Louis Kuenzer, C. SS. R.
" Fr. X. Bricot, C. SS. R.

with four lay-brothers.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

Corner Niagara and North sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

This college is situated in a most pleasant and healthy location on Prospect Hill, commanding a beautiful view of the lake and city. The general course of instruction embraces three departments, the elementary, commercial and classical, ancient and modern languages; all the branches of literature and philosophy.

The collegiate year opens on the first day of September and closes on the first day of July.

Terms.—Invariably paid half-yearly in advance, for board and tuition in all the branches, per annum.....$130 00
For bed, bedding, washing and mending..... 15 00
Physician's fees..... 5 00
Postage, books, and stationery, are at the charge of the parents.

Rev. Ed. Chevalier, O. M. J., *President.*
" Alex. Trudeau, O. M. J.
" W. J. Corbett, O. M. J.
" Alex. Soulerin, O. M. J. } *Professors.*
" P. Palier, O. M. J.
" H. Mauriot, O. M. J.

Several other young clergymen are employed as assistant professors. Number of pupils boarding in the institution, 40.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

Corner of Swan and Terrace streets, Buffalo, N. Y.

Conducted by the ladies of the Sacred Heart.

This institution is situated in the most healthy part of the city, and combines in its plan of education together with the benefit of Christian instruction, every advantage that can be derived from the most punctual and conscientious care bestowed on the pupils in every branch of science suitable to their sex. Uninterrupted care is given to form the manners and principles of the young ladies, and train them up to habits of order, politeness, neatness and industry.

The diet is excellent and abundant. The health of the pupils is an object of constant solicitude—and in sickness they are attended with maternal care. Differences of religion will be no obstacle to the admission of young ladies who are willing to conform to the general regulations of the school, but no kind of influence is exercised on their religious principles.

Tuition.—The course of education comprises reading, grammar, both in French and English, writing, arithmetic, geometry, history, sacred and profane, geography, ancient and modern, elocution, composition, chronology, mythology, botany, natural philosophy and chemistry, astronomy, use of the globes, delineation of maps, domestic economy, plain and fancy needle work, embroidery of every description, in silk, chenille, gold and silver, artificial flowers, &c., &c.

Terms.—Board and tuition, per annum, including French.....$130 00
Books and stationery for pupils in the 1st, 2d, and 3d classes per annum..... 10 00
For those in the 4th, 5th and 6th classes, per annum..... 6 00

At entrance every pupil must pay for sundries furnished by the institution	$ 5 00
Physician's fees, per annum	5 00
Washing, per annum	16 00
Music lessons on the piano, per annum	50 00
Use of the piano	16 00
Lessons on the harp, per annum	70 00
Use of the harp	25 00
Drawing and painting, in various styles	32 00

The French language being spoken by all the members of the institution, forms no extra charge—but the Spanish, German and Italian, are extra charges.

There are 11 religious and 30 pupils in the house. Madam Gray, *Sup.*

Hospital at Buffalo, under the direction of eleven Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's. A great many sick poor are most kindly treated in this institution, which has no support but God's Providence in passing charities. Sister Ursula Mattingly, *Sr. Servant.*

Female Orphan Asylum, at Buffalo, under the care of five Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph. Sixty-six orphans. Sister Robertina Lanahan, *Sr. Servant.* There are 54 pupils in the select school, and 240 in the free school.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, at Buffalo, under the care of the Rev. J. Early. There are 66 orphans.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, at Rochester, under the care of six Sisters of Charity. Eighty-three orphans. The same Sisters conduct a high school and a free school. In the latter there are one hundred and sixty pupils. Sister Ambrosina Campbell, *Sr. Servant.*

Orphan Asylum, attached to the congregation of St. Mary's Church, Buffalo, under the charge of Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of orphans, 40.

Asylum for Widows, Lying-in-Women, and Foundlings.—The Sisters of Charity have begun the good work of an Asylum for poor widows, lying-in-women, and foundlings, in temporary buildings, on the lot donated for the purpose, until a larger house can be erected.

A few of each class for whom this charity was instituted, are now inmates of the house, and enjoy its benefits. Such an institution is eminently necessary, in so great a thoroughfare as Buffalo ; but as the Sisters have no funds, no revenue, they cannot at first extend their charity as freely and as widely as they wish. They offer their kindest sisterly care to all the suffering, without distinction of religion ; but they must depend for the support of the poor inmates on the generosity of those whom the God of mercy fits, by his spirit of charity, and by his blessings of prosperity, for being stewards of His divine bounty. The Sisters will gladly divide the last crust of bread with the poor, but they must obtain from the charitable even that crust in order to be able to divide it. This they promise, that no one will be turned from their door, as long as they have room to receive, or means to nourish the suffering. Sister Rosaline Brown, *Sr. Servant.*

Parish Schools at Buffalo, Rochester, Lockport, Lancaster, and other places, containing about four thousand scholars.

The schools at St. Mary's, Buffalo, and St. Joseph's, Rochester, contain 1,100 children; the girls are taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches, mostly frame, about	100
Clergymen	78
Ecclesiastical seminary	1
Clerical students	10
College for young men	1
Female academies	2
Orphan asylums	4
Catholic population, upwards of	100,000

REMARK.—The new Cathedral of St. Joseph, begun at Buffalo, in the month of March, 1851, will soon be completed. Many are lost at Buffalo for want of church room.

DIOCESS OF SAVANNAH.*

This diocess embraces the State of Georgia and all that portion of Florida which lies east of the river Apalachicola. See vacant. Administrator, Very Rev. John Barry, *Vic. Gen.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

GEORGIA.

Savannah, Chatham co. { Church of St. John the Baptist—V. Rev. John Barry, *V. G.*, Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Sr., Rev. Edward Quigley, Rev. John F. Kirby. Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, (convent)—Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Sr.

St. Mary's, Camden co., St. Mary's Church—visited by Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Sr.

Jekyll Island, Glynn co., a small frame chapel, constructed by the negroes on the Island, who form the principal part of the congregation—visited once every three months by Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Sr.

Brunswick, Glynn co., } Visited on same occasions as Jekyll Island.
Darien, McIntosh co., }

Augusta, Richmond co., Church of the Most Holy Trinity—Very Rev. John Barry, *V. G.*, Rev. Gregory Duggan.

Stations in the counties of Burke and Jefferson—visited occasionally from Augusta.

Locust Grove, Warren co., Church of the Purification of B. V. M.—Rev. Peter Whelan.

Washington, Wilkes co., Church of St. Patrick—visited every fourth Sunday in the month by Rev. Peter Whelan.

Greensborough, } Visited every two months by Rev. Peter Whelan.
Union Point, }
Athens, }

* Report furnished by the V. Rev. Administrator.

Atlanta, De Kalb co., Church of the Immaculate Conception—Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Jr.

Dalton, Whitfield co., two fine lots each 60 by 190 feet, have been presented for the erection of a Catholic church, by the Dalton City Company. Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Jr., visits this place monthly, and *Newnan*, Coweta co., *Carrollton*, Carroll co., the *Iron Works*, Cass co., and *Griffin*, occasionally.

Macon, Bibb co., Church of the Assumption of the B. V. M.—Rev. J. O'Neil.

Milledgeville, Baldwin co. } Visited four times a year from
Eatenton, Putnam co., and *Oglethorpe*, } Macon.

Columbus, Muscogee co., Church of SS. Philip and James—Rev. Michael Cullinan.

Lumpkins, Stewart co., } Visited three times a year from Colum-
Bainbridge and other stations, } bus.

FLORIDA, (EAST.)

St. Augustine, Church of St. Augustine—Very Rev. Edmund Aubril, *V. G.*, Rev. Stephen Sheridan.

Jacksonville, a small frame chapel not dedicated—vacant, but visited from St. Augustine.

Black Creek, *Fernandina* and *St. John's Beach*, each of which has a small frame chapel, are visited from St. Augustine, as likewise *Mandarin* and *Palatka*. In Palatka a church is in progress of erection. *Ocala*, in the interior of the State, is also another station within the mission of the pastor of St. Augustine.

Key West, Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea—vacant. Key West and Tampa, together with some military stations, such as Fort Myers, &c., are sometimes visited from Savannah.

Tallahassee, church some time ago destroyed by fire, now rebuilt—vacant.

INSTITUTIONS.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF MERCY, *Savannah, Ga.*

In this establishment are seven professed nuns, one novice, and one postulant, who observe the rule of St. Vincent of Paul. Attached to it is a Boarding and Day School for young ladies, containing about 90 pupils, as also

An Orphan Asylum for Girls, which maintains this year fifty female orphans; besides

A Free Day School, averaging about 100 pupils. The institution has been in existence now several years in the city, and was originally a branch of the house founded in Charleston by the late Rt. Rev. Dr. England, of illustrious memory. Its introduction into Savannah is the happy work of Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Sr., who is also its director. Sister Mary Vincent Mohoney is Mother Superior. There is also

A Day School for Boys, attached to the Church of St. John the Baptist,

averaging about 100 children. This likewise is the fruit of Father O'Neill's zeal.

The Society of Our Lady Help of Christians, is of late institution. It is under the management of ladies, who do a great deal of good, visiting the sick, relieving the poor, and consoling the afflicted.

The Confraternity of the Rosary of the B. V. M. has a large number of members. They follow the method of the "living rosary."

The Confraternity of St. John the Baptist has been formed for the prevention of intemperance. Members take the pledge of total abstinence, and recite daily one Pater and Ave, besides the invocation to the patron "St. John the Baptist pray for us." Number, about 100.

The members of the *Orphan Society* pay a small sum monthly for the support of the inmates of the Orphan Asylum.

The Society of St. Vincent of Paul has for its object the providing of means for the support of candidates for the priesthood. Each member contributes 25 cents monthly. The existence of the five foregoing societies is due to the piety of the late lamented Bishop Gartland.

AUGUSTA.

An Affiliation of the House of Our Lady of Mercy in Savannah, was formed in Augusta in December 1853, by V. Rev. John Barry, V. G., and is now in successful operation, under the same V. Rev. gentleman, as director, and Sister Mary Ignatius, as Superior. Besides a *Boarding and Day School for Pensioners,* the Sisters conduct another for poor female children *free of charge.* The Orphan Asylum is a solid brick building, large in dimensions, and well adapted in its internal arrangements to promote the comforts of its inmates. Its blessings are already appreciated by the little orphans, who find shelter within its walls, and by the poor generally, whose children find it both an asylum of education and holiness. There are already some fifty poor children frequenting the school. The Sisters also visit the sick, and the same ought to have been said in its own place, of the Sisters of the parent house in Savannah.

Schools of Christian Doctrine, or Sunday Schools, as also day schools are attached to most of the churches of the diocess. The day schools, however, are generally but in their infancy, and are supported with difficulty.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels	16
Clergymen	11
Convents	2
Female orphan asylums	2
Day schools for males	5
Catholic population near	10,000

DIOCESS OF RICHMOND.*

The diocess of Richmond now comprises Eastern Virginia (excepting the part formerly in the District of Columbia,) and the valley formed by the Blue Ridge and the Allegheny mountains, southward as far as Monroe county, when the line strikes across the valley to the ranges of the Blue Ridge, following the limits of Monroe, Giles and Montgomery counties, thence forward the last mentioned mountain range forms the dividing line. The diocess is under the charge of the Rt. Rev. John McGill, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

VIRGINIA.

Richmond, Henrico co. { Cathedral of St. Peter—Rt. Rev. J. McGill, D. D., Very Rev. John Teeling, *V. G.*
{ St. Mary's, (German,)—Rev. Joseph Polk, S. J.

Norfolk, Norfolk county, St. Patrick's—Rev. Matthew O'Keefe.

Portsmouth, Norfolk county, St. Paul's—Rev. Frs. Devlin.

Old Point Comfort, ———, visited alternately from Portsmouth and Norfolk.

Petersburg, Dinwiddie county, St. Joseph's—Rev. A. L. Hitzelberger.

Martinsburg, Berkley county, St. John's—Rev. Joseph H. Plunkett.

Bath, Morgan county, St. Vincent of Paul—Rev. J. H. Plunkett. Mass 4th Sunday of each month.

Harper's Ferry, Jefferson county, St. Peter's—Rev. Andrew Talty. Mass 1st, 2d and 3d Sunday of each month, also when the 5th Sunday occurs in the month.

Winchester, Frederick county, St. Patrick's—Rev. Andrew Talty. Mass the 4th Sunday of every month.

A German priest visits these places occasionally.

Warrenton, Fauquier co.—visited occasionally. As yet no church here.

Lynchburg, Campbell county, St. Francis Xavier—Rev. Thos. Mulvey.

Staunton, Augusta county, new church—Rev. D. Downey, who visits Lexington, Charlottesville and several other places.

The stations in Hampshire and Hardy counties are at present unattended from want of priests.

INSTITUTIONS.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. JOSEPH'S.

The Sisters of Charity of the Society at Emmitsburg, have two establishments under their charge in this diocess.

1. *St. Joseph's School and Orphan Asylum*, at Richmond, Va., corner of 4th and Marshall-sts. Eleven sisters in the institution. Sister Felix McQuaid, *Sister Servant.*

Terms—Board and tuition per annum.....$100 00
Use of bed and bedding, and washing..... 8 00

* This report was received from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Day scholars pay, per quarter, 4, 5, 6 or $8, according to the class in which they study.

A Sunday school is attached to the institution, in which from 40 to 60 children attend.

Free School for girls taught by the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 80.

At *St. Mary's Church*—a school for boys, taught in the basement of the church, and numerously attended.

2. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum and Free School*, in Fen Church-st., Norfolk, Va. Five Sisters in the house. Sister Bernardina Boyle, *Sister Servant.*

Sunday Schools, male and female, are in a flourishing condition at Norfolk, Portsmouth, Harper's Ferry, Martinsburg, Bath, Lynchburg and Richmond.

Benevolent Fund Society, in Norfolk, for the support of indigent families.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	11
Clergymen	10
Students	4
Schools for young ladies	2
Charitable institutions	3
Catholic population	9,000

DIOCESS OF MOBILE.*

This Diocess comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. Michael Portier, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ALABAMA.

Mobile.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception—Rt. Rev. M. Portier, D. D., Very Rev. G. Chalon, Very Rev. James McGarahan, Rev. J. Fahi, Rev. D. Gibbons.

St. Vincent of Paul's—Rev. P. R. Hackett.

St. John Nepomucen (old chapel,) for the Germans—Rev. P. Imsand, S. J.

St. James' (building in the Catholic Cemetery,)—to be attended by Rev. J. Fahi.

Chapel of the Charity Hospital—attended three times a week from the Cathedral.

Three lots have been purchased in Mobile for the erection of two more churches.

Springhill, St. Joseph's—Rev. J. Adams, S. J.

Summerville, St. Francis of Sales—Rev. ———

Mount Vernon, St. Paul—regularly attended by the V. Rev. G. Chalon.

* Report republished from last year, except the statement of Springhill College, which was furnished by the Rev. President.

Fish River, St. John's—visited by the same clergyman, who has under his charge the missions of St. Philip, Mont Louis, Fowl River.
Bayou Battery—Rev. S. Guinand.
Tuscaloosa, St. John the Baptist—vacant.
Montgomery, St. Peter's—Rev. A. M. Pellicer. Missions attached, Wetumpka, Tuskigee, White Creek, Lowndesborough

WEST FLORIDA.

Pensacola, St. Michael's—Rev. C. Rampon. The church is eighty feet by forty.
Navy Yard, Pensacola, St. John's—Rev. P. Coyle. Missions attached, Barrancas and West Perdido.
Apalachicola, St. Patrick's—Rev. D. Manucy.

INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY,

At Spring Hill, Ala.

This institution is under the charge of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, and has five students.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE,

Near Mobile, Ala.

Under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Right Rev. M. Portier, D. D., *President.*
Very Rev. G. Chalon.
Rev. F. Gautrelet.
" F. Larnaudie
" J. Adams.

Terms—Annual terms for scholastic year.....$200 00
Entrance fee (for the first year only,)..... 10 00
Vacation, if spent at College..... 30 00

The pension comprises together with boarding and teaching, washing and mending, the use of bedstead, stationery, and medical fees.

FACULTY.

Rev. F. Gautrelet, S. J., *President and Prof. of Divinity.*
" J. Adams, S. J., *Vice-Prest. and Prof. of Rhetoric and Eng. Literature.*
" H. Gache, S. J., *Chaplain and Prof. of Mental Philosophy.*
" F. Imsand, S. J., *Treasurer, and Prof. of Mathematics.*
" F. Larnaudie, S. J., *Prof. of Natural Philosophy.*
" D. Jenny, S. J., *Prof. of Ancient Languages.*
" S. Lespes, S. J., *Prof. of Modern Languages.*

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

Rev. F. Nachon, S. J.
Rev. J. B. Serra, S. J.
Rev. R. Oliver, S. J.
Rev. T. De Willebois, S. J.
Mr. A. Free, S. J.
Mr. D. Beaudequin, S. J.
Mr. F. Achard, S. J.
Mr. T. Montillot, S. J.
Mr. P. D. Carriere, S. J.

R. D. Williams, M. D. *Professor of English.*
Mr. J. Young, " "
Mr. E. Troye, *Professor of Drawing.*
Mr. E. Chassaignac, *Professor of Music.*

Number of students, 186.

BROTHERS OF CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION,

At Mobile, Ala.

These brothers, ten in number, have charge of *St. Vincent's Asylum for Boys*, which contains 70 or 80 male orphans, and *A School*, with upwards of 350 boys.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,

Summerville, three miles from the City of Mobile.

Mother Mary Agnes Brent, *Superior.*

There are thirty-five sisters in this community. They have charge of the following:

LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION.

Terms.—Board and tuition, per annum	$160 00
Half-boarders	80 00
Day-scholars in the higher classes	60 00
" " preparatory classes	36 00

There are between 60 and 70 boarders, and a few day scholars in this institution.

Female Orphan Asylum at Mobile, conducted by 11 Sisters of Charity from Emmitsburg, Maryland, and containing about 100 children. Sister Mary Augustine Count, *Sr. Servant.* They have three schools for girls under their charge, with upwards of 400 pupils.

Charity Hospital, Mobile, conducted by seven Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Margaret Cully, *Sr. Servant.*

Besides the above, there is a free school at Pensacola.

The Catholic societies are—1. Cathedral Building Society; 2 Female Charitable Association; 3. Library Society. The Circulating Library for the congregation at Mobile contains 1,100 select volumes.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches			13
Clergymen			22
Ecclesiastical seminary			1
College for young men			1
Female academies			2
Charitable institutions			3
Catholic population,	Alabama,	10,000	
	W. Florida	2,500	12,500

ARCHDIOCESS OF OREGON CITY.*

The Archdiocess of Oregon City is governed by the Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

OREGON TERRITORY.

Cathedral of Sacred Heart, Oregon City—Mt. Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D. D., Rev. John B. Pretet.
St. Paul, in the French Prairie, on the Willamette ———
St. Lewis, in the Big French Prairie—Rev. Barthol. Delorme, Rev. A. Le Bas.
Dayton, no chapel, residence on Yam Hill river—Rev. Francis Roeh.
Portland, Church of the Immaculate Conception—Rev. James Croke.
Station on Molala River, no chapel—attended from Oregon City.
Station of Twalaly Plain, no chapel—attended from Oregon City.
Milwaukie, no chapel—attended from Portland.
Astoria, no chapel—attended from Portland.

DIOCESS OF NESQUALY.*

The district of Nesqualy was erected into a Diocess on the 31st of May, 1850, and the Rt. Rev. Augustin Alexander Magloire Blanchet, D. D., was transferred to it from the See of Walla Walla.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

WASHINGTON TERRITORY.

St. James' Cathedral, Columbia City (Fort Vancouver,)—Rt. Rev. A. A. M. Blanchet, D. D., Very Rev. John B. Brouillet, *V. G.*
Catholic School, attended by some 15 or 20 scholars.
Chapel and Residence of Stella Maris, among the Tchinook—Rev. Mr. Lionnet.
St. Francis Xavier, on the Cowlitz river, French settlement—Rev. Mr. Leclerc.
Residence of St. Joseph, Olympia, on Puget Sound—Rev. Father Ricard, O. M. J., *Superior* of that order, and two brothers.
Church and Residence of Steilakoon, Military Post on Puget Sound—Rev. Francis Jayol, O. M. J.
Church and Residence of St. Peter, at the Dalles, among the Waskos. This station began in the month of June, 1848, when the Bishop of Walla Walla, who had been forced to leave his See in January preceding, was hindered from returning to it, in consequence of the war with the Cayuse nation—Rev. Toussaint Mesplié.
Station of Falls River, (riviere des Chutes,) among the Indians of that place—attended from the Dalles.

* Report arranged from data kindly furnished by Rev. M. Accolti, S. J., late Superior of the Jesuit Missions in Oregon and California.

Station of St. Ann, among the Cayuse nation, thirty miles west from Walla Walla. This mission was commenced December 1847, by the Very Rev. John B. Brouillet, *V. G.* At the time of the war, the house destined for worship and residence was burnt, and the station abandoned, but it was to be restored by Rev. Father Chirouze, O. M. J.

Station of Walla Walla, no chapel, among the Walla Wallas—attended from St. Ann.

The following missions have been established by the Rev. Fathers Oblates of Mary Immaculate, on the northern side of Columbia:

Chapel and Station of St. Rosa, on the Yakama, in 1847,
Chapel and Station of the Immaculate Conception, 1848,
Chapel and Station of St. Joseph, at Simkoe, on the Yakama, 1848,
Chapel and Station of the Holy Cross, in 1848,
} Rev. Father D'herbomez, O. M. J., Rev. Father Pandory, O. M. J.

DISTRICT OF COLVILLE.

This district is under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Nesqualy

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

WASHINGTON TERRITORY.

Church and Residence of St. Paul, among the Indians Skoyelpies, commonly called Kettle-Fall or Chaudieres—Rev. Joseph Joset, S. J., Rev. Aloysius Vercruysse, S. J. Two lay-brothers. Indian population, 600.

Church and Residence of St. Ignatius, among the Kalispelems, on the Flathead river—Rev. Adrian Hoecken, S. J., Rev. Peter Menetry, S. J. Two lay-brothers. Indian population, 450.

Station of St. Francis Regis, among the half-breeds—attended from St. Paul.

Church and Residence of the Sacred Heart, among the Pointed Hearts, or cœurs d'alenes—Rev. Gregory Gazzoli, S. J., Rev. Anthony Ravalli, S. J. Two lay-brothers. Indian population, 400.

DISTRICT OF FORT HALL—VACANT.

RECAPITULATION OF THE PROVINCE OF OREGON CITY.

Churches and chapels, about	23
Stations	10
Clergymen	21
Catholic population	6,000

REMARK—The ecclesiastical province of Oregon City embraces also the diocess of Vancouver's Island and the districts of Princess Charlotte and New Caledonia, in British Oregon. This region, in which there are six churches or chapels, with about 3,700 Catholics, mostly Indians, is under the spiritual charge of the Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, who has one priest associated with him.

DIOCESS OF ST. PAUL.*

This Diocess, which comprises the whole Territory of Minesota, is under the charge of the Rt. Rev. Joseph Cretin, D. D. It was created on the 28th of June, 1850, by His Holiness Pius IXth.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MINESOTA.

St. Paul—the capital and seat of the Government of this Territory—St. Paul's—Rt. Rev. Jos. Cretin, D. D., Rev. Marcellin Peyrogrosse, Rev. Mich. Wirtzfeld, Rev. Thomas McManus. The Catholic population of this congregation, which amounts to about 1,500 souls, is composed mainly of French Canadians, Irish and some Germans.

St. Peter, or *Mendota*, St. Peter's—Very Rev. Augustine Ravoux. Congregation mainly composed of half-breeds. The country around is settling fast. A stone church, very substantial and neat, 75 feet by 35, was built last summer, mainly by the exertions of its worthy pastor and the generosity of the half-breeds, among whom we may mention Mr. Alex. Foribault. The number of Catholics of this place may amount to 500.

Falls of St. Anthony, St. Anthony of Padua—Rev. Dennis Ledon. This congregation numbers about 650 souls. There is a fine stone and frame church standing on a conspicuous block given by Mr. Peter Botineau. Three Sisters of St. Joseph have under their direction a good school in this place.

Little Canada, St. John the Evangelist—Rev. George Keller. Log and frame church neatly fixed inside and outside, surrounded by 20 acres of land, given by three members of the congregation. Population about 550 Canadians.

Still Water, or *Lake St. Croix*, St. Michael's, stone and frame church—Rev. Daniel Fisher. This congregation may number about 650 souls. The most part of the settlers are Irish, laboring men from New Brunswick.

Marine—visited from Still Water.

Taylor's Falls—visited from Still Water, as well as three or four other places on the other side of the St. Croix river. The whole Catholic population of these different places may be estimated at about 900 souls.

Hasting and *Point Douglas*, Guardian Angels, church well situated on a fine block. The Catholic population three miles around may be set down at 350 souls. They are visited from St. Paul.

Wabasha, on Lake Pepin, St. Thomas', log church—visited from St. Paul. The Catholic population, which is composed of half-breeds, Irish, and some Germans, may amount to two hundred souls. There are below Lake Pepin, on the right bank of the Mississippi, in the square of 180 miles, a dozen of other settlements, in which many Catholic families reside, but they have not yet made any application for having a church, or to be visited.

Foribaut Town, on Canon river, new settlement, improving fast on account of the fertility of its lands. A church is to be erected here this spring, under the invocation of St. Anne.

* This report was received from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Traverse des Sioux—Rev. Thomas Murray, who visits also *Mankato* and *Fort Ridgely*. The Catholic population, half-breeds, Canadians, Irish and Germans, five miles around, 600. A church is to be erected next spring here, on a fine block granted for that purpose, under the invocation of Our Lady of the Visitation, or of all Graces.

Le Sueur, on the St. Peter river—visited by Rev. T. Murray. A fine block has been given for the erection of a church, under the name of St. Patrick, in this promising town.

Fort, on the St. Peter river, St. Mauritius. The garrison of this fort, which is composed mainly of Irish and German Catholics, and whose many officers are also Catholics, as well as many mechanics engaged in the construction of this new fort, have made a collection to have a church built next spring.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

Long Prairie, Winnebago Indians, Our Lady of Seven Dolors—Very Rev. Francis de Vivaldi, Canon of Vintimil, has under his direction the school of this tribe. Between sixty and ninety children are in daily attendance at this school, and are improving much under many respects, mainly through the zeal, charity and patience of three Sisters of St. Joseph. Catholic population about 200.

Pimbina, St. Joseph's—Very Rev. Joseph Bellecourt, Rev. John Fayole. This prosperous mission numbers more than fifteen hundred Catholics, mainly half-breeds. There is a school directed by some Sisters of Charity. This place promises to become very important, being the first post on the lands of the United States, close by the British Possessions and the Selkirk Settlement. The first settlement of Pimbina, 20 miles from St. Joseph, possesses a large log church, under the title of the Assumption—it is visited from St. Joseph.

Crow Wing, St. Francis Xavier's—Rev. Francis Pierz. Log church. Catholic population 250. Three other stations among the Indians are visited from this place: *Mill Lake*, where five or six hundred Ojibaways reside; many among them are Catholics; *Sandy Lake* Indians, Ojibaway, and Sac Rapids.

Fond Du Lac, on the St. Louis river, Indian village Ojibaways, log church, St. Louis. Catholic population about 400, half-breeds and Indians, under the care of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Baraga.

Remark.—Three other log and frame churches have been erected on the banks of the Upper Mississippi, at *Sac Rapids*, *Belle-Prairie* and *Platte River*. The right bank of the St. Peter's river is settling fast with Irish emigrants, and many German Catholic families have selected good land on the right bank of the Mississippi, above the Falls of St. Anthony, where churches will be erected.

INSTITUTIONS.

There are four students of theology in the Seminary attached to the Bishop's house; four other students are preparing for the Holy Ministry in other diocesses.

A numerous school for boys under the superintendence of Rev. M. Peyrogrosse, is kept in spacious and elegant rooms of the lower story of the Bishop's house.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Their house, (a brick building,) situated in a fine and healthy location on the highest point of the bank of the Mississippi, between the lower and upper town, affords spacious room for more than one hundred day-scholars and a good number of boarders.

The branches taught in this institution are the same usually taught in other academies of the Union. Besides reading, writing, arithmetic, grammar and geography, plain sewing and all kinds of needle-work, they give lessons of sacred and profane history, elements of astronomy, chemistry, botany, literature, music, vocal and instrumental.

The terms for boarders, (always six months in advance,) is $100 per annum, with small extra charges, when the parents or tutors do not take the expenses of washing, mending, music, &c.

For further information apply to Mother Seraphine, Superior of the community, who, with her assistant, will exert herself for the proper instruction and training of her pupils.

An hospital, all of stone, three stories and a half high, besides the basement, 75 feet by 34, in a fine location, on a large block given for the most part by Mr. H. Price, is nearly completed. It affords room enough in its different divisions, for a Novitiate for the Sisters; for an orphan asylum, and many patients. There is besides in St. Paul, a temperance society and a benevolent society, among the gentlemen and among the ladies; the most part of the members of the society of the Living Rosary, and of the Archconfraternity of the Sacred Heart of Mary, have formed a charitable confraternity for the relief of the poor and of the sick, the religious instruction of children, and the decent support of the sanctuary.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	13
Clergymen	13
Religious communities	3
Schools and academies	4
Catholic population	10,000

DIOCESS OF SANTA FÉ.*

This diocess embraces the territory of New Mexico, and is governed by the Right Rev. John Lamy, D. D., who was consecrated November 24, 1850.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW MEXICO.

Santa Fé.	Nuestra Señora de la Luz,	Rt. Rev. John Lamy, D. D.,
	San Francisco, now in repairs,	Rev. C. Brun.

* Report reprinted from last year.

Santa Fé co. Santa Fé
- Na. Señora de Guadalupe,
- " " del Rosario.
- Capilla de San Miguel.
- Oratorio del Convento de Na. Señora de la Luz.

Galisteo, Na. Señora de los Remedios,
Los Placeres, church commenced,
Sienega, San Jose,
Tessuque, San Diego, Indian village,
Rio de Tessuque, San Isidro,
} attended from San Fé.

Santa Cruz de la Cañada—Rev. Juan de Jesus Trujillo.

San Ildefonso, Indians,
Pojuaque, Na. Señora de Guadalupe, Indians,
} attended by the same.

El Santuario,
Nambe, San Francisco, Indians,
San Antonio, old Quemada,
Las Truchas, Na. Señora de la Luz,
La Villita, Na. Señora de la Solidad,
La Joya, Na. Señora de Guadalupe,
Embudo, San Antonio,
} attended by the same.

San Juan de los Caballeros, Indians—Rev. Fernando Ortiz.

Santa Clara, Indians—Rev. Antonio Salazar.

Chama, San Jose—attended from Santa Clara.

Albiquiu, Santa Rosa—Rev. Vicente S. Montaño.

San Juan Nepomuceno,
Capilla del Ojo Caliente,
El rito,
} attended from Albiquiu.

Picuries, San Lorenzo, Indians—Rev. Mariano Lucero.

San Juan Nepomuceno,
Santa Barbara,
Santa Gertrudis,
Las Trampas, San Jose,
} atttended from Picuries.

Taos, San Fernando—Rev. Antonio Jose Martinez.

Pueblo de Taos, San Hieronimo, Indians.

San Francisco,
Arroyo Undo, Capilla de los Dolores,
Arroyo Seco, La SSma. Trinidad.
San Antonio, Oratorio,
Rio Colorado, chapel commenced,
} attended from Taos.

San Miguel del Bado—Rev. Francisco Leyva.

San Jose,
La Cuesta, Na. Señora de Guadalupe,
Pueblo, Oratorio,
Puertecito, Oratorio,
Anton Chico, Capilla,
Pecos, Na. Señora del Refugio,
} attended from San Miguel.

Las Vegas, Na. Señora de los Dolores—Rev. Francisco Pinard.

Tecolote, Capilla,
Mora, Capilla,
} attended from Las Vegas.

Santo Domingo, Indians—Rev. Andres Camacho.

Peña Blanca, Na. Señora de Guadalupe,
Jemes, Santiago, Indians,
} attended from Santo Domingo.

Cañon de Jemes, San Isidro,
Cochiti, San Buenaventura, Indians, } attended from Santo Domingo.
Sandia, San Antonio, Indians—Rev. Ramon Salazar.
Bernalillo, San Lorenzo,
Santa Anna, Indians,
San Felipe, Indians, } attended from Sandia.
Los Algodones, church commenced,
Albuquerque, San Felipe de Neri—Very Rev. P. Machebœuf.
Capilla de los Barrelas,
La Alameda Capilla,
Los Ranchos, church commenced, } attended from Albuquerque.
Tome, Natividad de Na. Señora,
Valencio, Sangre de Cristo,
Casa Colorada, church commenced, } attended from Albuquerque.
Mansano, capilla,
Isleta, San Augustin, Indians—Rev. Rafael Chavez.
Belen, Asuncion de Na Señora,
Los Pinos, Na. Señora de los Dolores,
Los Padillas, capilla,
Pagarito, Oratorio,
Sabinal, San Juan Nepomuceno,
Corrales, Oratorio,
La Laguna, *Cevoyeta*, *Acoma*, *Zuñi*, Indians, } attended from Isleta.
Socorro, San Miguel—Rev. Nicholas Valencia.
San Lorenzo,
La Joya, capilla, *La Jolita*, *La Parida*, *Sabino*, } attended from Socorro.
San Antonio.

INSTITUTIONS.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF LIGHT,

Santa Fe.

Under the direction of the "SISTERS OF LORETTO."

This institution was opened January 1, 1853. Sister Magdalen Hayden, *Mother Superior*. This academy has already a good number of boarders and day-scholars. Young ladies are taught all the branches which constitute a good education, with music, English, Spanish and French languages.

A preparatory school is kept by Padre Trujillo for young men who wish to enter the holy ministry.

The wild Indians (infidels) in this territory are estimated at 25,000, and several tribes have expressed their desire of being instructed in the Catholic faith, but unfortunately the number of clergymen is not sufficient to attend to these pressing wants.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	25
Chapels	40
Oratorios	12
Churches building	6
Indian missions	4
Other stations	25
Clergymen	14
Clerical students	4
Religious community	1
Schools	10
Mexican population, all Catholic	60,000
Catholic Indians	8,000

ALPHABETICAL INDEX,

WITH THE ADDRESS OF THE

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS AND PRIESTS

IN THE UNITED STATES.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Mt. Rev.	Alemany, Joseph S.	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev.	Amat, Thaddeus.	Monterey, California.
" "	Baraga, Frederick.	Sault St. Mary's, Michigan.
" "	Bayley, James R.	Newark, New Jersey.
Mt. Rev.	Blanc, Anthony.	New Orleans, La.
" "	Blanchet, Francis N.	Oregon city, Oregon.
Rt. Rev.	Blanchet, A. A. Magloire.	Columbia city, Washington Ter.
" "	Byrne, Andrew.	Little Rock, Arkansas.
" "	Carrell, George A.	Covington, Kentucky.
" "	Cretin, Joseph.	St. Paul's, Minesota Territory.
" "	De St. Palais, Maurice.	Vincennes, Indiana.
" "	Demers, Modest.	Fort Victoria, Vancouver's Island.*
" "	De Goesbriand, Louis.	Burlington, Vermont.
" "	Fitzpatrick, John B.	Boston, Massachusetts.
" "	Henni, John M.	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Mt. Rev.	Hughes, John.	New York city, New York
" "	Kenrick, Francis P.	Baltimore, Md.
" "	Kenrick, Peter R.	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev.	Lamy, John.	Santa Fé, New Mexico.
" "	Lefevre, Peter P.	Detroit, Michigan.
" "	Loras, Mathias.	Dubuque, Iowa.
" "	Loughlin, John.	Brooklyn, New York.
" "	Martin, Augustus.	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
" "	McCloskey, John.	Albany, New York.
" "	McGill, John.	Richmond, Virginia.
" "	Miege, John B.	Fort Leavenworth, Nebraska Ter.
" "	Miles, Richard P.	Nashville, Tennessee.
" "	Neumann, John N.	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
" "	O'Connor, Michael.	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
" "	Odin, M.	Galveston, Texas.
" "	O'Reilly, Bernard.	Providence, Rhode Island.
" "	O'Regan, Anthony.	Chicago, Illinois.
" "	Portier, Michael.	Mobile, Alabama.
Mt. Rev.	Purcell, John B.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rt. Rev.	Rappe, Amedeus.	Cleveland, Ohio.
" "	Reynolds, Ignatius.	Charleston, South Carolina.
" "	Spalding, Martin J.	Louisville, Kentucky.
" "	Timon, John.	Buffalo, New York.
" "	Van de Velde, James O.	Natchez, Mississippi.
" "	Young, Josue M.	Erie, Pennsylvania.
" "	Whelan, Richard V.	Wheeling, Virginia.

* Not in the territory of the United States, but belonging to the ecclesiastical province of Oregon city.

PRIESTS.

V. Rev. Andrieux, H..... Lafourche, Church P. O., La.
" Anzar, Anthony..... San Juan Baptista, California.
" Aubril, Edmund,..... St. Augustine, Florida.
Rev. Abbadie, J..... Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
Abell, Robert A..... Newhaven, Kentucky.
Accolti, Michael..... New York city, New York.
Acmal, Francis..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Adams, J..... Springhill College, Mobile, Ala.
Ahern, Jeremiah..... Towanda, Pennsylvania.
Aiken, John..... Georgetown, D. C.
Albrecht, Joseph..... near Minster, Mercer co., Ohio.
Albrinck, John C..... Pomeroy, Ohio.
Allaire, B. F..... Newark, New Jersey.
Alleman, J. G..... Rock Island city, Illinois.
Alig, Mathias..... Washington, D. C.
Alizeri, Joseph..... Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Alrick, Henry..... Sonora, California.
Ambris, Doroteo..... San Antonio, California.
Anselm, John..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Anthony, Mark..... Lasalle, Illinois.
Anwander, Thaddeus..... Baltimore, Maryland.
Andrade, Joseph..... New York city, New York.
Aquaroni, A..... Bouligny, Louisiana.
Ardia, Joseph..... Georgetown, College, D. C.
Arnold, J..... Utica, New York.
Arrant, J. N..... Eden, Erie co., New York.
Arnoudt, Peter..... near Florissant, Missouri.
Aschwanden, Joseph..... Georgetown, D. C.
Aud, Athanasius A..... Lebanon, Kentucky.
Audran, E..... Vincennes, Indiana.
Austaett, Joseph..... Victoria, Texas.
V. Rev. Baker, Richard S..... Charleston, South Carolina.
" Barry, John..... Savannah, Georgia.
" Brazil, John..... Wheeling, Virginia.
" Bede, P..... Buffalo, New York.
" Bellecourt, Jos..... Pimbina, Minesota Territory.
" Brunner, F. de Sales..... St. John, Mercer co., Ohio.
" Brouillet, John B..... Columbia city, Washington Ter.
" Burlando, F..... Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Rev. Bach, J..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Bacon, David W..... Brooklyn, New York.
Baden, Victor..... near Dubuque, Iowa.
Bagaria, Peter..... San Juan Capistrano, California.
Bague, Charles..... Frederick city, Maryland.
Baldauf, F. J..... New York city, New York.
Balfe, Joseph..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Balfe, Henry..... Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
Balli, Augustine..... Washington, Pennsylvania.
Balleis, Nicholas..... Newark, New Jersey.

Rev. Bambury, Patrick..... Grayson Springs, Kentucky.
Bannon, John..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Bapst, John..... Bangor, Maine.
Baltes, J. J..... Waterloo, Monroe co., Illinois.
Barbauchon, L..... Corbeau, Clinton co., N. Y.
Barbelin, Felix..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Barbier, Francis..... Barrens, Perry co., Missouri.
Barber, Samuel..... Frederick, Maryland.
Barrett, Wm..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Bartosz, Salomon..... Beloit Road, Wisconsin.
Baunach, G..... Rochester, New York.
Bax, Lawrence..... near Bardstown, Kentucky.
Baxter, Richard..... Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Beaudevin, Victor..... Newark, New Jersey.
Beccard, A..... Lafourche, Louisiana.
Beck, Conrad..... Watertown, Wisconsin.
Beecham, Wm..... Rome, New York.
Behan, P..... Pine Bluffs, Arkansas.
Beiter, M..... Polk, Wisconsin.
Bekkers, John..... Louisville, Kentucky.
Bellier, L..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Bender, Fred..... Newark, Ohio.
Benetzeder, C..... Butler, Pennsylvania.
Benedict, Maria..... near Newhaven, Kentucky.
Bennett, A..... Mackensie's Cross Roads, Indiana.
Benoit, Julian..... Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Bernard, J. P..... Plattsburg, New York.
Bermadinger, Fabian..... near Grafton, Wisconsin.
Bermingham, Timothy..... Granitville P. O., South Carolina.
Berger, Aug..... Berlin, Ohio.
Berger ——..... Newport, Kentucky.
Beranek, George..... Detroit, Michigan.
Berrill, Dominick..... Holmesburg, Pennsylvania.
Berry, William..... Covington, Kentucky.
Berbigier, John..... Meadville, Pennsylvania.
Bessonies, Aug..... Jeffersonville, Indiana.
Beyhurst, John M..... Louisville, Kentucky.
Biggio, J..... Hanford's Landing P. O., N. Y.
Biglione, Alphonsus..... Frederick, Maryland.
Billon, Joseph..... Frenchville, Pennsylvania.
Bixio, Joseph..... Boston, Massachusetts.
Blaarer, Joseph..... near Genevieve, Missouri.
Blaive, Dominic..... Stockton, California.
Blackney, George..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Blake, Thomas..... Xenia, Ohio.
Blake, James..... Franklin, Louisiana.
Blettner, John..... Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Blenkinsop, Wm..... Springfield, Massachusetts.
Blenkinsop, Peter J..... Worcester, Massachusetts
Blox, John..... Alexandria, Virginia.
Boeld, Ildephonsus..... Carroltown, Pennsylvania.

Rev. Boff, Felix..... Canton, Stark co., Ohio.
Boglioli, F..... Donaldsonville, Louisiana.
Boheme, Ghislain H..... Paulding, Mississippi.
Bonduel, J. Fl..... Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Borgess, C. H..... Columbus, Ohio.
Borgess, Otho H..... Wilkesbarre, Pennsylvania.
Borias, ——..... Beaumont, Texas.
Bœswald, Charles J..... Louisville, Ky.
Bokel, J. A..... near Somerset, Ohio.
Bœhne, ——..... Fort Jennings, Ohio.
Bohan, Andrew..... Flatbush, King's co., New York.
Borrajo, A. S..... San Elezearo, Texas.
Boudreaux, F..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Boudreaux, Is..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Bougier, G..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Boulger, Thomas..... Dayton, Ohio.
Bonchet, Michael..... Morganfield, Kentucky.
Bourjade, ——..... La Prairie, Ohio.
Bowles, Joseph D..... Bordentown, New Jersey.
Bowling, C. D..... near Somerset, Ohio.
Boyce, John..... Worcester, Massachusetts.
Boyle, J..... Elmira, New York.
Boyle, John..... Owensboro', Kentucky.
Boyle, F. E..... Washington city, D. C.
Brandt, L..... Vincennes, Indiana.
Brands, J..... Lafourche, Church P. O., La.
Brady, J. C..... Kickapoo, Illinois.
Brady, ——..... Saratoga Springs, New York.
Brady, T..... Buffalo, New York.
Brady, John C..... Middletown, Connecticut.
Brennen, George..... Wooster, Ohio.
Brennan, Dennis..... Weston, Virginia.
Brennan, James..... New York city, New York.
Bradley, J..... Troy East, New York.
Bradley, J..... Newry, Pennsylvania.
Bradley, Patrick..... Saukville, Wisconsin.
Breen, John..... Chicago, Illinois.
Breideck, M..... Delphus, Van Wert co., Ohio.
Brenan, Charles C..... Mount Savage, Maryland.
Brezka, P. F..... Rochester, New York.
Brent, Julius..... Danville, Ohio.
Briady, Edward..... Port Jervis, Orange co., New York.
Bricot, F. X..... Rochester, New York.
Brickwedde, Aug..... Oka, St. Clair co., Illinois.
Brogard, ——..... Goliad, Texas.
Brown P..... Buffalo, New York.
Brown, H. V..... Chattanooga, Tennessee.
Brown, R..... West End, Pennsylvania.
Brophy, George R..... New York city, New York.
Brummer, J. W..... Belmont county, Ohio.
Brun, C..... Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Rev. Brunnemann, J. . . . . Jersey Settlement, Licking co., O.
Brunneman, Jos. . . . . Winfield, Queen's co., New York.
Brunner, J. . . . . New Westphalia, Wisconsin.
Brugere, John M. . . . . Louisville, Kentucky.
Buckman, Thomas S. . . . . near Springfield, Kentucky.
Buteux, Stanislaus. . . . . Shieldsborough, Mississippi.
Burgos, V. . . . . Mount Carmel, Illinois.
Buchmeyer, Ambrose. . . . . New York city, New York.
Burns, J. . . . . Loop, Pennsylvania.
Busschots, James . . . . . New Westphalia, Missouri.
Burke, Thomas. . . . . Barrens, Perry county, Missouri.
Butz, Joseph. . . . . Greenwood, near Minster, Ohio.
Butler, T. R. . . . . Lexington, Kentucky.
Byrne, N. . . . . Aurora, Cayuga co., New York.
Byrne, D. . . . . Edina, Knox county, Missouri.
Byrne, John B. . . . . Washington city, D. C.
Bysche, John. . . . . Barrens, Perry county, Missouri.
V. Rev. Campion, Aug. . . . . Cleveland, Ohio.
" Caron, A. . . . . Cleveland, Ohio.
" Chambodut, L. C. M. . . . . Galveston, Texas.
" Chalon, Gabriel. . . . . Mobile, Alabama.
" Congiato, Nicholas. . . . . Santa Clara, California.
" Conlan, James. . . . . Cleveland, Ohio.
" Corbe, John. . . . . St. Mary's, Vigo co., Indiana.
" Coskery, H. B. . . . . Baltimore, Maryland.
" Conroy, John J. . . . . Albany, New York.
" Collins, E. T. . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rev. Cahill, Michael. . . . . Chicago, Illinois.
Cahill, James P. . . . . Cazenovia, New York.
Calhoun, J. . . . . Barrens, Perry county, Missouri.
Calvo, M. . . . . Donaldsonville, Louisiana.
Callan, John. . . . . Boonton, Morris co., New Jersey.
Callan, James. . . . . Newark, New Jersey.
Callan, Thomas. . . . . Oxford, New York.
Cambiazo, J. . . . . New Orleans, Louisiana.
Campbell, John. . . . . New York city, New York.
Camacho, Andres. . . . . Santo Domingo, New Mexico.
Canavan, P. . . . . Covington, Louisiana.
Canavan, P. . . . . Dover, New Hampshire.
Cantwell, Nicholas. . . . . Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Canning, Cornelius. . . . . Gloucester, New Jersey.
Capeder, Anthony. . . . . Liverpool, Ohio.
Capezzuto, Joseph. . . . . Baltimore, Maryland.
Caraher, P. . . . . Utica, New York.
Carey, Francis. . . . . Tremont.
Caredda, Joseph. . . . . Frederick, Maryland.
Careta, J. . . . . St. Bernard, Terre aux Bœufs, La.
Carney, James. . . . . Hancock, Maryland.
Carroll, Michael . . . . . Alton, Illinois.
Carroll, Eugene. . . . . Windham Centre, New York.
Carroll, Wm. . . . . Seneca Falls, New York.

Rev.	Carroll, Richard	Dolores Mission, California.
	Carroll, Lawrence	East Cambridge, Massachusetts.
	Carr, Felix J	Charleston, South Carolina.
	Carter, C. J	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
	Carbon, P. M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
	Carie, I. D	Lapointe, Wisconsin.
	Carius, A. F	Logansport, Indiana.
	Carmody, Hugh	Providence, Rhode Island.
	Cartergvels, Louis	Bellefonte, Pennsylvania.
	Cassin, John	San Francisco, California.
	Cassidy, Eugene	Brooklyn, New York.
	Cattani, J. B	Boston, Massachusetts.
	Caton, Edward	near Catonsville, Maryland.
	Causse, James	Mineral Point, Wisconsin
	Cauvin, Eugene	Burlington, Vermont.
	Cauvin, Anthony	Hoboken, New Jersey.
	Cavange, L	Buffalo, New York.
	Cavenagh, J	Freeport, Illinois.
	Cenas, Francis	New Orleans, Louisiana.
	Chassé, J. B	Vincennes, Indiana.
	Chambige, F	near Bardstown, Kentucky.
	Chambille, C. A. R	Swan Creek, Michigan.
	Chambost, Charles	Plaquemine, Louisiana.
	Chambost, Aug	Plaquemine, Louisiana.
	Charlier, Alphonsus	Washington, District of Columbia.
	Chaves, Rafael	Isleta, New Mexico.
	Chazal, Martin	near Bardstown, Kentucky.
	Cheymol, Wm	near Fayetteville, Ohio.
	Chevalier, Ed	Buffalo, New York.
	Chiniquy, Charles	Beaver, Illinois.
	Chirouze, ———	Cayuse Nation, Oregon.
	Christy, R. C	Freeport, Pennsylvania.
	Cian, Thomas	San Francisco, California.
	Ciampi, A. F	Bangor, Maine.
	Cicaterri, Felix	Frederick city, Maryland.
	Claessens, Louis	Cumberland, Maryland.
	Clarke, M	Lafayette, Indiana.
	Clarke, Wm. F	Baltimore, Maryland.
	Clarke, Michael	Utica, New York.
	Clarke, James	Georgetown College.
	Clarke, Edward	Houston, Texas.
	Clarke, ———	New York city, New York.
	Clarkson, J. N	Washington city, D. C.
	Cleary, M	Memphis, Tennessee.
	Clowry, William	Chicago, Illinois.
	Coady, J	Sartwell, McKean county, Penn.
	Cobbin, M	Reading, Pennsylvania.
	Cody, Joseph	Sugar Creek, Pennsylvania.
	Cody, Peter	Hartford, Connecticut.
	Coffey, P	Wilmington, Delaware.
	Coghlan, William	Clinton, New York.

Rev. Christen Udalric..... Ferdinand, Indiana.
Coghlan, Michael..... near Lebanon, Kentucky.
Colton, James..... Oshkosh, Wisconsin.
Colgan, P..... Dunkirk, New York.
Comapla, John..... Santa Ynes, California.
Comellas, John..... Santa Cruz, California.
Conlan, Jas. V..... Sandusky city, Ohio.
Conner, Beda..... Ferdinand, Indiana.
Conroy, John..... Kenosha, Wisconsin.
Conway, J..... Salem, Massachusetts.
Conrad, Lawrence..... Perry P. O. Dane co., Wisconsin.
Constant, John..... Baltimore, Maryland.
Converse, J..... Bardstown, Kentucky.
Coomes, Chas. J..... Garnettsville, Kentucky.
Coomes, Walter S..... Owensboro,' Kentucky.
Cooney, Edward..... Stamford, Connecticnt.
Coosemans, F..... Bardstown, Kentucky.
Coppinger, Thos. J. J..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Coquerelle, Chas. M. N..... Painesville, Ohio.
Corbett, W. J..... Buffalo, New York.
Corcoran, J. A..... Charleston, South Carolina.
Corry, John..... Greenbush, New York.
Cosgrove, Palladius..... near Dubuque, Iowa.
Costa, Emanuel..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Cotting, James..... Newtown, Maryland.
Courjault, R. J..... Sulphur Springs, Madison co.,Miss.
Courtney, P..... Bryantown, Maryland.
Coveney, J..... Bardstown, Kentucky.
Coyle, H..... Waukegan, Illinois.
Coyle, John..... Jersey city, New Jersey.
Coyle, P..... Pensacola, Florida.
Creden, M..... Lockport, New York.
Creighton, Patrick..... Newtown, Maryland.
Croke, James..... Portland, Oregon.
Croghan, C..... Newbern, North Carolina.
Cronenburg, P..... Monroe, Michigan.
Crudden, P..... Lowell, Massachusetts.
Cubero, Francis..... Zanesville, Ohio.
Cuddihy, P..... Pittsfield, Massachusetts.
Cull, Daniel..... Saratoga Springs, New York.
Cullen, James..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Cullen, Thomas..... Ann Arbor, Michigan.
Cullen, ———..... New Haven, Connecticut.
Cullinan, Michael..... Columbus, Georgia.
Cullinan, William..... Port Schuyler, New York.
Cullinan, J..... Moultrieville, South Carolina.
Cummings, Jeremiah W..... New York city, New York.
Cunningham, Thomas..... Corning, New York.
Cunningham, James..... Wheeling, Virginia.
Curios, F..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Curley, James..... Georgetown College, D. C.

Rev. Curran, Michael, Jr..... New York city, New York.
Curran, Michael..... Astoria, Queen's co., New York.
Cusack, Thomas..... Loudon city, Illinois.
Cvitcowicz, A..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
V. Rev. Deparcq, D. A..... near Lebanon, Kentucky.
" De Vivaldi, Francis..... Long Prairie, Minesota Territory.
" De Yonge, Wm..... Manitowoc Rapids, Wisconsin.
" Donaghoe, T. C..... Dubuque, Iowa.
" Dupontavice, H..... Madison, Indiana.
" Dubuis, C. M..... San Antonio, Texas.
" Duggan, James..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Rev. Dael, Louis..... Fond-du-Lac, Wisconsin.
Daems, Edward..... Little Chute, Wisconsin.
Daly, Thomas..... Cohoes, New York.
Daly, James V..... near Somerset, Ohio.
Daly, C..... Fayetteville, Ohio.
Daly, Luke..... New Britton, Connecticut.
Daly, J. B..... Claremont, New Hampshire.
Dalton, Patrick..... Little Texas, Maryland.
Damen, Arnold..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Damphoux, Edward..... Baltimore, Maryland.
Danbach, Amedeus..... Thompson, Ohio.
D'Arco, Manus..... near Somerset, Ohio.
Dantner, Augustine..... New York city, New York.
Daubresse, Isidore..... Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Davis J. D..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Darcy, Florentine..... Harrisburg, Stark co., Ohio.
De Blieck, John..... Bardstown, Kentucky.
Deane, J. F..... Penyan, Yates co., New York.
Deberge, Francis..... Sheboygan, Wisconsin.
De Beke, Max..... Brighton, Wisconsin.
Dechambercoit, J. B..... Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
Decailly, L..... near Dubuque, Iowa.
De Coen, F. X..... St. Louis, Missouri.
De Ceuminck, C. L..... Flint, Michigan.
De Chaignon, F..... Vermillionville, Indiana.
De Dyker, J..... Detroit, Michigan.
Deiters, Wm..... Zanesville, Ohio.
Deisenrieder, Michael..... Calumetville, Wisconsin.
D'Hope, Francis X..... Louisville, Kentucky.
Degauquier, A..... Elizabethtown, Kentucky.
De Luynes, H..... Troy, (East) New York.
De La Rocque, M. A..... Meadville, Pennsylvania.
Delaney, Patrick..... Pawtucket, Rhode Island.
Delahunty, E..... Roxbury, Massachusetts.
Delahunty, Cornelius..... New York city, New York.
Dellanave, C. A..... Lewistown, Pennsylvania.
De Leeuw, T..... Bardstown, Kentucky.
Delorme, Barthol..... Big French Prairie, Oregon.
Delacroix, Cyril..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Delcross, J. M..... Bouligny, Louisiana.

Rev. Delustrac, P..... Brownsville, Texas.
Demaitre, ——..... Chicago, Illinois.
De Marchi, A..... Lafourche Church P. O., Louisiana.
De Meester, P..... Louisville, Kentucky.
Dempsey, James..... Quincy, Illinois.
De Neckere, H..... Washington city, D. C.
De Neckere, F. X..... near McSherrystown, Pennsylvania.
De Preitre, C. L..... River Ecorces, Michigan.
Derost, Anthony..... New York city, New York.
De Smet, P. J..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Deselaers, M..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Desroches, Louis..... Troy, (East) New York.
Devlin, Francis..... Portsmouth, Virginia.
De Vos, Peter..... San Jose's Pueblo, California.
Devitt, E. F..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
De Wilbois, Joseph..... Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala.
Deyaert, Peter..... Nevada, California.
Deydier, Anthony..... Evansville, Indiana.
D'herbomez, ——..... Simkoe, Washington Territory.
Dicharry, F..... Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Dietz, Roger..... Bright Seat, Anne Arundel co., Md.
Dillon, Edward..... Greigsville, Virginia.
Dillon ——..... Chicago, Illinois.
Di Maria, Francis X..... Covington, Kentucky.
Dion, John..... Leopold, Indiana.
Doherty, William..... Chambersburg, Pennsylvania.
Dolan, James..... Baltimore, Maryland.
Dolan D..... Portageville, New York.
Dold, Louis..... Buffalo, New York.
Dolweck, M..... Sandusky city, Ohio.
Dominick, Maria..... near New Haven, Kentucky.
Dominick, John..... Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Domenec, Michael..... Germantown, Pennsylvania.
Donnelly, J..... Brockport, New York.
Donnelly, Arthur J..... New York city, New York.
Donnelly, P. R..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Donnelly, B..... Independence, Missouri.
Donelan, John P..... Piscataway, Maryland.
Donelan, James B..... Washington, D. C.
Donohoe, Patrick J..... Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Donoghoe, Michael..... Chicago, Illinois.
Doran J..... Java, New York.
Doran, Thomas..... Albany, New York.
Dougherty, W..... near McSherrystown, Pennsylvania.
Dougherty, W..... Cedarburg, Wisconsin.
Dougherty, Manasses A..... Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Dougherty, J. J..... Rockville, Maryland.
Doutreligne, P..... Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Dowling, Martin..... Port Chester, Westchester co., N.Y.
Dowling, John..... Brooklyn, New York.
Downey, Daniel..... Staunton, Virginia.

Rev. Doyle, Wm..... Lafayette, Indiana.
Doyle, James M..... Waukesha, Wisconsin.
Doyle, Peter M..... Murrinsville, Pennsylvania.
Drea, Thomas..... Stonington, Connecticut.
Driscoll, M..... New York city, New York.
Driscoll, Charles..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Druyts, J. B..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Druon, Zephyrinus..... East Rutland, Vermont.
Dubreul, J. P..... Baltimore, Maryland.
Duddy, P..... Frederick, Maryland.
Duerinck, J. B..... Fort Leavenworth P. O., Kansas.
Duffy, ——..... Bridgeport, Connecticut.
Duffy, J. B..... New Orleans, 4th district, Louisiana.
Duffy, Patrick..... Port Gibson, Missouri.
Duggan, Gregory..... Augusta, Georgia.
Dumas, ——..... Laredo, Webb co., Texas.
Dumiel, John..... Mission San Jose, California.
Dumortier, Francis..... Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Du Mortier, Louis..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Dunne, Lawrence..... Ontanagan Village, Michigan.
Dunne, D..... Chicago, Illinois.
Dunn, J. P..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Dumphey, Richard..... Waushara, Wisconsin.
Dupuy, Em..... Iberville, Louisiana.
Duperray, P..... Brownsville, Texas.
Duquesney, G. L..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Durbin, Elisha J..... Morganfield, Kentucky.
Durning, Daniel..... New York city, New York.
Durthaller, J..... New York city, New York.
Duverney, Joseph..... Georgetown College, D. C.
Dwyer, Patrick..... Providence, Rhode Island.
Rt. Rev. Eutropius, Maria..... near Newhaven, Kentucky.
Rev. Early, J..... Aurora, Erie, co., New York.
Early, John..... Baltimore, Maryland.
Eagle, Sylvester..... Wiconisco, Pennsylvania.
Eberhard, E..... Hamilton, Ohio.
Eck, G..... Boston, Massachusetts.
Edelin, J. V..... St. Patrick's, Perry co., Ohio.
Edwards, William..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Egan, Peter..... Rockville, Connecticut.
Egan, Patrick..... New York city, New York.
Elder, Alexius J..... Baltimore, Maryland.
Elder, William..... Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Elkman, J. B..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Elliott, James..... Fairfield, Kentucky.
Emmanuel, Maria..... near Newhaven, Kentucky.
Emig, J. B..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Emond, Wm..... Dubuque, Iowa.
Engeln, W..... St. Peter's, Franklin co., Indiana.
Engelbrecht, Celestine..... Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Enders, Joseph..... near McSherrystown, Penn.

Rev. Esseiva, J. B..... Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Etschmann, Ed..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Etschmann, F..... Madison, Wisconsin.
Etthoffer, Rudolph..... Elizabethtown, New Jersey.
Euthymius, Maria..... near Newhaven, Kentucky.
Everett, William..... New York city, New York.
Evrard, Charles..... Toledo, Ohio.
Eysvogels, Anth..... New Westphalia, Missouri.
V. Rev. Ferneding, Joseph..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rev. Fahi, J..... Mobile, Alabama.
Faller, Ed..... Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Farren, J..... W. Alexander, Pennsylvania.
Farrell, Timothy..... Brooklyn, New York.
Farrell, Thomas..... New York city, New York.
Farrell, Thomas..... Huntingdon, Pennsylvania.
Farrell, Bernard..... New York city, New York.
Farelly, ——..... " " "
Farelly, Anthony..... Brooklyn, New York.
Farelly, P..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Farrelly, Edward..... Saxonville, Massachusetts.
Fastré, Ant..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Faulk, Stephen..... St. Joseph's, Mercer co., Ohio.
Faure, ——..... Brown's settlement, Lavaca co., Tex
Fayole, John..... Pimbina, Minesota.
Fedderman, H..... Constableville, New York.
Fehan, P..... Carondelet, Missouri.
Fehlings, Henry..... Annapolis, Maryland.
Feltin, ——..... Houston, Texas.
Fenwick, George..... Frederick, Maryland.
Ferard, Martin..... Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Fertē, Stanislaus..... Baltimore, Maryland.
Figari, F..... Alexandria, Louisiana.
Filan, Michael..... Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania.
Filiere, Lewis..... Providence, Ohio.
Fillion, Leon..... Charleston, South Carolina.
Filoteo, Sebastian..... Monterey, California.
Finnigan, Thomas..... St. Inigoes, Maryland.
Finnegan, ——..... Coeymans, New York.
Finelly, William..... Schagticoke, New York.
Finotti Joseph M..... Boston, Massachusetts.
Fisch, Wm..... Weston, Platt co., Missouri.
Fischer, John Fr..... St. Marie, Illinois.
Fischer, P..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Fisher, Daniel..... Still Water, Minesota.
Fitton, James..... Newport, Rhode Island.
Fitnam, J..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Fitzpatrick, John P..... Florence, New York.
Fitzpatrick, Cornelius..... Constableville, New York.
Fitzgerald, Thomas..... Lockport, Illinois.
Fitzgerald, James..... Palestine, Illinois.
Fitzgibbons, James..... Chicago, Illinois.

Rev. Fitzsimmons, Henry	St. Joseph's College, Susq. co., Pa.
Fitzmaurice, Patrick	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Flaut, George	Baltimore, Maryland.
Flaherty, T.	Auburn, New York.
Flammand, Michael	Muscatine, Iowa.
Flannigan, John C.	Bristol, Pennsylvania.
Flanagan, J. F.	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Flanagan, Peter	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Flemming Patrick	Alton, Illinois.
Flood, P.	Waltham, Massachusetts.
Flood, B.	" "
Flum, Philip	Cleveland, Ohio.
Foertsch, George	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Foley, Thomas	Baltimore, Maryland.
Foley, Philip	Chillicothe, Ohio.
Folchi, Peter	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Follenius F.	Buffalo, New York.
Foltier, J.	Abbeville, Louisiana.
Ford, John	Cape Island, Cape May co., N. J.
Forde, Michael	Chillicothe, Ohio.
Force, John	Georgetown College, D. C.
Forbes, John M.	New York city, New York.
Foretnick, Francis	San Andres, California.
Fortman, Henry	Hanover, Illinois.
Fourmont, Almire	Pokagon, Michigan.
Fox, James	Old Mines, Missouri.
Français, N.	Charenton, Louisiana.
Frauenhofer, T.	Kenosha, Wisconsin.
Fredet, Peter	near Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Fritseh, B.	Buffalo, New York.
Furlong, Jonathan	Cooperstown, New York.
Fusseder, F.	Racine, Wisconsin.
V. Rev. Gonzalez, Joseph	Santa Barbara, California.
Rev. Gabriel, ———	Teutopolis, Illinois.
Gache, H.	Springhill College, near Mobile, Al.
Gacon, Claude	Fayetteville, Ohio.
Gaertner, M.	Sauk Prairie, Wisconsin.
Gailland, M.	Fort Leavenworth P. O., Kansas.
Galles, Nicholas	Minster, Auglaize county, Ohio.
Gallagher, M.	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Gallagher. H. P.	San Francisco, California.
Gallagher, James	Elgin, Illinois.
Gallagher, Joseph A.	Loretto, Pennsylvania.
Galligher, M. P.	Boston, Massachusetts.
Galtier, L.	Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin.
Gandolfo, Hippolytus	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Gangloff, M.	Memphis, Tennessee.
Gangloff, Raymond A.	near Springfield, Kentucky.
Ganther, Sebastian	Glandorf, Ohio.
Garland, E. F.	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Garvey, Peter M.	Newcastle, Pennsylvania.

Rev. Gaudet, Augustin..... Burlington, Vermont.
Gautrelet, F..... Springhill College, near Mobile, Al.
Gaye, ——..... Roma, Star county, Texas.
Gazzoli, Gregory..... Pointed Hearts, Washington Ter.
George, F. X..... Haycock, Pennsylvania.
Gerard, M..... Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Gerry, F..... Buffalo, New York.
Gernbauer, M..... Waterford, Wisconsin.
Geyerstanger, Charles..... Newark, New Jersey.
Gezowski, Joseph..... Cleveland, Ohio.
Ghoets, John..... San Jose's Puebla, California.
Gibbs, A..... Sharpsburg, Pennsylvania.
Gibbons, D..... Mobile, Alabama.
Gibson, James..... Crompton, Rhode Island.
Gibson, M. W..... Worcester, Massachusetts.
Giesen, H..... Baltimore, Maryland.
Gifford, John W..... O'Hara's settlement, Illinois.
Gillespie, N. H..... Notre Dame, St. Joseph's co., Ind.
Gilles, Vital..... Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Gilmour, R..... Portsmouth, Ohio.
Gilligan, John C..... Bellefonte, Pennsylvania.
Gipperich, M..... St. Joseph, McHenry co., Illinois.
Giraudon, James..... San Antonio, Texas.
Giustiniani, J..... Baltimore, Maryland.
Gleizal, John L..... near Florissant, Missouri.
Gleeson, William..... Ovid, Yates county, New York.
Gmeiner, J. C..... Trenton, New Jersey.
Gockeln, William F..... Fordham, Westchester co , N. Y.
Godfert, A..... St. Marie, Wisconsin.
Godez, George..... Westphalia, Michigan.
Goeldlin, J. B..... New Westphalia, Missouri.
Gomez, Michael..... San Luis, Obispo, California. [Tex.
Gonnard, ——..... Span's Settlement, Washington co.,
Gostenschnigg, George..... Milton, Pennsylvania.
Gouesse, F..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Grandtner, Ant. M..... Collumsville, Pennsylvania.
Grace, Philip..... Armagh, Missouri.
Grace, Thomas L..... Memphis, Tennessee.
Granger, Alexis..... Notre Dame, St. Joseph's co., Ia.
Gray, E..... Brady's Bend, Pennsylvania.
Gray, T..... Lawrence, Massachusetts.
Gresselin, Charles..... Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Griffin, Hugh..... near Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Grimmer, F..... Clearfield, Pennsylvania.
Grogan, Aug..... Urbana, Ohio.
Grignon, M. F..... Natchez, Mississippi.
Gruber M..... Alden, Erie co., New York.
Grugan, S..... Potosi, Missouri.
Grunder, Anthony..... Collumsville, Pennsylvania.
Guerdet, Joseph..... Oswego, New York.
Guerard, P..... New Orleans, Louisiana.

Rev. Gueguen, J..... Vincennes, Indiana.
Guillou, J. M..... Pascagoula, Mississippi.
Guinand, Symphorian..... Biloxi, Mississippi.
Gury, ——..... Frelsburg, Texas.
Guth, Michael..... Rosiere, New York.
Guy, T..... Cloutierville, Louisiana.
V. Rev. Heyden, Thomas..... Bedford, Pennsylvania.
" Hughes, James..... Hartford, Connecticut.
Rev. Habersberger, Leopold..... Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
Hackett, Michael..... Salina, New York.
Hacket, P. R..... Mobile, Alabama.
Hackett, John..... Tarrytown, Westchester co., N. Y.
Haering, Mich..... Washington, Franklin co., Missouri
Haes, Michael..... Syracuse, New York.
Hagerty, ——..... Nacogdoches, Texas.
Hahne, J. F..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Haindl, Benedict..... Benzinger, Pennsylvania.
Hallinan, Michael..... Dayton, Ohio.
Halpin, J..... Louisville, Kentucky.
Ham, Joseph..... St. Clair, Schuylkill co., Penn.
Hamain, ——..... Norwalk, Ohio
Hamel, E..... Upper Dardennes, Missouri.
Hamill, P..... Boston, Massachusetts.
Hamilton, G. A..... Charlestown, Massachusetts.
Hamilton, G. A., Jr..... Rockford, Illinois.
Hampston, Patrick..... Erin P. O., Illinois.
Hammer, Clement..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hanegan, John..... Gloucester, Camden co., N. Jersey.
Hannon, Mathias..... Iowa city, Iowa.
Hart, Matthew..... New Haven, Connecticut.
Hartlaub, P..... Stony Hill, New Jersey.
Hartmann, Francis J..... Erie, Pennsylvania.
Hardey, R. B..... Vicksburg, Mississippi.
Harnett, Wm..... West Haverford, Pennsylvania.
Haskins, G. F..... Boston, Massachusetts.
Hasslinger, Martin..... Jersey city, New Jersey.
Haseltine, Joseph..... Nazareth, near Bardstown, Ky.
Hattenberger, A..... Fort Madison, Iowa.
Haviland, A..... Chester, Pennsylvania.
Havermans, Peter..... Troy, (East) New York.
Hayden, T..... Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Hayes, ——..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Healy, D..... St. Joseph's, Buchanan co., Mo.
Healy, John..... Watertown, Wisconsin.
Hearne, D..... Taunton, Massachusetts.
Hecker, I. T..... New York city, New York.
Heider, Michael..... Jefferson, Wisconsin.
Heinbacher, T..... Collins, Erie co., N. York. [worth.
Heiman, Theodore..... Osage Mission, P. O. Fort Leaven-
Heiss, M..... Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Heimo, ——..... Croghan, Lewis co., New York.

Rev. Heimerling, Roderick..... Galena, Illinois.
Hellemans, H..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Hellerbach, G..... Boston, Massachusetts.
Helias, Ferd..... Harr's Settlement, Missouri.
Helmprecht, J..... New York city, New York.
Hemsteger, B..... Piqua, Ohio.
Hendrekin, Thomas..... Providence, Rhode Island.
Hendrekin, Peter..... West Winsted, Connecticut.
Henneburg, Patrick..... Wolf's Creek, Ohio.
Hennessy, ——..... New York city, New York.
Hennessey, James..... Marshall, Michigan.
Hennessey, J..... Gravois, Missouri.
Hennecy, M..... Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Hennaert, Peter..... Detroit, Michigan.
Henry, J..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Henriot, E..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Hengehold, J. B..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Herbst, John U..... Utica, New York.
Herbstrit, Andrew..... Defiance, Ohio.
Hernniss, H. E..... New Bedford, Massachusetts.
Herzog, M. S..... Jamestown, Campbell co., Ky.
Herfkerns, Henry..... Troy (East,) New York.
Hespelein, John B..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Hewitt, Augustin..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Hickey, John..... Baltimore, Maryland.
Highland, P..... Washington, Daviess co., Indiana.
Higginbotham, J..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Hill, Roman..... Benzinger, Pennsylvania.
Hillenmeyer, Peter..... Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Hitzelberger, A. L..... Petersburg, Virginia.
Hoban, Henry..... Georgetown College, D. C.
Hobbs, M..... Monches, Wisconsin.
Hoey, L..... Chicago, Illinois.
Hoeres, N..... McKeesport, Pennsylvania.
Hoecken, Adrien..... Kalispelems, Washington Ter.
Hogan, John..... Belleville, Essex co., New Jersey.
Hogan, J..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Holton, Peter..... Pass Christian, Mississippi.
Holzer, L..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Holzhauer, Joseph..... Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Homburger, Max..... Minster, Ohio.
Hore, Thomas..... Wexford, Iowa.
Horstman, F. X..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hoste, L..... Turnersville, Tennessee.
Hotz, J. B..... Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Howard, Maurice..... Springfield, Ohio.
Howell, Isaac P..... Elizabethtown, New Jersey.
Hourigon, James..... Binghampton, New York.
Huber, Stephen..... Wheeling, Virginia.
Huber P. Utho..... Butler, Pennsylvania.
Huber, Joseph..... Brooklyn, New York.

Rev.	Hubert, Darius	Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
	Hubbersty, Robert	Orange, Essex co., New Jersey.
	Huicq, Louis	Cahokia, Illinois.
	Hurley, Michael	Chicago, Illinois.
	Hutchins, John B	Lebanon, Kentucky.
	Huzarski, Francis	Brooklyn, New York.
V. Rev.	Inama, Ad	Sac Prairie, Wisconsin.
Rev.	Imsand, P	Mobile, Alabama.
	Ingoldsby, John	San Francisco, California.
	Ives, J. M	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
V. Rev.	Jimeno, Jos. J	Santa Barbara, California.
	" Jourdant, Ant	New Orleans, Louisiana.
	" Jarboe, J. T	Fairplay P. O., Wisconsin.
Rev.	Jacquet, John M	Coal Mines, Marion co., Tenn.
	Jair, Otto	Louisville, Kentucky.
	Jan, M	St. Martinsville, Louisiana.
	Janalik, Aloysius	Washington city, D. C.
	Jamison, Francis B	New Madrid, Missouri.
	Jahan, Eugene	Mackinac, Michigan.
	Jayol, Francis	Steilakoon, Washington Territory.
	Jean, Frederick	Lyons, Iowa.
	Jego, F. L. M	Lambertville, New Jersey.
	Jenny, D	Springhill College, near Mobile, Al.
	Jenkins, Oliver L	near Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
	Jerome, Maria	near New Haven, Kentucky.
	Jimeno, Anthonio	Santa Barbara, California.
	Jobert, J. B	New Orleans, Louisiana.
	Jordan Paul	San Gabriel, California.
	Joseph, Maria	near New Haven, Kentucky.
	Joslin, Titus	New York city, New York.
	Joset, Joseph	Chaudieres, Oregon.
	Joyce, Thomas	Louisville, Kentucky.
	Joyce, Thomas	Cold Spring, Putnam co., N. Y.
	Jouin, Louis	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
	Juncker, H. D	Dayton, Ohio.
V. Rev.	Kindekens, Peter	Adrian, Michigan.
	" Kundig, Martin	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Rev.	Kaiser, Eusebius	Peoria, Illinois.
	Karge, F	Portsmouth, Ohio.
	Kausnaugh, John	Freeport, Illinois.
	Kavanagh, M	Evans, New York.
	Kauder, Christian	Bardstown, Kentucky.
	Kearney, James F	Hamilton, Ohio.
	Kearnes, ———	Richmond, near Philadelphia, Pa.
	Kearney, J	Johnstown, Pennsylvania.
	Kean, William J	Pottsville, Pennsylvania.
	Keegan, William	Brooklyn, New York,
	Keenan, Thomas	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
	Keenan, Terrence	Hornellsville, New York.
	Keenan, Bernard	Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
	Kelly, James	Oswego, New York.

Rev. Kelly, Daniel..... Louisvile, Kentucky.
Kelly, D..... Honesdale, Pennsylvania.
Kelly, John..... Jersey city, New Jersey.
Kelly, Peter M..... Falls Village, Connecticut.
Kelly, D..... Wilksville, Ohio.
Kelly, Daniel..... Norwich, Connecticut.
Kelly, P..... Green Oak, Michigan.
Kelly, James..... near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Kelly, John A..... South Amboy, New Jersey.
Kelly, John..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Kelly, Joseph A..... near Springfield, Kentucky.
Keller, George..... Little Canada, Minesota.
Keller, Edward..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Keller, Bonaventura..... Brooklyn, New York.
Kelulege, ——..... Freeport, Illinois.
Kenna, P..... Oneida, New York.
Kenny, Hugh,..... Burlington, New Jersey.
Kenny, Dennis ..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Kenny, William..... Sacramento, California.
Kendeler, Francis..... Fair Play, Wisconsin.
Kennedy, Thomas..... Peoria, Illinois.
Kennedy, Michael..... Cleveland, Ohio.
Kennedy, Augustin..... Eastport, Maine.
Kennedy, D..... Station, Missouri.
Kernan, P..... Monches, Wisconsin.
Keralun, P..... Roma, Star county, Texas.
Kernion, G..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Kevenny, James..... Keeseville, New York.
Kevenny, Thomas..... Hogansburg, New York.
Keirnan, James,..... Patterson, Passaic co., New Jersey.
Kilroy, A..... Notre Dame, St. Joseph's co., Ind.
Kilroy, Lawrence..... St. Clair, St. Clair co., Michigan.
King, George..... near Wye Mills, Maryland.
King, Charles F..... Georgetown College, D. C.
Kindekens, Joseph..... Adrian, Michigan.
Kinsella, Michael..... Burlington, Iowa.
Kinsella, J. A..... Chicago, Illinois.
Kiorans, Thomas..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Kirby, J. F..... Savannah, Georgia.
Klaholz, F..... New Orleans, 4th district, La.
Kleineidam, Robert..... New York city, New York.
Kloker, ——..... Allegheny, Pennsylvania.
Knackstedt, Francis X..... Georgetown College, D. C.
Knight, Edward A..... Washington city, D. C.
Knowd, James..... Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Koch, Sigismund..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Koch, Anselm..... St. Bernard, near Cincinnati, Ohio.
Koenig, Joseph..... Annapolis, Maryland.
Koopmans, Peter C..... Detroit, Michigan.
Kopp, Anthony..... Chicago, Illinois.
Kohler, Auguste..... Sault St. Mary's, Michigan.

Rev. Kramer, James..... Lasalle, Illinois.
Krager, Peter..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Krautbauer, J..... Rochester, New York.
Krekel, John..... Ottumwa, Iowa.
Krebesz, Felician..... New York city, New York.
Kreusch, Peter..... Pennsylvaniaburgh, Indiana.
Kreusch, Mathias..... Shelby, Indiana.
Kroemer, Amandus..... Frenchville, Pennsylvania.
Kroemer, J. C..... Miltonsburg, Monroe co., Ohio.
Kroes, P. P..... Worcester, Massachusetts.
Krutil, Francis..... Baltimore, Maryland.
Kuenzer, Louis..... Rochester, New York.
Kuhr, Ferdinand..... Covington, Kentucky.
Kuhr, G. H..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Kümin, C..... Sheldon, New York.
Kundeck, Joseph..... Jasper, Indiana.
Kunckler, Andrew..... Minster, Auglaize co., Ohio.
Kunster, Joseph..... Quincy, Illinois.
Kuntz, Z..... Auburn, New York.
Kunzer, Rudolph..... York, Pennsylvania.
Kutassy, F..... Evansville, Indiana.
Kyle, Thomas..... Troy, (West) New York.
V. Rev. Lhomme, Francis..... Baltimore, Maryland.
" Llebaria, John F..... San Francisco, California.
" Luhr, T..... Cleveland, Ohio.
" Lynch, P. N..... Charleston, South Carolina.
Rev. Lachat, Francis..... Boston, Massachusetts.
Lacour,——..... Liberty, Texas.
Lafont, Annet..... New York city, New York.
Lalumiere, Simon P..... Terre Haute, Indiana.
Lamb, Patrick..... Providence, Rhode Island.
Lambert, W..... Erie, Pennsylvania.
Lane, Hugh..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Lancaster, James M..... Frankfort, Kentucky.
Langé, H..... Lancaster, Ohio.
Langlois, Anthony..... Benecia, California.
Lapic, Louis..... Cape Vincent, Jefferson co., N. Y.
Larkin, J..... Brownsville, Pennsylvania.
Larkin, John..... New York city, New York.
Larnaudie, F..... Springhill College, near Mobile, Al.
Lasco, Francis..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Lavialle, Peter J..... Bardstown, Kentucky.
Lavay, Joseph..... Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
Lavezzeri, Secundus..... Assumption, Lafourche, La.
Laurent, Ph..... near Dubuque, Iowa.
Lautishar, Lawrence..... La Croix, Michigan.
Lawler, Francis..... Lebanon, Kentucky.
Lawrence, R. J..... Washington, D. C.
Laysance, J..... New York city, New York
Le Bas, A..... Big French Prairie, Oregon.
Lebel, Isidore, A..... Bourbonnais, Illinois.

Rev. Leclerc, ——..... Fr. Settlement, Cowlitz, Wash. Ter.
Ledon, Dennis..... Falls St. Anthony, Minesota.
Ledwith, Thomas..... Corsica, Pennsylvania.
Lefranc, J. M..... New Orleans, Louisiana
Legonais, Thomas..... Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Leitner, Aloysius..... Columbia, Pennsylvania.
Leimgruber, M..... Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Leib, Ed..... Chillicothe, Ohio.
Lemke, Henry..... Carroltown, Pennsylvania.
Lemagie, Charles..... L'Anse, Michigan.
Lenaghan, P. B..... Cumberland, Maryland.
Lenihan, Patrick J..... Greenwich, Rhode Island.
Lennon, Henry..... Newburyport, Massachusetts.
Lentner, Matthew..... New Vienna, Iowa.
Le Port, Isidore..... Frederick, Maryland.
Leray, F. X..... Jackson, Mississippi.
Lesnes, James..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Lespes, F..... Springhill College, near Mobile, Al.
Lestrade, Anacletus..... Los Angeles, California.
Levisse, A..... Bardstown, Kentucky.
Lewis, John..... Clifton, Richmond county, N.Y.
Leyva, Francisco..... San Miguel del Bado, New Mexico.
Lieb, Edward..... Chillicothe, Ohio.
Liermann, H..... Centreville, Illinois.
Lilly, Thomas..... St. Inigoes, Maryland.
Lillis, D..... Indian Creek, Missouri.
Limacher, Paul..... Highland, Illinois.
Lionet, ——..... Tchinook, Washington Territory.
Lionnet, J..... Swanton, Vermont.
Lipowsky, H..... Merrimac River, Jefferson co., Mo.
Loughran, Wm..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Loughran, John B..... Mauch Chunk, Pennsylvania. [O.La.
Lucas, P..... W. Baton Rouge, Bruly Landing P.
Lucero, M. de S..... Picuriez, New Mexico.
Ludden, ——..... Albany, New York.
Luers, J. H..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lütte, Fridolin..... New York city, New York.
Lutz, Joseph A..... New York city, New York.
Lynch, J. H..... Somerset, Ohio.
Lynch, Edward..... Roundout, Ulster co., New York.
Lynch, James..... Birmingham, Connecticut.
Lynch, Thomas..... Boston, Massachusetts.
Lynch, John..... Chester, Connecticut.
Lynch, John I..... Barrens, Perry co., Missouri.
Lynch, ——..... Lacon, Illinois.
Lynch, Daniel..... Georgetown College, D. C.
Lynch, Michael..... Green Oak, P. O., Iowa.
Lyne, D..... Millwood, Lincoln co., Missouri.
Lyndon, P. F..... Boston, Massachusetts.
Lyons, C..... Thibodeauxville, Louisiana.
V. Rev. Machebœuf, Prejectus..... Albuquerque, New Mexico.

V. Rev. Maenhaut, C..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
" McCarron, Michael..... New York city, New York.
" McGarahan, James..... Mobile, Alabama.
" McMahon, E..... Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
" Melcher, Joseph..... St. Louis, Missouri.
" Montgomery, Sam'l L.... Nashville, Tennessee.
" Moran, Patrick..... Newark, New Jersey.
" Moriarty, P. E..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
" Murphy, William S..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Rev. Maciejewski, Julian..... near Grand Rapids, Michigan.
Macken, Patrick..... San Francisco, California.
Mackin, John P..... Trenton, New Jersey.
Mackey, J..... Ogdensburg, New York.
Madden, Michael..... Madison, Morris co., New Jersey.
Madden, P. J..... Loretto, Pennsylvania.
Madden, John..... Roundout, Ulster co., New York.
Madeore, Benedict..... New York city, New York.
Maes, Ignatius..... Frederick, Maryland.
Maeyer, J. H. W..... Troy (East,) New York.
Magagnotto, Peter..... Marysville, California.
Magno, Albinus..... near Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Maginn, M..... Fort Hamilton, New York.
Magan, James..... Akron, Ohio.
Maginnis, John..... San Francisco, California.
Magorien, Daniel..... Port Carbon, Pennsylvania.
Maguire, John..... Newport, Kentucky.
Maguire, Bernard..... Georgetown College, D. C.
Maguire, Eugene..... Yonkers, Westchester co. N. York.
Maguire, Hugh..... Brooklyn, New York.
Maher, Pierce..... Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
Mahoney, Patrick..... New York city, New York.
Malone, Thomas..... Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Malone, Sylvester..... Brooklyn, New York.
Malone, M..... Minersville, Pennsylvania.
Manahan, Ambrose..... Ward's Island, New York.
Manns, ——..... Baltimore Maryland.
Mangan, Lawrence..... Collinsville, Connecticut.
Manucy, A..... Apalachicola, Florida.
Maraschi, P. Anthony..... Santa Clara, California.
Marcellino, ——..... Assumption, Louisiana.
Marechal, J. B..... Cleveland, Ohio.
Mariani, Cajetan..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Marogna, Demetrius..... Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Marston, Will..... Galena, Illinois.
Marshall, F. X..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Martin, M. F..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Martin, P..... Camden, Ouachita co., Arkansas.
Martin, Alexander..... New York city, New York.
Martin, Thomas..... New York city, New York.
Martin, J..... St. Jas. Convent P. O., Louisiana.
Martinovic, E..... Madison, Indiana.

Rev. Martinez, Antonio J..... Taos, New Mexico.
Mascaroni, A..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Masnata, Aloysius..... Santa Clara, California.
Masnou, John..... Cape Girardeau, Missouri
Masson, F..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Masselis, B..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mauclaire, A. X..... Nazareth, near Dayton, Ohio.
Maurice, J. M..... Buffalo, New York.
Mauriot, H..... Buffalo, New York.
Mazzuchelli, S..... Benton, Wisconsin.
McAleer, Michael..... New York city, New York.
McArdle, P..... Phoenixville, Pennsylvania.
McCabe, Bernard..... Malone, New York.
McCabe, Michael..... Providence, Connecticut.
McCabe, Patrick..... Shawneetown, Illinois.
McCabe, Patrick..... Belleview, Iowa.
McCaffrey, John..... Emmitsburg, Maryland.
McCaffrey, Bernard..... near Dubuque, Iowa.
McCaffray, John..... Richwoods, Washington co., Mo.
McCallion, Charles..... Wilmington, Delaware.
McCallion, Michael..... Warren, Rhode Island.
McCallion, Wm..... Baldwinsville, New York.
McCarron, P..... New York city, New York.
McCarthy, Patrick..... New York city, New York.
McCarthy, John..... Hicksville, Suffolk co., New York.
McCleery, Thomas W..... Brooklyn, New York.
McClellan, Wm..... New York city, New York.
McCloskey, George A..... New York city, New York.
McCloskey, Wm..... Emmitsburg, Maryland.
McCloskey, John..... Emmitsburg, Maryland.
McCloskey, P..... Albany, New York.
McColgan, Edward..... Baltimore, Maryland.
McConnell, Arthur..... West Greenville, Pennsyl ania.
McCool, B..... Java, New York.
McCormick, F..... Dubuque, Iowa.
McCullough, Thos..... Summit, Pennsylvania.
McDermott, Bernard..... New York city, New York.
McDermott, Patrick..... Evansville, Indiana.
McDermott, John..... Salem, New Jersey.
McDermott, J. T..... Lowell, Massachusetts.
McDonnell, Michael..... Troy, (East) New York.
McDonnell, Thomas..... Highland, Wisconsin.
McDonnell, J. S..... Haverhill, Massachusetts.
McDonald, W..... Manchester, New Hampshire.
McDonough, James..... Somerville, New Jersey.
McElhearne, P. J..... Galena, Illinois.
McElroy, John..... Boston, Massachusetts.
McEnroy, Charles..... Chester, Pennsylvania.
McEvoy, T..... Rochester, New York.
McFarland, F. P..... Utica, New York.
McFaul, Michael..... Janesville, Wisconsin.

Rev. McGeough, A..... Schenectady, New York.
McGerry, John..... Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
McGill, Jas..... Barrens, Perry co., Missouri.
McGinnis, James C..... Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.
McGinnis, Patrick M..... Dubuque, Iowa.
McGinnis, Edward..... Jamaica, Queen's co., New York.
McGlue, J..... Scottsville, New York.
McCorrisk, B..... Joliet, Illinois.
McGovern, John..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
McGovern, Patrick..... Madison, Morris co., N. J.
McGowan, Edward..... St. Albans, Vermont.
McGowan J..... Clearfield, Pennsylvania.
McGowan, P..... New Gascony, Arkansas.
McGrane, P..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
McGrane, M..... Wilmington, Deloware.
McGuire, M..... Avon, New York.
McGuigan, Patrick..... Towanda, Pennsylvania.
McGuiggan, John..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
McKeever, P..... Ellicottsville, New York.
McKenna, J..... Allegheny, New York.
McKenna, J..... Cuba, New York.
McKenna, Patrick..... New York city, New York.
McKenny, M..... Dewitt, Iowa.
McKim, ——..... San Antonio, Texas.
McKeon, Francis..... Brooklyn, New York
McLaughlin, Barth..... Little Falls, New York.
McLaughlin, Hugh..... Richmond, near Philadelphia, Pa.
McLoughlin, Wm..... Westchester, Pennsylvania. [N. Y.
McLoughlin, Thomas..... New Rochelle, Westchester county,
McLoughlin, Peter..... Brooklyn, New York.
McMahon, Hugh..... Nicetown, Pennsylvania.
McMahon, James..... New York city, New York.
McMahon, P..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
McMahon, Philip..... Jersey city, New Jersey.
McMahon, Abraham..... Fulton, near Cincinnati, Ohio.
McManus, B. J..... Baltimore, Maryland.
McManus, J..... Owego, New York.
McManus, Thomas..... St. Paul, Minesota.
McMennis, P..... Barrens, Perry county, Missouri.
McMenamee, Bernard..... North Santa Fe, Missouri.
McMenomy, John..... Syracuse, New York.
McMullen, Augustus..... Frederick, Maryland.
McMullen, C. D..... Buffalo, New York.
McMurdie, Henry..... Emmitsburg, Maryland.
McNally, John..... Baltimore, Maryland.
McNaughton, James..... Dushore, Pennsylvania.
McNicholas, Patrick..... Flint Island, Kentucky.
McNierny, Francis..... New York city, New York.
McNulty, T..... South Boston, Massachusetts.
McNulty, P..... Watertown, New York.
McQuaid, Bernard J..... Newark, New Jersey.

Rev. McShane, J.	Brooklyn, New York.
McSweeny, John F.	Louisville, Kentucky.
Meagher, James.	Columbus, Ohio.
Meagher, George A.	West Haverford, Pennsylvania.
Mearns, G.	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Meehan, ———	Nauvoo, Illinois.
Meister, J.	Boonville, Missouri.
Menard, Charles.	Thibodeaux, Lafourche, Louisiana.
Menet, J. B.	Sault St. Mary's, Michigan.
Menetrey, Peter.	Kalispelems, Oregon.
Mengé, John.	Dayton, Ohio.
Mengarini, Gregory.	St. Francis Xavier, Willamette, Ore.
Menu, J. B.	near Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Merl, J. B.	Richmond, Wayne co. Indiana.
Mesens, Dominic.	New Brauenfels, Texas.
Messea, C.	Santa Clara, California.
Mesplie, Toussaint.	Dalles, Oregon.
Metzler, Casper.	Melrose, Westchester co., N. York.
Meyer, L.	Nazareth, near Dayton, Ohio.
Meyer, M. Anthony.	Thompson, Ohio.
Michel, Mathias.	West Point, Iowa.
Mignard, Paul.	New York city, New York.
Mignault, Napoleon.	Webster, Massachusetts.
Miller, James.	Brazoria, Texas.
Miller, Peter.	St. Inigoes, Maryland.
Mina, V. N.	Bonnet Carré P. O., Louisiana.
Mitchell, M.	Jefferson, Pennsylvania.
Mittlebron, M.	Pointe Coupee, Louisiana
Mockzygemba, Leopold.	Castroville, Texas.
Mohan, Patrick.	near Dubuque, Iowa.
Molinier, John.	Agua Fria, California.
Molon, Louis.	Massillon, Ohio.
Molony, D.	Indianapolis, Indiana.
Monaghan, John.	near Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Monahan, James.	Toledo, Ohio.
Monahan, ———	Peekskill, New York.
Montagnan, M.	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Montano, Vincente S.	Albiquiu, New Mexico.
Montgomery, C. P.	Zanesville, Ohio.
Mooney, Thomas.	New York city, New York.
Moore, James.	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Moore, Daniel.	Buffalo, New York.
Moran, W.	Sandwich, Massachusetts.
Moran, James.	Newark, New Jersey.
Morisot, M.	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Morris, J. F.	Tamaqua, Pennsylvania.
Moshall, J. J.	Manayunk, Pennsylvania.
Moutard, Cornelius.	Detroit, Michigan.
Moylan, W.	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Moynihan, C.	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Moynihan, Jer.	New Orleans, Louisiana.

Rev. Mrak, Ignatius..... Lacroix, Michigan.
Muckerheide, J..... St. Peter's, Freiburg, Ohio.
Mugan, Daniel..... Ellenville, Ulster co., New York.
Mulholland, D..... Manayunk, Pennsylvania.
Mulledy, Thomas F..... Worcester, Massachusetts.
Mulledy, Samuel A..... Brooklyn, New York.
Mullon, J. J..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Mullen, Patrick..... Geneva, Wisconsin.
Mullen, T..... Allegheny, Pennsylvania.
Mullen Edward..... West Haverford, Pennsylvania.
Mullen, Ambrose..... West Haverford, Pennsylvania.
Muller, Michael..... Cumberland, Maryland.
Muller, Francis J..... Baltimore, Maryland.
Müller, Caspar..... Honesdale, Pennsylvania.
Muller, Anthony..... Fredericksburg, Texas.
Mulvey, Thomas..... Lynchburg, Virginia.
Munschina, Alph..... Lanesville, Indiana.
Murray, Thomas..... Traverse des Sioux, Minesota Ter.
Murray, Edward..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Murphy, P. J..... Mt. Pleasant, Indiana.
Murphy, John..... Glenn's Falls, New York.
Murphy, Mark..... New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
Murphy, A..... Nashville, Tennessee.
Murphy, J..... Hannibal, Missouri.
Murphy, Thomas..... Wilmington, North Carolina.
Murphy, Edward..... Fall River, Massachusetts.
Murphy, James..... Liberty, Clay co., Missouri.
Myers, Henry..... Hagerstown, Maryland.
V. Rev. Nobili, John..... Santa Clara, California.
" Nobriga, Jerome..... New York city, New York.
Rev. Nachon, F..... Springhill College, near Mobile, Al.
Nagel, Jacob..... Buffalo, New York.
Nagel, Richard..... Post of Arkansas, Arkansas.
Navarron, Louis..... Perrin's Mills, Ohio.
Neras, ——..... Nacogdoches, Texas.
Neuber, Joseph..... New Alsace, Indiana.
Neuman, N..... Williamsville, New York.
Neyer, A..... Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Neyron, Louis..... New Albany, Indiana.
Neyron, P..... Keeseville, New York.
Nicot, ——..... Dayton, Ohio.
Nota, Leonard..... Georgetown College, D. C.
Noethen, Theodore..... Albany, New York.
Noon, P. D..... near Somerset, Ohio.
Noonan, Patrick..... Blossburg, Pennsylvania.
Norris, J. W..... Beloit, Wisconsin.
Nugent, P. A..... Norristown, Pennsylvania.
Nussbaum, F. P..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Nuyts, Hubert J..... Manitoowoc Rapids, Wisconsin.
V. Rev. O'Brien, Matthew A..... Springfield, Kentucky.
" O'Rielly, Wm..... Rochester, New York.

V. Rev. O'Regan, Anthony ..... Carondelet, Missouri.
Rev. Oakley Maurice..... near Florissant, Missouri.
Obermeyer, L..... Baltimore, Maryland.
Obermuller, Michael..... Howell's Road, Wisconsin.
Oberholzer, Daniel..... Pottsville, Pennsylvania.
O'Beirne, Patrick..... Roxbury, Massachusetts.
O'Beirne, Michael..... Brookline, Massachusetts.
O'Beirne, James..... Flushing, Queen's co., New York.
O'Branigan, Kieran..... Crossingville, Pennsylvania.
O'Brien, William..... Oak Creek, Wisconsin.
O'Brien, M..... Geneva, New York.
O'Brien, T..... Rochester, New York.
O'Brien, N. J. A..... Boston, Massachusetts.
O'Brien, John..... Lowell, Massachusetts.
O'Brien, Timothy..... Lowell, Massachusetts.
O'Brien, Patrick..... St. Louis, Missouri.
O'Brien, Edward..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Brien, Edward J..... New Haven, Connecticut.
O'Callaghan, Benjamin..... New York city, New York.
O'Callaghan, J..... Northampton, Massachusetts.
O'Callahan, Eugene..... Knottsville, Kentucky.
O'Connell, Eugene..... San Francisco, California.
O'Connell, J. J..... Columbia, South Carolina.
O'Connell, L. J..... Columbia, South Carolina.
O'Connell, Philip..... Scipio, Indiana.
O'Connor, Arthur..... Willow Springs, Wisconsin.
O'Connor, E..... Canandaigua, New York.
O'Connor, M..... Medina, New York.
O'Connor, Richard..... W. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
O'Connor, Francis ..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Connor, Jeremiah..... Middletown, Ohio.
O'Connor, J..... Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
O'Connor, M..... Dunganon, Ohio.
O'Connor, J. B..... Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
O'Connor, N..... Barrens, Perry county, Missouri.
O'Donaghue, J. B..... Fayetteville, Ohio.
O'Donovan, M..... Goshen, Orange county, N. Y.
O'Donohue, J..... Wilmington, Delaware.
O'Donnell, James..... Lawrence city, Massachusetts.
O'Donnell, J. S..... S. Andover, Massachusetts.
O'Donnell, John..... Portland, Maine.
O'Driscoll, Edmund..... Raywick, Marion county, Ky.
O'Dwyer, Patrick..... St. Charles, Illinois.
O'Farrell, P..... Phœnixville, Pennsylvania.
O'Ferrell, F..... Batavia, New York.
O'Flagherty, Edward..... Attica, Indiana.
O'Gore, ——..... near Dubuque, Iowa.
O'Gorman, James M..... Ottawa, Illinois.
O'Gorman, Richard..... New Haven, Connecticut.
O'Hara, B..... Bloomington, Illinois.
O'Haran, ——..... Easton, Pennsylvania.

Rev. O'Hara, W. ..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Haran, Dennis ..... Easton, Pennsylvania.
O'Hea, E. ..... Lexington, Missouri.
O'Keefe, Tim. ..... Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
O'Keefe, Joseph ..... Pottsville, Pennsylvania.
O'Keefe, Matthew ..... Norfolk, Virginia.
O'Laughlin, J. ..... Quincy, Massachusetts.
O'Loghlin, T. ..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Ollivetti, Michael ..... Whitehall, New York.
Olivier, P. ..... Brownsville, Texas.
Olivier, R. ..... Springhill College, near Mobile, Al.
O'Mealy, Joseph ..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
O'Neil, R. P. ..... Parkersburg, Virginia.
O'Neil, Michael ..... Waterbury, Connecticut.
O'Neil, H. ..... Boston, Massachusetts.
O'Neill, Thomas ..... Taneytown, Maryland.
O'Neill, Sr., J. F. ..... Savannah, Georgia.
O'Neill, Jr., J. F. ..... Atlanta, Georgia.
O'Neill, P. ..... Charleston, South Carolina
O'Neill, Patrick ..... Brooklyn, New York.
O'Neill, Edward ..... Macomb, Illinois.
O'Neill, James H. ..... Macon, Georgia.
O'Rengo, Lewis ..... Humphrey's county, Tennessee.
O'Reilly, M. ..... Brooklyn, New York.
O'Reilly, Charles ..... Blackstone, Massachusetts.
O'Reilly, P. ..... York, Pennsylvania.
O'Reilly, J. Vincent ..... St. Joseph's College, Susq. co., Pa.
O'Reilly, John ..... La Salle, Illinois.
O'Reilly, Edward ..... Newburg, Orange county, N. Y.
O'Reilly, B. ..... Corpus Christi, Texas.
O'Reilly, Hugh ..... Norwalk, Connecticut.
O'Reilly, Philip ..... Throgsneck, Westchester co., N. Y.
Ortiz, Fernando ..... San Juan de los Caballeros, N. Mex.
O'Shahan, T. ..... South Reading, Massachusetts.
O'Shaughnessy, S. ..... Pittston, Pennsylvania.
O'Sullivan, James ..... Hudson, New York.
O'Sullivan, J. ..... Osage county, Missouri.
O'Sullivan, T. ..... Quincy, Massachusetts.
Oschwald, Ambrose ..... Manitowoc Rapids, Wisconsin.
Ostlangenberg, G. J. ..... Belleville, Illinois.
O'Toole, Timothy ..... Washington city, D. C.
Outinderk, M. ..... New Iberia, Louisiana.
Overhulsmann, Wm. ..... Fancy Farm, Graves county, Ky.
Ozdecar, Leo ..... Benton, Missouri.
V. Rev. Pelamourgues, Anth. ..... Davenport, Iowa.
" Power, James ..... Honesdale, Pennsylvania.
" Purcell, Edward ..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rev. Pabisch, F. ..... St. James, Green township, Ohio.
Pacciarini, Basil ..... Eastport, Maine.
Padey, Charles ..... Buffalo, New York.
Palier, P. ..... Refugio, Texas.

Rev. Pallhuber, John E..... Georgetown, D. C.
Pandory, ——..... Simkoe, Washington Territory.
Parke, H. F..... Wytheville, Virginia.
Paret, L..... German Coast, Louisiana.
Paris, S. A..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Parisot, P..... Galveston, Texas.
Parsons, William D..... Baltimore, Maryland.
Paresce, A. M..... Frederick city, Maryland.
Parzyk, Stanislaus..... near Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Patrick, ——..... Defiance, Ohio.
Patschowski, Joseph..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Paulhuber, F. X..... Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Paulinus, Maria..... near Newhaven, Kentucky.
Pawlowski, Leopold..... Washington, D. C.
Peiffer, M..... Germantown, Wisconsin.
Pellicer, A. M..... Montgomery, Alabama.
Perché, N. J..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Perry, Peter..... Marietta, Ohio.
Perrin, Nicholas..... Kaskaskia, Illinois.
Pernot, Claudius..... Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Perrodin, John C..... Green Bay, Wisconsin.
Peters, Henry..... Connorsville, Indiana.
Peters, F. H. J..... Detroit, Michigan.
Petit, Nicholas..... Troy (East,) New York.
Petsch, Leopold..... New York city, New York.
Petithomme, Amable..... San Salvador, California.
Peyrogrosse, Marcellin..... St. Paul, Minesota Territory.
Phelan, ——..... Sing Sing, Westchester co., N. Y.
Phelan, R..... Strongstown, Pennsylvania.
Phelan, P..... Wadington, New York.
Pierz, F..... Crow Wing, Minesota Territory.
Pierce, Bartholomew..... Washington, Daviess co., Indiana.
Pillard, Thomas..... Frederick, Maryland.
Pinard, Francisco..... Las Vegas, New Mexico.
Piot, B. S..... Govanstown, Maryland.
Piret, A..... Point St. Ignace, Michigan.
Pise, Charles C..... Brooklyn, New York.
Placidus, Maria..... near Newhaven, Kentucky.
Planchet, ——..... Laredo, Webb county, Texas.
Plantaz, Eug..... Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Plathe, G. W..... Chicago, Illinois.
Plunkett, Joseph H..... Martinsburg, Virginia.
Poelking, J..... Fair Play, Wisconsin.
Poirier, J..... Monroe, Michigan.
Polk, Joseph..... Richmond, Virginia.
Pollard, W..... Loretto, Pennsylvania.
Ponchal, Narcissus..... Doylestown, Wayne county, Ohio.
Ponziglione, Paul..... Osage Mission, P. O. Fort Scott.
Power, Michael..... Saugerties, New York.
Power, James..... Newtown, Maryland.
Power Walter..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Rev.	Poyet, P. M.	New Orleans, Louisiana.
	Poyet, J. A.	" "
	Pretet, John B.	Oregon city, Oregon.
	Preston, Thomas S.	New York city, New York.
	Prendergast, Michael	Springfield, Illinois.
	Prendergast, Patrick	Carbondale, Pennsylvania.
	Prendergast, J. F.	Westchester, Pennsylvania.
	Pulsers, James J.	Dexter, Michigan.
	Purcell, Edward	Pittsfield, Massachusetts.
	Purcell, M.	Lyons, Wayne county, New York.
	Putnam, E.	Whitefield, Maine.
	Quarter, Walter J.	New York city, New York.
	Quigley, ———	Portsmouth, Ohio.
	Quigley, Thomas	Beaufort, South Carolina.
	Quigley, Edward	Savannah, Georgia.
	Quigley, Hugh	Lansingburgh, New York.
	Quigley, J.	St. Louis, Missouri.
	Quinn, John	Piermont, Rockland county, N. Y.
	Quinn, John	Sacramento, California.
	Quinn, John	Providence, Rhode Island.
	Quinn, Thomas	Meriden, Connecticut.
	Quinn, William	New York city, New York.
	Quinn, J.	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
	Quinn, James	Lebanon, Kentucky.
	Quinn, Thomas	Rahway, New Jersey.
	Quinlan, John	Cincinnati, Ohio.
V. Rev.	Raffeiner, John	Brooklyn, New York.
"	Ravoux, Augustine	St. Peter, Minesota Territory.
"	Reilly, Patrick	Little Rock, Arkansas.
"	Roussellon, Stephen	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Rev.	Raffeiner, Joseph	Syracuse, New York.
	Rafferty, Patrick	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
	Raho, B.	Lafourche, Church P. O., La.
	Ramsauer, Maurice	Brooklyn, New York.
	Rampon, C.	Pensacola, Florida.
	Ramognini, James	Barrens, Perry county, Missouri.
	Randanne, John B.	near Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
	Rauch, Joseph	St. Charles, Missouri.
	Rauch, J. J.	Ironton, Ohio.
	Raufeisen, John	Ellenville, New York
	Ravalli, Anthony	Pointed Hearts, Washington Ter.
	Raviol, F.	Opelousas, Louisiana.
	Raymond, C.	St. James' Chapel, Bexar co., Tex.
	Raymond, Gilbert	New Orleans, Louisiana.
	Raymond, M.	" "
	Reardon, Thomas	Easton, Pennsylvania.
	Reck, A.	Meadville, Pennsylvania.
	Reffé, George	Burlington, Iowa.
	Regal, J. B.	Brussels, Calhoun co., Illinois
	Regnier, Augustin	Frederick, Maryland.
	Rehrl, Casper N.	Dotyville P. O., Wisconsin.

Rev. Rehrl, George ..... Dotyville P. O., Wisconsin.
Reed, J. ..... Beaver, Pennsylvania.
Reed, Francis J. ..... Downsville, Kentucky.
Reilly, P. ..... Wilmington, Delaware.
Reichert, Augustin. ..... Wolf's Creek, Ohio.
Reiter, Ernest. ..... Boston, Massachusetts.
Reiss, J. ..... Merrimack River, St. Louis co., Mo.
Repish, Wentworth ..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Resch, Francis. ..... Calicoun, New York.
Resch, George. ..... Foster's Meadow, New York.
Reynolds, T. S. ..... Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
Ricard, ——— ..... Olympia, Puget's Sound, Wash. T.
Ridder, J. H. ..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ringele, Jacob. ..... Avon, Ohio.
Riordan, Thomas. ..... Burlington, Vermont.
Riordan, George T. ..... Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Riordan, Michael. ..... Poughkeepsie, Dutchess co., N. Y.
Riordan, John. ..... Wexford, Pennsylvania.
Rivers, Henry. ..... Vienna, Michigan.
Robers, John. ..... near Dubuque, Iowa.
Roche, A. L. ..... Easton, Massachusetts.
Roche, James D. ..... Portage city, Wisconsin.
Roche, Maurice. ..... Carthage, New York.
Roelof, R. ..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rocofort, A. ..... Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Roddan, John T. ..... Quincy, Massachusetts.
Rodgers, John. ..... New Brunswick, New Jersey.
Roduit, Joseph. ..... Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Roes, J. ..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Roeh, Francis. ..... Dayton, Yamhill River, Oregon.
Rogalle, F. ..... San Buenaventura, California.
Rolando, James. ..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Rollinet, Aug. ..... Versailles, Darke county, Ohio.
Rooney, James ..... Plattsburg, New York.
Rooney, M. P. ..... Notre Dame, St. Joseph's co., Ind.
Rosencrans, Sylvester H. ..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Roth, F. X. ..... Detroit, Michigan.
Rouquette, Adrian. ..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Roupp, Nicholas. ..... Maumee city, Ohio.
Rudolf, Francis J. ..... Oldenburg, Indiana.
Ruff, Engelbertus. ..... Wolf's Creek, Ohio.
Ruland, George. ..... Baltimore, Maryland.
Rumpler, G. ..... Annapolis, Maryland.
Ruthkowski, F. ..... Dardennes, Missouri.
Ryan, Thomas. ..... New London, Connecticut.
Ryan, P. J. ..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Ryan, S. ..... Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Ryan, Joseph Thomas. ..... near Springfield, Kentucky.
Ryan, J. ..... Madden, Massachusetts.
Ryan, J. ..... Legros, Indiana.
Ryan, Thomas J. ..... Baldwinville, Illinois.

Rev. Ryan, John	New York city, New York.
Ryckevorsel, J.	" " "
Ryder, James	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
V. Rev. Smyth, Clement	near Dubuque, Iowa.
" Sorin, E.	Notre Dame, Indiana.
" Sourin, E. J.	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
" Spalding, B. J.	Louisville, Kentucky.
" Stonestreet, Charles H.	Georgetown College, D. C.
" Starrs, William	New York city, New York.
Rev. Sadler, Joseph	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Sailer, F. X.	Ozaukee, Wisconsin.
Salari, Decius	Santa Clara, California.
Salzmann, Joseph	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Salazar, Antonio de J.	Santa Clara, California.
Salazar, Ramond	Sandia, New Mexico.
Sallaz, F. M. C.	Plattsburg, New York.
Sanders, M. J.	near Warwick, Cecil co., Maryland.
Sanchez, Francis	Santa Barbara, California.
Saulnier, E.	St. Louis, Missouri.
Saulnier, A.	Rochester, New York.
Sautois, F.	Florissant, Missouri.
Savelli, A.	Pointe a la Hache, Plaquemine, La.
Scanlan, Michael L.	Beaver Meadow, Pennsylvania.
Scanlan, John	Minersville, Pennsylvania.
Scanlan, T.	St. Joseph's, Missouri.
Schaffroth, Charles	Wappaghkonetta, Ohio.
Schacht, Ivo	Nashville, Tennessee.
Schaffleitner, B.	Buffalo, New York.
Schelbert, Joseph A.	near Berlin, Ohio.
Schemmel, Seraphin	Fordham, Westchester co. N. Y.
Schifferer, M.	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Schmid, Anthony	Baltimore, Maryland.
Schmidt, John	near Cincinnati, Ohio.
Schneller, Jos. A.	Brooklyn, New York.
Schœffler, Al.	Detroit, Michigan.
Schoulopnikoff, Serge de	Pendleton, Erie co., New York.
Schroudenback, Charles	Potosi, Wisconsin.
Schultes, B.	Decatur, Indiana.
Schutjes, H. J. H.	Lower Saginaw, Michigan.
Schultz, J.	Fort Leavenworth P. O., Kansas.
Schwartz, A.	Lebanon, Pennsylvania.
Schwenninger, Florian	Weaverville, California.
Scollon, T.	Haverstraw, New York.
Scollard, John	Freehold, New Jersey.
Seelos, F. X.	Baltimore, Maryland.
Seif, S.	Calumetville, Wisconsin.
Seisl, Martin	Washington, Franklin co., Mo.
Senez, Dominick	Patterson, Passaic co., N. Jersey.
Serra, J. B.	Spring Hill Col., near Mobile, Ala.
Sester, P. N.	Blackrock, New York.
Sestini, Benedict	Georgetown College, D. C.

Rev. Seidenbush, Rupert..... Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Siegrist, S..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Shanahan, Philip..... near Fort Smith, Arkansas.
Shanahan, ——..... New York city, New York.
Sheahan, Thomas..... Piqua, Ohio.
Sheehan, C. M..... Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Sheehan, Maurice..... Albany, New York.
Sheehan, Dennis..... Channingsville, New York.
Sheehan, Michael..... Austin, Texas.
Sheridan, Daniel..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Sheridan, P. F..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Sheridan, E. L..... Uxbridge, Massachusetts.
Sheridan, M..... Danville, Pennsylvania.
Sheridan, Stephen..... St. Augustine, Florida.
Shields, John..... Kellysville, Pennsylvania.
Shippert, A..... Bellefonte, Centre county, Penn.
Shorb, Basil..... Summit Hill, Schuylkill co., Penn.
Shortis, Richard..... Notre Dame, Indiana.
Shoenmakers, John..... Osage Mission, P. O. Fort Scott.
Simon, Maria..... Newhaven, Kentucky.
Sinnot, Thomas..... Bridgeport, Connecticut.
Skolla, Otto..... Shawana, Wisconsin.
Skolla, M..... Fond-du-Lac, Minesota Territory.
Skopez, Andrew..... Freyburg, Pennsylvania.
Slattery, Michael..... Frostburg, Maryland.
Slattery, James..... Clarion, Pennsylvania.
Smedding, M.,..... Belgium, Wisconsin.
Smedts, J. B..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Smidth, John..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Smith, T. A..... Marcy, Wisconsin.
Smith, John..... Providence, Rhode Island.
Smith, John..... Danbury, Connecticut.
Smith, Lawrence..... Fort Smith, Arkansas.
Smith, James..... Windsor Locks, Connecticut.
Smith, James..... Albany, New York.
Smith, Joseph..... Franklin, Wisconsin.
Smith, M. E..... Vinegar Hill, Joe Daviess co., Ill.
Smulders, Giles..... Monroe, Michigan.
Soffers, Bernard..... Detroit, Michigan.
Sommer, Severinus..... Shelby, Ohio.
Somogy, A..... Dansville, New York.
Soulerin, Alexander..... Buffalo, New York.
Speth, G..... Frelsburg, Texas.
Stack, Bartholomew..... West Union, Virginia.
Stanton, P..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Stauber, Nicholas..... New Trier, Illinois.
St. Cyr, I. M. J..... St. Genevieve, Missouri.
Stehlé, James..... Carondelet, Missouri.
Stehle, Ingelbert..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Stehle, N..... Grand Rapids, Michigan.
Steger M..... Sandy Hill, New York.

Rev.	Stein, J, A.	Green Bay, Wisconsin.
	Stephan, Andrew	Lockland, Ohio.
	Stephens, William	Niagara Falls, New York.
	Steinbacher, N.	Frederick, Maryland.
	Steinhauser, John G.	Little Traverse Bay, Michigan.
	Steibil, J.	Allegheny, Pennsylvania.
	Stillinger, J. A.	Blairsville, Pennsylvania.
	Stiessberger, Charles	New York city, New York.
	Strain, Patrick	Chelsea, Massachusetts.
	Streber, Leander	Louisville, Kentucky.
	Strobel, George	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
	Stroker, J.	Dunganon, Ohio.
	Sullivan, T. J.	Charleston, South Carolina.
	Sullivan, Andrew	Rockport, Pennsylvania.
	Sullivan, J.	Tiffin, Ohio.
	Sweeny, Hugh	New York city, New York.
V. Rev.	Teeling, J.	Richmond, Virginia.
Rev.	Taafe, A.	Lawrence, Massachusetts.
	Talty, Andrew	Harper's Ferry, Virginia.
	Tanzer, Joannes	Easton, Pennsylvania.
	Tamchina, J.	Donegal, Pennsylvania.
	Tassé, C.	Houma, Louisiana.
	Teixcheira, Dominick	New York city, New York.
	Tellier, Remigius J.	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
	Terykowich, Louis	New York city, New York.
	Terry, Patrick	Morris, Illinois.
	Thebaud, Auguste	Troy, (East) New York.
	Theotimus, Maria	near New Haven, Kentucky.
	Thiele, Lewis	Eagle Harbor, Michigan.
	Thienpont, Emanuel	Steubenville, Ohio.
	Thirion, H.	Pointe Coupee, Louisiana.
	Thiry, T.	New York city, New York.
	Thisse, J. N.	Circleville, Ohio.
	Thomas, L.	Mount Eaton, Ohio.
	Tholomier, M.	St. Michael's Convent P. O., La.
	Tierney, F.	Watertown, Wisconsin.
	Tierny, ———	Galena, Illinois.
	Tissot, Peter	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
	Torg, M.	Sharpsburg, Pennsylvania.
	Toebbol, Aug. M.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
	Tornatore, John B.	Barrens, Perry co., Missouri.
	Touhey, J.	Greenwood, New York.
	Tracy, Jeremiah	Garry Owen, Iowa.
	Treacy, J.	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
	Trevis, A.	near Dubuque, Iowa.
	Treier, F. X.	Columbusville, Pennsylvania.
	Trudeau, Alex	Buffalo, New York.
	Truyens, Charles	Bardstown, Kentucky.
	Trujillo, Juan de J.	Santa Cruz de la Canada, N. Mex.
	Tschieder, Peter	St. Louis, Missouri.
	Tschenhens, F. X.	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Rev.	Tucker, L.	Fredericktown, Missouri.
	Tucker, Hilary	Boston, Massachusetts.
	Tuerck, George	Herman, Missouri.
	Tuffer, Michael	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
	Tuigg, J	Altona, Pennsylvania.
	Tully, Bernard	Woonsocket, Rhode Island
	Tully, Michael	Providence, Rhode Island.
	Tumoine, L.	Avoyelles, Louisiana.
	Turcote, Francis M.	Troy, (East) New York.
V. Rev.	Wimmer, Boniface	Youngstown, Pennsylvania.
"	Whelan, James	near Somerset, Ohio.
Rev.	Wachter, Francis, J	York, Pennsylvania.
	Wachter, Nicholas	Lick Run, Ohio.
	Wadhams, Edgar P	Albany, New York.
	Walker, O. A.	Fair Play P. O., Wisconsin.
	Wallace, Peter	Pontiac, Michigan.
	Wallace, M. A	Brooklyn, New York.
	Walworth, C	Baltimore, Maryland.
	Waldron, E. Q. S.	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
	Walsh, Thomas	Fremont, Sandusky county, Ohio.
	Walsh, Sr., Thomas	Cleveland, Ohio.
	Walsh, J	Pittsfield, Massachusetts.
	Walsh, Thomas	Palmyra, New York.
	Walsh, Francis	near Dubuque, Iowa.
	Walsh, M.	Clyde, New York.
	Walsh, P. W.	Little Rock, Arkansas.
	Walsh, J. S.	Brandywine, Delaware.
	Walsh, J.	Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania.
	Walter, Jacob	Hickory Post Office, Maryland.
	Walters, John	Sweet Springs, Virginia.
	Ward, Stephen	New Village, Westchester co., N.Y.
	Ward, James	Baltimore, Maryland.
	Watson, G.	Bardstown, Kentucky.
	Webur, Constance	Rome, New York.
	Weber, James	St. Louis, Missouri.
	Weber, P.	Randolph, Ohio.
	Wegmayer, L.	Patterson, Schuylkill county, Penn.
	Weiss, F. X.	near St. Genevieve, Missouri.
	Weinzœphlen, R.	St. Wendel's, Posey county, Ind.
	Weiss, Martin	Menomonee, Wisconsin.
	Weikamp, J. B	Chicago, Illinois.
	Welsh, David	Boston, Massachusetts.
	Welch, Edward H.	Georgetown, College, D. C.
	Whelan, David	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
	Whelan, James	near Somerset, Ohio.
	Whelan, Peter	Locust Grove, Georgia.
	Wheeler, William	St. Louis, Missouri.
	White, Charles I.	Pikesville, Maryland.
	Whitty, Moses	Scranton, Pennsylvania.
	Widmann, David	Louisville, Kentucky.
	Wiget, Bernardin	near Port Tobacco, Maryland.

Rev. Willi, Willibaldus..... St. John, Mercer co., Ohio.
Williams, J. J..... Boston, Massachusetts.
Wilson, G. A. J..... Washington city, D. C.
Wiley, W..... East Boston, Massachusetts.
Wilhelmi, P..... Minster, Ohio.
Wimmer, Luke..... Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Winands, D. M..... Canal Dover, Ohio.
Wirth, Augustin..... Greensburg, Pennsylvania.
Wirtz, Joseph..... Jasper, Dubois county, Indiana.
Wirtzfeld, Michael..... St. Paul, Minesota.
Wippern, F. X..... St. Louis, Missouri
Wissel, Joseph..... Baltimore, Maryland.
Wisbauer, Michael..... Burlington, Wisconsin.
Wittmer, John Von K..... Thompson, Ohio.
Wittler, Joseph..... Cumminsville, Ohio.
Wolf, Frederick..... Troy Hill, Pennsylvania.
Wood, James F..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Woodley, Robert D..... near Port Tobacco, Maryland.
Wuyts, Fran..... Loretto, Kentucky.
Uhland, G..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Uhlmann, John B..... Tiffin, Ohio.
Unthertiner, Wm..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Urbanczik, Anthony..... Buffalo, New York.
Urbanek, Anthony..... Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Urich, F. S..... Pendleton, Erie co., New York.
V. Rev. Verdet, ——..... Brownsville, Texas.
Rev. Valencia, Nicholas..... Socorro, New Mexico.
Van Assche, Judocus..... St. Charles, Missouri.
Van Campenhoudt, Ed..... New York city, New York.
Van Cloostere, V..... Prairie du Rocher, Illinois.
Van Deutekom, Francis W. Louisville, Kentucky.
Van Erp, F..... Grand Rapids, Michigan.
Van Dendriessche, A..... Assumption, Michigan.
Van Gennip, John..... River Huron, Michigan.
Van Luytelaar, J..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vandergrun, Odilio..... Benzinger, Pennsylvania.
Vanden Brock, John E..... Wolf's Creek, Ohio.
Vande Braak, Adrian..... Cumberland, Maryland.
Van Hulst, A..... Osage Mission, P. O. Fort Scott.
Van Mierlo, Henry..... Washington, Franklin county, Mo.
Van Renterghem, H..... Mount Clemens, Michigan.
Van Paemel, Ed..... Grand Rapids, Michigan.
Van Paemel, Angelus..... Little Traverse Bay, Michigan.
Venissat, —— New Orleans, Louisiana.
Venissé, Edmundus..... Los Angeles, California.
Venuta, Louis..... Newark, New Jersey.
Verdin, John..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Verina, A..... Donaldsonville, Louisiana.
Verhœgan, Peter J..... St. Charles, Missouri.
Verreydt, Felix L..... " "
Vercruysse, Aloys..... Chaudieres, Oregon.

Rev. Verot, A..... Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Vespré, Francis..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Vetromille, Eugene..... Bangor, Maine.
Veyret, Francis..... Santa Clara, California.
Vicinanza, Camillus..... near Port Tobacco, Maryland.
Vignolles, P..... Galveston, Texas.
Vigilante, Livy..... Alexandria, Virginia.
Villiger, George..... Frederick, Maryland.
Villiger, Burchard..... " "
Villars, J. B..... Keokuk, Iowa.
Villanis, F. X..... Frankford, Pennsylvania.
Vilarrasa, Francis Sadoc..... Benicia, California.
Vital, John J..... Louisville, Kentucky.
Voll, John..... Newport, Kentucky.
Vuhey, John ..... Dubuque, Iowa.
Xaupi, Honoratus..... Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Young, N. R..... near Springfield, Kentucky.
Young, N. D..... near Somerset, Ohio.
Young, Nicholas..... Dubuque, Iowa.
Zeller, F..... Carrolton, Louisiana.
Zelder, Valentine..... Indiana, Pennsylvania.
Ziegler, C..... St. Genevieve, Missouri.
Zoegel, J..... Chicago, Illinois.
Zucker, Charles T..... Aurora, Illinois.
V. Rev. Brachmann, Jerome..... Ferdinand, Indiana.

Archbishops,..... 7
Bishops..... 33
Priests in alphabetical index.....1704

OBITUARY.

"It is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead; that they may be loosed from their sins."—2 Machab.

CLERICAL.

1854.

January 3.—At St. Louis, Mo., Rev. *Ambrose J. Heim*, assistant pastor of the Cathedral and secretary to the Archbishop. He was a native of France, and a student of St. Mary's Seminary, Perry county, Missouri.

January 9.—At Westchester, New York, Rev. *Richard Kein*, aged 42 years. He was a native of Meath, Ireland, and made his ecclesiastical studies at Mount St. Mary's, Emmitsburg.

January 24.—At New Orleans, Rev. *Martin Kelly*, pastor of Milliken's Bend, Louisiana. He was a native of Ireland, and formerly of the Diocess of Philadelphia.

March 16.—At the Redemptorist Convent, Philadelphia, Rev. *Benedict Bayer*, C. SS. R. Deceased was a native of Baden, and formerly pastor of Trinity church, Philadelphia, and of St. John's (now St. Alphonsus,) Baltimore. He entered the Congregation of the M. Holy Redeemer at the age of 42, and for twelve years, to the time of his death, he was a most edifying and zealous member of that society.

March 16.—At Georgetown College, D. C., Mr. *William Francis Scott*, a scholastic of the Society of Jesus, aged 29 years.

March 31.—At Brooklyn, New York, Rev. *John Curoe*, assistant pastor of St. Paul's, in the 34th year of his age. Deceased was a native of Ireland, but went through his course of studies at Mount St. Mary's Seminary, Emmitsburg, and was ordained priest in 1846. He was a pious and zealous missionary, and endeared himself to all who knew him by his kind and gentle disposition.

April 18.—At New York, Rev. *John Carroll*, in the 27th year of his age, and formerly assistant pastor of St. Mary's church.

April 30.—At Washington City, D. C., Very Rev. *William Matthews*, in the 84th year of his age. Born in Charles county, Maryland, he made his course of study at St. Omer's, and afterwards at St. Mary's Seminary in Baltimore. He was the fifth priest and the first American born, ordained in the United States. His ordination took place in March, 1800; he had consequently been 54 years in the priesthood, and more than fifty pastor of St. Patrick's church, Washington, to which he was appointed in 1804. He was justly and universally revered as a patriarch.

May 27.—At Wheeling, Virginia, Mr. *John Tally*, a student of theology, who was accidentally drowned while bathing.

June 28.—At the College of St. Andrew, Fort Smith, Arkansas, Rev. *Edward Corcoran*, aged 29 years, president of that institution.

July 16.—At Saratoga, New York, Rev. *Joseph Stokes*, of the Diocess of Hartford. Deceased was a native of Ireland, and had previously exercised the ministry in the Diocess of Charleston, Richmond, Nashville and Albany.

July 18.—At New York, Rev. *John Whelan*, of the Diocess of Little Rock, of cholera.

July 21.—At Philadelphia, Rev. *James J. Mullen*, pastor of St. James' church in that city, aged about 40 years.

July 27.—At New York, Rev. *Joseph Marshall*, S. J., professor of languages at St Xavier's College in that city, of cholera. Father Marshall was a native of France, and left a brilliant position in his own country to labor in America for the glory of God.

July 31.—At New York, Rev. *John McCabe*, of consumption, in the 37th year of his age, and recently pastor of the church at Cold Spring.

July 31.—At Chicago, Illinois, Rev. *P. J. McLaughlin*, of St. Patrick's church in that city—a laborious and much respected priest.

July —.—At Joliet, Illinois, Rev. *Michael O'Donnell*, of Lockport, of cholera.

August 13.—At St. Louis University, Missouri, Mr. *Frederick Fitzgerald*, S. J., aged 19 years, a scholastic of the Society of Jesus.

August 17.—Rev. *Michael Gilbride*, late pastor of Waterloo, N. York.

August 31.—At New Orleans, Rev. *Placide Vuillermoz*, a deacon, aged 32 years. He was a native of France, and about to be ordained priest, when he fell a victim to the yellow fever.

August —.—At St. Meinrad's Monastery, Ferdinand, Indiana, Rev. *Eugene Swartzman*, O. S. B.

September 6.—At New Orleans, Rev. ——— *Salmon*, S. S. C., aged 37 years, of yellow fever. He was a native of France, and had been only a few months in this country.

September 7.—At Notre Dame-du-Lac, Indiana, Rev. ——— *Curley*, a member of the Society of the Holy Cross.

September 12.—At Savannah, Georgia, Rt. Rev. *Edward Barron*, late Vicar Apostolic of Liberia, in Africa, aged 52 years. A native of Ireland, he studied at the Propaganda in Rome, and after coming to this country was pastor of St. Mary's Church, Philadelphia, president of the Seminary and Vicar General. In December, 1841, he embarked with the Rev. J. Kelly, now of Jersey city, as missionary to Cape Palmas, and was afterwards appointed Vicar Apostolic of that region, with the episcopal dignity. Most of the clergymen, his fellow laborers, having fallen victims to the climate, he transferred the charge of his mission, by the advice of friends, to a body of French clergymen particularly devoted to the welfare of the colored race. Returning to America in 1845, he applied himself to missionary duties, in Philadelphia, St. Louis and Florida. During the prevalence of the yellow fever at Savannah last summer, he was assiduous in his attentions to the sick, until exhausted by fatigue, he fell a victim to an inflammation of the lungs, from which he had suffered for a long time.

September 19.—At Notre Dame-du-Lac, Indiana, Rev. *F. Cointet*, S. S. C., who had labored ten years in missionary duty.

September 20.—At Savannah, Georgia, Rt. Rev. *Francis X. Gartland*, first bishop of that See, in the 49th year of his age. Born in Dublin, he came while yet a child, to America, and studied at Mount St. Mary's, Emmitsburg. Ordained priest in Philadelphia, in 1832, he was assistant at St. John's Church, in that city, of which he subsequently became the pastor, and was also Vicar General of the diocess. In 1850 he was con-

secrated bishop of Savannah, where he fell a victim to the prevailing epidemic, amidst his incessant labors for the relief of those who were suffering from the pestilence. Bishop Gartland was a man of amiable disposition, and a clergyman of eminent piety and zeal.

September 28.—At Mobile, Alabama, Rev. *J. M. Portier*, in the 44th year of his age. He was a native of France, and soon after his ordination he came to the United States, where he labored with much zeal, chiefly as pastor of the church at Pensacola. He was recently chaplain of the Convent at Summerville.

September—.—At Vermillionville, Louisiana, Rev. *J. Megret*, pastor of the church in that place.

November 16—At Hartford, Connecticut, Rev. *John Brady*, assistant pastor of the church at that place, of cholera.

November 18.—At the Hospital of the Sisters of Charity, St. Louis, Missouri, Rev. *James Higgins*, formerly pastor of Central township, St. Louis county.

November 19.—At West Union, Virginia, Mr. *Ambrose McDonald*, aged 24 years, a student of St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, and afterwards of Mt. St. Mary's, Emmitsburg.

November 22.—At Philadelphia, Rev. *Henry Hellemans*, C. SS. R. aged 31 years. He was a native of Belgium, and entered the Congregation of Redemptorists in 1849, where, to the time of his death he was conspicuous for the religious and ecclesiastical virtues.

November 26.—At Loyola College, Baltimore, Rev. *Samuel Lilly*, S. J., treasurer of that institution, aged 36 years. Father Lilly was a native of Pennsylvania, and made his studies at Georgetown College. After entering the Society of Jesus, he filled various offices in different parts of the Maryland Province, with honor to himself and advantage to the institutions which he served. His amiable disposition had endeared him to all who knew him.

RELIGIOUS.

1854.

January 5.—At St. Joseph's Asylum, Philadelphia, Sister *Claudine Green*, of St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg.

January 11.—Sister *Fridiswidi Brautigam*, of the Society of the Most Precious Blood, Ohio.

January 20.—At Loretto, Cambria county, Pennsylvania, Brother *Patrick Grant*, of the third order of St. Francis.

January 21.—At Mount Hope Institution, Baltimore, Sister *Mary Sienna Cooke*, of St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg.

February 20.—Sister *Olympia Ernst*, of the Society of the Most Precious Blood, Ohio.

March 6.—Near Glandorf, Ohio, Sister *Lucia Joos*, Superior of the Convent of the Most Precious Blood, called Maria Camp.

March 20.—Brother *Herman Balbach*, of the Society of the Most Precioos Blood, in Ohio.

April 7.—At the Osage Mission, Kansas Territory, Brother *Thomas Coghlen*, S. J., aged 40 years.

April 9.—At St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg, Maryland, Sister *Clannon.*

April 16.—At the Charity Hospital, New Orleans, Sister *Loretta Carney*, of St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg.

May 20—At the Academy of the Sacred Heart, Buffalo, New York, of hemorrhage of the lungs, Madam *Ophelia Harper*, daughter of Captain Harper, of St. Louis, Mo., in the 24th year of her age, and the second of her religious profession. The lamented subject of this notice possessed fine talents, and a highly cultivated mind, that rendered her an ornament to society, while her eminent piety and amiable disposition, won her the respect and esteem of all who knew her. Her holy life was terminated by the greatest of all blessings, a happy death.

June 1.—Sister *Maria Baloveg*, of the Society of the M. P. Blood, in Ohio.

June 6.—Sister *Serapia Kleiser*, of the same society.

June 6.—At St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg, Maryland, Sister *Mary Agnes McDonough.*

June 10.—Brother *John Haner*, of the Society of the M. P. Blood, in Ohio.

June 11.—At St. Mary's Hospital, Detroit, Sister *Mary Felicita Dellone*, of St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg.

June 18.—At Mount St. Vincent, New York, Sister *Mary de Paul* (Ellen M. White,) of long and painful illness.

June 19.—At the St. Louis Hospital, St. Louis, Missouri, Sister *Mary Clement Cahill*, of St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg.

July 8.—At the Convent of Mercy, Chicago, Illinois, of cholera, Mother *Mary Agatha* (Margaret O'Brien.) She was one of those who came from Ireland to form the first establishment of the Order of Mercy in the United States, at Pittsburg. In 1846 she removed, with other Sisters, to Chicago, where she founded an institution, and succeeded by her zeal and wisdom in diffusing extensively the blessings of that charitable order.

July 8.—At the same convent, Sister *Mary Bernard Hughes*, of cholera.

July 8.—At St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg, Sister *Mary Cosmas Lalor.*

July 9.—At the Hospital of Mercy, Chicago, Illinois, Sister *Mary Louisa Connors*, of cholera.

July 11.—At the same place, Sister *Mary Veronica Hickey*, of cholera.

July 16.—At St. Vincent's Asylum, Boston, Sister *Mary Gregory Davis*, of St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg.

August 5.—At St. John's Hospital, Cincinnati, Sister *Elizabeth* (Mary Conroy,) in the 35th year of her age. of cholera.

August —.—At the Convent of Notre Dame, Cincinnati, Sister *Melanie*, in the 57th year of her age, and 38th of her religious profession.

August 19.—At St. Mary's Asylum, St. Louis, Sister *Sybilla Logan*, of St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg.

August 19.—At Fort Wayne, Indiana, of cholera, Sister *Laurence* (Juliana Cheminaut,) a native of France.

August 30.—At. St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg, Sister *Neomesia Grand.*

September 1.—At the same place, Sister *Seraphia Dougherty*.

September 13.—Sister *Maria Sabina Volk*, of the Society of the M. Precious Blood, in Ohio.

September 13.—At St. Joseph's Academy, Dubuque county, Iowa, Sister *Mary Philomena Mullin*, aged 27 years.

September 17.—At Savannah, Georgia, of yellow fever, Sister *Mary Stanislaus Brown*, of the Convent of Mercy.

September 17.—At the Maison de Santé, New Orleans, Sister *Eudocia O'Connor*, of St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg.

September —.—At the Convent of the Holy Cross, Bertrand, Michigan, two sisters of that institute.

October 2.—Brother *Frederick Schwer*, of the Society of the M. Precious Blood, in Ohio.

October 3.—At Augusta, Georgia, of yellow fever, Sister *Mary Monica Reilly*, a native of Philadelphia, in the 39th year of her age.

November 30.—At the Visitation Convent, Baltimore, Maryland, Sister *Mary de Chantal Tarlton*, a model of the religious virtues.

Requiescant in pace.

CATHOLIC PERIODICALS,

PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES.

WEEKLY.

The United States Catholic Miscellany, published every Saturday in Charleston, S. C., at $3 per annum. With the approbation of the Right Rev. the Bishop of Charleston.

Catholic Telegraph and Advocate, published every Saturday in Cincinnati, by John P. Walsh. Terms, $2 in advance; delivered to subscribers, $2.50. Edited by V. Rev. Edward Purcell and Rev. S. Rosencrans, D. D., with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Cincinnati.

The Catholic Herald, published every Thursday in Philadelphia, at $2.50 per annum, in advance; otherwise $3. Edited by Henry Major, A. M., with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Philadelphia.

The New York Freeman's Journal and Catholic Register, published every Saturday in the city of New York. Terms, $3 in advance, by carrier; by mail, $2.50 in advance; after 6 months, $3. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York. J. A. McMaster, Editor.

Le Propagateur Catholique (French paper,) published every Saturday in New Orleans, La., by H. Meridier. Terms, $4.50 per annum, by carrier; by mail, $4; otherwise 50 cents are added. With the approbation of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of New Orleans. Edited by Rev. N. Perché.

The Pittsburg Catholic, published every Saturday, by Jacob Porter, Pittsburg, Pa. at $2 per annum, in advance. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Pittsburg.

The Catholic Mirror, published every Saturday at No. 82 Baltimore-st.,

Baltimore, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop. Terms, $2 per annum for distant subscribers ; for those in the city, $2.50.

The Catholic Instructor, published every Saturday by Peter McKenna, 324 Market street, Philadelphia, at $1.50 in advance; otherwise $2. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of the diocess.

The Western Tablet, published every Saturday, at Chicago, Ill., at $2 per annum, in advance. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

The American Celt, published every Saturday in New York city, N. Y., at $2.50 per annum, by mail ; $3 by carrier. McGee and Mitchell.

The Boston Pilot, published every Saturday at Boston, Mass. Terms, $2.50 per annum, in advance. Pat. Donahoe, publisher and proprietor.

Der Herold Des Glaubers, (German,) published every Sunday at St. Louis, Mo.

Der Warheit's Freund, (German paper,) published every Thursday in Cincinnati, Ohio, at $2.50 per annum. With the approbation of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Cincinnati.

Der Religion's Freund, (German,) published every Thursday morning at Baltimore, Md.

Katholische Kirchen Zeitung, (German,) published in New York every Friday, at $2 per annum. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop. Edited by Maximilian Œrtel, Esq.

Detroit Catholic Vindicator, published at Detroit, Michigan, every Saturday at $2 per annum, in advance, by Daniel O'Hara. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

The Catholic Standard, published every Saturday at San Francisco, California, partly in English and partly in Spanish, by William Hamill & Co. Terms, $5 per annum, by mail ; $6 by carrier. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop Alemany.

The Buffalo Sentinel, published every Saturday at Buffalo, N. Y., by B. D. Killian, who is also editor. Terms $2 per annum, in advance. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

The Southern Journal, published every Sunday morning, at No. 97 Camp street, New Orleans, La., by Morehead & Elder. Terms, $3 per annum, in advance.

MONTHLY.

The Metropolitan, a monthly Magazine, devoted to Religion, Education, Literature and general information. Published by John Murphy & Co., 178 Market street, Baltimore. Edited by a committee of literary gentlemen. Terms, $2 in advance.

QUARTERLY.

Brownson's Quarterly Review, devoted to religion, philosophy, and general literature. Published in Boston by Benjamin H. Green, for the proprietor, on the first of January, April, July and October. Terms, $3 per annum, in advance.

ANNUAL.

Ordo Divini Officii Recitandi, Missæque Celebrandæ, jutxa rubricas breviarii ac missalis Romani. Published about the first of September, by Lucas Brothers, Baltimore.

The Metropolitan Catholic Almanac and Laity's Directory, published by Lucas Brothers, Baltimore.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

The following corrections have become necessary, chiefly in consequence of changes that took place, or of fuller information received, after the Almanac had been put to press.

Page 58, line 16, instead of *Pittsburg*, read *Erie*.

Archdiocess of Baltimore.—Page 62, at Church of the Immaculate Conception, add *Rev. J. Capezuto*, C. M.; page 63, at Emmitsburg, add, *Rev. M. Hennecy*, C. M.; page 64, at Frostburg, read Rev. Michael Slattery, who also attends *Bloomington*, *Oakland* and *Lonaconing* once a month on a week-day, and once every three months on a Sunday; also, *Frankville*, *Cross-Roads*, *Blooming Rose* and *Grantville*, once a month on a week-day, and *Swanton* and *New Creek* occasionally; page 70, at Georgetown College, add *Rev. E. H. Welch*, S. J.; page 71, at Loyola College, omit *Rev. S. Lilly*, deceased; page 73, at Visitation Convent, Frederick, instead of *thirty-six* read *forty*; page 77, in Recapitulation for 84 read 86.

Apostolic Vicariate, Indian Territory.—Page 82, last line, instead of 3,700 read 5,300.

Diocess of Cleveland.—Page 104, at Harrisburg, instead of Rev. *F. Dorey* read *F. Darcy;* page 105, at Shelby, add *Rev. Matthew Kreusch*, C. PP. S.; at Thompson, omit *V. Rev. F. X. Brunner* and add Rev. Messrs. *M. Anthony Meyer* and *Amedeus Danbach*, C. PP. S.; at Wolf's Creek, end of page, instead of the names there mentioned, read Rev. Messrs. *John E. Vanden Brock*, *Patrick Henneberg* and *Augustin Reichert*, C. PP. S.; page 106, line 12 from end, omit name of *Lucia Joos*, deceased; page 107, in Recapitulation for 48 read 50.

Archdiocess of New Orleans.—Page 109, at Ecclesiastical Seminary, add *Rev. S. Lavezzeri*, C. M. and *Rev.* ——— *Marcellino*, C. M.

Diocess of Pittsburg.—Page 123, at Benedictine Monastery near Latrobe, omit *Rev. J. Billon.*

Archdiocess of New York.—Page 130, at St. Francis Xavier's church, add *Rev. Michael Acolti*, S. J.; Page 133, in Recapitulation for 20 read 40.

Diocess of Hartford.—Page 155, at Hartford, omit name of *Rev. John Brady*, deceased.

Diocess of Philadelphia.—Page 179, line 2, and page 261, line 2, omit *Rev. H. Hellemans*, deceased.

Diocess of Boston.—Page 193, at College of Holy Cross, add *Rev. Jas. Moore*, S. J.

Diocess of St. Paul.—Page 242, at Pimbina and page 248, instead of *Joseph* Belcourt, read *G. A.* Belcourt. From a letter received from this gentleman when the printing of the Almanac was nearly completed, we learn that the number of Catholics in his mission is over 2,000, chiefly half-breeds, and that the title of the religious community there is, *Sisters of the Propagation of the Faith*, who are half-breeds, and ten in number. They conduct an English, French and Indian school, and by their knowledge of the languages used by the different tribes, they are particularly qualified for the instruction of persons of their own sex and of children. They have 100 pupils in their schools. They receive boarders at the rate of $30 for six months. These sisters intend, as soon as circumstances permit, to extend their charitable labors to the sick.

SUMMARY OF CATHOLICITY IN THE UNITED STATES.

DIOCESSES.	Churches.	Other Stations.	Clergym'n in minist.	Clergym'n oth. emp	Ecclesiast. instit'ns.	Clerical students.	Male relig. inst'ns.	Lit. inst. y'ng men.	Female relig. inst.	Female academies.	Charitable instit'ns.	Catholic population
Baltimore, Arch.....	86	34	70	57	7	174	5	7	9	8	33	120,000
Philadelphia.....	131	25	130	7	2	40	3	4	4	3	6	175,000
Charleston.....	19	40	16	..	..	5	..	1	1	2	10	5,000
Richmond.....	11	..	10	..	..	4	..	..	1	2	3	9,000
Pittsburgh.....	60	..	63	..	1	17	4	2	2	3	4	40,000
Wheeling.....	12	..	10	..	1	9	..	..	2	1	1	7,000
Savannah.....	16	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	10,000
Erie.....	32	..	16	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	.	13,000
8	367	99	326	64	11	249	13	14	21	22	59	
New York, Arch.....	47	30	82	26	1	51	3	4	4	5	4	280,000
Boston.....	69	..	61	4	..	..	1	1	2	3	2	
Albany.....	87	50	74	..	..	15	2	1	2	2	6	
Buffalo.....	100	..	78	..	1	10	2	1	2	2	6	100,000
Hartford.....	37	..	41	..	..	22	..	..	1	3	3	55,000
Brooklyn.....	24	11	30	..	..	14	..	..	1	..	2	
Newark.....	33	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	
Burlington.....	11	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	25,000
Portland.....	24	..	10	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
9	432	91	423	30	2	112	9	7	14	16	26	
New Orleans, Arch.....	70	..	67	13	1	9	4	5	5	6	7	175,000
Mobile.....	13	..	22	..	1	5	2	1	2	2	3	12,500
Natchez.....	11	40	11	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	10,000
Little Rock.....	11	20	9	..	1	..	..	2	1	2	3	
Galveston.....	28	..	35	..	1	..	2	1	2	3	..	
Natchitoches.....	8	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	25,000
6	141	60	156	13	5	14	9	11	12	14	14	
Cincinnati, Arch.....	109	70	97	7	2	29	3	3	4	8	7	110,000
Louisville.....	63	..	44	24	3	53	3	2	4	10	5	46,000
Detroit.....	46	60	35	..	..	..	2	..	4	3	1	85,000
Vincennes.....	95	..	48	..	1	20	2	1	2	11	3	80,000
Cleveland.....	50	..	50	2	1	..	1	1	4	3	4	50,000
Covington.....	12	28	13	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	
6	375	158	287	33	7	102	11	8	19	36	20	
St. Louis, Arch.....	56	25	73	30	3	121	3	3	7	9	9	
Nashville.....	6	20	11	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	4	7,000
Dubuque.....	35	17	29	..	1	10	2	..	1	2	..	20,000
Chicago.....	70	62	42	2	1	12	..	1	1	3	4	60,000
St. Paul.....	13	..	13	..	1	4	..	..	1	1	2	10,000
Milwaukee.....	121	51	73	..	1	12	2	1	4	6	4	100,000
Quincy.....	51	34	22	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	42,000
Santa Fé.....	65	25	15	..	1	4	..	..	1	1	..	68,000
8	417	234	278	32	8	163	8	7	17	25	23	
Oregon City, Arch.... } Nesqualy*..... }	23	10	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,000
2	23	10	21									

* The diocess of Walla Walla having been suppressed, and the districts of Fort Hall and Colville being diocesses rather prospectively than really, are omitted in the tabular statement.

SUMMARY—CONTINUED.

DIOCESSES.	Churches.	Other Stations.	Clergym'n in ministry.	Clergymen oth. empl'd	Ecclesiastic. institutions.	Clerical students.	Male religi's institutions.	Lit. institut's young men.	Female relig. institutions.	Female academies.	Charitable institutions.	Catholic population.
San Francisco, Arch..	28	15	29	..	2	33	2	1	3	2	2	62,000
Monterey.....	23	..	17	..	2	17	2	..	..	..	..	26,000
2	51	15	46	..	4	50	4	1	3	2	2	
Nebraska Ter. Ap. Vic..	5	11	8	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	5,300
Upper Michigan, Ap. Vic.	13	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,700
2	18	11	19	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	
41 Diocesses, 2 Ap. Vic.	1824	678	1556	172	37	690	54	48	88	117	144	

This summary exhibits the statistics of each diocess and of each ecclesiastical province. Some of the figures in the table will be found to vary from those in the recapitulations of the respective diocesses, owing to corrections that have since been made.

From the summary here presented, and preceding statements, it follows that in the United States there are 7 archbishops, 33 bishops, 1704 priests, and 1824 churches, distributed among 41 diocesses and 2 apostolic vicarates, and showing for the past year an increase of 2 bishops, 129 priests, and 112 churches. During the year 27 priests departed this life, 2 were elevated to the episcopacy, and besides these, about 50 whose names appeared on the catalogue of 1853, are not reported for 1854: whence it appears, that the total accession of priests during the year was upwards of 206!

The figures of population in the table are those returned by the Most Rev. and Rt. Rev. Bishops: but as they are not complete, we forbear any hypothetical estimate of the total number of Catholics in the United States, in regard to which there exists so vast a difference of opinion.

A TABLE

Showing the state of Catholicity in the United States in 1808 *(commenced,) and its progress at different periods.*

Years.	Diocesses.	Apostolic Vicariates.	Bishops.	Priests.	Churches.	Stations.	Ecclesiast. Institut'ns.	Colleges.	Female Academies.
1808.....	1	.....	2	68	80	.....	2	1	2
1830.....	11	.....	10	232	230	.....	9	6	20
1840.....	16	.....	17	482	454	358	13	9	47
1850.....	27	.....	27	1081	1073	505	29	17	91
1854.....	41	2	39	1574	1712	746	34	20	112
1855.....	41	2	40	1704	1824	678	37	21	117

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES IN THE UNITED STATES.

Name.	Place.	Officers.	Students
St. Mary's Theological Seminary....	Baltimore, Maryland...	4	23
Novitiate of the Society of Jesus.....	Frederick, " ...	3	21
Mt. St. Mary's Theological Seminary,	near Emmitsburg, Md..	4	24
House of Studies of Redemptorists...	Cumberland, " ..	3	10
Theol. Seminary of St. Charles Bor..	Philadelphia, Pa.....	2	35
Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas,	Villa Nova, "	5	....
Benedictine Monastery of St. Vincent,	near Latrobe, "	5	17
Ecclesiastical Seminary.....	near Cincinnati, Ohio...	3	18
Dominican Convent of St. Joseph's..	near Somerset, " ...	9	9
Dominican Convent of St. Rose.....	near Springfield, Ky....	6	10
Diocesan Seminary of St. Thomas....	near Bardstown, "	5	5
St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary...	Cleveland, Ohio.....	1	....
Congregation Pretiosissimi Sanguinis.	Thompson, "	3	6
Ecclesiastical Seminary.....	near Vincennes, Indiana.	1	20
University of Notre-Dame-du-Lac....	Notre-Dame, "	6	6
Ecclesiastical Seminary.....	Wheeling, Va.....	1	4
Eccl. Seminary of St. Vincent of Paul,	Lafourche, La.....	6	9
Theological Seminary of St. Louis....	Carondelet, Mo.....	2	17
Novitiate of Society of Jesus.....	near Florissant, Mo....	3	30
Seminary.....	St. Paul, Minesota.....	1	4
Ecclesiastical Seminary.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	6	10
Ecclesiastical Seminary.....	Springhill, Ala.....	9	5
St. Joseph's Theological Seminary....	Fordham, N. Y.....	4	40
Eccles. Seminary of St. Francis of Sales	Milwaukee, Wis.....	2	12
Seminary.....	Dubuque, Iowa.....	4	10
St. Thomas Aquinas' Seminary.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	1	15
Dominican Convent.....	Benicia, California.....	2	4
Seminary of Na. Sa. de Guadalupe...	Santa Ynes, California..	2	12
College for the Propagation of the Faith	Santa Barbara, "	2	5
Seminary of St. Mary of the Lake...	Chicago.....	4	12
St. Mary's Seminary.....	Galveston.....	2	....
	31		*393

* Besides the number of students here enumerated, there are about 118; some in institutions abroad, but mostly in establishments of the regular clergy at home. In the reports received, some of these seminaries are merely stated to be under the care of clergymen who have charge of colleges annexed, as at Springhill, Buffalo, &c., for which reason it is supposed that the number of officers mentioned above are in some cases not all employed in the ecclesiastical department.

PREPARATORY SEMINARIES.

Name.	Place.	Professors.	Students.
St. Charles' College	near Ellicott's Mills, Md.	5	42
St. Mary's Preparatory Seminary	Barrens, Perry co., Mo.	10	70
Novitiate of Redemptorists	Annapolis, Md.	3	26
Preparatory Seminary of St. Thomas,	near Bardstown, Ky.	5	41
Seminary	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.	..	179

INCORPORATED COLLEGES IN THE UNITED STATES,

UNDER CATHOLIC DIRECTION.*

Name.	Place.	Professors, &c.	Students.	Founded.
Georgetown College	Georgetown, D. C.	25	260	1791
Mt. St. Mary's College	near Emmitsburg, Md.	12‡	175	1808
St. John's College	Frederick, Md.	6	60	1829
Loyola College	Baltimore, Md.	8	100	1852
St. Mary's College	Wilmington, Del.	7	104	1839
Augustinian College †	Villa Nova, Pa.	3	....	1844
St. Joseph's College	Philadelphia, Pa.	10	....	1851
St. Xavier College	Cincinnati, Ohio	8	172	1840
St. Joseph's College	Bardstown, Ky.	18	275	1819
St. Mary's College	near Lebanon, Ky.	2	....	1821
University of Notre-Dame-du-Lac	Notre Dame, Ind.	14	140	1842
St. Charles' College	Grand Coteau, La.	5	85	1838
College of SS. Peter and Paul	Baton Rouge, La.	4	....	1850
College of the Immac. Conception	New Orleans, La.	4	150	1847
University of St. Louis	St. Louis, Mo.	12	290	1832
St. Vincent's College	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	8	100	1839
University of St. Mary of the Lake	Chicago, Ill.	7	....	1844
St. John's College	Fordham, N. Y.	22	180	1841
College of St. Francis Xavier †	New York city, N. Y.	12	180	1847
Springhill College	Springhill, Ala.	20	186	1830
St. Joseph's College †	Buffalo, N. Y.	6‡	40	1849
Sinsinawa Mound College	Sinsinawa, Wis.	4	....	1846
College of St. Andrew	near Fort Smith, Ark.	2	....	1849
Santa Clara College †	Santa Clara, Cal.	6	75	1851
St. Joseph's College †	near Somerset, Ohio.	9	90	1851
St. Mary's Collegiate Institue	Columbia, S. C.	5	....	1852

* The publishers are uncertain whether those marked † are incorporated.
Figures marked ‡ are below the real number.

ARCHBISHOP AND BISHOPS OF ENGLAND.

His Eminence Cardinal Nicholas Wiseman, D. D., Archbishop of Westminster, Primate and Metropolitan, consecrated June 8, 1840; 35 Golden-square, London.

Rt. Rev. T. Grant, D. D., consecrated August 6, 1851; Bishop of Southwark. St. George's Field, London.

Rt. Rev. John Briggs, D. D., consecrated June 29, 1833; Bishop of Beverly, York.

Rt. Rev. George Brown, D. D., consecrated August 24, 1840; Bishop of Liverpool; Sandfield Park, W. Derby.

Rt. Rev. Alex. Goss, D. D., coadjutor, St. Edmund's College.

Rt. Rev. Wm. Wareing, D. D., consecrated Sept. 21, 1840; Bishop of Northampton, Northampton.

Rt. Rev. Thomas J. Brown, D. D., consecrated October 28, 1840; Bishop of Newport and Minevia. Chepstow.

Rt. Rev. Wm. Ullathorne, D. D., consecrated June 21, 1846; Bishop of Birmingham. Birmingham.

Rt. Rev. Wm. Hogarth, D. D., consecrated August 24, 1848; Bishop of Hexham. Darlington.

Rt. Rev. Dr. Roskel, consecrated September 2, 1853; Bishop of Nottingham. St. Barnabas's, Nottingham.

Rt. Rev. Wm. Turner, D. D., consecrated July 25, 1851; Bishop of Salford. The Crescent, Salford, Manchester.

Rt. Rev. James Brown, D. D., consecrated July 27, 1851; Bishop of Shrewsbury. Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop.

Rt. Rev. Thomas Burgess, D. D., consecrated July 29, 1851; Bishop of Clifton. Prior Park.

Rt. Rev. Geo. Errington, D. D., consecrated July 25, 1851; Bishop of Plymouth. Stone House, Plymouth.

VICARS APOSTOLIC IN SCOTLAND

Rt. Rev. James Gillis, D. D., Bishop of Lymra, *Vic. Ap.* of the Eastern District. Greenhill, Edinburg.

Rt. Rev. John Murdoch, D. D., Bishop of Castabala, *Vic. Ap.* of the Western District. Clyde-st., Glasgow.

Rt. Rev. Alexander Smith, D. D., Bishop of Farium, *Coadjutor.* Clyde-st., Glasgow.

Rt. Rev. James Kyle, D. D., Bishop of Germanicia, *Vic. Apost.* of the Northern District. Preshome, Fochabers.

GENERAL SUMMARY OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.

Diocess.	Churches.	Priests.	Religious Houses.	
			Men.	Women.
Westminster	52	113	3	14
Southwark	72	74	1	11
Hexham	59	73		2
Beverley	72	90	1	5
Liverpool	87	139		6
Salford	42	70	1	8
Shrewsbury	50	46	1	3
Newport and Menevia	28	26		1
Clifton	34	50	2	6
Plymouth	25	27		3
Nottingham	40	53	3	4
Birmingham	89	133	5	16
Northampton	28	28		2
SCOTLAND:				
Eastern District	43	40		3
Western District	55	58		
Northern District	36	30		
St. Mary's College, Blairs		6		
Total	812	1,056	17	84

Grand Total of Priests in Great Britain, including Bishops and Priests unattached, 1126. In England there are eleven Catholic Colleges. In Scotland, one College, viz., St. Mary's, Blairs, Kincardineshire.

HIERARCHY OF IRELAND.

ULSTER.

Most Rev. Joseph Dixon, archbishop of Armagh, residence Armagh.
Rt. Rev. J. M'Laughlin, bishop of Derry, residence Derry.
Rt. Rev. Francis Kelly, Coadjutor, residence Derry.
Rt. Rev. Charles M'Nally, bishop of Clogher, residence Clogher.
Rt. Rev. Pat'k M'Gettigan, bishop of Raphoe, residence Letterkenny.
Rt. Rev. Cornelius Denvir, bishop of Down and Connor, residence Belfast.
Rt. Rev. James Browne, bishop of Kilmore, residence Cavan.
Rt. Rev. John Kilduff, bishop of Ardagh, residence Ballymahon.
Rt. Rev. John Cantwell, bishop of Meath, residence Mullingar.
Rt. Rev. Michael Blake, bishop of Dromore, residence Newry.

LEINSTER.

Most Rev. Paul Cullen, archbichop of Dublin, residence Mountjoy sq.
Rt. Rev. Frs. Haly, bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, residence Carlow.
Rt. Rev. Edmund Walsh, bishop of Ossory, residence Kilkenny.
Rt. Rev. M. Murphy, bishop of Ferns, residence Enniscorthy.

MUNSTER.

Most Rev. M. Slattery, archbishop of Cashel, residence Thurles.
Rt. Rev. Wm. Delany, bishop of Cork, residence Cork.
Rt. Rev. Daniel Vaughan, bishop of Killaloe, residence Birr.
Rt. Rev. Cornelius Egan, bishop of Kerry, residence Killarney.
Rt. Rev. Dr. Moriarty, Coadjutor.
Rt. Rev. John Ryan, bishop of Limerick, residence Limerick.
Rt. Rev. Nicholas Foran, bishop of Waterford and Lismore, residence Waterford.
Rt. Rev. T. Murphy, bishop of Cloyne, residence Fermoy.
Rt. Rev. W. Keane, bishop of Ross, residence Skibberreen.

CONNAUGHT.

Most Rev. J. M'Hale, archbishop of Tuam, residence Tuam.
Rt. Rev. John Derry, bishop of Clonfert, residence Loughrea.
Rt. Rev. Patrick Durchan, bishop of Achonry, residence Ballaghaderrin.
Rt. Rev. G. J. Browne, bishop of Elphin, residence Athlone.
Rt. Rev. Patrick Fallon, bishop of Kilmacdaugh and Kilfenora.
Rt. Rev. L. V. O'Donnell, bishop of Galway, residence Galway.
Rt. Rev. T. Feeny, bishop of Killala, residence Ballina.

RELIGIOUS SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

BISHOPS.		Parish Priests.	Curates.	Churches.	Convents.	Nunneries.	Monasteries or Christ. Schools.	Colleges.	Regular Clergy and in Colleges.
Archd. Armagh, A.B.	1	54	64	126	4	2	1	1	10
Meath	1	66	72	142	2	4	4	2	26
Derry	2	37	64	72	..	2	..	1	..
Clogher	1	35	45	78	..	..	..	1	..
Raphoe	1	30	28	46	..	..	..	1	..
Down and Connor	1	42	19	84	..	..	..	1	..
Kilmore	1	41	44	90	..	..	..	1	..
Ardagh	1	38	53	61	2	..	1	..	4
Dromore	1	16	13	39	..	1	2	1	4
Total in Ulster	10	359	402	738	8	9	8	9	44
Archd. Dublin, A.B.	1	48	143	130	10	35	10	8	106
Kildare and Leighlin	1	45	72	113	2	11	2	2	20
Ossory	1	36	60	94	4	3	..	1	22
Ferns	1	37	59	100	3	6	6	1	20
Total in Leinster	4	166	334	437	19	55	18	12	168
Archd. Cashel and Emly, A.B.	1	46	59	90	5	3	4	1	20
Cork	1	33	45	84	5	8	10	1	30
Killaloe	1	51	44	120	1	2	2	..	10
Kerry	1	44	38	93	2	9	2	..	2
Limerick	1	42	56	93	5	4	16	..	16
Waterford and Lismore	1	36	70	76	5	10	22	1	30
Cloyne and Ross	2	51	78	124	5	..	7	..	6
Total in Munster	8	303	390	680	28	36	63	3	114
Archd. Tuam, A.B.	1	49	58	113	2	4	12	1	6
Clonfert	1	21	15	44	4	1	..	1	14
Achonry	1	22	23	44	1	1	..	1	4
Elphin	1	41	51	81	3	2	6	..	6
Kilmach. and Kilfenora	..	18	9	36	1	1	2	..	..
Galway	1	12	17	14	5	5	..	1	..
Killala	1	20	17	40	..	..	..	..	11
Total in Connaught	6	183	180	372	16	14	20	4	41
Grand Total, 4 A., 24 B.,	28	1011	1316	2227	78	114	109	28	387

N. B.—The exact number of Regulars has not been *returned* in some places—they are about 400, and ought to be at least 600. Total of all Catholic Clergy, 2742; not half the number required for seven millions of Catholics.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS IN THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

AMERICA.

Most Rev. P. F. Turgeon, D. D., Archbishop of Quebec, L. C.
Right Rev. Chas. F. Baillargeon, D. D., Coadjutor of Quebec.
" Ignatius Bourget, D. D., Bishop of Montreal, L. C.
" Joseph La Rocque, D. D., Coadjutor of Montreal.
" John C. Prince, D. D., Bishop of St. Hyacinth, L. C.
" T. Cooke, D. D., Bishop of Three Rivers, L. C.
" Amand de Charbonnel, D. D., Bishop of Toronto, U. C.
" Remigius Gaulin, D. D., Bishop of Kingston, U. C.
" Patrick Phelan, D. D., Coadjutor of Kingston, and Administrator.
" Joseph E. B. Guigne, D. D., Bishop of Bytown, U. C.
Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D. D., Bishop of Halifax, N. S.
Right Rev. C. F. McKinnon, D. D., Bishop of Arichat, N. S.
" John T. Mullock, D. D., Bishop of St. John's, N. F.
" B. D. McDonald, D. D., Bishop of Charlottetown, Prince Edward's Island.
" T. L. Conolly, D. D., Bishop of Fredericton, N. B.
" Alexander Taché, D. D., Bishop of St. Boniface, N. W.
" Modest Demers, D. D., Bishop of Vancouver's Island.
" B. Fernandez, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of Jamaica.
" F. Dupeyron, D. D., Coadjutor.
" J. Monaghan, D. D., Bishop of Roseau, Dominica.
" John Hynes, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of British Guiana.

EUROPE.

" Henry Hughes, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of Gibraltar.
" J. Sant, D. D., Bishop of Malta.

AFRICA.

" P. R. Griffith, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope, Western District.
" Aidan Devereux, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope, Eastern District.
" Wm. B. Collier, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of Mauritius.

ASIA.

Most Rev. P. J. Carew, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of West Bengal.
" Louis de Saint Theresa, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly, Malabar.
" Dr. Bernardin, Coadjutor.
Right Rev. Thomas Oliffe, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of East Bengal.
" Cajetan Carli, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of Thibet.
" Daniel Murphy, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of Hyderebad.
" J. Fennelly, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of Madras.
" A. Hartman, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of Patna, Administrator of Bombay.
" Dr. Lawrence, Coadjutor of Vicar Apostolic of Patna.

Right Rev. Dr. Bravi, Coadj. of Vicar Apostolic of Colombo, Ceylon.
" Dr. Bettachini, Vicar Apostolic of Jafnapatam, Ceylon.
" Alexius Canoz, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of Madura.
" Michael Anthony, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of Mangalore.
" Dr. Theoph. S. Neyret, Vicar Apostolic of Visagapatam.
" F. C. Carli, Vicar Apostolic of Agra.

OCEANICA.

Most Rev. John B. Polding, D. D., Archbishop of Sydney, Australia.
Right Rev. C. H. Davis, D. D., O. S. B., Coadjutor, "
" Jas. M. B. Goold, D. D., Bishop of Melbourne, "
" Rosendo Salvado, D. D., Bishop of Port Victoria, "
" Joseph M. B. Servia, D. D., Administrator of diocess of Perth, Australia.
" Charles Davis, D. D., Bishop of Maitland, Australia.
" Francis Murphy, Bishop of Adelaide, "
" R. W. Wilson, D. D., Bishop of Hobarton, Van Dieman's Land.
" Jno. B. Pompallier, D. D., Bishop of Auckland, New Zealand.
" Dr. Viard, Vicar Apostolic of Wellington, New Zealand.
" John G. Collombi, D. D., Bishop of Bay of Islands, New Zealand.
" Dr. Rouchouze, Vicar Apostolic of East Oceanica.
" Dr. Bataillon, Vicar Apostolic of Central Oceanica.

REPORT OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH FOR THE YEAR 1853.

Receipts from all countries	$764,106 79
Balance on hand	241,772 10
Total	$1,005,878 89
Disbursements to all the missions	$859,664 97
Receipts from U. States included above	$7,613 71
Appropriation to U. States	$140,419 41

CATALOGUE

OF

STANDARD

Catholic Books,

PUBLISHED BY

LUCAS BROTHERS,

NO. 170 MARKET STREET,

BALTIMORE.

A liberal discount to Booksellers, Country Merchants, Clergymen and others, purchasing in quantities, for sale or gratuitous distribution.

ORDERS by mail for any BOOKS either in or out of this Catalogue, shall be attended to with promptness, and furnished complete, if to be had at all, at as low prices and on as liberal terms as if made in person.

CHEAP AND FINE

EDITIONS OF

Standard Catholic Prayer Books,

ADAPTED TO GENERAL USE.

PIOUS GUIDE to Prayer and Devotion; containing various practices of Piety. Calculated to answer the demands of the devout members of the Roman Catholic Church. 18mo.

Bound in sheep,		$ 50
" imitation morocco,		75
" " "	gilt edges,	1 00
" Turkey "	super extra,	1 50

PIOUS GUIDE, a new and more portable edition of this popular Prayer Book, handsomely printed in super royal 32mo. Embellished with engravings.

Bound in sheep,		37
" imitation morocco,		50
" " "	gilt edges,	75
" Turkey "	super extra,	1 25

KEY OF PARADISE, opening the Gate of Eternal Salvation. Arranged by a Clergyman. 18mo.

Bound in sheep,		50
" imitation morocco,		75
" " "	gilt edges,	1 00
" Turkey "	super extra,	1 50

CATHOLIC MANUAL, containing a selection of Prayers and Devotional exercises. Five engravings. 18mo.

Bound in sheep,		50
" imitation morocco,		75
" " "	gilt edges,	1 00
" Turkey "	super extra,	1 50

TRUE PIETY, or the Day Well Spent; a Manual of Fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections and Solid Instructions, for the members of the Roman Catholic Church. 18mo.

Bound in sheep,		50
" imitation morocco,		75
" " "	gilt edges,	1 00
" Turkey "	super extra,	1 50

HOHENLOHE'S PRAYER BOOK, or the Christian Praying in the Spirit of the Catholic Church. 18mo.

Bound in sheep,		50
" imitation morocco,		75
" " "	gilt edges,	1 00
" Turkey "	super extra,	1 50

PUBLISHED BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

URSULINE MANUAL, or a collection of Prayers, Spiritual Exercises, &c. Revised and improved edition, published with the approbation of Right Rev. Bishop England. 18mo.

Bound in sheep, - - - - - - - - -	$ 50
" imitation morocco, - - - - - -	75
" " " gilt edges, - - - - -	1 25
" Turkey " - - - - - - -	2 00
" " " super extra, - - - -	2 25

ROMAN CATHOLIC MANUAL, or collection of Prayers, Anthems, Hymns, &c. 18mo. Bound in sheep, - - - 50

GARDEN OF THE SOUL, or Spiritual Exercises and Instructions. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner, D. D. 18mo. Bound in sheep, - - - - - - - - - - - - 37

CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE TO HEAVEN, a Manual for Catholics.

Bound in sheep, - - - - - - - - -	25
" imitation morocco, - - - - - -	37
" " " gilt edges, - - - - -	50
" Turkey " super extra, - - - -	1 25

CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE, common edition. Bound in sheep, 19

PATH TO PARADISE, a selection of Prayers and Devotions for Catholics. 48mo.

Bound in cloth, 12½c. Roan gilt edges, - - - -	37
" roan, 25c. Turkey " - - - - -	50
" Turkey, super extra, - - - - - -	75

POCKET MISSAL, or a Companion to the Altar, for the Sundays and principal festivals throughout the year. 18mo. sheep, - 50

DAILY COMPANION, containing a selection of Prayers and Devotional Exercises for the use of Children. Embellished with 36 neat engravings illustrative of the Mass. 32mo.

Bound in cloth, - - - - - - - - -	19
" imitation morocco, - - - - - -	37
" " " gilt edges, - - - - -	50

DEVOUT COMMUNICANT, or Pious Meditations and Aspirations for three days before and three days after receiving the Holy Eucharist; with Morning and Evening Exercises and Devotions for Mass added. By Rev. P. Baker. 24mo

Bound in cloth, - - - - - - - - -	37
" imitation morocco, - - - - - -	62
" " " gilt edges, - - - - -	75
" Turkey " super extra, - - - -	1 25

OFFICE OF THE HOLY WEEK, according to the Roman Missal and Breviary, in Latin and English. 24mo.

Bound in cloth, - - - - - - - - -	50
" imitation morocco, - - - - - -	75
" " " gilt edges, - - - - -	1 00
" Turkey " super extra, - - - -	1 50

POCKET MANUAL OF SPIRITUAL EXERCISES, or Devout Vade Mecum, with the evening office in Latin and English. 32mo. sheep, - - - - - - - - - - 25

SOUL UNITED TO JESUS, in his Adorable Sacrament, or Devout Methods of hearing Mass before and after communion. 32mo.

Bound in cloth, - - - - - - - - - - 25
" imitation morocco, - - - - - 37
" " " gilt edges, - - - - 50

VISITS TO THE BLESSED SACRAMENT and to the Blessed Virgin for every day in the month. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. 24mo.

Bound in cloth, - - - - - - - - - - 37
" imitation morocco, - - - - - 63
" " " gilt edges, - - - - 75
" Turkey " super extra, - - - 1 50

KATHOLISCHES GEBETBUCH, enthaltend Morgen- Abend- Mess- Beicht- Communion- und Krankengebethe, Litaneyen, Kurze Betrachtungen ueber unterschiedliche Gegenstænde, heilsame Andachten. Sheep, - - - - - - - - 19

CATECHISME et Prieres ou abrege de la doctrine Chretienne. 18mo. sheep, - - - - - - - - - - 50

DEVOTION DES CONFRERIES, ou recueil des pratiques et prieres propres aux principales confreries approuves par le St. Siege. 18mo. sheep, - - - - - - - - - 50

MYLIUS' HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

For the use of Catholic Colleges and Schools. An abridged History of England, for the use of Schools, to which is added, an Abstract of the Constitution, and a Geographical Treatise, according to the Roman, Saxon and Modern Divisions, brought down to the end of the reign of George IV. By W. F. Mylius. Neatly bound in sheep, . Price 63

The plan of this history is different from most of the histories now in use. It is divided into nine books, each of which is subdivided into chapters, in which the military history, the ecclesiastical history, the laws and government, and the manners and customs are given separately. In the end of the work is a series of questions adapted to the text.

Extract of a letter from the late Rt. Rev. Dr. Milner to the author:

"Sir,—From a slight inspection of your history, my conviction is, that it is a valuable acquisition to our Catholic Seminaries, of both sexes; as such, I shall not fail to recommend it to them and their superiors, as far as my influence extends."

PUBLISHED BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

Works of St. Liguori.

LOVE OF CHRIST.

Love of our Lord Jesus Christ reduced to practice. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. Translated into English by the Rt. Rev. W. Walsh, Bishop of Halifax. "If any one will not love our Lord Jesus Christ, let him be accursed."—*St. Paul.* New edition 18mo. cloth, ... Price 37

WAY OF SALVATION.

The Way of Salvation, in Meditations for every day in the year. Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Liguori, by the Rev. James Jones. 24mo. cloth, . . Price 37

CONTENTS.

PART I. Meditations suitable for all times of the year.
PART II. Meditations for particular times and days of the year.
Novena for Christmas.
Novena on the Litany of Loretto.
Fifteen meditations on the Passion of Jesus Christ, for the last fifteen days of Lent.
Three Meditations on Heaven for Easter.
Novena of the Holy Ghost.
Eight meditations for the Octave of Corpus Christi.
PART III. Rules of a Christian life.
Darts of fire.

No subtilty of thought, nor *loftiness of words*, will be found in these meditations; but the greatest simplicity and the plainest forms of expression. Nothing in them will perplex the understanding, but all will powerfully appeal to the heart: for while they are remarkable for the beautiful simplicity of style so peculiar to the Beatified Author, they are not less characterized by profound piety, ardent love of God, and tender devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mother of God. They are each divided into three points; each point generally includes acts of the love of God, of contrition for sin, and of supplication for final perseverance; and every last point concludes with a short prayer to the ever Blessed Mary.

PUBLISHED BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

Works of St. Liguori.

HOURS OF THE PASSION.

Hours of the Passion: or Pathetic Reflections on the Sufferings and Death of our Blessed Redeemer. By St. Alphonsus Liguori Translated into English by the Rt. Rev. W. Walsh, Bishop of Halifax;—with a sketch of the Life of St. Alphonsus Liguori. "Greater love than this no man hath, that a man lay down his life for his friends."—*John* xv. 13. New edition. 18mo. cloth, ... Price 37

VISITS TO THE MOST HOLY SACRAMENT.

Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament and to the Blessed Virgin, for every day in the month. Aspirations of love to Jesus in the Holy Eucharist. Rules for frequent communion, with a defence of the same. Meditations for every day in the week, and a Novena for All Souls' Day. Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Liguori, by a Catholic Clergyman. To which is added, a method of devoutly hearing Mass, by Blessed Leonard a Porto Mauritio. 24mo. cloth, Price 37

"The additions to this edition are very important; they occupy some sixty pages of additional space, and they present the translation perfect, from the original Italian, instead of being, as it was, defective, from the French copies. If there had been no more than the simple change of You to Thou, in addressing the Creator, or Redeemer, or the Blessed Virgin, it would have been a great improvement; but here is all that St. Alphonsus wrote on the advantages of, and rules for, frequent communion, with a defence of his doctrine on this subject, and a Novena for All Souls' Day. The saintly little book is a well-spring of pure devotion, and they are blest who assist in pouring out its waters."—*The Tablet.*

Works of St. Liguori.

LIGUORI ON PRAYER.

Short Treatise on Prayer, adapted to all classes of Christians. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. New edition. 24mo. cloth, Price 37

The holy author of this treatise on Prayer says

"Were it in my power, I would publish as many copies of this little work as there are Christians on earth, and would give to each a copy, that each might be convinced of the absolute necessity of prayer for salvation."

SPIRIT OF LIGUORI.

THE SPIRIT OF ST. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI; a selection from his shorter spiritual treatises. Translated from the Italian by the Rev. James Jones. Preceded by a Memoir of the holy author. 24mo. cloth, ... Price 37

CONTENTS.

On Divine Love and the means of acquiring it.
On Conformity with the will of God.
On the Practice of Meditation.
On the necessity, efficacy and conditions of Prayer.
Method of conversing continually with God.
Consolation and encouragement for a soul in a state of spiritual desolation.
Meditations for a private retreat of eight days

PUBLISHED BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

PRACTICAL DISCOURSES

On the Perfections and Wonderful Works of God: and on the Divinity and Wonderful Works of Jesus Christ. By the Rev. Joseph Reeve. One volume. 8vo. cloth, Price 1 50

CONTENTS.

DISCOURSE.	PART I.
I.	On the Advantages of Knowing the Perfections of God.
II.	On the Eternity of God.
III.	On the Immutability of God.
IV.	On the Immensity of God.
V.	On the Sanctity of God.
VI.	On the Power of God.
VII.	On the Knowledge and Wisdom of God.
VIII.	On the Providence of God.
IX.	On the Goodness of God.
X.	On the Mercy of God.
XI.	On the Justice of God.
XII.	On the Infinity of God.
XIII.	On God, the Supreme Beatitude and End of Man.
XIV.	On the Saints of God.

DISCOURSE.	PART II.
I.	On the Divinity of Jesus Christ.
II.	On the Incarnation of the Son of God.
III.	On the Birth of Jesus Christ.
IV.	On the Circumcision of Christ.
V.	On the Epiphany, or Manifestation of Jesus Christ.
VI.	On the Presentation of Christ.
VII.	On the Eucharistical Institution.
VIII.	On the Eucharistical Sacrifice.
IX.	On the Passion of Jesus Christ.
X.	On the Resurrection of Christ.
XI.	On the Ascension of Jesus Christ.
XII.	On the Holy Ghost.
XIII.	On the Obligation of Knowing Jesus Christ.
XIV.	On Mary, the Mother of Christ.

The best proof of a reading people, is the publication of works among them; how gratifying then to witness, not only the appearance of so many new works from our various publishers, but the nature of the works now so frequently offered to our attention. We have just received the work whose title we place above, from Mr. F. Lucas, Jr. It is a republication, the first, we believe, on this side of the Atlantic, of a most valuable volume, from the pen of the Rev. Joseph Reeve, author of the History of the Christian Church, and also compiler of the History of the Bible. The name of the author, would, in itself, be an ample recommendation, but the intrinsic value of the work itself, should recommend it to many purchasers. In the first part, the various attributes of the Deity are explained and practically illustrated. The history and miracles of Jesus Christ are recorded in the second part, in the exposition of the principal festivals instituted in his honor, and the institution of the Eucharistic sacrifice is established and explained. The volume is filled with practical knowledge, and we wish it were in the hands of every body. It is printed on fine paper and clear type.—*Cath. Herald.*

ROMAN CHANCERY.

Letters concerning the Roman Chancery. By the Rev. Richard Fuller, of Beaufort, S. C. and the Rt. Rev. John England, Bp. of Charleston. In one volume. 12mo. cloth, Price 75

COCHIN ON THE MASS.

Instructions on the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. Translated from the French of M. Cochin, and arranged for each Sunday throughout the year, by W. Jos. Walter, late of St. Edmund's College. In one volume. 12mo. cloth, ... Price 75

CONTENTS.

The Preparation.	The Consecration.
The Instruction	The Preparation for Communion.
The Oblation.	The Communion.
The Canon.	The Thanksgiving.

The object of the author in these instructions, has been to deduce such consequences as may come home more nearly to our own bosoms, such as are most conducive to edification, and best calculated to give animation to faith, and fresh fervor to devotion. He has been particularly solicitous to avoid that mystic character, which, in its attempt to give a mysterious construction to every trivial circumstance, has involved the whole subject in obscurity. His instructions on the various responses and minor prayers used by the church, which are apt to be hastily passed over, and by the frequency of their repetition, become a mere succession of unmeaning words, will be found particularly happy. Our Protestant brethren, who have been accustomed from their infancy to hear the very word Mass pronounced, with indistinct feelings of horror and aversion, should read this book in the same spirit of candor in which it was written.

BISHOP ENGLAND'S EXPLANATION OF THE MASS.

Explanation of the Construction, Furniture and Ornaments of a Church, of the Vestments of the Clergy, and of the Nature and Ceremonies of the Mass. To which is added the explanation of the ceremonies of the Holy Week, as performed in Rome. By the Rt. Rev. J. England, late Bp. of Charleston. In one volume. 12mo. cloth, Price 75

PUBLISHED BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

CATECHISM OF THE COUNCIL OF TRENT.

Published by command of Pope Pius V. Translated by Rev. J. Donovan, Professor, &c. Royal College, Maynooth.—In one volume, 8vo. cloth, ... Price $1 00

The Roman Catechism, of which this is an English translation, was composed by decree of the Council of Trent; and the same venerable authority commands all Bishops "to take care that it be faithfully translated into the vernacular language, and expounded to the people by all pastors."

To meet the mischievous activity of the Reformers and to rear the edifice of Christian knowledge on its only secure and solid basis, the instruction of its authorized teachers; to afford the faithful a fixed standard of Christian belief, and to the Pastor a prescribed form of religious instruction; to supply a pure and perennial fountain of living waters to refresh and invigorate at once the Pastor and the flock, were amongst the important objects contemplated by the Fathers of Trent in the publication and translation of the Roman Catechism.

The world has been inundated with pernicious tracts, teeming with vituperative misrepresentations of the dogmas of the Catholic faith, and loaded with unmeasured invective against the principles of Catholic morality, by the action of the Fathers of Trent, and we are now furnished with an antidote eminently calculated to neutralize the poison, which has been so industriously diffused, to abate prejudice, instruct ignorance, promote piety, and confirm belief, in a work containing a comprehensive summary of the dogmas of the Catholic faith, and a no less comprehensive epitome of the principles of Catholic morality.

To another, and, happily, an increasing class of the community, the present volume cannot fail to prove a useful acquisition—to those who, anxious only for truth, desire to know the real principles of Catholics could they arrive at a knowledge of them through the medium of a compendious and authoritative exposition.

To these important ends we cannot, perhaps, contribute more effectually, than by placing within the reach of all, a Work explanatory of Catholic doctrine, and universally acknowledged authority in the Catholic Church.

THE DOWAY BIBLE.

Translated from the Latin Vulgate: diligently compared with the Hebrew and Greek editions: with Annotations by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner. Together with References and an Historical and Chronological Index. Embellished with eleven elegant engravings. 4to. neatly bound in sheep, Price $4 00

It may also be had in different styles of binding, varying from . . . . . 5 to $15 00

Approbation of the Most Reverend Archbishop of Baltimore.

This stereotype edition of the Doway Bible, is published by Fielding Lucas Jr., Baltimore, with our entire approbation, and we do hereby recommend it as a *genuine copy* of the excellent translation of the Holy Scriptures, long since sanctioned by the Prelates of America and Europe.

† JAMES, *Archbishop of Baltimore.*

E. DAMPHOUX, *Secretary.*

12mo. size, suitable for Missionaries, Schools, &c. Published with the approbation of the Provincial Council, assembled in Baltimore, in 1837.

3	In sheep binding, ...	$1 00
	Embossed roan, 1 plate, ...	1 25
	Imitation morocco, marbled edges, 4 plates, fine edition, .	2 00
	do. do. gilt edges, do. do.	2 50
	Turkey morocco, super extra do. do.	3 50

Approbation by the Provincial Council.

We hereby recommend to the faithful of the United States, the new edition of the Doway Bible, about to be printed by Fielding Lucas, Jr. Baltimore, under the inspection of a Clergyman, appointed by the Most Rev. Archbishop.

Given at Baltimore, April 22, 1837

†SAMUEL, Archbishop of Baltimore.
†JOHN, Bishop of Charleston.
†JOSEPH, Bishop of St. Louis.
†BENEDICT JOSEPH, Bishop of Boston.
†FRANCIS PATRICK, Bp. of Arath, Coadjutor of Philadelphia.
†JOHN BAPTIST, Bishop of Cincinnati.
†GUY IGNATIUS, Bishop of Bolivia, Coadjutor of Bardstown.
†SIMON GABRIEL, Bishop of Vincennes.
†WILLIAM, Bishop of Olio, Coadjutor of Charleston.
†ANTHONY, Bishop of New Orleans.

PUBLISHED BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

THE NEW TESTAMENT.

Translated from the Latin Vulgate: diligently compared with the original Greek: with Annotations, References, and an Historical and Chronological Index.

12mo. half bound, ... 38
12mo. bound, ... 50

THE NEW TESTAMENT.

A beautiful Pocket Edition, with Annotations and References.

32mo. bound in cloth, ... Price 25
Imitation morocco, ... 50
do. do. gilt edges, ... 75
Turkey morocco, super extra, ... 1 25

The Cheapest School Book Published in the United States!

REEVE'S BIBLE HISTORY.

History of the Old and New Testament, interspersed with Moral and Instructive Reflections chiefly taken from the Holy Fathers, from the French by J. Reeve, in sheep binding, Price reduced to 50c.

In order to increase still further the immense circulation of this popular and standard School Book, the publisher has determined to reduce the retail price of it to the very low rate of fifty cents, from which the usual discount will be made to the trade. Clergymen, religious institutions and colleges will be allowed a discount when ordering in large quantities.

This reduction renders the book one of the cheapest school books now in use, as it contains 476 pages of Octavo, neatly bound in sheep, and it is only with the hope of extending its usefulness that the reduction of price is now made.

SINCERE CHRISTIAN.

Sincere Christian's Guide in the choice of Religion. By the Rev. J. Gother.

One volume. 18mo. cloth, ... Price 38

CHRISTIAN PERFECTION.

Practice of Christian Perfection, from Rodriguez and other Catholic authors. By the Rev. E. Damphoux, D. D. Rector of the Cathedral. 2d edition. 12mo. cloth, . Price 75

GAHAN'S CHURCH HISTORY.

A compendious abstract of the History of the Church of Christ, from its first foundation to the 18th century; illustrated with remarkable events and occurrences, and a brief detail of the eminent virtues and apostolic labors of the Holy Fathers, &c. By the Rev. Wm. Gahan, O. S. A.

One volume. 12mo. cloth, ... Price 75

Upon this rock will I build my Church, and the gates of Hell shall not prevail against her.—*St. Matt.* xvi. 18.

PISE'S CHURCH HISTORY.

A History of the Church, from its establishment to the Reformation. By the Rev. C. C. Pise, A. M.

5 vols. 12mo. cloth, ... Price 3 50

The Rev. Author places the prominent and leading facts in such order as to give to general readers a sufficient knowledge of the occurrences regarding religion; this is done in a very clear, simple and pleasing style: there is no attempt at decoration, which would be altogether out of place in a historical work; perspicuity and orderly method are the essential characteristics of the historian—and the author of this work appears to us to have fully attained it. As far as we could judge, by some paragraphs which we have read, the style is uniformly and pleasingly sustained. The Index is accurately and judiciously compiled; so that the references are simple and abundant. It is a work which ought to be generally read.—*U. S. Catholic Miscellany.*

LORD'S PRAYER.

Christian Sanctified by the Lord's Prayer, from the French of the late Abbe Grou.

32mo. cloth, ... Price 25

ONE THING NECESSARY;

Or Considerations on the Value and Excellence of the Soul of Man. By the Rev. F. Pinamonti.

32mo. cloth, ... Price 25

MISSALE ROMANUM.

Ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum, Sancti Pii. V. Pontificus Maximi, jussu editum, Clementis VIII. et Urbani VIII. auctoritate recognitum. Editio novissima, in qua omnia accurate suis locis disposita sunt, et missæ novissimæ sanctorum adjectæ.

Bound in sheep, marbled edges, ... Price	$3 50
Imitation morocco, marbled edges, . . .	4 50
do. do. gilt edges, ...	5 50
Turkey, super extra, ...	7 00

This edition of the Missal is printed in a style of beauty and accuracy seldom equalled. It has been carefully read by a competent clergyman, appointed for the purpose. It is 8vo. size, therefore admirably calculated for the use of clergymen on the Missions.

A supplement containing all the new Masses for the United States, including the Mass of the Immaculate Conception, has just been added to this edition, which renders it the best and most complete of its size now to be had.

SPIRITUAL CONSOLATION.

Or, a Treatise on Interior Peace. Translated from the French of Pere Lombez. Interspersed with various instructions necessary for promoting the practice of solid piety. By the Authoress of the Ursuline Manual.

Bound in sheep, ... Price 75

We really rejoiced on receiving from the publisher this most useful and practically interesting volume. Often did we sigh after the hope of seeing it, as we now do, forming a volume of our national re-publications; until lately, we were not aware of a second copy of the European translation having been in the country. Many manuscripts were formed from the original. We do not know a more pleasingly useful book than Pere Lombez's Treatise. It is divided into four parts. In the first, the beauty and excellence of interior peace is exhibited. In the second, we are guarded against the obstacles which destroy or disturb it. In the third, the means are pointed out for its attainment and preservation; and the fourth is a practical epitome of those means and their consequences. We could wish a copy in the hands of all those who believe the possession of interior peace is incompatible with the active duties of life.—*Cath. Herald.*

BONA MORS.

Bona Mors : a pious association of the devout servants of our Lord Jesus Christ dying on the cross, and the most Blessed Virgin Mary, his sorrowful mother; commonly called Bona Mors, in order to obtain a good death.

24mo. cloth, ... Price 19

MONTH OF MARY.

Month of Mary: or Month of May, consecrated to the glory of the Mother of God, containing a series of meditations, &c. in honor of the B. V. M. arranged for each day of the month.

New edition. 32mo. cloth, ... Price 25

SACRED HEART.

Devotions to the Sacred Heart of our Lord Jesus Christ.

18mo. sheep, ... Price 38

STATIONS.

Stations or Devotions of the Way of the Cross.

Paper cover, ... Price 6

THINK WELL ON'T.

Think well on't; or Reflections on the great truths of the Christian Religion. For every day in the month. By Rt. Rev. R. Challoner, D. D.

1 vol. 32mo. cloth, ... Price 19

SPIRITUAL COMBAT.

The Spiritual Combat, to which is added the peace of the soul and the happiness of the heart, which dies to itself in order to live to God.

1 vol. 32mo. cloth, ... Price 20

LENTEN MONITOR.

The Lenten Monitor, or Moral Reflections and Devout Aspirations on the Gospel for each day, from Ash Wednesday to Easter Sunday. By the Rev. P. Baker.

24mo cloth, ... Price 38

SUNDAY MONITOR.

The Sunday Monitor, or Moral Reflections and Devout Aspirations on the Gospel for every Sunday, from Easter to Advent. By the Rev. P. Baker. 18mo. sheep, . . . Price 38

DEVOUT COMMUNICANT.

By the Rev. P. Baker. New edition. 24mo. cloth, Price 38

The estimation in which the pious author of the above works has been held, is evident from the following testimonial from the Hierarchy of Ireland.

"We highly approve of the publication of *Baker's Works* and recommend them to the perusal of the faithful, as eminently calculated to convey to persons of every station, solid and practical information, and to awaken in every breast sentiments of pure devotion."

HOLY WEEK.

Office of the Holy Week, according to the Roman Missal and Breviary, in Latin and English.

24mo. cloth, ... Price 50

MORAL ENTERTAINMENTS

On the Practical Truths of the Christian Religion. By the Right Rev. Robert Manning.

2 vols. 12mo.—bound in one—cloth, ... Price 1 00

CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN

Instructed in the Sacraments, Sacrifice, Ceremonies and Observances of the Church, by way of Question and Answer. By the Most Rev. R. Challoner.

In neat paper cover, ... 19
In cloth, lettered, ... 25

POOR MAN'S CATECHISM:

Or, the Christian Doctrine explained, with short Admonitions. By John Mannock, O. S. B.

In neat paper cover, ... 19
In cloth lettered, ... 25

FLEURY'S CATECHISM.

Short Historical Catechism, containing a Summary of the Sacred History and Christian Doctrine. Translated from the French, revised by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Cheverus. Divided into 4 parts. Bound in cloth, . . Price reduced to 37

Fleury's Short Historical Catechism.

The two first parts. Neatly put up in paper cover.

Price reduced to 12½ cents—or by the dozen, 75

Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine.

By the Rt. Rev. Bishop Hay. 32mo. 19

The name of the author of this Catechism, should be sufficient to insure its introduction into all places of religious instruction. Very simple in its language, it is peculiarly adapted to the capacity of children and older persons, who have not had the advantages of education.

A SHORT CATECHISM, for the use of the Catholic Church in the United States of America, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop Mareschal.

Price 3 cents each—per hundred, $2 00

FLETCHER'S DIFFICULTIES.

Difficulties of Protestantism. By the Rev. John Fletcher, D. D.

One volume. 12mo. sheep, ... Price 50

The object of this work is to point out, as its title expresses, some of those innumerable difficulties which surround and perplex the religion of Protestantism.

FLETCHER'S BOSSUET.

An Exposition of the Doctrine of the Catholic Church in Matters of Controversy. By the Right Rev. J. B. Bossuet, with copious notes by the Rev. John Fletcher, D. D.

18mo. bound in cloth, ... Price 38

This work of the great Bossuet—perhaps the most useful of all his writings, and which he composed for the use of a few Protestants—was at first circulated privately; but at the earnest solicitation of some friends, the Prelate reluctantly gave his consent to make it public. The first edition was received with such avidity, and produced such happy effects upon the minds of many Protestants, that in a short time, it passed through several editions in almost every European language.

The value of this work is much enhanced by the copious notes of Fletcher, which render it more clear and perspicuous.

FLETCHER'S CONTROVERSY.

The Spirit of Religious Controversy. By the Rev. John Fletcher, D. D. 18mo. cloth, ... Price 38

This is one of the best works of this great author, written with a view to arm the good sense of the Catholic, against some of the recent arguments of error; to increase the liberality or diminish the intolerance of the Protestant; and to cast a ray of light athwart the dark atmosphere of prejudice, which the ignorance and misconception of our adversaries have formed around them.

FELICITY OF THE SAINTS.

Translated from the Latin of the venerable Cardinal Bellarmine. By the Right Rev. Dr. David.

32mo. sheep, ... Price 25

PUBLISHED BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

A NET FOR THE FISHERS OF MEN—the same which Christ gave to his Apostles; wherein the points controverted betwixt Catholics and Sectaries are briefly vindicated, by way of dilemma.
Price—stitched, 6¼. By the hundred, - - - - - - 3 00

FIFTY REASONS why the Roman Catholic Apostolic Religion ought to be preferred to all the sects at this day in Christendom—to which are added three valuable papers; also Roman Catholic principles in reference to God and the king.
In paper cover, 9 cents. By the dozen, - - - 7

A PAPIST REPRESENTED AND MISREPRESENTED, or a two fold character of Popery. By the Rev. John Gother.
In paper cover, 8 cents. By the dozen, . - - - - 6

NOTES ON A "PROTESTANT CATECHISM," shewing the principal errors of the Church of Rome."—London, 1780. By the author of Father Rowland.
Stitched, - - - - - - - - - - - - - 6

AN EXPOSITION of the doctrine of the Catholic Church, in matters of controversy. By the Right Rev. James B. Bossuet, D. D., Bishop of Meux. 1 vol. 32mo.
Bound in cloth, 12 cents. By the dozen, - - - - 1 00

THE END OF RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY, in a friendly correspondence between a religious society of Protestants and a Roman Catholic Divine; in three parts. By the Right Rev. John Milner, D. D. To which is added the author's postscript. 1 vol. 12 mo.
Bound in cloth, 50. Paper cover, - - - - - 25

THE GROUNDS OF THE CATHOLIC DOCTRINE, contained in the profession of faith, published by Pope Pius the IV. and now in use for the reception of converts into the Church, by way of question and answer. To which are added reasons why a Roman Catholic cannot conform to the Protestant Religion.
32mo. cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - 19

POOR MAN'S CONTROVERSY. By J. Mannock, O. S. B., author of Poor Man's Catechism.
18mo. cloth, - - - - - - - - - - 37½

ENGLAND'S REFORMATION, a poem, in four cantos, by Thomas Ward.
18mo. cloth, gilt back, - - - - - - - - - 50

HIND AND PANTHER, in three parts, a poem. By John Dryden.
18mo. cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - 37

COLLECTION OF TRACTS, on several subjects connected with the civil and religious principles of Catholics. By the Rev. J. Lingard, D. D. 12mo. cloth, - - - - - - - - - 75

SPIRITUAL DIRECTOR

Of Devout and Religious Souls. From the Writings of St. Francis Sales. Bound in cloth, ... Price 75

The name of the truly great St. Francis gave a worth and character to this work, which no language of ours can enhance. Each chapter is devoted to the elucidation of some Christian virtue, or to the enforcement of some Christian duty. It is one of those peculiarly excellent books, of which we can never tire. It is not to buy it, read it, and then put it on the shelf. Over and over again it may be perused, and then re-perused, and always with profit and delight. A chapter or two might be studied, and made the subject of meditation for every day of life—and to those who have no director of a similar kind, we recommend that they obtain this without delay.

DEVOUT LIFE.

Introduction to a Devout Life: from the French of St. Francis Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva. To which is prefixed an abstract of his life.

24mo. neatly bound in cloth, ... Price 75

The Devout Life is a work for which our entire stock of devotional reading will not supply any adequate substitute. There is not in the whole circle of ascetic theology, a single volume so admirably calculated for the class to which it is addressed—for persons engaged in the world.
Dublin Review.

MARTYN'S HOMILIES.

Homilies on the Book of Tobias, in a series of popular instructions, specially intended for Christians engaged in the concerns of the world. By the Rev. Francis Martyn.

In one volume. 12mo. cloth, ... Price 63

ANSWER TO FABER.

An answer to the Rev. G. S. Faber's Difficulties of Romanism. By the Rt. Rev. J. F. M. Trevern, Bishop of Strasbourg, late Bishop of Aire. Translated by the Rev. F. C. Husenbeth.

IMITATION B. V. MARY.

Imitation of the Blessed Virgin. In four books, neatly bound in cloth, ... Price 50

KEMPIS'

Following of Christ. In four books. By Thomas a Kempis, with Reflections at the end of each chapter, by Abbé F. D. La Mennais. Translated from the French for this edition. 18mo.

Bound in extra cloth, gilt back,	50
Roan, 1 plate,	75
Roan, gilt edges, 2 plates,	1 00
Turkey morocco, 4 plates,	1 50

Following of Christ. 32mo.

Bound in extra cloth, gilt back,	25
Roan, 2 plates,	38
Roan, gilt edges, 2 plates,	50
Turkey morocco, super extra, 4 plates,	1 25

Following of Christ. 48mo.

Neatly bound in sheep,	25
Roan, 2 plates,	38
Roan, gilt edges, 2 plates,	50

St. Augustin's Works.

CONFESSIONS OF ST. AUGUSTIN, with a sketch of his life.
One volume. 18mo. cloth, - - - - - - - Price 38

THE MEDITATIONS OF ST. AUGUSTIN, revised and corrected.
One volume. 18mo. cloth, - - - - - - - Price 38

THE SOLILOQUIES OF ST. AUGUSTIN, revised and corrected.
One volume. 18mo. cloth, - - - - - - - Price 38

THE MANUAL OF ST. AUGUSTIN, revised and corrected.
One volume. 18mo. cloth, - - - - - - - Price 25

PUBLISHED BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

GALLITZIN'S DEFENCE.

A Defence of Catholic Principles, in a letter to a Protestant Minister. To which is added, an appeal to the Protestant Public. By the Rev. Demetrius A. Gallitzin. Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged, with the permission of the author.

18mo. bound in cloth, 38 cents. Paper cover, 19 cents.

GALLITZIN'S LETTERS.

Gallitzin on the Holy Scriptures. Letter to a Protestant Friend on the Holy Scriptures; being a continuation of the "Defence of Catholic Principles." By Rev. D. A. Gallitzin.

18mo. bound in cloth, 38 cents. Paper cover, 19 cents.

CHALLONER'S HISTORY.

Challoner's History of the Protestant Religion—Showing the beginning and progress of the Protestant religion, gathered out of the best Protestant writers, by the Rt. Rev. R. Challoner. To which is added, the Conference of Luther with Satan, giving his reasons why the Mass should be abolished; with an Introduction by the Rev. John Lingard.

One volume. 18mo cloth, ... Price 25

THE ANIMA DIVOTA,

Or Devout Soul. Translated from the Italian of the Very Rev. J. B. Pagani, Provincial of the Order of Charity in England.

24mo., 339 pp. . . . . Price 38

"This is one of the most instructive and useful books that enrich our spiritual literature. It is a series of excellent considerations and devotions relative to the Eucharist as a Sacrifice and Sacrament, and will be found by the pious Catholic to be a valuable manual in the remote preparation for Holy Communion."

Youth's Library.

GENEVIEVE: a Tale of Antiquity; showing the wonderful ways of Providence in the Protection of Innocence. From the German of Schmid.

GOTTFRIED: or The Island Hermitage. The Red and White Roses. Translated from the French.

In embossed muslin and lettered, ... 37½

Nothing will be found in any of these volumes not calculated to encourage to the practice of virtue, those tender objects of parental solicitude, for whom especially these works are intended.

Each number contains one or more stories, embellished with a plate.

HOME OF THE LOST CHILD.

One volume. 18mo. cloth, ... Price 38

The object of this little Tale, written by one of the Religious of the "Order of our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd," is to make known the true nature of the Order and the workings of the Asylums under their care. It is founded on fact, and records in a most interesting way a singular instance of God's mercy.

MRS. HERBERT.

Mrs. Herbert and the Villagers; or Familiar Conversations on the Principal Duties of Christianity.

2 vols. 18mo. cloth, ... Price 1 50

Religion is the only true foundation of morality.—BURKE.

The enemies of the Catholic creed have insidiously poured forth, in religious tales, the most unfounded calumnies against their doctrines and practice. It is right to learn a lesson from their misdirected zeal, to wrest from their hands the arms by which they impugn the truth, and to combat them with their own weapons. It was in this spirit that the dialogues of Mrs. Herbert were written for the use of the poor, by a lady, whose zeal and judgment cannot be too much admired, and who has sought and found, in the holy seclusion of a conventual life, those consolations of religion which she so beautifully describes in this interesting work.

FATHER ROWLAND.

A North American Tale. By Rev. C. C. Pise, D. D.

18mo. cloth, gilt back, ... Price 38

This little tale combines at once much theological research, a thorough knowledge of the world, an acquaintance with men, and an ability of description almost approaching to poesy.

It strikes us that it was written in answer to "Father Clement," although the name of that abusive little romance is not once mentioned—nor are the misrepresentations with which it abounds, so much as even alluded to.—*Metropolitan.*

THE INDIAN COTTAGE.

An Unitarian Story. By Rev. C. C. Pise, D. D.

18mo. cloth, ... Price 38

The above work, by the author of Father Rowland, was written in vindication of a dogma, which is not only questioned, but systematically attacked, by a denomination who style themselves "Christians." This too, is the most vital dogma of Christianity; for, if the founder of the new covenant was a mere man, the system which he established is not as sublime as that of the old. The reality is not more substantial than the figure.

The prophecies have not been fulfilled.—Christ is no greater than the prophets, less than Moses.—This will be made manifest, it is thought, to any who will peruse this little work with attention, and without prejudice.

FATHERS OF THE DESERT.

The Lives of the Fathers of the Desert, and of many holy men and women who dwelt in solitude. Translated from the French. Illustrated with 18 Engravings.

18mo. cloth, ... Price 38

Christian reader, this little treatise will lead you to a knowledge of the true spirit of solitude: you will be transported to the wild recesses of the desert, or the dark caverns of the mountain, hallowed by the presence of some saintly hermit, and linger awhile in the interior of his cell, to listen to his conversation, witness his penances, and kneeling before that rude crucifix affixed to the rock as an emblem of a Saviour's love, unite with him in pious prayer. It will teach you to retire to the solitude of your own heart, and live amidst the glittering allurements of the world as if you knew them not. "Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven."

ORATORY OF THE FAITHFUL SOUL.

Or devotion to the Most Holy Sacrament, and to our Blessed Lady, translated from the works of the venerable Abbot Blosius, by Robert Aston Coffin, Priest of the Oratory.

18mo. cloth, ... Price 38

A glance at these devotions is sufficient to show that they are the outpourings of one whose very life was to dwell with Christ, and to hold communion with him, and who, consequently felt the most tender and affectionate love for His Most Holy Mother. If they tend to increase a spirit like that which animated the venerable Blosius, in his devotions to our Divine Redeemer and His Most Blessed Mother, the end of offering them to the faithful will be answered.

THE SPIRITUAL CONSOLER.

Or instructions to enlighten pious souls in their doubts, and allay their fears; written originally in Italian, by Father Quadrupani, Barnabite. Dedicated to the divine source of light and heat, the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

18mo. cloth, ... Price 25

Those who read and study this manual of piety, and thoroughly imbibe the holy lessons which it teaches, will surely find all the sweet consolation, and taste all the rich fruit, which its title promises.

Having been written by the holy father while preaching the Lent, it is especially proper for reading, in regular portions, during that time. There is no one whose ideas would not be refreshed or corrected, in some points, by a careful reading of this tract.

THE TWO SCHOOLS.

A moral tale, by Mrs. Hughs.

12mo. cloth, ... Price 50

This tale, dedicated to the Orphans of St. John's Asylum, Philadelphia, and written for their benefit, will be found on perusal, to be worthy of the object for which it was written.

SEVEN VIRTUES.

Stories of the Seven Virtues. By Agnes M. Stewart.

One volume. 18mo. neatly bound in cloth, ... Price 38

This is a series of moral and interesting tales, told with an elegant simplicity—each illustrating the triumph of one of the seven virtues. The stories are well conceived, and the moral ever salutary and impressive. To our young friends we would recommend this little volume with an assurance that its perusal will be attended with more practical good than if they had waded through a dozen of the light and trashy novels of the day. The gifted authoress has prepared a work for which her young friends ought to be truly grateful.—*Truth Teller.*

The accomplished writer of these pious and moral narratives has ably mingled in them the useful with the pleasing. They are designed for the instruction of young persons, on the practical subjects of humility, liberality, chastity, meekness, temperance, brotherly-love and diligence, and contain an illustration of these virtues which will be read with equal pleasure and profit.—*Cath. Mirror.*

TRIUMPH OF RELIGION;

Or, a Choice Selection of Edifying Narratives, compiled from various authors, by the Rev. James Fitton.

18mo. cloth, gilt back, ... Price 38

Example is every thing in the formation of character; and there is no more fitting book to place in the hands of youth, whose principles are not firmly fixed, than this one, which illustrates virtue by examples drawn from history. The purity of the morals depends upon the bias too often given by vicious books when the mind is most easily impressed.

PARABLES.

Parables of P. Bonaventure Girardeau, S. J. author of L'Evangile Medité.

18mo. cloth, ... Price 38

This method of instruction is sanctioned by the practice and authority of our Divine Redeemer himself, who conveyed his life—giving doctrine to the people under the guise of similitudes and parables. It is a mode of instruction peculiarly adapted to children.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

The Life of St. Vincent de Paul—translated from the French.

24mo. cloth, gilt back, ... Price 38

This work has been published in this small form in order to bring it within the reach of persons of all classes, with the hope of diffusing more widely the knowledge of the institution of which this Saint was the venerated founder, and of stimulating the faithful to a persevering imitation of his characteristic virtues, causing the greater glory of God thereby to be materially promoted.

PIETY EXEMPLIFIED:

With appropriate illustrations, from historical, and other sources; interspersed with familiar reflections, adapted to the capacity of youth. By the Rev. B. Rayment.

Two vols. bound in one, cloth, gilt back, ... Price 75

The examples that are here selected, are founded on facts taken from real life. The authorities are not all given, for obvious reasons that require no apology: whilst those that are given, may be safely depended upon.

Neither time nor labor has been spared to elucidate the truth. With regard to the language, sentiments, incidents, and occasional applications, the author has had in view the advantage of his young readers, by endeavouring to give the most lively interest in his power to the performance.

He has drawn stores from every mine within his reach: his object has been to breathe into the whole work an animating spirit of virtue, a high sense of honour, probity, and philanthropy: these are the powers he has pressed into his service, purposely to refine, and exalt the sentiments of the heart; to improve, and inform the understanding; and to call into activity the faculty of invention and research—the first index of latent genius—the first opening of every future exertion.

PRIZE BOOK.

Prize Book; or a Series of Instructions on some of the most important Duties of Youth. By the author of Alton Park.

12mo. cloth, ... Price 75

CATALOGUE OF

STANDARD FRENCH WORKS,

BREVIARIES, MISSALS,

&c. &c.

IMPORTED AND FOR SALE BY

LUCAS BROTHERS,

They are all neatly bound in sheep, unless otherwise expressed.

Ame Penitente, 24mo.....31
Amour de N. S. Jesus Christ, 32mo.....31
Abrege de l'histoire generale des voyages par J. F. De La Harpe. 30 vols. 8vo. paper,.....18 00
Ange Conducteur, 18mo.....50 to 2 50
Annee Pastorale par l'Abbe Reyre. 5 vols. 12mo.....3 50
Annee Apostolique. 12mo.....1 25
Annee Liturgique par Gueranger. 4 vols. 12mo.....4 25
Annee affective par Avrillon. 12mo.....75
Ame elevee a Dieu par les reflexions. 2 vols. 12mo.....75

Bouvier. Sextum decalogi præceptum et supp. ad trac. de Matrimonio. 12mo....62½
Bon Ange de l'enfance, 32mo.....31
Biblia Sacra. Vulgatæ editionis, 8vo.....2 00
———————9 vols. 32mo. paper,.....3 00
Biblia Hebraica. 8vo.....3 00
Beautes du Culte Catholique—Raffray. 2 v. 12mo.....1 50
Boulange. Histoire de St. F. de Sales. 8vo.....2 50
Breviarium Romanum, 4 vols. 32mo. 18mo. and 12mo. Mechliniæ, printed in red and black, with supplement containing all the new offices for the U. S. Turkey mor. super extra, at various prices, according to the binding. Either of the 12mo. 18mo. or 32mo. editions of Mechlin can be furnished in cheaper bindings than the Turkey morocco.

☞ The Supplement for the Jesuits can be furnished for either of the above Mechlin editions.

Breviarium Romanum, 4 vols. 12mo. edition de Beauvais, gilt edges,.....6 50
———————— Paris,.....9 50
Breviarium Romanum 'Totum,' 8vo. Mechlin edition, red and black, Turkey mor. super extra,.....6 00
Breviarium Romanum 'Totum,' 18mo. Tur. mor. super ex.....4 00
Breviarii Romani Supplementum, continens omnia Officia Fœderatis hisce Provinciis concessa; *in quo nonnulla Officia, pro majori recitantium commoditate, ad longum posita sunt.* Baltimore 1844.—Not bound,.....50

Clement XIV. et les Jesuites.—Cretineau Joly. 8vo.....2 25
Catechisme de Montpellier, par Charancy, 5 vols.....3 00
Canon Missæ Pontificales—paper.....8 00
Catechisme dogmatique par Guillois, 4 vols.....3 00
Catechisme de Perseverance, 8 vols. 8vo.....12 00
Catechisme Philosophique par Feller. 3 vols. 12mo.....1 75
Ceremoniale Episcoporum, 12mo.....1 50
Conduite pour la Confession et Communion, 18mo.....50
Catechisme dogmatique et moral, par Couturier,.....3 75
Catechismus Concilii Tridentini, 32mo.....62½
——————— 18mo.....75
Comment. in Acta Apostolorum, Fromondus, 2 vols. 12mo.....1 50
Compendium Theologiæ moralis auct. J. P. Gury. 2 vols. 12mo.....2 25
Compendium summæ S. Thomæ Aquinatis, auct. Alagona S. J. 32mo.....
Concilii Tridentini, Canones et Decreta, 32mo.....62½
Cœleste palmetum ad ubertatem et sacras delicias excultum, 18mo. mor. gilt edge,.....1 50
Considerations Chretiennes, par Crasset. 4 v. 12mo.....2 75
Conduite pour Careme, par Avrillon. 12mo.....62½
Considerations sur les maximes eternelles, St. Ligouri. 12mo.....1 12½
Consolation du Chretien, 12mo.....1 00
Concordantiæ Bibliorum, 2 vol. 8vo. bound in one,.....3 50
——————————— 1 vol. 4to. 1838,.....6 00
Cours d'instructions familieres, Bonnardel, 8v. 12mo.....6 00
Conferences par Lacordaire, 3 vols. 8vo.....7 50

De Sacerdotio. St. Chrysostomi. 32mo.....25
De Cura Pastorali. St. Gregorii. 32mo.....25
De Mente Ecclesiæ circa absolutionem. Moser.....62½
De Impedimentis Matrimonii. 8vo.....75
De Officio Sacerdotis. Dujardin. 18mo.....62½
De Sacrificio missæ. Bona. 32mo.....31¼
De Synodo Diœcesana, 4 vols. 12mo.....3 75
Delices des ames pieuses. 2 vols. 18mo. sheep,.....1 50
Do. do. gilt edges,.....3 00
Devoirs ecclesiastiques—Sevoy. 4 vols. 12mo.....
Dictionnaire Historique, par F. X. De Feller. 13 vols. 8vo.....12 00
Dictionnaire de Theologie, par Bergier, 6 vol. 8vo.....7 50
Dictionnaire des Heresies, 2 vols. 8vo.....2 00
Dictionnaire des Predicateurs. 5 vols. 8vo.....12 00
Dieu, l'homme et le monde—Maupied. 3 vols. 8vo.....6 00

Education Maternelle, 2 vols. 12mo.....2 00
Epistola et Evangelia tot. anni., folio. Turkey, gilt.....12 50
Esprit de St. Francois de Sales, 1 vol. 12mo.....75
Evangile Medite pour tour les jours. 2 vols. 8vo.....3 00
Evangile analyse selon l'ordre historique. 4 vols. 8vo.....6 00
Examen raisonne, ou Decisions theologiques sur les devoirs etc. des diverses professions, 2 vol. 8vo.....2 50
Explication des Epitres de St. Paul, 4 vols. 12mo.....2 50
Explication des Ceremonies de la Messe. Le Brun,.....1 25
Exercitia S. Ignatii de Loyola. Bellecius. 12mo.....1 50
Examens particuliers, par Tronson, 12mo.....62½

Fables de Florian, 18mo.....50

FRENCH WORKS.

Graduel Romain, 1 vol. 18mo. Gregorian notes,.....87½
Do. do. Mechlin edition. Paper,.....1 25
Gradus ad Parnassum. 8vo.....2 50
Guide de la jeunesse, 32mo.....31¼

Horæ Diurnæ Breviarii Romani, 32mo. Mechlin ed. gilt edge,.....1 50
Histoire de la compagnie de Jesus, Cretineau Joly. 6 vols. 12mo.....6 50
Histoire de l'Eglise, par Henrion, 13 vols. 8vo.....16 50
Histoire de la Vie de N. S. J. C. 2 vols. 12mo.....1 75
Histoire d'Angleterre, 6 vols. 12mo.....5 00
Histoires edifiantes et curieuses. Baudrand. 12mo.....62½
Histoire des Missions Catholiques par Henrion, embellished with 137 steel engravings. 4 vols. large 8vo.....14 50
Homo Apostolicus, etc. par Liguori. 3 vols. 12mo.....3 00
Homelies sur les epitres par M. Thiebaut, 2 vols. 8vo.....2 75
Homelies sur les evangiles par M. Thiebaut, 2v. 8vo.....2 75
Histoire des Papes par De Beaufort, 4 vols. 8vo.....4 75
Histoire de l'eglise—Rohrbacher. 27 vols. 8vo.....

Imitation de la Vierge, 18mo.....50
Imitation de Jesus Christ, par Gonnelieu,.....50 to 1 25
Imitatio Christi, gilt edge,.....1 00 to 1 25
Institutio Clericorum, auctore Kroust, 5 vol. 12mo.....3 50
Instructions de Toul, 6 vol. 12mo.....3 50
Instructions familieres, par Guillet, 2 vols. 8vo.....2 50
Instructions pratiques sur les indulgences et les confreries 18mo.....75
Instructions morales sur la doctrine chretienne par Bressanvido. 5 vols. 8vo. paper,.....6 00
Instructio confessariorum. Loarte. 12mo.....62½
Institutiones Philosophicæ, auct. J. B. Bouvier. 12mo.....1 25
Institutions liturgiques par Gueranger. 2 vols. 8vo.....5 00

Justification de la Theologie de S. Liguori, 1 vol. 8vo. not bound,.....75

La Luzerne. Instructions sur les Sacremens, 3 vols.....2 50
La Luzerne. Explication des Evangiles, 2 vols. 12mo.....1 75
La Luzerne. Sur les Eglises Cath. et Protest. 12mo.....75
La Luzerne. Sur la verite de la religion, 12mo.....87½
La Luzerne. Sur la morale Chretienne, 2 vols. 12mo.....1 50
La Luzerne. Sur la passion de N. S. J. C. 12mo.....62½
La Luzerne. Sur l'excellence de la Religion, 12mo.....75
La Luzerne. Sur l'etat ecclesiastique, 12mo.....62½
La Luzerne. Sur les propheties, 12mo.....62½
Lettres Spirituelles, par Liguori, 12mo.....1 00
Libellus libellorum, preces ante et post Missam.....37½
Les Livres saints venges par J. B. Glaire, 2 vols. 8vo.....3 50
Litanies de la tres sainte vierge avec meditations, par Barthe, 58 splendid steel engravings, 8vo.....5 00
L'homme connu, par la revelation, par l'Abbe Frere, 2 vols. 8vo.....3 00

Manuel de Piete. 32mo.....38
Do. do. 18mo.....1 00
Martyrologium Romanum, red and black, Mechlin. 4to. paper,.....3 00
Martyrologium Romanum, black mor. gilt edges,.....4 00
Maximes et devoirs des peres et meres, 32mo.....31¼

FRENCH WORKS.

Meditations de St. Thomas sur les trois vies. 12mo. paper,.....63
Meditations de Chevassu. 3 vols. 8vo.....3 00
Meditations de Dalmonte. 12mo.....75
Meditations sur la Communion—Avrillon. 12mo.....63
Meditations evangeliques par l'abbe Reyre, 3 vols. 12mo.....1 75
Meditations et prieres pour le temps des retraites par A. R. Devie, 12mo.....1 00
Memoriale vitæ sacerdotalis, 1 vol. 32mo.....50
Methode de direction, 12mo.....75
Missæ defunctorum, folio, black moroco.
Missale Rom. Mechliniæ, red and black, folio, 4to. and 12mo. edit. novissima.
Do. do. Lyons and Paris folio and 4to.

The above editions of the Missals will be furnished in Turkey morocco gilt edges, and sheep, gilt edges, at various prices, according to the style and finish of the binding.

Miroir des Ames, 12mo.....75
Missionaire Paroissial. Prones pour tous les dimanches par M. Chevassu, 4 vols. 12mo.....2 75
Methode pour la direction des ames dans le tribunal de la penitence a l'usage de tous les dioceses de France, 12mo.....87
Meditations de Medaille, 1 vol. 12mo.....87
Meditations de Beuvelet, 2 vols. 8vo.....3 00
Meditations sur les epitres et les evangiles par l'auteur des Delices des ames pieuses, 18mo.....50
Meditations d'Exauvillez, 1 vol. 18mo.....75
Missæ Pontificales, folio, paper,.....5 75

Nouveau Testament de N. S. J. C. 18mo.....75
Novum Testamentum, 32mo.....62½ to 87½
——————— et de Imitatione, 1 vol. 32mo.....1 00

Oeuvres du Cardinal Pacca, 2 vols. 8vo.....3 50
Œuvres de Massillon, complete in 13 vols. 8vo.....20 00
——————— 3 vols. 8vo.....4 50
Œuvres de Bourdaloue, 6 vols. 8vo.....9 00
——————— 3 vols. 8vo.....9 00
Œuvres Spirituelles du P. Judde, 5 vols. 12mo.....2 75
Officium Hebdomadæ Sanctæ. 18mo. gilt edges,.....1 50
Opera Liturgica, Jos. Romsee, 5 vols. 12mo.....3 25
Ou allons nous, par Abbe Gaume. 8vo.....1 25

Pensees sur les verites de la religion, par M. Humbert, 1 vol. 12mo.....62½
Perfection Chretienne par Rodriguez. 6 vols. 12mo.....4 50
Paradisus Animæ, 18mo. morocco, gilt edge,.....1 50
Pensez-y-bien, 32mo.....31½
Pontificale Romanum, 3 vols. 8vo. Red and Black,.....4 50
Preces ante et post missam. 32mo.....25
Prones de Billot, 2 vol. 8vo.....2 25
Psalterium Davidis explicatum. 12mo.....1 25
Pugna Spiritualis, 32mo.....25
Pontificale Romanum prolegomenis et comment, illustratum, auct. J. Catalano. 2 vols. 4to. paper, per vol.....5 50
Processionale Romanum, 8vo.....1 50

CHURCH MUSIC.

The largest and most varied stock of *CHURCH MUSIC* to be found in the country will be kept constantly on hand. Bound works and pieces in sheets, embracing

Masses, Offertory and Communion Pieces.

A great variety of Vespers and Anthems. A large collection of Solo pieces, Duetts, Trios, and Quartetts.

A large discount will be made to Choirs and to the Clergy.

☞Colleges and Academies also supplied with Miscellaneous Music, and the most liberal discount made even to the trade.

BLANK BOOKS.

BLANK BOOKS of every description constantly for sale at the lowest prices, or made to order of the best materials and at prices to suit.

CATECHISM OF PERSEVERANCE:

An Historical, Doctrinal, Moral and Liturgical Exposition of the Catholic Religion.

Translated from the French of Abbē Gaume.

This work is particularly adapted to the purposes of a text book for the higher degrees of catechetical instruction. As a guarantee of its being worthy in every respect the attention of the Catholic community, the publishers respectfully submit the following distinguished testimonials and approbations:

I cheerfully recommend to the patronage of the Catholic community, the Catechism of Perseverance, translated from the "Petit Catechisme de Perseverance," of the Abbē Gaume, as a work well calculated to impart solid, historical, liturgical, moral and doctrinal instruction in an agreeable form, and as being particularly well suited for the purpose of higher religious instruction in Catholic Schools and Academies.

† MARTIN J., Bishop of Louisville.

Louisville, April 25, 1850.

Although I have not read the translation of the abridgment of the "Catechism of Perseverance," I cheerfully recommend it to the faithful on the ample guarantee of the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Spalding.

† SAMUEL, Archbishop of Baltimore.

Baltimore, August 23, 1850.

We cheerfully concur in the approbation given above by the Right Rev. Bishop Spalding.

† MICHAEL, Bishop of Mobile.
† ANTHONY, Bishop of New Orleans.
† JOHN, Bishop of Galveston.

The work forms a handsome 18mo. volume of nearly 400 pages, printed on fine paper, and will be sold, bound in muslin, at the low price of 37½ cts. per copy. A liberal discount made to the Rev. Clergy, Institutions, and the trade.

PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING.

Their Printing Department will enable them to do all kinds of Plain and Fancy *BOOK AND JOB PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING* on the lowest terms.

Orders from abroad respectfully solicited and promptly attended to.

H. & O'B. have recently made such arrangements as enable them to import, to order, any work desired, upon terms most liberal and with despatch.

THE CATHOLIC MIRROR.

HEDIAN & O'BRIEN also publish the *Catholic Mirror*, which is issued weekly, and is the recognized organ of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore and the Right Rev. Bishop of Richmond. In the publishing of this paper, H. & O'B. have spared no expense to make it one of the best papers in the country. A regular correspondence has been established from Dublin, London and Paris, whilst its local writers are of an order such as cannot fail to render it a paper, in every respect, deserving of the most extended Catholic patronage.

Terms—when delivered by the Carriers free of postage—$2.50 per annum, and $2.00 when sent by mail. Payment to be made before the expiration of three months, after which an additional charge of fifty cents will be made.

H. & O'B. are agents for *Brownson's Review*, which they will mail to any part of the United States immediately upon its appearance. All orders for this work must be accompanied with the subscription price—$3.

LOUIS FAVIER,

(FROM PARIS,)

No. 67 Sullivan Street,

NEW YORK,

Respectfully informs the Reverend Catholic Clergy of the United States, that he has just established a Manufactory of

CHURCH VESSELS

in Silver and Gilt and Plated Silver, at very low prices.

OSTENSORIUM	from $20 to 100 00
GOTHIC CHALICE, gilt	65 00
CHALICES of every size	from 15 to 100 00
CIBORIUMS	10 to 80 00
SILVER CRUET, with plate	30 to 60 00
PLATED CENSOR et navicula	8 to 15 00
OIL STOCKS in silver	6 to 10 00
PIXES do	4 to 8 00
SETTS OF CANDLESTICKS	36 to 100 00

Every order will be promptly executed and sent in every part of the United States; also in Mexico and Canada.

PHILADELPHIA
CHEAP
CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

Bookseller and Publisher, Dealer in Foreign and American Catholic Books and Catholic Goods, School Books and Stationery.

No. 104 *South Third Street, Philadelphia.*

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM respectfully announces that he is still located at "The Old Stand," where he is always prepared to attend to the orders of his numerous Catholic friends. He has recently very much increased his stock of

FOREIGN & AMERICAN CATHOLIC BOOKS,

and he is constantly adding all the new works as they are issued from the press; he can therefore safely assure his numerous patrons that his stock is now the largest and most varied of any in Philadelphia.

He has constantly on hand the various Catholic Books published in the United States, which he is prepared to supply on the most reasonable terms. He is also happy to announce that he has made arrangements with the principal publishers in New York, Boston, Baltimore, and in Philadelphia, to supply their books, *WHOLESALE & RETAIL*, at the publishers' lowest prices. He is always well supplied with

FANCY CATHOLIC ARTICLES,

consisting of PRAYER BEADS, of Pearl, Silver, Coral, Amber, Cornelian and Cocoa, strung on silver wire, and neatly ornamented, together with a large variety of cheap Beads, by the dozen or gross. CRUCIFIXES and CROSSES, of every size and quality, with carved and cast figures of Wood, Ivory and Brass, forming a large variety; together with a very extensive collection of Small Crosses, of Gold, Silver and Brass, Pearl, Cornelian, Ebony, &c.; Gold and Silver Medals and Medallions; Silver Reliquaries, Holy Water Fonts, Statuary, Scapulars, Pictures in great variety, Bisque Figures, and a large collection of other Catholic articles.

BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS.

His stock of BIBLES is very extensive, comprising splendid *Folio and Quarto Family Bibles*, which may be had in plain and in the most beautiful styles of binding, together with a great variety of cheap Bibles, ranging in prices from one dollar upwards.

His stock of PRAYER BOOKS is by far the largest of any in Philadelphia, and having a very great demand for Prayer Books, he is enabled to sell them at exceedingly low prices. Canvassers and country dealers should recollect this fact, and purchase their Books at this cheap store, where they can select from a large stock.

Books of Devotion and Meditation.

He has always a good selection of Devotional Books, Controversial Works, and Books on the Doctrines of the Church.

He is happy to announce that he has made very satisfactory arrangements which enables him to supply, on very reasonable terms,

Foreign Standard Catholic Books,

Comprising all the principal IRISH, ENGLISH and FRENCH publications, as well as the Mechlin editions of Altar Missals, Breviaries, Diurnals, Rituals, Theological and other Latin and French works, suitable for the reverend clergy.

☞Orders for Foreign Books will be punctually attended to.

School Books and School Requisites,

can be supplied to Colleges, Schools, Seminaries, &c., on as reasonable terms as at any other store in the United States.

BOOKS FOR PREMIUMS.

A very extensive collection of Books and Catholic Goods, suitable for premiums, may be had at the usual low rates; and he respectfully asks of all those who may require such Books to give him a call and examine his stock before purchasing elsewhere.

The subscriber respectfully informs the Reverend Clergy and his Catholic friends throughout the country that he is the publishers' agent in Philadelphia for

THE METROPOLITAN—CATHOLIC MAGAZINE,

Subscription $2 per year, payable in advance,

BROWNSON'S QUARTERLY REVIEW,

Subscription price $3 per year, payable in advance.

He is also ready to receive subscriptions to the following Catholic Newspapers, as well as for any other Catholic work published in the United States or Europe, and which he will supply at publishers' lowest subscription prices:—"The American Celt," "Boston Pilot," "Freeman's Journal," "Catholic Herald," "Catholic Mirror," "Catholic Instructor," &c.

THE HYMN BOOK,

Which has been arranged with the greatest care, and published with the approbation of our Right Reverend Bishop, contains about 150 pages of the most popular Hymns, as sung in the various churches throughout the country. This last edition contains also many entirely new and very beautiful Hymns, which have never been printed before. It is the very best *Catholic Hymn Book* ever published, and every boy and girl, and every grown person also, should have a copy of it. It may be had at 60 cents in paper, or bound in cloth at one dollar per dozen.

☞All New Books received as soon as issued from the press, and furnished *Wholesale and Retail* at publishers' prices.

☞Orders from the Reverend Clergy and from the public in general respectfully solicited.

W. C. PETERS & SONS' CARD.

NEW CATHOLIC MUSIC!

PRICES REDUCED.

The subscribers have just published the following admired MASSES and pieces suitable for the OFFERTORY, &c.

MASSES.

MASS PASTORAL, from Knitze, for 4 voices, (bound).....$1 50 net
MASS in D., from Liebe, for 3 voices, (bound)..... 1 50 net
Arranged with Organ accompaniment by W. C. PETERS.

☞Four copies of either of the above Masses will be sent to any address (postage paid) on the receipt of FIVE DOLLARS.

OFFERTORY PIECES, (in sheets.)

Ave Maria	Trio	Winter	25
Ave Verum	Quartette	Rossini	25
Ecce Panis	Duett	Donizetti	25
Ecce Panis	Trio and Chorus	Verhayden	38
Jesu Mater Ave	Solo and Chorus	Mozart	25
Memore	Solo and Chorus	Lambillotte	50
O Gloriosa	Quartette and Chorus	Lambillotte	63
O Cor Amoris	Duett and Chorus	Lambillotte	88
O Quam Dilecta	Solo and Chorus	Lambillotte	50
O Jesu Deus	Grand Trio	Rossini	38
Quid Retribuam	Solo and Chorus	Lambillotte	50
Tantum Ergo	Duett and Chorus	Lambillotte	25
Veni Creator	Solo and Chorus	Hummel	25
Veni Creator	Solo and Chorus	Sofge	25
Veni Sante Spiritus	Solo and Chorus	Dietsch	75

☞On the receipt of One Dollar we will send (postage paid) $1.25 worth of music at the retail prices.

☞Six copies of either one of the above pieces of sheet music will be sent to any address (postage paid) on receipt of the retail price of Four copies.

☞On larger orders the discount will be in proportion.

W. C. PETERS & SONS, have just issued the third edition of a new music book, entitled

"THE YOUNG CATHOLIC'S VOCAL CLASS BOOK,"

designed for the use of Churches, Schools and Private teaching. Price 50 cents, neatly bound in cloth.

☞Schools, &c., supplied in quantities at a liberal discount.

I approve of the publication of the "Young Catholic's Vocal Class Book," and recommend it for general use in our Schools.

Signed, †J. B., Archbishop of Cincinnati.

Cincinnati, Feast of our Lady of Mt. Carmel.

W. C. PETERS & SONS have just issued a new music book for the more advanced classes, entitled

THE ECLECTIC VOCAL INSTRUCTOR,

for Schools, Classes, Academies or for private tuition. Price 50 cents, neatly bound in cloth.

☞Schools, &c., supplied in quantities at a liberal discount.

JUST ISSUED

THE ECLECTIC PIANO-FORTE SCHOOL,

Arranged from the works of the best European composers, namely Cramer, Herz, Hunten, Beyer, Burgmuller, Czerny, Bertini, Moscheles, Diabelli, Kalkbrenner, Schmidt, Wallace, Rosellen, &c., &c., with selections from popular American authors, the whole forming a complete and progressive course of instructions, with Scales, Exercises and pieces carefully fingered according to the most approved method, by W. C. PETERS. Price $3 00 net, handsomely bound.

☞We will forward a copy of "The Eclectic Piano-Forte School," by mail, (postage paid) to any address on the receipt of THREE DOLLARS.

W. C. PETERS & SONS, Music Publishers,
No. 50 Fourth Street, Cincinnati.

IN PRESS.

MASS in C, from Scheidermayer.....4 voices, (bound).....$1 50
MASS in G, by Drobisch.....4 voices, (bound)..... 1 50
MASS in Bb, from Buhler.....4 voices, (bound)..... 1 50

☞Four copies of either of the above Masses will be sent to any address, (postage paid) on the receipt of FIVE DOLLARS.

W. C. PETERS & SONS, Music Publishers,
No. 50 Fourth Street, Cincinnati.

We would call attention to our very large and complete stock of sheet music, comprising almost every piece published in the Union and needed in Catholic Schools and Institutions.

Our own Catalogue of musical publications now exceeds Three Thousand separate musical works, and we are daily publishing new pieces by the best composers.

Catholic Schools, &c., supplied with HARPS, PIANOS, GUITARS, STRINGS and every article of Musical Merchandise at the lowest wholesale prices.

Being the oldest and most extensive Catholic Music Publishers in the country, our long experience in the music trade, and our heavy dealings with some of the most flourishing Catholic Colleges and Academies, warrant us in saying that we can give complete satisfaction to those who may favor us with their orders.

A complete Catalogue of our musical publications will be sent per mail—at our expense—to any person sending their order to

W. C. PETERS & SONS, Music Publishers,
No. 50 Fourth Street, Cincinnati.

WEBB & LEVERING,

Booksellers and Stationers,

AND

BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS,

No. 521, SOUTH SIDE MAIN STREET,

(THREE DOORS BELOW THIRD STREET,)

LOUISVILLE, KY.

WEBB & LEVERING

BEG leave, most respectfully, to call the attention of the Rev. Clergy, and the Catholic community generally, to the following works published by them, and sold at the lowest prices; and also, to inform them, that, besides their own publications, they keep constantly on hand nearly all the Books of the other Catholic publishers in the United States, which they are prepared to supply to the Clergy, to Colleges, to Academies, and to Religious Communities, at the lowest wholesale prices.

WEBB & LEVERING'S

STANDARD

CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS,

Which are offered for sale at the lowest prices,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

HISTORY OF THE LIFE, WORKS, AND DOCTRINES OF JOHN CALVIN, from the French of J. M. V. Audin; translated by Rev. John McGill, (present Bishop of Richmond.) $2 00

GENERAL EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY; being the substance of a course of Lectures delivered in the Cathedral of St. Louis, Louisville, Ky. By M. J. Spalding, D. D., (present Bishop of Louisville.) .. 1 00

CONSIDERATIONS UPON CHRISTIAN TRUTHS AND DUTIES, digested into Meditations for every day in the year. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Richard Challoner, Bishop of Debra, V. A. Abridged by Rev. John Bell. 75

PREPARATION FOR DEATH; or, Considerations on the Eternal Maxims; useful for all, as a book of Meditations, etc. By St. Alphonsus M. Liguori..... 50

SKETCHES OF THE EARLY CATHOLIC MISSIONS OF KENTUCKY, from their commencement in 1787, to the Jubilee of 1826-7. By M. J. Spalding, D. D..... 75

SKETCHES OF THE LIFE, TIMES AND CHARACTER OF THE RT. REV. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, first Bishop of Louisville, by Rt. Rev. Bishop Spalding..... 1 00

MISCELLANEA; comprising Reviews, Essays, and Lectures, on Historical, Theological, and Miscellaneous subjects. By M. J. Spalding, D. D., Bishop of Louisville..... 2 25

THE CATHOLIC MELODIST; a collection of Masses, Vespers, Anthems, and Sacred Hymns, (mostly by the late Bishop David,) designed principally for the use of country congregations, small choirs, and schools. By the Rev. James Elliott..... 60

THE SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS OF LOYOLA, with a Preface, by Rt. Rev. Bishop Wiseman, D. D..... 50

PRACTICAL PIETY, as set forth by St. Francis de Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva, collected from his letters and discourses. First American edition..... 50

A CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, by the Rt. Rev. John Baptist David, late Coadjutor Bishop of Bardstown. New revised edition..... 25

A SALVE FOR THE CURE OF THE BITE OF THE BLACK VIPER, compounded by Dr. Evariste De Gypendole, first Surgeon Major of the Old Guard—Physician, in ordinary, to the King of Lahore—Grand Cross of the Legion of Honor, &c., &c. Translated from the French by V. D. Barry, LL. D..... 25

THE ORIGIN OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, as represented in Macauley's History, assailed and defended; being a series of Articles from the Rev. Mr. Craik, Rector of Christ Church, and the V. Rev. Mr. McGill, V. G., Pastor of St. Louis Cathedral, Louisville, Ky..... 25

A SHORT CATECHISM, for the use of the Catholic Church in the United States of America..... 05

YOUTH'S BIBLE HISTORY; being an abridged History of the Old and New Testament, adapted to the capacity of children. Translated from the French "Bible de l'Enfance," of the Abbe Noirlieu, Honorary Canon of St. Denis. First American edition..... 38

CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE,

4th Street, between Monroe and Union.

WHEELING, VA.

In this Store are for sale all PUBLICATIONS and CATHOLIC ARTICLES published in this Almanac, some imported Publications, Church Vestments, &c., excepted.

PETER LECHER.

KREUZBURG & NURRE,

501 MAIN STREET,

CINCINNATI,

Respectfully solicit the attention of Catholic Clergymen, School Teachers, Booksellers, and the Catholic community in general, to their cheap

STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,

OF THEIR OWN PUBLICATION,

Which are offered at low prices, wholesale and retail.

DIE LEGENDE DER HEILIGEN. Ein Buch welches hier zu Lande in keiner Familie fehlen Jollte, da die Lehrstücke zu jedwedem Leben der Heiligen den gediegensten Unterricht über die glaubens und Sittenlehren, so wie auch Anleitungen für die Heiligung des Kirchenjahres enthält. 2 vol. 8vo. sheep binding, $5.00.

LEBEN UND STERBEN der neuern Heiligen. Als Supplement der Heiligen legende von P. F. X. Weninger, S. J. Gebunden 25 cts.

DAS BITTERE LEIDEN unsers Herrn und Hilandes Jesu Christi. Nach den Betrachtungen der gottseligen Anna Katharina Emmerich. Bound $1.

O CHRIST BEDENKE ES WOHL! Betrachtungen ueber die ewingen Wahrheiten der christlichen Religion, nebst einem vollstændigen Gebetbuche. Embossed 50 cts.; gilt $1.

UMG ANG MIT GOTT, oder vollstændiges katholisches Gebet-und Andachtsbuch, gezogen aus den Schriften der Heiligen von A. Hungari. Embossed 50; gilt $1.00.

DER TREUE FUHRER zum himmlischen Vaterlande, Eine Anleitung zur gruendlichen Busse und wahren Gottseligkeit fuer jeden katholischen Christen. Mit der Empfehlung des Hochwuerdigsten Erzbischofes von Cincinnati. Embossed 50; gilt $1.00.

GOFFINE'S HANDPOSTILLE, Die Episteln und Evangelien für jeden Sonn- und Festtag mit den Erklärungen welshe theils aus den Schriften von Binterim, Alioli, Sintzel, Schmid, etc. entnommen sind. 8vo. half-bound, $1.00.

DER HEILIGE LIEBESBUND. Ein vollständiges Gebet-und Betrachtungsbuch für alle Verehrer der heiligsten Herzen Jesu und Mariä. Embossed 50 cts.; gilt $1.00.

DAS MISSIONS BUCH. Ein vollständiges Gebet-und Betrachtungsbuch, worin auch die lateinische Vesper, Messdienen, Messgesänge, Kreuzweg, etc. enthalten sind. Embossed 38 cts. gilt 75 cts.

DIE NACHFOLGE CHRISTI, von Thomas von Kempen, uebersetzt von Jos. Stark, mit Anwendungen und Gebeten von P. Gonnelieu, S. J. Mit einem Anhange von Gebeten. Embossed 38 cts. gilt 75 cts.

AVE MARIA. Ein vollständiges Gebet-und Betrachtungsbuch für die Verehrer Mariens, besonders für das fromme Frauengeschecht. Emb. 45 cts. gilt 90.

HIMMELSKLAENGE: oder Erhebungen des Geistes zu Gott in Gesängen und Gebeten. Embossed 38 cts. gilt 75 cts.

DER GEHEILIGTE TAG DES CHRISTEN. Ein Gebet-und Betrachtungsbuch mit deutsch-und lateinischen Litaneien, Messe und Vesper für die verschiedenen Zeiten und Feste, etc. deutsch und lateinisch, Hymnen und deutschen Liedern. Embossed 30 cts. gilt 60 cts.

GELOBT SEI JESUS CHRISTUS. Ein Gebetbuch worin nebst den gebräuchlichen Gebeten, viele Gebete worauf von den Päpsten Ablaesse verliehen sind. Embossed 25 cts. gilt 50 cts.

DER NEUE HIMMELSSCHLUESSEL. Ein Gebet-Unterrichts-und Betrachtungsbuch wo die kleine Schrift; vom heil Liguori über das Gebet beigefügt ist. Embossed 38 cts. gilt —.

HIMMLISCHES PALMGAERTLEIN. Ein kleineres Gebetbuch. Cloth embossed 20 cts. gilt 45 cts.

GEISTLICHES HIMMELSBROD für die lieben Kleinen. Cloth 13 cts.

THE CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE TO HEAVEN. Sheep 25 cts. gilt 50 cts.

THE FLOWERS OF PIETY. Cloth 20 cts. gilt 40 cts.

THE DAILY EXERCISE. Cloth 13 cents.

Schulbücher.

Die grosse biblische Geschichte v. Chr. Schmid	per doz.	$7.20
Die kleine biblische Geschichte v. Chr. Schmid	" "	1.50
Der Katechismus v. Bishof Henni	" "	1.00
Der Katechismus v. Deharbe, S. J., No. 1	" "	2.00
Ein Auszug aus demselben, No. 2	" "	1.50
Ein kurzer Auszug aus demselben, No. 3	" "	1.00
Das Lesebuch oder erster Unterricht, etc	" "	80
Der Controverskatechismus von P. Scheffmacher, S. J	" "	1.80
Das A B C Buch von B. Overberg	" "	50
Dasselbe nach der Buchstabir unn Lauthirmethode	" "	50
Die Handfibel	" "	75
Die deutsche Sprachlehre für hohe und niedere Klassen	" "	1.50
Das Rechenbuch in zwei Theilen	each	1.50
The First Book, or Spelling and Reading Lessons	per doz.	80
A New Spelling Book	" "	1.00
The First Reader, for Catholic Schools	" "	
The Second Reader " "	" "	1.50
The Third Reader " "	" "	2.50
A Short Catechism	" "	25

Die Erzbruderschaft vom Herzen Maria. Die Erzbruderschaft vom kostbaren Blute. Die Bruderschaft der Todesangst. Scapulier bruderschafts büchlein. Die Kreuzweg andacht.

Die Erscheinung der Mutter Gottes auf dem Berge Salette, 2 Jugendschriften, nämlich: Das Thal von Almeria. Janneton und Fräulein Amalia. Der deutsch amerikanische Dollmetscher. Der fertige Rechner. Der Cinannatier hinkende Bote, ein Kalender für die Katholiken.

KREUZBURG & NURRE

Keep constantly on hand a large supply of

Church Vestments, Candlesticks, Sanctuary Lamps, Asperges, Censors, Remonstrances, Chalices, Ciboriums, etc.

Prayer Beads, Crosses, Religious Prints, or Pictures, Altar Cards, Gilt Frames, &c. Missale Romanum, Breviarium and Rituale Romanum; Hora Diurnæ, Pontificale, Martyrologium, Liguorio Theologia, &c., Mechlin edition. Also a great variety of German, English, French and Dutch PRAYER BOOKS. Blank Books and Writing Materials.

☞The Church Ornaments are imported direct from the manufactories, and the Books from the publishers—therefore they are enabled to sell them very cheap.

EUGENE CUMMISKEY'S

OLD ESTABLISHED

CATHOLIC BOOK WAREHOUSE,

FOR THE PUBLICATION AND SALE OF

STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,

NO. 130 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

ALTON PARK; or Conversations on Religious and Moral Subjects. 12mo. muslin..... 75

ANGELICAL VIRTUE. Treatise on Holy Purity. 32mo..... 25

ANGLICAN ORDINATIONS EXAMINED. By Rt. Rev. P. R. Kenrick, of St. Louis, new edition. 8vo..... 1 25

APOLOGY FOR THE ORDER OF ST. DOMINIC. By the Abbe of Lacordaire. 18mo..... 25

A SURE WAY TO FIND OUT THE TRUE RELIGION, in a Conversation between a Father and his Son. 18mo. half-bound..... 19

BISHOP HAY'S DEVOUT CHRISTIAN. 8vo., sheep..... 1 50

BISHOP HAY'S SINCERE CHRISTIAN. 8vo., sheep..... 1 50

BISHOP HUGHES AND BRECKENRIDGE'S CONTROVERSY. Is the Protestant Religion the Religion of Christ? 8vo., sheep..... 1 00

BISHOP CAREW'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF IRELAND. 8vo., sheep..... 1 50

BISHOP KENRICK ON JUSTIFICATION. 12mo., sheep..... 75

BISHOP KENRICK'S HOLY HOUSE OF LORETTO; or an Explanation of the Historical Evidence of its miraculous translation. 12mo. 75

CONSIDERATIONS UPON CHRISTIAN TRUTHS AND CHRISTIAN Duties, digested into Meditations for every day in the year. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner. 2 vols. 12mo., sheep..... 1 50

CHALLONER'S CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. 18mo., sheep..... 38

CATHOLIC MISREPRESENTED, &c. 18mo., half-binding..... 19

CHRISTIAN AT THE FOOT OF THE CROSS. Price..... 13

CATHOLIC TRACTS. Three in one. 18mo., sheep..... 38

CONVERSING WITH GOD. 32mo., sheep..... 25

DOWAY TESTAMENT. 12mo., sheep..... 50

DOWAY TESTAMENT. 12mo., in extra morocco, gilt edges..... 2 50

DEVOTIONS TO CALVARY; or Meditations on the Passion of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. From the French of Father J. Crasset, S. J. 18mo., sheep..... 38

DOWAY BIBLE. Haydock's grand folio, with all the notes, in different styles of binding..... $20 to 35

DOWAY BIBLE. With Plates, 8vo., sheep..... 1 50

DOWAY BIBLE. Thin paper, sheep..... 1 00

ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE; or Truths of the English Translations Examined. 8vo., bound. By Ward..... 75

FAMILIAR INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FAITH AND MORALITY of the Catholic Church, adapted to the use of both children and adults. 18mo., half-binding..... 15
FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. By Thomas A. Kempis. On fine paper. 50
FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. By Thomas A. Kempis. Small margin, bound..... 25
FOUR MAXIMS OF CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY, drawn from considerations of Eternity. 32mo., bound..... 20
FIFTY REASONS why the Roman Catholic Apostolic Religion ought to be preferred to all the Sects at this day in Christendom. 18mo., half-binding..... 19
GOBINET'S INSTRUCTIONS OF YOUTH in Christian Piety, taken out of the Sacred Scriptures and the Holy Fathers. 2 vols. in one. Royal 12mo., sheep..... 1 00
GROUNDS OF THE CATHOLIC DOCTRINE, contained in the Profession of Faith, published by Pope Pius IV. 18mo., half binding.. 19
GOLDEN BOOK OF HUMILITY. Price..... 6
LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, Apostle of India. 12mo., sheep.. 1 25
LIFE OF ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA. 18mo., muslin..... 25
LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH, Foster Father of our Saviour, and Spouse of the ever Blessed Virgin Mary, with a Novena, and other Devotions..... 25
LIFE OF CARDINAL DE CHEVERUS. 12mo., muslin..... 75
MILNER'S VINDICATION OF THE END OF CONTROVERSY. 8vo., sheep..... 1 00
MILNER'S SUMMARY OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURE, a good book for Schools. 18mo., sheep..... 38

JUST PUBLISHED—A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF THE

Manual of the Sodality of the B. Virgin Mary,

Containing the Office of the Blessed Virgin; the Office for the dead; the Origin and Rules of the Sodality; Prayers at Mass; Prayers before and after Confession, before and after Communion, with various other Prayers and Devotions, making this new edition a complete Prayer Book. Sheep..... 50
MONTH OF MARY; or Reflections for Each Day of the Month, on the different titles applied to the Holy Mother of God, in the Litany of Loretto, principally designed for the month of May. By the Rt. Rev. P. R. Kenrick. Muslin..... 38
NOVENA; or Nine Days' Devotion in Honor of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus. By the Rev. Father Muzello, S. J. 18mo., paper..... 13
NOVENA TO THE INFANT JESUS, Nine Days before Christmas. 18mo., paper..... 10
ORIGIN OF THE SCAPULAR. 32mo., stitched..... 5
PIOUS BIOGRAPHY; or, Models of Piety, proposed to the imitation of young ladies who aspire to Christian Perfection. By the Rev. Edward Peach. 18mo.. muslin..... 37
RULES OF A CHRISTIAN LIFE, selected from the most approved spiritual writers in a series of Letters to a Lady converted from Protestantism to the Catholic Faith. By the Rev. C. Premord, A. M. L. L. 2 vols., sheep..... 1 50
ROSARY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. 32mo..... 6
SHORT EXAMINATION OF CONSCIENCE. Price..... 6
SACRED WREATH; a Hymn Book. Sheep..... 38
THINK WELL ON'T; or, the Great Truths of the Christian Religion, for every day in the month. By the Right Rev. Dr. Challoner. 18mo., half-binding..... 25
THE CEREMONIES OF THE LOW MASS, according to the Rubrics of the Missal, Decrees of the Popes, and of the Congregation of Sacred

Rites, and the opinions of the most eminent Rubricans. To which is added, an Article on the celebration of two Masses, and a great number of useful observations connected with the same Divine Sacrifice. By the Rev. James Hughes. 12mo., stitched..... 25
WAY OF THE CROSS; or, Fourteen Stations. Revised. 18mo., paper. 6

PRAYER BOOKS.

ROMAN MISSAL, translated into English, for the use of the Laity. To which is prefixed an Historical Explanation of the vestments, ceremonies, &c., appertaining to the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. England, late Bishop of Charleston. To which is added the Vespers, containing 846 pages. 18mo., sheep..... 1 00
In roan, gilt edges, extra..... 2 25
Morocco, super extra, gilt edges..... 3 00
In velvet, gold clasps, from.....$8 to 12 00
KEY OF PARADISE; opening the Gate of Eternal Salvation. 18mo., sheep..... 50
TRUE PIETY; OR, THE DAY WELL SPENT. 18mo., sheep..... 50
PRINCE HOHENLOHE'S PRAYER BOOK; or the Christian praying in the Spirit of the Catholic church. 18mo., sheep..... 50
CATHOLIC PIETY, containing a selection of fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, Pathetic Meditations and Solid Instructions, adapted to every state of life. By the Rev. Wm. Graham, O. S. A..... 38
CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE, without Plates, well bound in sheep..... 25

CATECHISMS.

Doway Catechism. Revised by Dr. Doyle. 18mo..... 19
Fleury's Historical Catechism..... 13
The larger Catechism of the Most Rev. Dr. James Butler..... 4
Dr. Butler's smaller Catechism..... 2
The above Catechisms and Prayer Books are all approved of by the Right Rev. Dr. Kenrick.

CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOKS.

A GENERAL HISTORY OF EUROPE, from the beginning of the sixteenth century to the Peace of Paris, in 1815, with Addenda, bringing the History down to 1840. 12mo., sheep..... 75
THE UNIVERSAL READING BOOK. 12mo., muslin. . 31
THE CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOK, for the instruction of Youth of both sexes, in the English language, half-binding..... 15
CATHOLIC PRIMER. Printed cover, stitched..... 6
THE FIRST BOOK OF READING LESSONS, compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, strong paper cover..... 6
THE SECOND BOOK OF READING LESSONS, compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, revised. 18mo., half-binding..... 13
THE THIRD BOOK OF READING LESSONS, compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, revised, with a Supplement. 12mo., sheep..... 50
THE FOURTH BOOK OF READING LESSONS, compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 12mo., sheep..... 63

SACRED MUSIC

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

EUGENE CUMMISKEY,

AT HIS OLD ESTABLISHED

Catholic Book Warehouse,

NO. 130 SOUTH SIXTH STREET,

PHILADELPHIA.

A.

Pages.

Anthem for Good Friday, (Davis,) 7
No. 1. Adeste Fideles, (Webb,) 1
2. do. do. (Novello,) 1
No. 1. Alma Redemptoris, (Gregorian,)
2. do do Solo and Chorus, (Webb,)
3. do. do. Trio, (Neukomm,) 8
4. do. do. Solo treble, (V. Novello.)
Acquaint thyself with God. Solo and Duet, (Dr. Green,) 2
Angels ever Bright and Fair, Treble Solo, (composed by Handel,) 2
Afflictus Sum, a Tenor or Treble Solo, (Haydn,) 3
Salutaris, No. 2, Trio and Chorus, and O Sanctissima, ... 3
No. 1. Ave regina, (Gregorian,)
2. do. Solo and Chorus. (By B. Carr,) 5
3. do. Trio. (Neukomm,)
4. do. Solo and Chorus. (Novello,) 2
Ave verum, (Mozart,) 2
Alleluia for Easter, (Webb,) 2
Ave Maria, (Cherubini,) 2

B.

Break forth, O Sion, (Haydn,) 1
Before Jehovah's awful throne, Chorus, Duet and Chorus, (Dr. Madan,) 4
Bright Maker of the Starry Poles, (Pleyel,) 1
Behold the Royal Ensigns fly, (Harwood,) 1

C.

Come, Holy Ghost, (Wyvill,) 1
Christians who of Jesus Sorrow, (Haydn,) 1

F.

Fiat Misericordia, Alto Solo, (C. Evans,) 2

G.

Gaude Virgo, Duet for two Trebles, (Novello,) 1
Gloria Patri, Chorus, (B. Carr,) 1
Gratias agimus tibi, Treble Solo, (Guglielmis,) 9
Grateful Notes, Solo and Chorus, (Handel,) 2

H.

Hail Mary, (Mozart,) 1
Hallelujah, Grand Chorus, (Handel,) 8

H. Pages

He dies, the Friend of, Easter Hymn, (Dr. Madan,) 5
Hibernia's Champion, (Clifford,) 1
Hark, the Convent Bells are ringing, Solo and Trio, (J. Stevenson,) 4
Hear my Prayer, Duet, Solo and Chorus, (Kent,) 6
Hosanna to the Son of David 1

J.

Jerusalem, my Happy Home, Solo and Trio, (J. B. W. B.) 2
Jesus, the only Thought of Thee, (B. Cross,) 2
Jesus, Saviour of my Soul 1

L.

Laudate Dominum, Solo, Treble, (Mozart,) 4
Laudate Pueri, Quartet and Chorus, (S. Webbe,) 2
Let the Bright Seraphim, Treble Solo, (Handel,) 3

M.

Miserere, (Allegri,) 1
Magnificat, No. 4, Solo, Duet, Trio and Chorus, (L. Thornton,) 6
do. No 5, do. do. do do. (J. Danby,) 5
do. No. 6, do. Trio, Chorus and Fuge, (Novello,) 9
Mary's Tears, (Shaw,) 2

O.

O Jesu Deus Magne, Treble Duet, (Webb,) 1
O Jesu Deus, Bass Solo, (Haydn,) 2
O Jesu, O Pastor Bonus, Trio, (Winter,) 3
O Lord, our Governor, Solo, Quartet and Chorus, (Stevenson,) 8
Our Lord is risen, (Dr. Arnold,) 5
O Salutaris, No. 3, Tenor Solo, (Himmil,) 1
O Sacrum, Solo and Quartet, (Beethoven,) 2
O Bountiful Creator. hear. For Lent, (Arnold,) 1

P.

Pater Noster, Tenor and Treble Solo, (S. S. Webb,) 2
Prayer, (Rossini,) 6
Pangue Lingua, ... 1

R.

No. 1 Regina Coeli, (Gregorian,) 1
2 do. Solo and Chorus, (Purcell.) 1
3 do. Trio, (Neukomm,) 6
4 do. Solo and Chorus, (J. Walter,) 6

S.

Stabat Mater, (Webb,) 1
No. 1 Salva Regina, (Gregorian,) 2
2 do. do (Meineke,) 2
3 do. do. (Neukomm,) 4
4 do. do. five voices, Solo, (Webb,) 2
Splendor Patris, Chorus, Trio and Fuge, (Haydn,) 6
Sound the Loud Timbrel, and Shout the Glad Tidings, (Avision,) 2
Sion, rejoice, let joyful Songs, (J. Wainwright,) 1
Sing, O my tongue devoutly sing, (Newcourt,) 0
Strike the Cymbal. For Easter, (Pucitta,) 4
See the Paraclete. Whit Sunday, (Pleyel,) 1
Saviour, when in dust to Thee. For Lent, (Handel,) 2
Spirit Creator, (B. Carr,) 2
Veni Creator, do. 2

T.

No. 1, Tantum Ergo, (Vesulme Convent,)
2, do. do. (Novello,)
3, do. do. (Webb,)
4, do. do. (Meineke,) 4
5, do. do. (B. Carr,)
6, do. do. (S. Back,)

T.

		Pages.
No. 7,	Tantum Ergo, (Moreira,)	3
8,	do. do. (Handel,)	3
9,	do. do. (V. Novello,)	3
10,	do. do. (Paxton,)	3
11,	do. do. (Paisiello)	9
No. 1.	O Salutaris, (Gossec,)	9
	Te Ergo Quezumus, (Portogallo,)	2
	Tu Salus fons Amoris, (Mozart,)	3
	Tibi Omnes Angeli, (Giardanni,)	3
	There's nothing true but Heaven, (Shaw,)	2
	The Lord no longer will delay, (Haydn,)	1
	Creator, Alma Sederum, for the season,	1
	That Day of Wrath, (B. Carr,)	1
	Te Deum Laudamus, (Gregorian,)	3
	Te Deum, (Dr. Clark,)	9
	To-day he is risen, (Forester,)	
	The Fiery Sun. For Trinity Sunday, (Haydn,)	1
	There were Shepherds. Christmas, (Handel,)	4

U.

	Under the World's redeeming Wood, (B. Carr,)	1

V.

	Veni Creator, (B. Carr,)	1
	Vixilla Regis. (Gregorian,)	1
	Veni Sancte Spiritus, (Abbe Volger,)	2
	Vespers by nine different Composers, viz :—Webb, Thornton, Bristow, Taylor, Carr, Broad, King, Harrison and Novello, with Magnificat, Nos. 1, 2 and 3 added	24

W.

	While Angels to the World proclaim, (Clark,)	3
	From East to West, from pole to pole, do.	
	My soul, thy great Creator praise, (Haydn,)	
	What makes the cruel Herod shake, (Dr. Green,)	1

The different pieces of Music in the above Catalogue, when 20 or 30 pages are taken at one time, will be sold at the reduced price of five cents per page. When any number of pages less than twelve is taken, 6 cents will be charged.

EASY MASSES.

No. 1,	Gregorian Mass, commonly called Missa Regia, in D. Minor, with the Asperges. Litany of the Blessed Virgin in Latin,	23
2,	Mass in two parts, by B. Carr,	10
3,	Do. in three parts, by Lederer,	26
4,	Do. in three parts. For the dead,	22
5,	Do. for three voices, by Natividad	22
6,	Do. in three parts, by Letham,	30
7,	Grand Mass, for three voices, by S. Webb, Sen'r,	15
8,	Mass in Key of C. Major, by S. Webb, Sen'r.	24
9,	Do. in four parts, by Ch. H. Rinck, O. P. 91,	36
10,	Do. in three parts, by Demanti	25
11,	Do. in three parts, by Mazinghi,	56
12,	Do. in four parts, by Beethoven,	68

MOZART'S MASSES.

No. 1,	Mass by Mozart,	33
2,	Do. do.	32
1,	Haydn's Mass, four parts,	58
3,	Do. do. do.	50

The above Masses will be sold at the low price of four cents per page.

Orders for any of the above Masses, or for Music or Books, from any part of the Union, thankfully received and promptly attended to, by

E. CUMMISKEY, 130 South Sixth Street, Philadelphia.

THOS. McLOUGHLIN,

CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER,

Stationer & Blank Book Manufacturer,

No. 42 South Fourth Street, third door above Chesnut,

PHILADELPHIA,

Respectfully solicits the attention of the Rev. Clergy, School Directors, Teachers, Booksellers and all who feel an interest in Catholic education to examine his SCHOOL BOOKS before introducing any new books, particularly in new schools.

A large and well selected Stock of Foreign and Domestic

CATHOLIC STANDARD PUBLICATIONS,

Missals, Breviaries, Rituals, Ordos, Diurnals, &c., Prayer Books in endless variety, Prayer Beads, Medals, Pictures, Crucifixes, Holy Water Fonts, &c., &c.

FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC STATIONERY.

BLANK BOOKS

Made and Ruled to order at the shortest notice, in any style desired, at the lowest prices.

JOB BINDING

Of every kind promptly attended to.

CIRCULARS, CHECKS, NOTES, DRAFTS, BILLS OF LADING, &c., printed to order on reasonable terms.

N. B. SCHOOL BOOKS AND SCHOOL REQUISITES furnished to Academies, Schools, &c., at the lowest prices possible.

CATALOGUE

OF

VALUABLE CATHOLIC BOOKS

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

H. & C. McGRATH,

No. 297 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

JUST PUBLISHED

THE SIXTH EDITION OF THE CHEAPEST AND MOST IMPORTANT

CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOK,

EVER PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES, ENTITLED

THE SPIRIT OF PRAYER,

A NEW MANUAL OF CATHOLIC DEVOTION. By a member of the Ursuline Community, Cork. Revised, improved, and greatly enlarged by the addition of several Prayers in general use in this country, not to be found in the Irish editions. By a Catholic Priest of this city. The whole approved of by the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. The following extract from the Preface to the Irish edition, will give some faint idea of the excellence of this book:

The "URSULINE MANUAL" having been compiled principally for young persons, the present work has been carefully arranged, in order to supply the increasing spiritual necessities of adults. And as their progress in virtue must be considerably promoted by frequently and fervently approaching the Sacraments of Penance and the Holy Eucharist, especial attention has been given to every thing relative to these two sources of heavenly light and strength. Prayers suitable to all states and conditions have been appended, so as to render this work a complete Manual of Christian Piety, whence all who desire to love God, and to live for him alone, may derive aid and instruction. * * Hoping that this work, the fruit of much care and consideration, may promote the greater glory of God, and realize all the pious intentions of its author, we commit it to the favor of the public, bespeaking for it some of that decided partiality and indulgence, hitherto so liberally extended to its prototype, "The Ursuline Manual." The work is comprised in a neat 18mo. volume, of between six and seven hundred pages, stereotyped from new, large, and clear type, cast expressly for this work, and illustrated with beautiful, fine, new engravings, by an eminent artist; it is printed on clear, white, fine paper, and bound in the most substantial styles, and sold at the following extraordinary low prices, viz:

Neat sheep binding..... 50
Roan Embossed, gilt Cross on sides..... 75
Roan, gilt back and sides, marble edges..... 1 00
Roan, gilt back and sides, and gilt edges..... 1 25

Another Edition, Beautifully Printed on Fine Paper.

Roan, full gilt back, sides and edges..... 1 50
Imitation Turkey morocco, gilt edges..... 4 75
Turkey morocco, super-extra..... 2 25
Turkey morocco, illuminated on the sides..... 2 75
Turkey morocco, super-extra, fine clasps..... 3 25
Turkey morocco, illuminated on the sides and clasp..... 3 75
Turkey morocco, Antique style, (beautiful)..... 4 25
Rich velvet, gilt Crucifix on the side, paper case..... 5 00
Rich velvet, Medallion on the side, clasp and case..... 6 00
Turkey morocco, inlaid with Papier Mache and clasp..... 7 50
Rich velvet, full mountings, Medallion side, muslin case..... 9 00
Do. do. do. do. morocco case..... 10 00

DEVOTIONS TO THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS, containing exercises for Confession, Communion and Holy Mass, with numerous other Prayers and Reflections suited to the Devotion, and an account of its origin, progress and excellence. Translated from the French and revised by the Rev. Joseph Joy Dean, President of St. Bridget's Seminary, Blancherstown To which are added, in English, the proper Mass of the Sacred Heart, the Little Office, &c. 18mo. large type, neat sheep or cloth binding..... 50
——— roan, embossed, gilt cross on the sides..... 75
——— roan, gilt backs, sides and edges..... 1 00
——— imitation Turkey morocco, gilt edges..... 1 50
——— Turkey morocco, super-extra..... 2 00

SPIRIT OF DEVOTION, a Manual of Pious Exercises for Catholics, with the Evening Office of the Church, in Latin and English, and a selection of Pious Hymns. To which are added, the short Prayers at Mass, with 36 fine illustrations, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore. 24mo., neat sheep..... 38
——— roan, gilt backs and sides..... 50
——— roan, gilt backs, sides and edges..... 75
——— imitation Turkey morocco, gilt edges..... 1 00
——— Turkey morocco, super-extra..... 1 50
——— Turkey morocco, illuminated on the sides..... 2 00
——— rich velvet, crucifix or medallion on the side and case..... 3 00
——— rich velvet, medallion on the sides, clasp and case..... 4 00

CHRISTIAN GUIDE TO HEAVEN; or A Manual of Spiritual Exercises for Catholics. Enlarged edition, large type. 32mo., neat sheep,..... 25
——— roan, gilt backs and sides,..... 38
——— roan, gilt backs, sides and edges,..... 50
——— imitation Turkey morocco, gilt edges,..... 75
——— Turkey morocco, super-extra,..... 1 25
——— Turkey morocco, illuminated on the sides,..... 1 75
——— rich velvet, crucifix or medallion on the side and case,..... 2 75
——— rich velvet, medallion on the side, and clasp and case,..... 3 75

GUIDE TO HEAVEN; or Daily Exercise, consisting of the Holy Mass and Vespers, with Morning and Evening Prayers, and Prayers for Confession, Communion, &c., and a selection of Pious Hymns, approved by the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore. 48mo., cloth, gilt backs,..... 19

——— roan, gilt cross on sides,..... 25
——— roan, gilt backs, sides and edges,..... 38
——— imitation Turkey morocco, gilt edges,..... 62
——— Turkey morocco, super-extra,..... 88

GEMS OF PIETY. The smallest and most complete little Catholic Prayer Book published, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore. 72mo., neat cloth binding,..... 13
——— cloth, full gilt backs, sides and edges,..... 25
——— imitation Turkey morocco, gilt edges,..... 38
——— Turkey morocco, super-extra,..... 62

A PROTESTANT CONVERTED TO CATHOLICITY by her Bible and Prayer Book. By Mrs. Fanny Maria Pittar, of Dublin. 18mo., cloth..... 38

A GOLDEN TREATISE on Mental Prayer, with divers spiritual rules and directions, no less profitable than necessary for all sorts of people, first composed by the venerable and Blessed Father F. R. Peter Alcantara, Beatified the 18th of April, 1622. To which is prefixed a relation of the life and death of the same father, written by Giles Willoughby, of the same order. 18mo., cloth, price reduced to..... 38

BAXTER'S MOST IMPORTANT TENETS of the Catholic Church fairly Explained. To which are added a Declaration of the Catholic Bishops, the Vicars Apostolic and their coadjutors in Great Britain. 32mo., half bound,..... 13
——— cloth,..... 19

CATHOLIC POCKET LIBRARY, being a series of valuable little works. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4. 32mo., cloth,..... 25

CATHOLIC POCKET LIBRARY, Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8. 32mo., cloth,..... 25

CATHOLIC POCKET LIBRARY, Nos. 9, 10, 11 and 12. 32mo., cloth,..... 25

CATHOLIC DOCTRINE, proved from Scripture and Tradition. By the Rev. Patrick Rafferty. 18mo., cloth,..... 38

CATHOLIC STORY; or Four Months' Residence in the House of a Convert from Protestantism. By Mary C. Edgar. 18mo., cloth,..... 25

CATECHISM FOR FIRST CONFESSION. 32mo., paper, 3

CATECHISM FOR CONFIRMATION. 32mo., paper,..... 3

CATECHISM FOR FIRST COMMUNION; translated from the French, and revised by the Very Rev. Father Pagani. 32mo., paper cover,..... 6

CATECHISM FOR MASS: being an easy and simple explanation of the ceremonies and prayers of the Holy Sacrifice. 32mo., paper, 6

CAROLINE HENSON; or the Pious Orphan Girl. By N. J. Keefe. Fourth edition of this charming little Story. 32mo., half-bound,..... 13
——— cloth,..... 19

CATHOLIC SUNDAY SCHOOL HYMN BOOK, consisting of hymns contained in the Manual of the Sodality; and a selection of other hymns adapted for children. Sixth edition. 32mo., paper,..... 6
——— half-bound,..... 13
——— cloth,..... 19

CATHOLIC SUNDAY SCHOOL HYMN BOOK and Sacred

Melodies, consisting of a selection of the most appropriate airs set to music and adapted to the hymns contained in the Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book, Manual of the Sodality, Sacred Wreath, &c. 24mo., half bound,..... 25
——— sheep,..... 38

DEVOTIONS FOR MASS, applied to holy Communion, with acts before and after Communion. 32mo., cloth,..... 13

EXERCISE OF FAITH, impossible except in the Catholic Church. By W. G. Penny, late Student of Christ's Church, Oxford. 18mo., cloth,..... 38

EUCHARISTIC MONTH; or Thirty-one Days' Preparation and Thanksgiving for the Holy Communion, useful to Priests and all who often communicate. Translated into English and revised by a Catholic clergymen. To which is added Devout Entertainments on the Holy Sacraments of the Altar. 18mo., cloth,..... 38

FATHER JONATHAN; or the Scottish Converts. By Rev. John McDermot. 12mo., cloth,..... 75

FOURFOLD DIFFICULTY OF ANGLICANISM, or the Church of England tested by the Nicene Creed in a series of Letters. By J. Spencer Northcote, M. A., late scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 18mo., cloth,..... 38

FORM OF CONSECRATION of a Bishop of the Roman Catholic Church, according to the Latin rite, with explanations. By Right Rev. F. P. Kenrick, D. D., Bishop of Philadelphia. Second revised edition. 18mo., paper cover,..... 13
——— cloth,..... 25

GOSPELS FOR THE SUNDAYS and principal Festivals throughout the year. 32mo., paper cover,..... 6
——— half bound,..... 13
——— cloth,..... 19

HELL OPENED TO CHRISTIANS to caution them from entering into it; or Considerations on the Infernal Pains proposed to our meditations to avoid them, and distributed for every day in the week. Written in Italian. By F. Pinamonti, S. J. 32mo., half binding,..... 12
——— cloth,..... 19

INSTRUCTIONS on the Holiness and Dignity of the Sacrament of Matrimony, addressed to Parents and Christian youth. By Rev. M. Vuarin, parish priest of Genevn. Translated from the French. 18mo., cloth,..... 38

The holiness of Christian marriage is too little known by the greater part of those who contract this religious engagement; the duties it imposes both as spouses and as parents are still less generally appreciated. Hence the disturbance of domestic peace, the bad education of children and the violation of the Sacrament. Those that are already engaged in the holy state of matrimony, and those about entering into it, will derive great benefit from a careful perusal of this little volume.

LOUISA WARDEN; or 'Tis Time Enough Yet, a Catholic Tale for youth. By Rebecca V. J. Roberts. 32mo., paper,..... 6
——— cloth,..... 13

MAJOR'S REASONS for Acknowledging the Authority of the Holy Roman See. 12mo., cloth,..... 50

MEDITATIONS for every Day in the Year on the principal duties of Christianity. Translated from the French of Pere Griffet, S

J. By the Most Rev. William Walsh, D. D., Archbishop of Halifax. 2 volumes in one. 32mo., cloth,..... 38
——— cloth gilt sides and edges,..... 75

PATH OF PERFECTION, purifying, illumining and uniting, divided into its paces and steps for the extirpation of vices and the adoption of virtues, and also for the subject matter of particular examination, succinctly and clearly laid down in a continuous manner, and proposed to all the faithful, especially to those bent upon perfection for their walk. By the Rev. Father John Dirckinck, of the Society of Jesus. 18mo., cloth,..... 50

PROTESTANTS' OBJECTIONS in Controverted Points of Faith by the Written Word. This little work embodies a vast amount of Scriptural quotations on the principal points of controversy. It is true that most of these points are now yielded by the divines of the Oxford school, who would almost persuade us that they have never been called in question by the communion to which they belong, yet they are still denied by the vast body of Protestants. 18mo., cloth,.... 38

ROSE OF TANENBOURG, a moral. By Christopher Von Schmid, Canon of Augsburg. Translated from the French. 18mo. cl., 38
——— cloth, gilt edges,..... 63

SINNER'S GUIDE, in two Books. Book 1. Containing a full and ample exhortation to the pursuit of virtue, with instructions and directions how to become virtuous. Book 2. The doctrine of virtue, with necessary instructions and advice for making a man virtuous. By the Rev. F. Lewis, of Granada. 12mo., sheep and cloth,..... 75

SINNER'S CONVERSION Reduced to Principles. By F. Francis Salazar, S. J. Arranged according to the method of the spiritual exercises of St. Ignatius of Loyola. 24mo., cloth,..... 31

SACRED MELODIES, containing a selection of the most appropriate airs, arranged and designed as a companion to the Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book, Manual of the Sodality, Sacred Wreath, &c. Second enlarged edition. 24mo., half bound,..... 19
——— cloth,..... 25

UNITY OF THE EPISCOPATE, considered in reply to the work of the Rev. T. W. Allies, M. A., entitled the Church of England cleared from the charge of schism upon testimonies and councils of the Fathers of the first six centuries. By Edward Healy Thompson, M. A. 18mo., cloth,..... 50

WHITE'S CONFUTATION of Church of Englandism, and correct exposition of the Catholic faith on all points of controversy between the two Churches. Translated from the original (Latin) by Edmond W. O. Mahoney, Esq., Middle Temple, London. 18mo., cloth, 75

YOUNG CATHOLIC'S GUIDE in the preparation for Confession; for the use of children of both sexes, from seven to fourteen years of age. 32mo., paper cover,..... 6

MISS AGNEW'S POPULAR TALES, explanatory of the Sacraments, each tale complete in itself and sold separately:

No. 1—THE VIGIL OF ST. LAWRENCE; or an Infant's Baptism. 18mo., half bound,..... 13
2—BLANCHE'S CONFIRMATION. 18mo., half bound,..... 13
3—THE SISTERS PENITENTS. do do 13
4—THE ALTAR AT WOODBANK. do do 13
5—CLIFF ABBEY; or the last Anointing. do do 13
6—THE PRIEST OF FORTUMBRIA. do do 13
7—THE SPONSIL CROSS. do do 13

TALES ON THE SACRAMENTS By Miss Agnew, authoress of Geraldine, A Tale of Conscience, and the Young Communicants. The seven Tales complete and bound in one vol. 18mo., cloth, 50
—— gilt edged,..... 75
—— cloth, gilt sides and edges,..... 1 00

BOOKS FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION.

McGRATH'S CATHOLIC POCKET LIBRARY, being a series of valuable little works by St. Alphonsus Liguori. Published in uniform numbers containing 64 pages each, with a beautiful Portrait of St. Liguori. Price in neat paper cover 6 cents each, or 50 cents per dozen. Neat flexible cloth binding, 12 cents each, or one dollar per dozen.

No. 1—DIVINE LOVE, and the Means of Acquiring it.
2—CONSOLATION AND ENCOURAGEMENT for a Soul in a state of Spiritual Desolation, with admonitions for persons in every state of life.
3—MEANS OF ACQUIRING PERFECTION.
4—CONFORMITY with the Will of God.
5—CONVERSING CONTINUALLY and Familiarly with God.
6—PRACTICE OF MEDITATION and Practice of Perfection
7—RULES of a Christian Life.
8—PRACTICE of the Christian Virtues.
9—EXPLANATION of the Sacrament of Penance.
10—OBLIGATIONS OF CHILDREN and Parents towards each other.
11—NOVENA to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
12—THE VIRTUE OF CHASTITY, the Enormity of the Sin of Impurity, with remedies against this horrible vice.
13—THE INJURIES DONE TO OUR NEIGHBOR, in his Character, Person, Property, &c.

In ordering any of the above, it will be sufficient merely to state the number.

JUVENILE BOOKS.

THE INDUCTIVE PRIMER, constructed to allure children by the quickest steps to an acquaintance with the letters, to form syllables, and to read. 12mo. Per gross,..... 3 00

THE CHILD'S OWN PRIMER; or The First Step to Knowledge, carefully arranged in a simple and interesting style. 36 pages, 18mo. Per gross..... 2 25

THE CHILD'S PRIMER; or my Darling's A. B. C. 16 pages 18mo. Per gross..... 1 50

THE INFANT SCHOOL PRIMER SQUARE. 32mo. Per gross..... 75

McGRATH'S NEW PICTURE BOOKS. Twelve different kinds, assorted. 18mo. Per gross..... 75

JUVENILE A. B. C. CARDS. Large Size. Per dozen..... 38
Do. do. do. Small size. Per dozen..... 25

PUBLIC SCHOOL ARITHMETICAL TABLE CARDS. Per dozen..... 38

In addition to their own Publications, H. & C. McG. keep constantly on hand a general assortment of all the Catholic Works published in the United States, together with the following list of London, Dublin, and Derby publications, which they are prepared to sell, wholesale or retail, on the most reasonable terms.

NEW BOOKS RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

COTTAGE CONVERSATIONS.

Conversations on the Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church in four series. By Mary Monica.

18mo. 500 pages, cloth . . . . . 50 cents
Cloth, gilt sides 75
Cloth gilt sides and edges $1.00

A delightful book, and strongly recommended by O. A. Brownson, LL.D.

MORAL TALES

For my Young Countrymen. By J. C. Sherlock, Esq., containing the following beautiful tales: The Bane of Indolence. The Victim of Infidelity. True Friendship. True Sympathy. The Heroine of Bethulia. Maternal Influence. The Genius of Columbus.

18mo. cloth . . . . . 37½ cents.
Cloth gilt edges 62½

THE BOOK OF CATHOLIC PRAYERS

And Pious Exercises, for the use of the Faithful who desire to live piously and die happily. Compiled principally for the use of young persons. Revised, improved and enlarged by a Catholic Clergyman, and approved by Rt. Rev. John N. Neumann, Bishop of Philadelphia.

Near 600 pages, 24mo. . . . . from 37½ cents to $10.00

THE MONTH OF MARY.

A series of Meditations on the Life and Virtues of the Holy Mother of God, particularly adapted to the Month of May. By a member of the Ursuline Community, Black Rock, Cork.

24mo. cloth . . . . . 37½ cents.

THE GLORIES OF JESUS,

Contemplated in the Mirror of Divine Love. A New Translation from the French, with many important corrections and valuable additions, by a Catholic Priest.

24mo. cloth . . . . . 37½ cents.

THE GLORIES OF ST. JOSEPH,

Spouse of the ever Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of our Lord Jesus Christ. Chiefly from the French of Rev. Father Paul Barrie. Revised, corrected and improved.

24mo. cloth . . . . . 37½ cents.

THE GLORIES OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

Revised, improved and corrected by a Clergyman of Philadelphia.

24mo. cloth . . . . . 37½ cents.

FATHER DRUMMOND AND HIS ORPHANS;

Or, the Children of Mary. A Catholic Tale, by Mary C. Edgar. 18mo.
cloth, ... 38 cents.
Cloth, gilt edge, ... 63 "

POVERTY AND THE BARONET'S FAMILY.

A Catholic Novel, by the late Henry Digby Beste, Esq. 12mo.
cloth, ... 50 cents.

ST. LIGUORI'S SPIRITUAL WORKS;

Being a selection from the larger works of St. Alphonsus Liguori, in one neat volume of near 900 pages. 32mo., cloth, . . 50 cents.

THE GLORIES OF MARY, MOTHER OF GOD.

Containing a beautiful paraphrase on the "Salve Regina," translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Liguori, and carefully revised by a Catholic Priest; with an Appendix, Origin of the Scapular, &c.
A new edition, 24mo., cloth, ... 37½ cents.
A cheap edition, 32mo., cloth, ... 25 "

THE LIVES OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN,

St. Ann and St. Margaret, in one vol., to which is added an Exposition of the Rosary of the Blessed Virgin. Approved of by the Rt. Rev. John Timon, Bishop of Buffalo. 18mo., cloth, . . 25 cents.
Neat half binding, ... 19 "

LIFE OF ST. ALPHONSUS M. LIGUORI,

Bishop of St. Agatha de Goti, Founder of the Redemptorists. With an Abstract of the Processes observed by the Church in the Canonization of Saints. Edited by Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster. To which is added a Novena, in honor of the adorable Heart of Jesus, by St. Alphonsus M. Liguori, in one volume, 18mo., cloth, ... 25 cents.
Neat half binding, ... 19 "

LIVES OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN,

St. Ann, St. Margaret, and St. Ligouri, in one neat volume, 18mo., cloth, ... 37½ cents.

LIFE OF ST. TERESA,

Foundress of the Reformation of the Barefooted Carmelites. By the Rev. Aban Butle. To which is added the Novena of St. Teresa, and the Life of St. Mary of Egypt. Revised by the late Very Rev. Felix Varela, V. G. In one neat volume, 32mo., cloth, . 25 cents.

CATALOGUE

OF

STANDARD ENGLISH BOOKS

IMPORTED AND FOR SALE BY

H. & C. M'GRATH,

No. 297 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

The following list comprises some of the leading English publications now on hand, and to which additions are constantly being made:

Mores Catholici, or Ages of Faith. 3 vols., imperial 8vo.
Faith of Catholics, compiled by Rev. J. Berington and the Rev. J. Kirk, revised and enlarged by Rev. J. Waterworth. 3 vols., 8 vo.
Dodd's Church History of England, by Rev. M. A. Tierney. 5 vols.,8vo.
Mohler's Symbolism. 2 vols., 8vo.
The Four Gospels, with notes critical and explanatory, by Rev. J. Lingard. 2 vols., 8vo.
The History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church, by Rev. J. Lingard. 8vo.
Lingard's History of England 10 vols., 8vo.
Lingard's History of England. 13 vols., 12mo.
Hierurgia, or The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, by D. Rock, D. D. 8vo.
Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent, by Rev. J. Waterworth. 8vo.
Audin's Life of Henry VIII. 8vo.
A True Account of the Gunpowder Plot. 8vo.
Compitum, or The Meeting of the Ways at the Cath. Church. 5 vols., 12mo.
Devotions of Calvary, by Father J. Crasset, S. J. 12mo.
Dublin Review, first sixteen volumes. 8vo.
Flowers of Heaven, by the Abbe Orsini. 18mo.
Geraldine, A Tale of Conscience. 12mo.
The Abbe Gerbet on the Eucharist. 12mo.
Manual of Instructions, in Plain chant or Gregorian Music. Quarto.
Legends of the Commandments of God. 12mo.
Legends of the Seven Deadly Sins. 12mo.
Legends of the Blessed Virgin. 12mo.
Life of St. Jane Francis De Chantal. 2 vols., 8vo.
Life of St. Francis De Sales. 2 vols., 8vo.
Archbishop Mac Hale's Evidences and Doctrines of the Catholic Church. 8vo
Archbishop Mac Hale's Letters. 8vo.

England's Conversion and Reformation, by Rev. R. Manning. 18mo.
Sir Thomas More's Dialogue of Comfort. 12mo.
Peach's Sermons for every Sunday and Festival throughout the year. 8vo.
Archer's Sermons on various Moral and Religious Subjects. 2 vols., 12mo.
Archer's Sermons, second series. 2 vols., 8vo.
St. Liguori's Sermons. 8vo.
Wheeler's Sermons on the Gospels. 2 vols., 8vo.
White's Sermons for every Sunday and other occasions. 8vo.
Massillon's Sermons for all the Sundays and Festivals in the year. 8vo.
Sermons of the Abbe Mac Carthy, S. J. 8vo.
Morony's Sermons. 8vo.
Sermons and Moral Discourses, by Rev. Wm. Gahan. 8vo.
Bourdaloe's Sermons. 2 vols., 8vo.
Appleton's Sermons on the various duties of religion, as taught by the Catholic Church. 8vo.
Gallagher's Seventeen Sermons in Irish. 12mo.
Butler's Meditations and Discourses. 8vo.
Hornihold's Discourses on the Commandments and Sacraments. 12mo.
St. Liguori's Instructions to Preachers. 12mo.
Gother's Instructions on the Epistles and Gospels. 12mo.
Catholic Pulpit, English edition, consisting of Sermons by Cardinal Wiseman Father Lacordaire, Ventura, &c. 8vo.
Butler's Help to Parents in the Religious Education of their Children. 12mo.
Sinner's Complaint to God, by Rev. John Gother. 12mo.
Gother's Daily Lessons. 2 vols., 12mo.
The Bible, its Use and Abuse, by Rev. P. Maclachlan. 12mo.
Duties and Happiness of Domestic Service. 18mo.
The Glory of Mary and Conformity with the Will of God. 12mo.
The Holy Scriptures, their Origin, Progress, Transmission, Corruptions, and True Character. 18mo.
The Life of St. Teresa, written by herself. Crown 8vo.
The Way of Perfection, by St. Teresa. Crown 8vo.
The Old Tree, or Filial Piety, a tale. 18mo.
The Pope, considered in his relations with the church, temporal sovereignties, separated churches, and the cause of civilization. Small 8vo.
Spirit and Scope of Education in promoting the well-being of Society. Crown, 8vo.
Paganism in Education, from the French, by the Abbe Gaume. 12mo.
Wiseman's Lectures on the Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church 12mo.
Wiseman on the Real Presence. 12mo.
Wiseman's Reply to Dr. Turton, the British Critic. 8vo.
Wiseman's Lectures on the offices and ceremonies of Holy Week. 12mo.
Wiseman's Lectures on Science and Revealed Religion. 2 vol., 12mo.
A Journal of tour in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Greece. 8vo.
Letters of Mary Queen of Scots. 7 vols., 8vo.
Letters of Mary Stuart, translated by Turnbull. 1 vol., 8 vo.
James Jordan, or the Treasure and its Price, a tale. 18mo.
The Children of Mary Instructed, or a little book of Spiritual Reading for children. 18mo.
Report of the Trial of the Very Rev. Dr. Newman. 12mo.
A General Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures in a series of dissertations, critical, hermeneutical, and historical, by the Rev. Joseph Dixon, D. D. 2 vols., 8vo.
Catholic Lady's Keepsake. 8vo.
Challoner's Meditations for every day in the year. 12mo.
Cochin's Instructions on the Holy Sacrifice of the mass. 12mo.
The difference between Temporal and Eternal. 12mo.
Glover's Explanation of the Holy Sacrifice of the mass. 18mo.

LITURGICAL WORKS, BREVIARIES, MISSALS, &c.

Missale Romanum, 12mo, printed in red and black . from $3.00 to 5.00
Missale Romanum, ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum, 8vo. sheep, marble edges 3.50
———————— Imitation morocco, marble edges 4.50
———————— Imitation morocco, gilt edges 5 50
———————— Turkey morocco, gilt edges 7.00
Missale Romanum, 4to, Mechlin edition red and black . . 8.00 to 15.00
Missale Romanum, folio, Mechlin edition, red and black . 13.00 to 12.00
Missæ Defunctorum, folio, various prices.
Breviarium Romanum, 4 vols, 32mo. Mechlin ed., Tur. mor. 7.50 to 9.00
Breviarium Romanum, 4 vols, 18mo " " 9.00 to 10.50
Breviarium Romanum, 4 vols, 12mo " " 10.00 to 20.00
Either of the above editions can be furnished in cheaper binding.
Breviarium Romanum, 4 vols, 12mo. Paris edition, black roan . 5.00
Breviarium Romanum, 4 vols. 12mo. " paper cover 3.00
Breviarium Romanum, Totum, 8vo. Mechlin edition, Tur. mor. . 6.00
Breviarium Romanum, Totum, 18mo, " " " . 4.00
Horæ Diurnæ Breviarii Rom. 32mo. Mechlin edition, mor. gt. ed. 1.50
Horæ Diurnæ Breviarii Rom. 8vo. " paper . . 2.00
Rituale Romanum, 32mo. Mechlin edition, tur. mor. 1.50
Rituale Romanum, 8vo. " " various prices.
Rituale Romanum, 32mo. Baltimore edition . . . . . .50 to 1.25
Rituale Romanum, 12mo. " neat sheep . . 1.00
Concilia Provincialia Baltimori, habito ab anno 1829—1849, 1.50 to 5.00
Foreign books imported to order on the most accommodating terms.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

Constantly on hand a general assortment of all the School Books and School Requisites used in the Parochial Schools, including the most approved editions of the Christian Brothers' Educational Series, Mitchell's Geographical Series, Primers, Spellers, Readers, Definers, Arithmetics, Grammars, Histories; also, Latin, French, Spanish, Italian, and German School Books. Heads of Colleges, Academies, Teachers, and Directors of Parochial Schools will find it to their advantage to buy of us, as we have always on hand large supplies of all the books used—from the first primary classes to those necessary in the highest departments.

BOOKS FOR PREMIUMS.

Colleges, Seminaries, Clergymen, and Sunday-School Teachers will find our stock of books in this department extensive and well worthy of their attention, as they are selected with care as regards contents, as well as style of binding and prices.

BOOKS FOR SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

H. & C. McG. have no hesitation in stating that their stock of books in this line is not only the most complete in Philadelphia, but in the United States. For, in addition to all the Catholic works published in this country, they have recently made arrangements with all the Catholic publishers of England, Ireland, and Scotland, to enable them to import and supply their publications almost as low as American publications.

A very liberal discount made on books purchased for this purpose.

☞ *Orders by mail for any books, either in or out of this catalogue, will be attended to with promptness, and furnished complete, if to be had at all, at as low prices as if made in person.*

CATHOLIC ARTICLES.

Stations of the Cross, various sizes, colored,.....from $3.00 to 25.00
Stations of the Cross, various sizes, plain.....1.50 to 12 50
Stations of the Cross, in plain and beautiful gilt frames,.....5.00 to 50.00
Altar Cards, printed in red and black, various sizes,.....25 to 2.00
Altar Cards, beautifully illuminated, various sizes.....50 to 5.00
Altar Cards, in plain and beautiful gilt frames.....1.00 to 10.00
Religious Pictures, plain and colored, with and without frames..6¼ to 8.00
First Communion Certificates, various sizes, plain, per doz.,.....25 to 50
First Communion Certificates, various sizes, colored, per doz....50 to 1.00
Confirmation Certificates, various sizes, plain, per doz.,.....25 to 50
Confirmation Certificates, various sizes, colored, per doz.....50 to 1.00
French Engravings, religious subjects, plain, colored, and illuminated, from 6 to 100 on a sheet, at various prices per sheet.....5 to 50
French Engravings, for prayer-books, with gilt and lace borders,...1 to 10
Scapular Prints, on sheets,.....10 to 38
Rosary Beads, on brass, german silver, and steel chains,.....6 to 2 50
Rosary Beads, of ivory, cocoa, coral, cornelian, on silver chain, 1.00 to 25.00
Rosary Rings, silver,.....12½ to 38
Holy Water Fonts, of tin, pewter, brass, and china,.....25 to 2.50
Crucifixes, of gold, silver, pearl, ivory, bone, brass, and wood, with or without pedestals, from 1 inch to 48 inches high,....10 to 20.00
Crosses of gold, silver, cornelian, pearl, ivory, bone and tin,....5 to 10.00
Medals, of gold, silver, silver plated, brass and pewter .....1 to 2.50
Medals, in gold and silver frames,.....50 to 5.00
Medallions of gold and silver for reliquaries,.....50 to 5.00
Book Markers, with gold, silver, and brass medals attached,....38 to 3.00
Sacred Heart Reliquaries, of gold and silver,.....50 to 4.00
Statues of porcelain and bisque of various kinds.

VESTMENTS AND CHURCH VESSELS.

H. & C. M'GRATH, respectfully inform the Rt. Rev. and the Rev. Clergy of the United States, that in addition to their former business, and for the greater accommodation of their Reverend customers, they have recently made satisfactory arrangements with several manufacturing establishments of Vestments, Altar Ornaments, and Church Vessels, of various kinds, as will enable them to keep constantly on hand a general assortment of all Articles of this kind, and also to supply them very much lower than has heretofore been charged for such goods. They have now on hand and will be constantly receiving fresh supplies of

Complete sets Vestments	$10 to 100	Chalices for Missionaries	$18 to 28
Copes	25 to 200	Ciboriums, plated . . .	15 to 28
Dalmatics	40 to 100	Ciboriums, gilt with gold	20 to 40
Complete Ornaments .	100 to 500	Ciboriums, with silver cup	25 to 50
Stoles	3 to 20	Ostensoriums and Aspensoriums	10 to 25
Benediction Veils . .	15 to 100	Censers	15 to 30
Sanctissimum Veils . .	5 to 25	Cruets	10 to 30
Baldachins	50 to 300	Oil Stocks, silver . . .	5 to 10
Antipendums	15 to 100	Pixes, silver	5 to 10
Albs and Surplices . .	3 to 25	Sanctuary Lamps . .	10 to 30
Alb and Altar Laces .	5 to 25	Candlesticks, per set of 6,	25 to 150
Chalices, plated . . .	18 to 38	Crucifixes to correspond	15 to 60
Chalices, gilt with gold .	20 to 40	Paintings for churches .	15 to 100
Chalices, with silver cup	20 to 50		

And various articles used for sacred purposes kept constantly on hand.

NEW CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

P. O. SHEA,

No. 737 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

Respectfully invites the attention of his friends, and the Catholic community generally to his

STOCK OF CATHOLIC BOOKS,

Comprising a variety of PRAYER, DEVOTIONAL, CONTROVERSIAL AND SCHOOL BOOKS, CATHOLIC TALES, &c., &c. Also, a choice variety of ROSARIES, MEDALS, CRUCIFIXES, STATUES, PIOUS PICTURES, &c., &c., all of which he is prepared to supply at the *Lowest Prices*, Wholesale and Retail.

☞ Clergymen, Country Booksellers, Pedlars, Teachers, and others, will do well to call and examine the Stock and prices.

☞ *Agent for the METROPOLITAN, a Monthly Magazine, published at Baltimore at $2 per annum.* THE CHEAPEST CATHOLIC PERIODICAL PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. The new volume for 1855 will commence on the 1st of February, and will contain, in addition to *Choice Contributions*, from the *best Writers in the country*, the commencement of

A NEW TALE, BY PAUL PEPPERGRASS, ESQ.

New Works received as soon as published.

P. F. SCANLAN,

CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER,

NO. 25 SOUTH FIFTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

CHEAP FOR CASH.

Agent for the *METROPOLITAN*, only $2 a year. The CHEAPEST MAGAZINE PUBLISHED. Every Catholic Family ought to have a copy of this work.

MAURICE VAUGHN,

BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

Keeps constantly on hand a General Assortment of

CATHOLIC BOOKS,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, AT LOW PRICES FOR CASH.

Agent for the METROPOLITAN, a Monthly Magazine, only $2 a year.

CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKS.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

GEORGE QUIGLEY,

FIFTH, NEAR SMITHFIELD STREET,

PITTSBURG, PA.

Keeps constantly on hand a large and well selected stock of

Catholic, School, Miscellaneous and Juvenile Books,

PIOUS ENGRAVINGS, MEDALS, PRAYER BEADS, &c.

Which he is prepared to supply at wholesale and retail, at the lowest Eastern prices.

BREVIARIES, MISSALS, &c.—The latest and best editions, at the lowest prices. *FOREIGN BOOKS* imported to order.

A connection with one of the most extensive Publishing Houses in the East, affords him peculiar advantages in procuring early copies of all new works—and in supplying miscellaneous orders, at short notice.

Agent for the METROPOLITAN, a Monthly Magazine, published at Baltimore at $2 per annum. THE CHEAPEST CATHOLIC PERIODICAL PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. The new Volume for 1855 will commence on the 1st of February, and will contain, in addition to CHOICE CONTRIBUTIONS, from the BEST WRITERS in the country, the commencement of

A NEW TALE, BY PAUL PEPPERGRASS, ESQ.

☞ Orders are respectfully solicited. Low prices and prompt attention may be relied on.

M. CADDEN,

CLEVELAND, OHIO,

Keeps constantly on hand, a General Assortment of

STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,

CHEAP FOR CASH.

Agent for the METROPOLITAN, a Monthly Magazine, only $2 a year. The *cheapest* and *best* Catholic Periodical published in the English Language.

CATHOLIC BOOKS,
CHEAP FOR CASH,
AT THE OLD STAND, **160** CAMP STREET,
NEAR ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH,
NEW ORLEANS.

THOMAS O'DONNELL

Respectfully solicits the attention of the Catholic Community to his extensive Stock of

CATHOLIC BOOKS, SCHOOL BOOKS, &c.

Including a variety of PRAYER BOOKS, in every variety of Plain and Elegant Bindings, at all prices from One Dime to $10.

A large assortment of BEADS, MEDALS, CRUCIFIXES, PICTURES, &c., the whole comprising the largest and best Stock in the Southern Country.

☞Clergymen, Country Dealers, Teachers, and others will find his Stock well worthy their attention.

All the New Catholic Works, received as soon as published.

Agent for the *METROPOLITAN, a Monthly Magazine*, published at Baltimore at $2 per annum. *The Cheapest Catholic Periodical published in the English Language.* The new Volume for 1855 will commence on the 1st of February, and will contain, in addition to CHOICE CONTRIBUTIONS, from the *best Writers in the country*, the commencement of

A NEW TALE, BY PAUL PEPPERGRASS, ESQ.

☞Every Catholic Family ought to subscribe to this Work.

H. KRAMER'S
CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE,
No. **38** SUPERIOR STREET,
(Up Stairs, 2d door above the Cleveland and Columbia R. R. Crossing,)
CLEVELAND, OHIO,

Keeps constantly on hand a full assortment of

Catholic Books of all Kinds.

ALSO—BIBLES, TESTAMENTS, PRAYER BOOKS, MUSIC and HYMN BOOKS of all kinds, HISTORICAL and CONTROVERSIAL WORKS, ROSARIES, BEADS, MEDALS, CRUCIFIXES, and a general assortment of *VESTMENTS, CHALICES, CIBORIUMS, OSTENSORIUMS, CENSORS, CANDLESTICKS from 16 to 30 inch, SANCTUARY LAMPS, OIL STOCKS and PIXES, PICTURES, PAINTINGS, and all CHURCH ORNAMENTS, at Wholesale and Retail, at a very Low Price.*

Agent for the METROPOLITAN, a Monthly Magazine, only $2 per annum. The CHEAPEST WORK published.

CATHOLIC BOOKS,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

P. J. FALLON,

CATHEDRAL BUILDINGS,

THIRD STREET, BELOW MARKET STREET,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Keeps constantly on hand a large and general assortment of

Catholic, School and Miscellaneous Books,

PIOUS ENGRAVINGS, MEDALS, PRAYER BEADS, &c.

A CHOICE ASSORTMENT OF MISSALS, BREVIARIES, &c.

Comprising every thing appertaining to the Catholic Book business, all of which he will sell wholesale and retail, at the *lowest prices, for cash.*

NEW WORKS received as soon as published.

☞The Rev. Clergy, Conductors of Schools, and others who may wish to purchase good Books cheap, will do well to call.

Agent for the *METROPOLITAN*, a monthly Magazine, published at Baltimore at $2 per annum. *The Cheapest Catholic Periodical published in the English language.* The new Volume for 1855 will commence on the 1st of February, and will contain, in addition to *Choice Contributions*, from the *best Writers* in the country, the commencement of

A NEW TALE, By Paul Peppergrass, Esq.

NEW CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE

IN CINCINNATI, OHIO.

JOHN B. MAHONY,

333 WESTERN ROW,

ABOVE EIGHTH STREET, NEAR THE CATHEDRAL,

Respectfully solicits the attention of his friends, and the Catholic community generally, to his Stock of

CATHOLIC BOOKS,

SCHOOL BOOKS, STATIONERY, &c.

Which he is prepared to supply at Publishers' Prices, wholesale and retail.

A choice assortment of BEADS, CRUCIFIXES, MEDALS, SACRED PICTURES, &c.

Sole Agent for the PILOT and CELT.

Agent for the METROPOLITAN, a Monthly Magazine, published at Baltimore at $2 per annum. *The Cheapest Catholic Periodical published in the English Language.* The New Volume for 1855 will commence on the 1st of February, and will contain, in addition to *Choice Contributions*, from the *best Writers in the Country*, the commencement of *A NEW TALE*, by Paul Peppergrass, Esq.

REMOVAL AND ENLARGEMENT.

MURPHY & CO. beg leave to inform their friends and the public, that they have Removed to the spacious Store, 178 MARKET STREET, adjoining their old stand, extending one hundred feet to Bank Lane, which has been fitted up with a view to the increased convenience of their customers. The PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT, occupying the upper stories of their own and the adjoining building, is fitted up and provided with all the modern facilities and improvements, for the most expeditious and finished execution of every variety of PLAIN and ORNAMENTAL BOOK and JOB PRINTING, in the English, Latin, and Spanish Languages. Having a well-arranged BOOK-BINDERY on the premises, they are enabled to offer their customers superior advantages.

THE CHEAPEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE

Catholic Book Establishment,

IN THE UNITED STATES!

JOHN MURPHY & CO.

Printers, Publishers, & Catholic Booksellers,

178 *Market Street, Baltimore,*

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN, AND IMPORTERS OF

Catholic, School, Classical, Miscellaneous, and Juvenile Books, Blank Books, Sacred Music, Paper, Stationery, English, French, Spanish, and German Books, Pious Engravings, Prayer Beads, Medals, &c.,

Respectfully solicit the attention of the Catholic Community to their Catalogue of

CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKS,

COMPRISING A GREAT VARIETY OF

STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS.

Devotional, Controversial, and Theological Works,

SCHOOL BOOKS, &c., of their own Publication:

And to their General Stock, comprising the LARGEST, MOST VARIED, and COMPLETE ASSORTMENT in the United States, which they are prepared to sell, WHOLESALE and RETAIL, at the LOWEST PRICES, on the MOST ACCOMMODATING TERMS.

☞ A liberal discount to Booksellers, Country Merchants, Colleges, Schools, Religious Societies, Clergymen, and others purchasing in quantities, for sale or gratuitous distribution.

FOREIGN BOOKS, imported to order, at short notice, at the lowest rates.

☞ ORDERS from abroad will meet with careful and prompt attention.

☞ *The lowest prices, and most liberal terms, may be relied on, in all cases.*

☞ MURPHY & Co.'s Publications are kept constantly for sale by the principal Catholic Booksellers in the United States, the Canadas, and the British Provinces.

GEORGE QUIGLEY, PITTSBURG, is constantly supplied with a large stock of our Publications.

To the Catholics of the United States.

MURPHY & CO. respectfully solicit a careful examination of the Catalogue of their own Publications, which comprises a great variety of STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS, in the English, Spanish, German, and Latin Languages, published especially with a view to meet the wants of the Catholic Community throughout the United States. These Books, being issued in their own establishment, under their own careful supervision, they feel justified in recommending them for accuracy, neatness, and quality—both as regards Paper, Printing, Illustrations, and Binding; and as to cheapness, they respectively refer to the prices annexed to each Book in the Catalogue, from which a liberal discount is made to Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Communities, &c.

STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS—Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore. They beg in particular to invite attention to their list of Standard Prayer Books, comprising a great variety of sizes and styles, in the English, German, and Spanish Languages, varying in price from 12½ cents to $10 per copy. The utmost care is observed in the Compilation and Revision of these Books. They are adapted to all parts of the United States, and may be relied on as combining a degree of unsurpassed elegance, accuracy, and cheapness

ST. VINCENT'S MANUAL.—A new, cheap, and Revised Edition of this STANDARD PRAYER BOOK has just been published, varying in price from 50 cents to $10 per copy. The extensive sale and universal favour with which this work has been received, are gratifying evidences to the Publishers, that they have accomplished what they originally designed to make, *a Standard Prayer Book*, adapted to all parts of this country and Canada, which in point of cheapness, accuracy, elegance of Printing, Illustrations, and Binding, might justly be considered the best and most beautiful Catholic Prayer Book in the English Language. The Publishers take great pleasure in inviting attention to the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, and the Right Rev. Bishops of the United States who composed the Seventh Provincial Council, held in Baltimore in May, 1849, and the National Council in May, 1852, recommending this Book as being the MOST COMPLETE, COMPREHENSIVE, and ACCURATE PRAYER BOOK published. The Right Rev. Bishops of Montreal and Toronto, Canada, have kindly extended their approbation to, and recommended the use of this book to be faithful of their respective dioceses.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

They desire to invite particular attention to their STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS, most of them having been compiled, or carefully revised by M. J. Kerney, A. M., a Catholic gentleman of distinguished ability, and a practical teacher of many years' experience. The others, with few exceptions, were originally published by the Metropolitan Press, under the auspices and careful supervision of the Eminent Professors of St. Mary's College, Baltimore. These considerations they trust will be sufficient to invite a careful examination from the principals and conductors of Catholic Institutions throughout the country.

SCHOOL BOOKS.—Their arrangements with the principal Publishers are such as to receive all new Works on Education as soon as issued, and to keep a large stock constantly on hand, which enables them to supply all orders for School Books, School Stationery, &c., with the least possible delay, at the lowest prices.

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PREMIUMS.—Their stock in this line is extensive—and, being selected with care, as regards contents as well as style and prices, is well worthy the attention of Catholic Institutions.

STANDARD AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED WORKS, ANNUALS, JUVENILE BOOKS, &c.: a large and well-selected stock constantly on hand.

AMERICAN EDITIONS OF CATHOLIC WORKS.—In addition to their own publications, they keep constantly on hand, and are prepared to supply, most of the AMERICAN CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS, at publishers' prices.

FOREIGN CATHOLIC WORKS, &c.

M. & CO. have the pleasure to announce that Mr. DOLMAN, the eminent and extensive Catholic Publisher of London, has appointed them GENERAL AGENTS for the sale of his PUBLICATIONS in the United States. By this arrangement, they are able to supply the best English Editions, in most cases, lower than the London Publisher's price.

The Publications of the leading Catholic Publishers in England, Ireland, and Scotland, kept on hand, and sold at the lowest rates. They intend keeping a large stock constantly on hand, to which additions of New Works will be regularly made, as soon as they appear.

FRENCH WORKS, comprising a choice assortment of Prayer Books, and other Standard Works, kept constantly on hand, to which additions are made regularly by direct importation.

☞ Their arrangements and facilities for importing French Works enable them to offer peculiar advantages to such as may desire to purchase, or import to order.

RELIGIOUS PICTURES, PRAYER BEADS, MEDALS, &c.—Their Stock in this line is extensive, embracing a great variety of styles and prices—and being imported direct, they are enabled to sell at the very lowest prices.

HANICQ'S CELEBRATED LITURGICAL PUBLICATIONS—MISSALS, BREVIARIES, &c. &c.—They have the pleasure of announcing that they have been appointed by Mr. HANICQ, of *Mechlin*, agents for the sale of his *celebrated Rubricated Editions* of the above Works in the United States, and will keep a large supply constantly on hand, which they are prepared to supply in various bindings, wholesale and retail, at *very low prices*.

They take pleasure in announcing to their friends and the public, that they have completed their arrangements, by which they are now enabled to keep constantly on hand a large and choice assortment of almost every thing required in connection with the Catholic Book Business. They deem it unnecessary to enlarge on the advantages to be derived from this combination, as the convenience and saving of time and expense, in being able to purchase every thing at one place, will be at once apparent.

☞ ORDERS are respectfully solicited, to which the most careful and prompt attention will be given.

JOHN MURPHY & CO.

178 *Market Street, Baltimore.*

THE NEW POSTAGE LAW.—The Postage on Books under the new law, (Sept. 1852,) is one cent per ounce, to any part of the United States under 3,000 miles, to be paid in advance; if not paid in advance, 50 per cent. is added.

With the view of affording their friends, residing in remote sections of the country, every facility for procuring Catholic Books, MURPHY & Co. will send any of their OWN PUBLICATIONS free of Postage, on the receipt of the price advertised in this Catalogue, in current funds, or postage stamps.

Foreign Books, and the publications of other publishers, will be sent by mail, on the receipt of 30 cents for an 8vo; 18 cents for a 12mo; or 12 cents for an 18mo volume, (smaller ones in proportion,) in addition to the advertised price.

CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKS,

Published by MURPHY & Co., 178 *Market Street, Baltimore.*

☞ *A liberal discount to Booksellers, Country Merchants, Clergymen, Religious Societies, and others, purchasing in quantities, for sale or gratuitous distribution.*

A General Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures, in a Series of Dissertations, Critical, Hermeneutical, and Historical; by the Rev. Joseph Dixon, D. D., Professor of Sacred Scripture and Hebrew in the Royal College of St. Patrick, Maynooth, (now Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland,) Illustrated with a Map of Palestine.....8vo, cloth, 2 50....lib. style 3 00

"Whoever has a family Bible in English should have 'Dixon's Introduction' by its side, to explain the text, to direct the reader, and to refute the historical calumnies with which many are apt to assail the Catholic version. The Publishers, in offering such a work, accurate enough for the scholar, yet clear enough for the unlearned, have supplied a void in every Catholic library, and done every Catholic parent in America a personal service." *American Celt.*

All for Jesus, or the Easy Ways of Divine Love, by the Rev. F. W. Faber. Third American from the last London Edition. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop Kenrick. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. 1 00...cloth, gilt edges 1 50

The publishers have the pleasure to announce that this work has met here with the same unprecedented sale that it did in England, where it ran through Three Large Editions in a few months. It is, without exception, the most popular Devotional Work published in the present century.

Audin's History of the Life, Writings, and Doctrines of Luther. A new translation by Turnbull..... 2 vols. 8vo 3 75

Extract from the Author's Preface.—"There is no writer, however small the part which he has taken in these disputes, whether on our side or on that of Luther, whose productions we have not carefully studied. In order to judge of the Reformer, we have visited one by one the vast cities of the dead where the ashes of Protestants and Catholics promiscuously lie. We have ransacked the libraries of Mayence, Erfurt, Cologne, Strasburg, Lyons, Florence, and above all, of the Vatican, where so many treasures are buried."

"One of the best historical biographies ever composed is that which the author, M. Audin, has justly designated a 'History of the Life, Writings, and Doctrines of Luther;' and a great benefit has been conferred upon English literature by the manner in which an accomplished scholar and an able linguist, like Mr. Turnbull, has performed the duties of a translator of such a work.

"Mr. Turnbull's translation is worthy of the fame acquired by Audin; and no man can sit down to its perusal without being gratified with the taste, skill, judgment, and tact exhibited in the translation of this truly valuable and important work."—*Dublin Weekly Telegraph.*

"Catholics cannot but feel a deep and painful interest in the origin and progress of that great religious revolt, which has caused the loss of so many millions of souls, and of which the miserable religious and social dissensions of these days are the natural and necessary result. And so those who (from whatever cause) are separated from the one true Fold, and sincerely wish to be guided into the Truth, wherever and whatever it may be, cannot fail to derive much instruction from the volume before us. How many are there who view the past with some regret, seeing, as they do, what have been the consequences of that great revolt, whilst they have not the courage to face the question in all its bearings, and boldly to trace to its origin their religious system! And yet it would appear a most natural and reasonable course, to endeavor to determine its real character, by seeing how, and under what circumstances it *first arose*, and *who* were the first teachers of the new doctrines."
Catholic Standard.

A Treatise on General Confessions, by way of Familiar Conversations between Confessor and Penitent. Published with the Approbation of Most Rev. Abp. Kenrick.....32mo, cl. 25....cl. gt. edg. 38

Balmes' Great Work on Civilization: Protestantism and Catholicity compared in their effects on the Civilization of Europe. By the Rev. J. Balmes, with a Biographical Notice of the Author.....8vo, cloth, 2 00; lib. style 2 50

"This Book, to be known, must be read, and we would recommend all who would possess one of the great Books which has appeared in our day, to lose no time in procuring it."—*Brownson's Review.*

Bishop England's Works, published under the auspices and immediate superintendence of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Reynolds, the present Bishop of Charleston. 5 volumes, 8vo.....cloth, 10 00.....library style, marbled edges 12 00

☞ As there are but a limited number of copies of this work on sale, such as desire to secure a copy of the writings of one of the Fathers of the American Church, and one of the leading spirits of the age, will do well to send early orders.

Murphy & Co.'s Standard Catholic Books.

BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS.

☞ *A New, Cheap, and beautiful Edition, just Published,*

EMBELLISHED WITH FINE ENGRAVINGS.

The Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other Principal Saints, compiled from the original Monuments, and other authentic Records, illustrated with the remarks of Judicious Modern Critics and Historians. By the Rev. Alban Butler.

2 vols. super royal 8vo, cloth.....plates	4 50	4 vols.....cloth, plates,		5 00
2 vols.....sheep "	5 00	4 vols.....sheep, "		6 00
2 vols.....cloth, gilt edges, 12 "	6 00	4 vols.....cloth, gilt edges 16 "		7 50
2 vols.....imit. gilt edges, 20 "	7 50	4 vols.....imit. gilt edges, 24 "		10 00

The "Lives of the Saints," by the Rev. Alban Butler, being a work of acknowledged merit, full of sound instruction, and abounding in edification, originally published by the Metropolitan Press, and now republished by John Murphy & Co., I hereby approve of, and recommend it to the faithful. Given under my hand, at Baltimore, this 13th day of March, 1854.

† FRANCIS PATRICK, *Archbishop of Baltimore.*

To a work so well and so favorably known as the Lives of the Saints, it is deemed unnecessary to say any thing by way of commendation. Suffice it to state, that the present edition has been gotten up with the greatest care, under the supervision of the eminent Professors of St. Mary's College, Baltimore. It is printed on fine paper, from a good, clear, and bold type, and may justly be considered the *most complete* as it is unquestionably *the cheapest edition published.*

We shall therefore content ourselves with stating, that the main, nay, the only reasons for publishing this new edition of the *Lives of the Saints* are, *first, to present to the Catholics of the United States the complete work of the venerable author, with all the notes and remarks which he added to the lives of the principal saints, and which contain so much useful information; and, in the second place, to put the work, in this complete form, at a price so low as to enable all, even the poorest, to procure it without inconvenience.*

BRIEF EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"We are much gratified in being able to announce the appearance of a new edition of this invaluable work, from the press of Messrs. Murphy & Co., of Baltimore. The novel and elegant style of execution which forms the chief characteristic of the present edition, cannot fail to excite the admiration of the most critical; and, in our opinion, places it in advance of any that has yet been issued from the American press. The binding is strong, and richly wrought in drab and gold, the paper is of a superior quality, and the print beautifully clear; while the low price at which it is offered will, we trust, contribute to ensure it a circulation equal to its merits. As regards the intrinsic value of the work, we have only to remark it is compiled from the complete editions of Butler's Lives of the Saints, with an introductory account of the life and writings of the venerable author, and bearing at the commencement a letter of approbation from the venerable Archbishop of Baltimore. In conclusion we hope that as the chief motive of the publishers was to aid the diffusion of Catholic Literature, their exertions may prove successful, and that those Catholics who are without the Lives of the Saints will avail themselves of the handsome and cheap edition to which we allude."

Halifax Catholic.

"Messrs. Murphy & Co. have favored us with their new edition of this invaluable work, in four volumes. The style in which this work is got up excels any thing we have lately seen. The price at which the publishers have placed the work will, we are satisfied, ensure them a very large sale.

Toronto Catholic Citizen.

"To the publishers we are indebted for a copy of this standard work, which will stand competition with any edition hitherto issued in this country. It is a reprint of the old Metropolitan edition, and reflects great credit on its enterprising publishers. We can honestly state it as our sincere conviction, that we have never seen a copy of the "Lives of the Saints," which, considering its price, made a better appearance.

"Our readers are aware that the above work of the Rev. Alban Butler, is indispensable in a Catholic library, as well as in the library of a Catholic. The pious deeds of the holy men who have in all ages given a lustre to the Church, by their eminent sanctity and virtues, and in regard to which, so much skeptical ignorance prevails, are subjects with which every Catholic should be familiar. The present work is in the reach of persons of the smallest means, and we hope the application for it by the Catholic public will soon exhaust many editions."

Southern Journal.

"The Rev. Alban Butler, in the mid-darkness of the last century as it lowered over Britain, composed and published in Paris, his "Lives of the Saints," the first sacred biography, in any language. Into this work he condensed all the Roman martyrologies from that attributed to St. Jerome, down to that of Benedict XIV., printed at Cologne in 1751. He also made use of nearly every thing in the ecclesiastical histories, whether national or universal, bearing on these subjects. The result of all this learning and labor is seen in the four great volumes now before us, which were never before better, if so well, printed and bound, as in Murphy's edition."

American Celt.

Banquet of Theodulus, or Re-Union of the Different Christian Communions, by the late Baron de Starck, Protestant Minister and first Preacher to the Court of Hesse-Darmstadt.....12mo, paper 25

The same.....flexible cloth 38 .....full bound cloth 50

This able production of Baron de Starck, is presented to the American public with the view to promote as far as possible, the Re-union of the different Christian communions. On its first appearance in Germany, it produced the greatest sensation, and passed rapidly through several editions.

Brief Explanation of the Ceremonies of the Mass..... 6

Murphy & Co.'s Standard Catholic Books.

Cardinal Wiseman's Works.

Cardinal Wiseman's Essays on Various Subjects.....3 vols. 8vo, cloth 6 50

Cardinal Wiseman's Lectures on the Connection between Science and Revealed Religion. With Map and Plates. 2 vols.....12mo, cloth 3 00

Cardinal Wiseman's Lectures on the Offices and Ceremonies of Holy Week. With 10 illustrations.....12mo, cloth 1 00

Cardinal Wiseman's Lectures on the Real Presence of the Body and Blood of our Lord Jesus Christ in the Blessed Eucharist. With a Portrait of his Eminence. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00

Cardinal Wiseman's Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church.....12mo, cloth 1 00

The world-wide reputation of the author of the foregoing works, as one of the most forcible writers and learned men of the age,—and the extensive demand for his writings, in this country and in Europe, render it superfluous to add any of the numerous and flattering notices of the Press.

Catholic Sermons.—The Catholic Pulpit, containing a Sermon for every Sunday and Holiday in the Year, and for Good Friday, with several Occasional Discourses. One large volume of 763 pages, 8vo, cloth 2 25.....Lib. style 2 50
arab. gilt backs..... 3 00

☞ *Universally esteemed the best collection of Sermons in the English language.*

"We know of no language sufficiently forcible in which to urge upon our readers the excellence of 'The Catholic Pulpit.' The Sermons contained in it may well compete with the most elaborate productions of Fenelon or Bossuet. Though no Anglo-Saxon, we feel a kind of pride in contemplating the gorgeous form in which the English language can clothe ideas of which the work before us is a standing testimony."
Toronto Mirror.

Cobbett's History of the Reformation in England and Ireland, 12mo, paper..... 25
The same.....half bound 38.....cloth 50

Christianity and the Church, by the Rev. C. Constantine Pise, D.D., author of "Father Rowland," "Aletheia," etc.....cap. 8vo, cloth 75

The object of this work is to trace Christianity and the Church—one and the same—from the beginning of the world; to give a brief outline of the history of religion, as it emanated from the bosom of God, was communicated to our first parents, and spread with the human race, gradually developing and becoming more bright until the "rising of the Orient from on high" imparted to it its full extension and splendor.

"This is a new fruit of the industry and zeal of the gifted author. It presents the acknowledgments of many distinguished writers of the various doctrines of the Church, and is calculated to exercise a salutary influence on the young especially, who are apt to imagine that men of genius seldom believe the mysteries of religion."
Catholic Instructor.

Christian Catechism of an Interior Life, by J. J. Olier.....32mo, cloth 25
The same.....cloth, gilt edges, 38.....roan, gilt sides 50

"Mr. Olier was one of the deepest spiritual writers of the seventeenth century, or perhaps of modern times. A Protestant who would read the little work before us, which exhibits the spirit of Jesus Christ and the sentiments that belong to his followers, would no doubt consider the author a rigorist who teaches what is beyond the capabilities of human nature; for Protestantism has smoothed the way of Christian morality and adapted it to most of those weaknesses and frailties which we carry with us from our very birth. But the Catholic will find in the spiritual catechism of Mr. Olier, an admirable illustration of the spirit which his church inculcates, and a most practical method of introducing it into his various duties and actions." *U. S. Catholic Magazine.*

Catholic Christian Instructed, in the Sacraments, Sacrifice, Ceremonies, and Observances of the Church.....paper 19
The same.....flexible cloth, 25.....cloth extra 38

"This work is well known in the Catholic world as one of the very best for the succinct and satisfactory explanation of whatever appertains to the practices of the Catholic church. We are happy to see the present edition produced at such a price as to place it at once within the reach of all classes, as no better work can be placed in the hands of Catholics whether young or old—and to the honest Protestant, in search of religious truth, we know of no work better calculated to impart correct information."
U. S. Catholic Magazine.

Character of Rev. W. Palmer, M. A., as a Controversialist, &c..... 13

Explanation of the Ceremonies in use in the Catholic churches of the U. S., extracted from the Works of Bishop England.....12mo, cloth 38
The same.....cloth, gilt edges and sides 63

"This is a clear, comprehensive, learned, yet familiar explanation of the ceremonies approved for Catholic churches. It is extracted from the works of Bishop England, and it comprises certain lectures given by him at Rome, on the subject. We cordially recommend it to the faithful."
Boston Pilot.

Murphy & Co.'s Standard Catholic Books.

Library Editions of Fredet's Universal Histories.

New and Improved Editions, carefully revised and corrected by the Author.

These two volumes form a COMPLETE COURSE OF HISTORY, or a continuous chain of Historical Events, from the CREATION OF THE WORLD TO THE YEAR 1854.

Ancient History: from the dispersion of the Sons of Noe, to the Battle of Actium, and change of the Roman Republic into an Empire. By Peter Fredet, D. D., Prof. of History in St. Mary's College, Baltimore. Fourth Edition, carefully revised and enlarged.....12mo, cloth 1 25
The same.....Library style, marble edges 1 50

Modern History: from the coming of Christ and the change of the Roman Republic into an Empire, to the year of our Lord 1854. By Peter Fredet, D. D., Prof. of History in St. Mary's College, Baltimore. Tenth enlarged and improved edition, in 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 1 25.....Lib. style, mar. edges 1 50

The publishers are happy to announce that they have just issued new, enlarged, and improved editions of the above works, in uniform style. Each volume contains upwards of five hundred pages, and may justly be considered the cheapest, most authentic, and convenient work of reference published. The two volumes form a complete connection or continuous chain of historical events from the Creation of the World to the year 1854. Every one who desires to consult reliable history, should procure these works for his library. The distinguished and wide-spread reputation of the author as a historian and Professor of History in St. Mary's College for the last twenty years, and the universal favour with which these works have been received, precludes the necessity of giving many of the numerous complimentary and flattering testimonials that have been so freely extended to them by the English and American Press.

The *Dublin Tablet* says: "These two volumes are plain, copious, and useful summaries of ancient and modern history, and the number of editions through which they have passed will show their popularity in the United States. We observe that in the earlier portion of ancient history the compiler generally follows the old established view of the Rollins and Boussets, and gives the popular, matter-of-fact narrative of events like the Trojan war, the history of Romulus, &c. &c. This, after all, is the best plan. Any misconceptions are easily corrected, while summaries which are constructed on the modern theories of critics, like Niebuhr, labour under a variety of disadvantages. In the first place, such theories, were they ever so ingenious, are continually changing. In Grecian history, Grote would throw aside, with utter skepticism, 'myths,' in which Thirlwall is ready to recognise some traces of fact, and probably a future historian will subject the same to some new and totally different analyses. The simplest plan, therefore, is to state just what the ancients believed of their early history, at the same time reminding them of the many disputes which exist on the subject. For young minds, also, nothing can be more injurious than a doubting, skeptical manner of teaching even secular history. The Modern History is carried down to a late period, the year 1854, and furnishes a convenient introduction to impart to the youthful reader an acquaintance with the contemporary events of Europe and America."

The *London Catholic Standard* says: "These two excellent manuals of history have a wide and increasing circulation in America, and are everywhere held in the highest esteem. The compiler, Dr. Fredet, has won to himself a high reputation for his great acquirements and admirable skill as a professor. His well-earned fame will suffer no diminution from the publication of these two excellent volumes. He has achieved a task of no ordinary difficulty, in compressing so much recondite matter into so small a space; in leaving untold nothing that was of note of the immense and varied annals of the world. No college, school, or library ought to be without these excellent works."

The *Dublin Telegraph* says: "Fredet's Histories have been adopted, as a class-book, by the Irish Catholic University; and we entertain no doubt, that they will soon supersede, even in other establishments, those miserable compilations which wilful perverters of truth have long palmed upon the public—both Catholic and Protestant—as histories, and abridgments of histories."

The *Catholic Instructor* says: "We hope these Histories will soon find their way, not only into every library and literary institution among us, but also into every private family, in order that those who have read history through false mediums may have the truth before them, whenever they wish to search for it; and that the young may learn the past from pure and uncorrupted sources."

The *Catholic Sentinel* says: "These beautiful treatises are quite deserving of the patronage which they obtain. If there be any thing unknown to our all-learned generation, it is history. And if such a history as Dr. Fredet's is, could become universally used in our schools, colleges, and private families, some people who think they know every thing, would know a great deal more; and could far easier pass through respectable society. They are most commendable for their Christian and unbiassed spirit. And we are not astonished that Dr. Fredet has his name taken up by the Irish University, proud that America has made therein such an inroad upon the abridged histories heretofore existing in the Protestant style of Anglo-Saxonism."

The *Metropolitan* says: "The style is veritably charming by its simplicity, and by the quiet love of his subject which the reverend author constantly displays. This interest felt by himself is naturally infused into the narrative, so that it is no wonder it becomes, however familiar, however concisely expressed, invested with a pleasing freshness in his hands. It is the language of a talented and successful teacher, who relates to his class the great events of time, succinctly but graphically, without bombast, yet in a lively and picturesque manner. It is thus that history should be written for youth. Of the more substantial merits of Fredet, at this day it is superfluous to speak. We have but one fault to find with his histories, and some may consider it a merit—they are too brief."

Father Oswald, a genuine Catholic story, 18mo, cloth, 50.....cl. gt. edg. 75

"This work is intended to be a refutation of *Father Clement*; and as the author has been signally successful in accomplishing his design, the circulation of this work is well worthy the zeal of those who have at heart the honour and propagation of the true faith." *U. S. Catholic Magazine.*

Fenélon on the Education of a Daughter, 18mo, cl. 50.....cl. gt. edg. 75

"Nothing can be of greater importance to parents than to learn the difficult art of successfully training the youthful mind, and of giving to the female children under their charge that physical and moral education which will fit them to be useful members of society, and to fulfil the great end for which they were placed in this world. The vast majority of parents are but too lamentably ignorant of their duties in this respect, and the consequences of it are but too keenly felt even by themselves, though at a period when it is too late to repair the effects of their culpable inattention. The work before us is a manual of excellent instructions on this all-important subject, and every family should be provided with a copy of it." *U. S. Catholic Magazine.*

Garden of Roses and Valley of Lilies, by Thos. à Kempis.....32mo, cloth 25
cloth, gilt edges 38.....im. tur., gilt ed. 75.....turkey, sup. ex. 1 00

"Of the many admirable works written by the celebrated author, this is, perhaps, the most generally useful, as it is unquestionably the most practical. With a noble sublimity in its devotion, and an affecting unction in its piety, it unites a charming attraction in its style, and a beautiful simplicity in its details, equally adapted to every sex, age, state, or condition of life, interior or exterior. It is from the pen of an author who was deeply imbued with the spirit of God, and whose lessons cannot fail to be an effectual safeguard against the dangers and temptations of the world. Whoever enters with proper dispositions this spiritual garden, or wanders along the quiet vale to which the author of this little book invites him, must necessarily imbibe the rich and delightful fragrance of those heavenly virtues, which form the excellence and perfection of the Christian character."
U. S. Catholic Magazine.

Life of St. Alphonsus Maria de Liguori, Bishop of St. Agatha of the Goths, and Founder of the Congregation of the Missionary Priests of the Most Holy Redeemer. *Compiled from the published Memoirs of the Saint.* BY ONE OF THE REDEMPTORIST FATHERS. Embellished with a fine steel Portrait of the illustrious saint.....12mo, cloth 1 25.....cloth, gt. ed. and sides 2 00

Another edition, printed on large, fine paper, suitable for libraries.....8vo, sheep 2 25

EXTRACTS FROM THE PREFACE.—"The compiler long since noticed with regret, that there was no Life of St. Alphonsus published in the English language which adequately set forth the merits of that illustrious Saint, and displayed his many claims to our admiration and respect. In order to supply this deficiency, he undertook, more than ten years ago, a translation of the Life of the Saint from the Italian; but various circumstances occurred to retard its completion. As soon, therefore, as his occupations permitted, he resumed his undertaking; but thinking that a compilation would answer his purpose better than the proposed translation, he was induced to change his original plan, and to prepare for publication the work which is now presented. While, however, he has attempted nothing beyond a mere compilation, care has been taken to unite completeness with brevity, and he believes that the portrait of St. Alphonsus which is given in the following pages, could not have been rendered more perfect and true otherwise than by the entire reproduction of the voluminous memoirs already published.

"There is no occasion to enlarge here upon the merits of the Saint. During a life time of ninety years, laboriously occupied in the service of God and in the salvation of souls, he exhibited continually such splendid examples of every virtue, that the mere narration of them will be at once his best panegyric, and the most persuasive exhortations to the imitation of his holiness."

Life of St. Vincent de Paul, Founder of the Congregation of the Missions, and of the Sisters of Charity.....cloth extra 50.....cloth, gilt edges 75

"This volume is neatly executed, and well deserves all the typographical excellence that can be bestowed upon it. It is one of those books which may be said to contain the quintessence of all that is admirable in the practical influence of our faith, and to place it before the reader in a form equally interesting and instructive. Few biographies of the saints could be found to possess a greater interest than that of St. Vincent of Paul; none could be more practically useful. His life was so unequivocally and so copiously fruitful in every species of good works, that it has been eulogized even by Protestant pens. The volume which has just appeared should for this reason be introduced into every Catholic family." *U. S. Catholic Magazine.*

Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland—to which are added the Lives of St. Bridget, Virgin and Abbess, and St. Columba, Abbot and Apostle of the Northern Picts. Embellished with a fine Portrait.....12mo, cloth 50

"There is no department in Irish history which, for the Irish reader, should possess more true interest than the ecclesiastical annals of his country. They are almost the only record over which he may pore with unmixed satisfaction and unalloyed national pride. As with Italy, so also with Ireland, the Catholic religion has been the only unity which for centuries she possessed—the only unpurchased and unpurchasable body which has survived the fiery ordeal of persecution and misery through which the country has passed. The history of the Irish Church, and consequently the biography of those of her sons who were most eminent for their piety, has ever been a favorite study of the youth of Ireland, and to no more useful branch could they apply. In this country, where so many of our fellow countrymen have found a home and a free altar, every work which in any way illustrates the history of their fatherland must prove invaluable. Hence, we hail with pleasure a new edition of this useful work—the Life of the great Apostle of Ireland, of St. Bridget, and St. Columba. It entirely refutes the calumnies of such writers as Cambrensis, Jocelin, and others." *Truth Teller.*

Life of Christ, by St. Bonaventure—to which are added the Devotion to the Three Hours' Agony of our Lord on the Cross, and the Life of the glorious St. Joseph.....18mo, cloth 50.....cloth, gilt edges 75

The merits of this standard work are so well known in the Catholic community, as worthy of the eminent sanctity of its author, and as a vast source of edification to the pious reader, that any commendatory remarks would be superfluous.

Life of St. Stanislaus Kostka, of the Society of Jesus, Patron of Novices. 18mo, cloth.....38.....cloth, gilt edges 63

"This is one of those works which do more for the maintenance of Christian piety among the practical advocates of religion than any other class of books, even those of a spiritual character. The Life of Saint Stanislaus is a valuable addition to our hagiological literature and should be extensively circulated, particularly among the junior portion of the community, who will discover in his heroic examples an accomplished model for imitation." *U. S. Catholic Magazine.*

THE PEOPLE'S EDITION OF LINGARD'S ENGLAND.

Lingard's History of England, abridged, with a continuation from 1688 to 1854. By JAMES BURKE, Esq., Barrister at Law. With a Memoir of Dr. Lingard, and Marginal Notes, by M. J. KERNEY, A. M. Embellished with a fine steel Portrait of Dr. Lingard. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth 2 00.....library style 2 50

This highly important work is comprised in a beautiful octavo volume of nearly 700 pages; it is printed and bound in the best manner, and may justly be considered one of the cheapest books published.

We believe that it will be at once conceded, that at no period has it been of more importance than at the present to place before the American public a true and impartial history of England. No apology need therefore be made for the publication of an abridgment of Dr. Lingard's History of England, *at a price that will at once place it within the reach of all classes.*

Although Lingard's England has been nearly half a century before the public, not one fact stated by him has been proved to be erroneous, while the critics of *all* creeds have joined in expressing their approbation of his great work. In style without a superior, in truthfulness without an equal, Lingard stands before the historic student as the model of what an historian should be. Having thus spoken of the *style* of Lingard, it is right to add that the student will find that the *ipsissima verba* of the great Catholic historian of England have been religiously preserved in the Abridgment. Of the continuation we shall merely say that it has been written by an author who has been long and favorably known in literature. The publishers therefore feel confident that Mr. Burke will be found to have written in strict accordance with the spirit which dictated the great work of the historian whose pages he has followed. The sketch of the British Constitution, the abstract of the geography of England in Saxon times, the list of eminent natives, and the marginal notes, will add much to the interest of the work, and will be found useful to the reader, by way of reference.

Lingard's History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church.....8vo, cloth 1 50

"Whatever concerns the origin, or is connected with the early history of the Saxon conquerors of England, cannot be devoid of interest for their descendants, however separated by place from the scenes in which they acted such prominent parts. The Antiquities, too, of the Anglo-Saxon Church will be found a most important and useful branch of study for the general scholar; and almost an indispensable acquisition for the theological student; as many of the controversies which, unfortunately, divide the Christian world to this day, have either direct reference to the doctrines and the discipline of the early Anglo-Saxon Church, or derive considerable light from a knowledge of its principles and institutions."

Lawrence; or, The Little Sailor. Translated from the French. 16mo, with 8 tinted illustrations.....cl. 38.....cl. gt. edg. and sides 63

"We cordially thank the publishers, Messrs. Murphy & Co., of Baltimore, for introducing to our young friends this cheap, interesting, beautifully illustrated, and truly Catholic story. The 'moral which it points' is confidence in God and his Blessed Mother. Would that we had more such stories to put into the hands of our little ones." *London Lamp.*

Lazarine; or, Duty, once understood, Religiously Fulfilled. Translated from the French.....18mo, cloth 50.....cloth, gilt edges 75

"We have seldom read a more interesting tale than is contained in this book. It is precisely a novel of that sort which is wanted for the entertainment and instruction of youth." *Metropolitan.*

Lorenzo; or, The Empire of Religion, 32mo, cl. 25.....cloth, gt. edges 38

Extract from the Preface.—"The Author of this little book, who, in embracing the Catholic religion, comprehended full well its grandeur and sublimity, and how it inspires generous devotedness and heroic actions, has given in his work a free scope to the ardor of his imagination, and to the liveliness of his thoughts and sentiments; their beauty, nobleness and generosity cannot fail to touch the heart, and to show that the most extraordinary actions may appear natural when inspired by Christian charity."

Milner's End of Religious Controversy, in a Friendly Correspondence between a Religious Society of Protestants and a Catholic Divine. By the Right Rev. John Milner.....12mo, paper 25.....half bound 38.....cloth 50

The character of this book being so well established, as the very best controversial work in the English language, we deem it sufficient to add, that this edition is printed from large type, on good paper; and for the purpose of securing it the most extensive circulation, the price has been reduced to the lowest manufacturing cost.

Manual of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Second enlarged and revised edition, with appropriate hymns set to music, 32mo, cloth 25...cloth, gilt edges 38

CONTENTS.—Diploma of the Sodality; Indulgences of the Sodality; General Rules of the Sodality; Office of the Blessed Virgin; Office for the Dead; Rules of the Sodality; Method of Mental Prayer; Plenary Indulgence, &c.; Litany of the B. V. M. in Latin; do. do. in English; Occasional Prayers; Mode of applying for Affiliation to Head-Sodality; Formula of reception into the Sodality of the Holy Infant Jesus; and the Sodality of the Holy Angels."

"An excellent Manual of devotional exercises is here presented to the public, containing the various offices composed by the Church to honor the Virgin Mary, with appropriate Litanies, and Hymns set to Music. It will be found useful in our colleges, and in fact wherever the children of Mary congregate to honor her. Its charming simplicity and the fervent spirit of devotion which characterize its pages, form not the least commendable feature in the compilation of prayers."
Truth Teller.

On Fashions. Translated from the French.....16mo, flexible cloth 13

"This is a small book, but it has a great spirit, and is one which we recommend all parents to read and study, and all fashionable people to commit to memory. It is painful to reflect how many souls are ruined by what passes for fashionable dress, or what is more properly denominated undress."
Brownson's Rev.

Paganism in Education. By the Abbé Gaume.....12mo, cloth 75

Pauline Seward, a Tale of Real Life, 12mo, cl. 1 00.....cl. gt. edg. 1 50

"No prose writer of America has yet, to our knowledge, penned a more graceful or more unaffected tale than this."
London Sun.

Short and Familiar Answers to the Objections most Commonly urged against Religion. From the French of L'Abbe de Segur, formerly Chaplain of the Military Prison of Paris.....18mo, cloth 38

"There reigns in all the book," says the Bibliographie Catholique. "a delicious simplicity of unction; whoever opens it, wishes to continue its perusal, and its charming pages shed a soft light which scatters shadows, causes difficulties to vanish, destroys prejudices, restores rectitude to the judgment, to truth its place, to religion its benefits and its splendor. Nothing can be more simply written, to be sure, but also nothing can be more touching, more natural, more loyal, more straightforward, more persuasive. It is a discourse without pompous preparation, but full of fascination." The book has had an immense success in France; one hundred thousand copies are said to have been sold in a few months.

St. Liguori on the Religious State.—Duties and Advantages of the Religious State; or Lesser Works of St. Alphonsus relating to the Religious State. Translated from the Italian by a Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. This little work forms a complete Treatise on the "Vocation to the Religious State."....18mo, cl. 50.....cl. gt. edg. and sides 75

"We have perused this little work with no little amount of pleasure and edification. As a means of ascertaining one's vocation in life, it is invaluable to youth. Age, too, may meditate on its words and precepts with benefit. We would advise every parent to purchase this little work and present it to their children, when about to choose a pathway through the thickets and morasses of life. The choice of a state of life is most important, as on it hangs our small pittance of happiness on this side of the grave, and our eternal welfare beyond it. True, indeed, are the words of the Scripture: 'Unusquisque proprium donum haber a Deo.'"
Truth Teller.

Spiritual Combat—to which is added *Peace of the Soul, Happiness of the Heart, &c.*, 32mo, flexible cloth, 19; cloth, 25; cloth, gilt edges, 38; roan, stamped sides 38.....imitation gilt edges 50.....turkey, super extra 1 25

Extracts from the Preface.—"This little treatise comprehends, in a concise manner, the whole system of a Devout Life, gathered from the maxims of the Gospel, particularly from those which regard humility and self-denial.

"Among an infinity of encomiums which might be cited in its commendation, let it suffice to say that one of the greatest Saints these later ages have produced, St. Francis of Sales, for upwards of twenty years carried this book in his pocket, and never failed reading some pages of it every day; he called it his Director, and recommended it to all those who consulted him in the great affair of salvation. And though that excellent book, the Imitation of Christ, like this, tends to unite the soul entirely to God, yet St. Francis gave the preference to the SPIRITUAL COMBAT, for this reason, because the latter reduces its maxims to practice; whereas the former contains, indeed, abundance of choice sentiments, but does not point out the immediate application of them."

Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius.—Translated from the authorized Latin, with extracts from the literal version, and notes of the Rev. Father Rothaan, Father-General of the Company of Jesus, by Charles Seager, M. A. To which is prefixed a Preface by Cardinal Wiseman.....cap. 8vo, cloth 63

Spiritual Maxims of St. Vincent de Paul. 32mo, cl. 19.....gilt edges 25

Murphy & Co.'s Standard Catholic Books.

THE PICTORIAL CATHOLIC NEW TESTAMENT.

Embellished with about 150 Fine Illustrations.

The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the original Greek. Newly revised and corrected, with annotations explanatory of the most difficult passages. Published under the editorial supervision of the Most Rev. Archbishop Hughes, embellished with nearly 150 Fine Illustrations, in the best style of the art.....8vo, embossed cloth 2 50.....emb. cl. gt. edg. and sides 3 00

The Publishers have the pleasure to announce that they have purchased this edition of the Catholic New Testament from the original projector, Mr. Hewet, whose successful experience of many years, in embellishing books, gives them great confidence in assuring the public that this work is far superior to any other Catholic pictorial publication heretofore issued from the American Press. Of the various books which are capable of illustrative embellishment, none seem more appropriately adapted to this object. To the Bible, pictorial art is indebted for its noblest inspirations: its highest achievements have been wrought in the service of the sanctuary. The numerous illustrations, embodying all the most prominent subjects in the New Testament, are copied from some of the finest specimens of the ancient and modern schools of art—thus making this work a complete gallery of scriptural subjects—besides which, there are marginal arabesque ornaments, adapted to each page; and also several hundred ornamental initial letters; one of which embellishes the head of each chapter.

The name of the very learned divine under whose supervision the work has been issued, is an ample guarantee for the correctness of the text—and the approbations of the Most Rev. Archbishop and Rt. Rev. Bishops, so freely extended, give full assurance that this edition is one well worthy of most liberal encouragement of the Catholics, as the

Most Beautifully Illustrated Catholic Work ever issued in the United States.

That the Catholic community may judge of the lively interest manifested by many of the Catholic hierarchy in behalf of this work, we subjoin the following

APPROBATIONS.

Baltimore, December 14th, 1847.

My Dear Sir:—You have my cheerful approbation of your proposed edition of the New Testament, about to be published under the direction of the Right Rev. Bishop of New York.

Your very faithful servant in Christ, † SAMUEL, Archbishop of Baltimore.

Mr. H. W. Hewet, New York.

Dear Sir:—The purpose which you have made known to me, of publishing a pictorial and illuminated edition of the Catholic New Testament, is one which meets my entire approbation. Knowing the superior advantages of your establishment in executing such a work, with appropriate embellishments, I cheerfully recommend to the patronage of the Catholic public the enterprise in which you are engaged. The expenditure on your part in accomplishing it must necessarily be large, and yet I cannot allow myself to doubt of your being sustained by the community at large, and more especially the Catholic portion of it. No work of equal artistical beauty has, as yet, been published in this country; while, on the other hand, the cheapness at which you furnish it to subscribers, will bring it within the means of almost every individual. Your generous purpose of appropriating one-fourth of the profits to charitable purposes, to be applied as I may judge best, is a sufficient proof of your earnestness and disinterestedness in the undertaking, which a corresponding liberality on the part of the Catholic community themselves will, I trust, render eminently successful.

I remain, very sincerely, your obedient servant, † JOHN HUGHES, Bishop of New York.

New York, Feast of St. Thomas, Apostle.

Mr. Hewet being about to undertake the publication of an edition of the New Testament, with Illustrations, with the sanction of the Bishop of New York, I cheerfully concur in recommending it to the faithful of this diocese. Given under my hand, this 27th day of November, 1847.

† FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, Bishop of Philadelphia.

My Dear Sir:—It is with a great pleasure that I see your Illustrated edition of the Catholic New Testament about to be published, and I cheerfully recommend it to the faithful of this diocess.

Cleveland, July 29th, 1848. † AMEDEUS, Bishop of Cleveland.

My Dear Sir:—I have read your prospectus of an Illuminated Testament, which you propose publishing under the editorial supervision of the Right Rev. Bishop of New York; I cannot but approve the undertaking, and I will cheerfully recommend it to the faithful of this diocess.

I remain, most sincerely, your obedient servant, † ANT., Bishop of New Orleans.

New Orleans, August 4th, 1848.

Dear Sir:—I am highly pleased with your very laudable undertaking,—"an edition of the Illustrated Catholic New Testament,"—and trust your enterprise will meet with the encouragement which it so well merits. I shall subscribe to it, and will endeavor to induce others to do the same.

Very truly, your servant in Christ, † IGUS. AL. REYNOLDS, Bishop of Charleston.

Charleston, S. C., August 12th, 1848.

Dear Sir:—The names of the Archbishop of Baltimore, and of the Bishops of New York and Philadelphia, are such a recommendation to your Illustrated Testament as to render any other unnecessary. With them I heartily join in their expression of approbation.

Very respectfully and sincerely yours, † RICHARD VINCENT, Bishop of Richmond.

Wheeling, August 15th, 1848.

Murphy & Co.'s Standard Catholic Books.

THE PICTORIAL NEW TESTAMENT.—OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

From a large number of highly complimentary notices of the Press, we select the following, as embodying the spirit of others:—

"We must recommend our readers to examine this volume; we have never seen an American publication at once so artistically and tastefully got up; in fact, it is a regular *chef d'œuvre* in its way. It is unnecessary to say that the work is published under proper approbation. The publication, in such highly ornamental editions, of the sacred volume is sure evidence of the good taste of our fellow Catholics in the United States." *Toronto Catholic Citizen.*

"We have rarely seen a work that pleased us more, or which for the beauty and elegance of its illustrations is so creditable to the publishers. Every page is profusely covered with these illustrations, an dfrom the style in which they have been got up, the outlay must have been very large. Every Catholic who wishes to have one of the best and most elegant editions of the inspired writings on his table should procure the Illustrated New Testament. The work has been got up under the sanction of the illustrious Archbishop of New York, and we presume this affords a sufficient guarantee of the accuracy of the translation." *Halifax Catholic.*

"This edition of the New Testament filled with illustrations, nearly all of which are creditable and some really beautiful, is a proof that we take some interest in the sacred volume. But this method of showing love to the Scriptures, and attracting the popular mind to their perusal, is, indeed, peculiarly Catholic; all Europe, the walls of churches, of convents, nay, of palaces and the very bridges and the public ways, being adorned with the testimonials of it. This edition of the New Testament, from its possessing in its degree the same charm, is especially suited to inspire the love of Holy Scripture and of sacred art, above all, in the young, and our humble opinion here is corroborated by the numerous high recommendations prefixed to the work." *Metropolitan.*

A NEW AND BEAUTIFUL POCKET BIBLE.

The Holy Bible, translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions, in divers languages. The Old Testament, first published by the English College at Douay, A. D. 1609, and the New Testament, first published by the English College at Rheims, A. D. 1582. With annotations, references, and an historical and chronological index.....24mo, sheep 75
The same, roan, $1; roan, gilt edges, 1 25.....turkey, sup. extra 2 50

☞ This is a new stereotype edition, beautifully printed from new type, cast expressly for the purpose; and may be relied on as the handsomest and most correct edition of the Sacred Volume ever presented to the Catholics of the United States.

"A pocket edition of the Holy Bible has been much needed in our country, and we take great pleasure in recommending this as the most compact, portable and cheap edition that we have yet seen." *Metropolitan.*

The Power of the Pope in the Middle Ages; or, Historical Researches into the Origin of the Temporal Sovereignty of the Holy See, and on the Constitutional Law of the Middle Ages relative to the Deposition of Sovereigns, preceded by an Introduction respecting the Honours and Temporal Prerogatives accorded to Religion and its Ministers by Ancient Nations, particularly under the first Christian Emperors. By M. Gosselin, Director of the Seminary of St. Sulpice, Paris. Translated by the Rev. Matthew Kelly, Professor of French and Belles-Lettres, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth.....2 vols., 8vo, cloth 3 75

"Perhaps no work could be more opportunely presented to the English and American public than this. The temporal power of the Popes during the Middle Ages has been so intimately blended with the public law and acts of the civilized world, as to form an inseparable part of its history; and no student of either the period referred to, or of that of the present time, who closes his books without viewing, *through a correct medium*, that history, from Rome as the stand-point and centre of influences which have swayed movements of the most vital importance, can ever appreciate those momentous questions upon which the peace, and, it may be, the salvation of the world, has so often, and may yet again, depend. The English and American publishers, therefore, do well to furnish us with such books. It is the duty, and let it be the care of all Christians, who can do so, to disseminate them, that a too long abused public may be set right upon what so intimately concerns their present and their everlasting peace." *Catholic Weekly Instructor.*

In Press, and will be ready early in 1855.

The Primacy of the Apostolic See Vindicated. Fourth Revised Edition. By the M. Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D. D., Archbishop of Baltimore.....8vo, cloth 1 50

In announcing a new edition of this highly important work, which is universally acknowledged the best vindication of the Primacy, and the most triumphant answer to the entire Protestant statement ever written in the English language, the publishers deem it sufficient to state, that three large editions have been sold in a few years, and that the fourth will be carefully revised and enlarged.

Murphy & Co.'s Standard Catholic Books.

The Spæwife, or the Queen's Secret. A Tale of the Times of Queen Elizabeth, by Paul Peppergrass, Esq., author of *Shandy Maguire;* with 6 fine illustrations, by Rowse. 2 vols. 12mo., cloth, gilt backs..... 1 50

The publishers have the pleasure to announce that this work has already met with an extensive sale, and has been received with universal favor by the press and the public throughout the country. In England it has been most favorably received, and is destined, according to the statements of the English press, to become a standard popular work.

The learned Dr. BROWNSON, *in noticing this work*, says: "The work itself is one of high pretensions as an historical novel, and has been elaborated with great care and pains, by an author who is already advantageously known to our public, and from whom we have much to expect. It has been favorably received, generally commended by the Catholic press, and men whose literary tastes and judgments we are bound to respect have pronounced it a masterpiece of its kind. It is written with ability, and is certainly a very interesting production."

The *London Catholic Standard* says; "'The Spæwife' is the production of the author of the work 'Shandy Maguire.' It is an historical novel of the time and reign of Queen Elizabeth, and portrays the character of that great enemy of Catholicity in the most masterly manner. The narrative is vigorous, full of romantic incident, and the persecution of the helpless, unoffending Catholics told with a pen of fire. It will be read with interest, and we have no doubt will soon become a popular and standard work."

The *London Rambler*, in noticing this work, says: "When we add that the book is from the same pen as 'Shandy Maguire,' they will know that there can be no lack of interest either in the subject or in the mode of handling it."

"In this work there are some scenes which we venture to say are unequalled, since the days of Gerald Griffin, by any Catholic writer of fiction. We refer, as a proof of this, to that noble scene in the hiding place of the recusants—'Whinstone Hollow'—where Alice Wentworth meets with a disguised uncle in one of the proscribed priests so common then in England. For dramatic power, we have not seen its equal in many a day."
Catholic Miscellany.

"The book, as the author tells us in his preface, is 'neither religious nor controversial, but a plain story for plain people,—not in the least dangerous to faith or morals.' It is much more than this, however. It is a highly entertaining and well-written tale. We heartily recommend the book to our readers as instructive and entertaining. Historical tales of this character do real good; and the talented author has put the Catholic public under fresh obligations to him by his just-completed work."
Shepherd of the Valley.

The Jew of Verona. An Historical Tale of the Italian Revolutions of 1846–9. 2 vols., 12 mo, cloth..... 2 00

The Publishers feel great pleasure in announcing the unprecedented sale of this work, and invite attention to the following brief extracts from Notices of the English and American press, as the very best evidence of its extraordinary merits:

"We confess we are somewhat surprised that the publication of this extraordinary work in an English garb has been hitherto untried in this country, and that such an enterprise should have been reserved for the American press. All we shall at present say of it is, that a more *readable* book we never perused. Every page abounds with matter that seizes upon the faculties and excites every variety of sensation of which the human system is susceptible. We say without hesitation that a more extraordinary romance—viewing it merely as a work of the imagination—never was indited by a writer of fiction. The 'Jew of Verona' transcends the finest works of our greatest modern English novelists as far as the marvels of fact eclipse the most astounding creations of the imagination; and its production by the pen of a priest is perhaps the best reply that need be given to the stupid assertion of fanatical prejudice, that the Catholic religion cramps the intellect and enslaves the soul. . . . We know of no English writer who has displayed the variety of genius that distinguishes this work of Father Bresciani's. It displays a wonderful combination of the best and rarest of other men's greatest faculties; and whether in the orgies of the bacchanalian blasphemers, or the council of the conspirators, or the dungeon of the despairing assassin, or the battle-field, the descriptive powers of the author are as grand as comprehensive, and throw around his picture a spell which is either thrilling, captivating, or horrifying, as the subjects vary, and the truth is placed before the mind by the powerful pencil of the painter. Shakspeare presents us with no character so damnably wicked as Babette; indeed the whole of that part of the work which is devoted to an elucidation of the infernal workings of the secret societies is replete with fearful interest."
London Catholic Standard.

The *Dublin Tablet* says: "The *Jew of Verona*, as most of our readers are aware, is a romance by an illustrious Italian Jesuit, Father Bresciani. It has attracted more attention than any similar work since the *Promessi Sposi*, and while it probably equals that exquisite story, it far surpasses it in the absorbing interest of its incidents."

"This is an exceedingly clever historical novel, written to expose the designs, operations, and characters of the Revolutionary party in Italy from 1846 to 1849. Every Catholic should read it, and so discover of what stuff the Mazzini party really are made of."
London Lamp.

"The facts contained in it are of peculiar interest just now, as giving an insight into the murderous character of the European secret societies, whose ramifications in America are showing by their plots something of their capacity for evil. As a tale, it cannot fail to interest—while the facts are undoubtedly of the highest importance to all Catholics of these times."
Catholic Telegraph.

"With a skill of combination which proves him to be possessed of the highest order of talent, the author has so intermingled narration with dialogue, description of scenery with the portraiture of character, as to invest his work with all the charms of an interesting romance, and to make the statement of real facts seem stranger than fiction. We earnestly recommend a careful perusal of this work to the attention of our readers."
Metropolitan.

The Catholic Bride, translated from the Italian by Dr. Pise. A beautiful gift book, 18mo, cloth..... 50.....turkey, super extra 1 50
The same.....cloth, gilt edges 75.....white calf 2 00
The same, imit. gilt edges..... 1 00

"This little book is one that all may read with pleasure and profit. Parent and child will alike be touched by the useful lessons it contains, which are conveyed with a delicacy and feeling which constitute its peculiar charm. If instead of the trash with which our country is flooded in the shape of cheap reading, the public taste would turn to such works as the 'Catholic Bride,' we might soon look for a visible improvement in the moral and intellectual tone of communities, and a higher standard of social refinement. The work deserves encouragement, as well for the very neat style in which it is presented to the reader, as for the more cogent reason that it is a valuable acquisition to our language, and a 'precious pearl' among the 'treasures of American Catholic literature.' In giving us these interesting letters in an English dress, the reverend translator has added another to the many obligations of gratitude which the American Catholics already owe him." *U. S. Cath. Mag.*

The Poor Man's Catechism; or, The Christian Doctrine Explained.
12mo.....paper 19.....flexible cloth 25.....cloth extra 38

"This work was called the *Poor Man's Catechism*, we presume, because the author intended it principally for the use of the less educated portion of society, and for this reason conveyed his instruction in an easy and familiar style. But this feature of the book does not prevent it from being equally adapted to all classes of persons, and its circulation among the rich and the poor, the learned and the unlearned, as an excellent exposition of the Catholic faith, is a proof of what we here assert. The present edition has been issued in a very good style, and possesses, independently of its intrinsic worth, a quality which will render it as much the poor man's catechism as that of the more wealthy; it is the excellent quality of cheapness which sometimes even the rich themselves do not disregard. The very low price at which it is offered will place this admirable work in the hands of all."
U. S. Catholic Magazine.

The Rosary of the Most Blessed Virgin Mary, with the Litany of Loretto, and other Devotions. Translated and arranged by a Priest of the Order of Charity. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop Kenrick; with 15 fine illustrations.....24mo, paper 6¼.....cloth 13

This edition is embellished with fifteen beautiful Engravings, illustrating each Mystery. It is neatly printed on fine paper, and can be recommended with confidence as the neatest and cheapest edition of this little book of devotions ever presented to the Catholic community.

The Holy Way of the Cross, with Devout Exercises for the Fourteen Stations. Illustrated with Beautiful Engravings.....32mo, paper 6.....cloth 12

"This is the neatest edition of the Stations which we have yet seen. It is prefaced by a short introduction, and illustrated by fine engravings." *Pittsburg Catholic.*

Think Well On't; or, Reflections on the Great Truths of the Christian Religion. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner.....32mo., cloth 19.....cloth, gilt edges 38

"This little standard book of devotion among Catholics has been translated into different languages for the use of the faithful; a circumstance which of itself evinces the high estimation in which it is held. The present edition is sold at an unusually moderate price." *U. S. Catholic Magazine.*

The Following of Christ, in Four Books, by Thomas à Kempis—to which are added Practical Reflections, and a Prayer at the end of each chapter; from the French, by Rev. J. Jones.
550 pp. 48mo.....cloth 25.....roan, extra gilt 75
cloth, gilt..... 38.....tur. morocco, sup. extra gt. 1 25
fine paper.....roan 50.....tur., sup. extra illum. sides 1 50
Another edition, 32mo, with Reflections, &c., fine paper, cloth..... 38
cl. gt. edge..... 50; roan, extra gilt... 75; turkey, super extra gilt..... 1 50

In preparing the present edition for the press, no pains have been spared to render it in every way worthy of patronage. The text was carefully examined by a reverend gentleman, eminently qualified. The printing and binding are in a style of neatness corresponding with the present highly improved state of the art. The whole is comprised in a neat volume of about 550 pages, and may justly be considered the *neatest, cheapest* and *most convenient* edition of this excellent work that has ever been issued from the press in this country. It is to be hoped, that these will be sufficient inducements for all to supply themselves with the work, pronounced by Fontanelle the best that ever came from the pen of man—the Bible being of divine origin.

The Oriental Pearl. A Catholic Tale, by Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey. 32mo. cloth..... 25
cloth, gilt edges..... 38

"It is written with a taste and ease which exhibits indications of considerable talent. We commend it as a very pleasant and agreeable companion for one's leisure hours."
National Intelligencer.

"This is one of the most beautiful and touching stories we ever read. We recommend it confidently to our readers." *Godey's Lady's Book.*

The Bible Question Fairly Tested—containing the Use of the Bible, by Fenélon, with Fletcher's illustrations—the celebrated Pastoral charge of the Archbishop of Tours, on the authority of the Church to interpret the Scriptures—Protestant evidences of Catholicity, by Dr. Julius V. Höninghaus.....18mo, cloth 38

We have here collected into one volume three of the most useful essays that could be consulted with a view to discover the leading and specific differences between the Catholic and Protestant systems, and the respective grounds on which they are established. The abuse of the written word of God, and the want of acquaintance with the rational mode of applying it to the ends of religion, are the radical causes of Protestant hostility to the Catholic church; and under these circumstances the volume before us recommends itself with peculiar force to the patronage of the community at large: to the Protestant, who is bound to hear before he condemns, and to the Catholic, who should be prepared at all times with the necessary armor for the defence of his principles. Among the works which treat of the proper use of the Bible, of the necessity of a living witness in matters of faith, and of the sad consequences of private judgment, this holds a conspicuous rank, not merely on account of the eminent worth of its contents, but also by its very convenient form and moderate price, which place it within the reach of every class of readers." *U. S. Catholic Magazine.*

The Catholic Keepsake, edited by Professor Walter; an elegant gift-book, suitable for all seasons.....cloth, extra gilt edges 1 50

"It gives us infinite pleasure to commend to the public in general, and to Catholics in particular, this agreeable volume. We hail it with especial gratification, as the first undertaking of the kind originated in this country by Catholic enterprise. Catholics have long felt the want of an annual of this description, and they will find themselves in future at no loss for a literary douceur for their friends and children. The matter of this volume is excellent, and in general unexceptionable. This work comes to us with the distinguished approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia, a circumstance which will entitle it to far more favor than any thing we could urge in its behalf."
U. S. Catholic Magazine.

Travels of an Irish Gentleman in Search of a Religion, by Thos. Moore, Esq. 12mo, cloth..... 75

The name of the distinguished author may be deemed a sufficient voucher for the excellence of this work, which he has dedicated to the people of Ireland, as a defence of their national faith. It is well known in the Catholic world, as combining more of wit, style, various and happy illustration, interest of narrative, and withal, a greater store of learning, than most controversial works of the same class.

The History of the Reformation in England and Ireland; showing how that event impoverished the main body of the people in those countries. By William Cobbett. Two volumes.....bound in 1 vol., 12mo, cloth 75

☞ The second volume contains a list of the priories, nunneries, abbeys, hospitals, and other religious foundations siezed on, or alienated, by the "Protestant Reformation," Sovereigns and Parliaments.

"Though the Reformation was very tragical in its consequences, its pretensions, as an improvement of religion, have justly been considered in the light of a comedy. Especially in England does this view of the subject present itself to the reader of history, and Cobbett, in his quaint, popular, matter-of-fact style, has invested it with a degree of interest which it would not possess in a graver and more polished form. As he relates facts which the best historians confirm, his statements will always be received as authoritative. The present edition of his history is neatly printed, and offered at a very moderate price, circumstances which, in addition to its intrinsic worth, insure it a ready and extensive circulation."
U. S. Catholic Magazine.

The Panegyric of the Blessed Aloysius, by the Rev. Dr. O'Connel, beautifully printed in red and black.....18mo, flexible cloth 25

The Letter of Archbishop Hughes on the Madiai—Speech of the Hon. Lewis Cass on religious freedom abroad—Letter of Archbishop Hughes in reply to General Cass, and in self-vindication.....8vo, paper 12

Such as may desire to possess the views of these distinguished men, on this important subject, for perusal or future reference, will do well to secure this pamphlet.

The Little Testament of our Lord Jesus Christ, or an Admonition, Aspiration, and Practice for each day.....paper 6.....gt. edges 10

The Little Testament of the Holy Virgin, translated from the French, revised by a Clergyman.....paper 6.....gilt edges 10

The two bound in one, paper, gilt edges, 18¾.

U. S. Catholic Magazine and Monthly Review. Each volume contains nearly 750 pages of choice original and selected articles, by the most eminent divines and distinguished Catholic writers, on religion, philosophy, and general literature, critical reviews of new works, doctrinal expositions, narratives of the ecclesiastical history of the United States, instructive tales, poetry, &c. &c., illustrated with fine steel engravings, music, &c., forming a complete Catholic family library, well worthy the attention of clergymen, laymen, students of divinity, Catholic families, and all others who wish to procure good and useful reading at half price.....per volume, only 1 50

A few complete sets, in 5 vols. 8vo, neatly bound in sheep, of about 750 pages each, forming a complete library of reference.....12 50

Willitoft; or, The Days of James the First, a Catholic Tale, by James McSherry, Esq.....12mo, cloth 75

To the Catholics of England this little book is dedicated by an American, to remind them of the constancy of their forefathers in the sufferings which they endured for their faith, and to warn their persecutors how vain and impotent must always be the efforts of those who "are found even to fight against God."

"This is a very pretty and interesting Catholic story, not at all wanting in talent or scenic effect. It portrays the persecutions inflicted on Catholics in England at that period. The Catholic priest, the Catholic family, and the concomitants of its associations and persecutions, are drawn with a good deal of sympathetic feeling. This is a story of merit, and of a moral tone which we like and greatly commend. We hope the author may be encouraged by an extensive sale." *Freeman's Journal.*

MUSIC BOOKS.

Peters's Catholic Harmonist. A Collection of Sacred Music appropriate for Morning and Evening Services; consisting of Motetts, Masses, Hymns, Chants, &c., suitable to the Principal Festivals throughout the year: composed, selected, and arranged for the use of small choirs, with a separate accompaniment for the Organ and Piano-forte. By W. C. Peters.....8vo 1 50

The attention of the reverend clergy, the leaders of choirs, and the Catholics of the United States, is respectfully solicited to this work, which has been prepared by Mr. Peters with the greatest care, with the view to its adaptation to the service of the Church on various occasions. The author's experience as a professor, composer, and extensive publisher of music for a series of years, has afforded him peculiar advantages in preparing a work better suited to the wants of the Church in this country than any hitherto offered to the public.

Peters's Young Catholic's Vocal Class-Book. Part I. Designed for the use of churches, schools, and associations.....small 8vo, cloth 75

"We are glad to see this effort to provide our Catholic schools with a compendium on vocal music and a proper selection of pieces for devotional purposes. The lessons in this work, on the elements of vocal music, are as clear as the nature of the subject will admit. The Messrs. Peters deserve much credit for their useful contributions to Catholic church-music, and we hope they will be amply encouraged by a discerning public." *Metropolitan.*

Walter's Music Book.—Ancient and Modern Music, selected for the use of the Catholic Church, consisting of Litanies, Masses, Vespers, Responses, Anthems, and Choruses for the Seasons, Festivals, and other occasions, arranged with an accompaniment for the organ or piano-forte. By Jacob Walter. New Edition. 4 00

Dielman's Mass, for Three Voices, with an accompaniment for the organ..... 1 50

"We are much pleased to announce the appearance of this composition from the pen of Henry Dielman, Musical Doctor, a gentleman endowed with the highest order of genius in his particular sphere, and possessing rare accomplishments as an artist. Few of Professor Dielman's compositions have as yet been published, and it will therefore be gratifying to the lovers of the art, and to the friends of sacred song in particular, to learn that our musical literature has been enriched by a mass from so gifted a composer. It is in the key of F; is designed for three voices, a soprano, alto, and bass; is of very moderate length, and combines simplicity of notation with beauty of melody; so that it is adapted to any choir. A *Veni Creator* has been included in the work, with an organ accompaniment for the whole chant. A mass of this description was a great desideratum among us, for there are very few indeed which unite all the above-mentioned characteristics. The mass before us, though intended chiefly for choirs of modest pretensions, which are by far the most numerous, will be very acceptable in a higher sphere; for, while the whole composition evinces beauty, originality, and the German solidity of thought, there are some passages in it worthy of a Haydn, a Mozart, or a Beethoven." *Metropolitan.*

Peters's Mass, for Three Voices, with an accompaniment for the organ, to which is added the Magnificat.....4to 2 00

CATHOLIC MUSIC, at publishers' prices.

BOOKS FOR THE REV. CLERGY.

Published by order of the Councils, &c.

Concilia Baltimorensia habita ab anno 1829 usque ad annum 1852. Editio Altera.....8vo, cloth 2 00

Concilium Plenarium totius Americæ Septentrionalis Fœderatæ, Baltimori habitum anno 1852, (to correspond with former editions,).....8vo, paper 38

Concilium Baltimorense Provinciale VI, habitum anno 1846; VII, 1849, (to correspond with former editions,).....8vo, paper, each 25

Decreta Conciliorum Provincialium et Plenarii Baltimorensium, pro majori Cleri Americani commoditate, simul collecta.....8vo, paper 25.....flexible cloth 38

Compendium Ritualis Romani, ad usum Diœcesum Provinciæ Baltimorensis jussu, Concilii Provincialis Baltimorensis III, approbante SS. D. N. Gregorio PP. XVI, editum.....12mo, sheep 1 00
The same.....roan, gilt edges 150.....turkey morocco, super extra 2 50

Excerpta ex Rituali Romano pro administratione Sacramentorum, ad commodiorem usum Missionariorum, in Septentrionalis Americæ Fœderatæ Provinciis. Editio Altera. (*The Prayers and passages for the Administration of the Sacraments have been added in English, French, and German.*) A new, enlarged edition, elegantly printed in red and black, 32mo, roan..... 50
roan, gilt edges.....75.....turkey, super extra 1 25

"This is a new edition of the small Ritual which was published several years ago, in virtue of a decree to that effect of the 3d Provincial Council of Baltimore. The principal improvements that we have noticed in this edition is its containing in English, French, and German those passages in the administration of the sacraments which it is desirable to express in the vernacular tongue, and the special directions in the rubrics for baptizing more than one person at once. The prayers for the recommendation of a soul departing have also been added, in Latin and English, to this edition. In the typographical execution of the work there has been a considerable change for the better. The type is large and clear, and much more convenient for use, than the small character of the former edition. The rubrical directions also are printed in red ink, and by this distinction from the black letter of the prayers, they impart to the work a truly Catholic appearance; and if we did not know where it had been published, we would suppose that it had been issued from one of the great Catholic depôts of Rome, Lyons, Paris, or Malines. It is a beautifully executed volume." *Catholic Mirror.*

The Ceremonial, for the use of the Catholic Churches in the United States of America. Published by order of the First Council of Baltimore, with the approbation of the Holy See. To which is prefixed an Explanation of the Ceremonies. Carefully revised.....12mo, cloth 1 00
The same.....cloth, gilt edges and sides 1 50

Manual of Ceremonies, for the use of the Catholic Churches in the United States of America. Published by order of the First Council of Baltimore, with the approbation of the Holy See. 12mo, cloth..... 50.....cloth, gilt edges and sides 1 00

The *Boston Pilot* says: "These acceptable additions to our stock of Catholic books came from the press of Murphy, of Baltimore. It is useless, now-a-days, to say that his publications are well got up, for everybody knows that they are. Any house might be proud of the appearance of these books.

"The first is an elaborate work, published by order of the Council of Baltimore, and it is a complete manual for the master of ceremonies, and for learners. Every priest should have it. An explanation of the ceremonies, by Bishop England, is prefixed to the work. The manual, being a translation of Baldeschi's great work, is of authority. Bishop Rosati's name is sufficient to guarantee a good translation. This book was written for ecclesiastics, but it is also adapted to the use of all persons who wish to study the ceremonies of the Church, or to follow them minutely on festival days.

"The second book is one which was compiled for small churches, where there is only one priest, who nevertheless, performs the functions of all the festivals. This statement shows the value of the book to all pastors who serve churches singly. This work is also a translation from Baldeschi, and it was published by order of the Council; it is therefore standard authority."

HANICQ'S CELEBRATED LITURGICAL PUBLICATIONS.—MISSALS, BREVIARIES, &c. &c.

MURPHY & Co. have the pleasure of announcing that they have been appointed by MR. HANICQ, of *Mechlin*, agents for the sale of his *celebrated Rubricated Editions* of the following works in the United States, and will keep a large supply constantly on hand, which they are prepared to supply in various bindings, wholesale and retail, at *very low prices*.

Missale Romanum, folio, 4to, 8vo, and 12mo—containing supplements with all the new Masses added, elegantly bound in morocco, gilt edges, &c., various prices, according to the size and style of binding, from $2 to $20 per copy.

Breviarium Romanum, in 2 vols. and 4 vols., 4to; in 4 vols., 12mo; 4 vols., 18mo, and 4 vols. 32mo, with all the New Offices of the United States in various bindings, from $5 to $20, according to size and style of binding.

Brevarium (Totum) *Romanum*. 18mo. A new and beautiful edition. 1853. $2 75 to $5.

HANICQ'S *Celebrated Mechlin Editions, elegantly printed in Red and Black, with fine Illustrations.*

Rituale Romanum.—Pauli V, Pontificis Maximi Jussu Editum Atque a Felicis Recordationis BENEDICTO XIV, Auctum et Castigatum, in quo quæ Parochis ad administrationem Sacramentorum, Benedictiones, et Conjurationes necessaria ensenter accurate sunt posita.
18mo....paper 75.....black roan 1 00.....turkey, marbled edges 1 25.....turkey, gilt edges 1 50

At the instance of several of the Prelates of the late National Council, Murphy & Co. have made an arrangement with Mr. Hanicq, the eminent Catholic Publisher of Mechlin, by which they will keep a constant supply of the "RITUALE ROMANUM" entire, as approved by Benedict XIV. This edition is printed on fine paper, from a clear, bold type, in red and black; it contains the Musical Notes for several Antiphons, Psalms, and Hymns adapted to the more solemn offices. It appears most desirable that every church be furnished with a copy, which the American publishers are prepared to supply at a very low price. The size is such as missionaries might, without inconvenience, carry on their missions.

☞ Constantly on hand, a large supply of THEOLOGICAL and DEVOTIONAL BOOKS; also ALTAR CARDS, PIOUS SUBJECTS, MEDALS, ROSARIES, &c.

☞ *Foreign Books imported to order, at short notice, on the most accomodating terms.*

MURPHY & CO., *Publishers*, 178 *Market street, Baltimore.*

A STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOK.

RECOMMENDED FOR GENERAL USE, BY THE

Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, and the Right Rev. Bishops of the U. S.

Who composed the Seventh Provincial Council, held in Baltimore in May, 1849, and the National Council in May, 1852, as being the most COMPLETE, COMPREHENSIVE, and ACCURATE CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOK published in the United States.

SAINT VINCENT'S MANUAL:

A SELECTION OF PRAYERS and DEVOTIONAL EXERCISES, *originally prepared for the use of the* Sisters of Charity *in the* United States, *with the approbation of Superiors.*

Revised, Enlarged, and Adapted to General Use.

APPROBATION OF THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP OF BALTIMORE, AND THE RIGHT REV. BISHOPS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Considering St. Vincent's Manual as one of the most comprehensive and judiciously compiled Prayer Books, I take great pleasure in recommending it to the Faithful.

Baltimore, April 17, 1848. † SAMUEL, Abp. of Baltimore.

I cheerfully concur in the foregoing approbation of the Mt. Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.

Pittsburg, April 24, 1848. † MICHAEL, Bp. of Pittsburg.

I have examined St. Vincent's Manual with some attention, and find it not only more comprehensive than any Prayer Book now in use, but also better adapted to the wants of the Catholic community at large, to whom I take great pleasure in recommending it. † RICHARD PIUS, Bp. of Nashville.

St. Vincent's Manual is an Encyclopedia of Devotional Exercises, more complete, we think, than any Prayer Book in any language. † JOHN BAPTIST, Bp. of Cincinnati.

I fully concur with the Most Rev. Archbishop, and other prelates above mentioned, in approving and recommending St. Vincent's Manual. IG. ALOYSIUS REYNOLDS, Bp. of Charleston.

We concur in the foregoing approbations and recommend the work in our

RESPECTIVE DIOCESSES.

† MICHAEL, Bp. of Mobile.
† ANTHONY, Bp. of New Orleans.
† MATHIAS, Bp. of Dubuque.
† JOHN JOSEPH, Bp. of Natchez.
† RICHARD VINCENT, Bp. of Richmond.
† JOHN, Bp. of Albany.
† PETER PAUL, Bp. of Zela and Admr. of Detroit.
† JOHN, Bp. of Buffalo.
† ANDREW, Bp. of Little Rock.
† JOHN MARY, Bp. of Galveston.
† JOHN MARTIN, Bp. of Milwaukie.
† MARTIN JOHN, Bp. of Louisville.
† JOHN, Bp. of New York.
† JOHN BERNARD, Bp. of Boston.
† BERNARD O'REILLY, Bp. of Hartford.
† AMEDEUS, Bp. of Cleveland.
† JAMES OLIVER, Bp. of Chicago.
† JOHN LAMY, Vicar-Apostolic of New Mexico.
† JOSEPH, Bp. of St. Paul.
† J. B. MIEGE, Bp. of Indian Territory.
† JOS. S. ALEMANY, Bp. of Monterey.
† F. N. BLANCHET, Abp. of Oregon City.
† AUG. M. M. BLANCHET, Bp. of Nesqualy.

I most cheerfully concur in the foregoing recommendations, and earnestly recommend the use of St. Vincent's Manual to the Faithful of my Diocese.

Toronto, 6th January, 1851. † ARMANDUS FR. MY., Bishop of Toronto.

We approve St. Vincent's Manual, and recommend it to the Faithful of our diocese, as a book well adapted to nourish their piety. We have added to the table which exhibits the days of fast, of abstinence, and of obligation in the United States, that which is observed in the diocese of Montreal.

Montreal, Oct. 11, 1850. † IG., Bishop of Montreal.

BRIEF EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"Without exception this is by far the best Catholic Prayer Book in our language. It was originally prepared for the use of the Sisters of Charity; and in adapting it for general use, such additions as the WAY OF THE CROSS, the prayers of BONA MORS, MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY IN THE MONTH, the SCAPULAR, LIVING ROSARY, MONTH OF MARY, &c., give it that standard value that will make this the most popular of all our excellent prayer books." *Pittsburg Catholic.*

"The work is neatly executed; and for intrinsic merit, as a manual and collection of devotions, we would give it the preference over any other that we know in English. Our reasons are, its greater variety of exercises, and especially its large number of LITANIES." *Freeman's Journal.*

"The excellence of this prayer book consists in the accuracy which characterizes its various parts, and in the numerous prayers and instructions which have been introduced into it. It contains full explanations of all the principal observances of Catholic piety, and of several devotions which have never been published in any other English prayer book, for instance; the MONTH OF MARY, the LIVING ROSARY, the ARCH-CONFRATERNITY FOR THE CONVERSION OF SINNERS, RULE OF LIFE FOR A PIOUS CHRISTIAN, &c. The Prayers before and after Communion and Confession are very copious, and the Litanies are numerous. One of the most useful additions to the work is the Burial Service in Latin and English for children and adults, which will enable those who assist at that ceremony to follow the officiating clergyman. The Psalms and other devotions for the evening service of the church are arranged to suit the different festivals that occur during the year. In short, this Manual may truly be said to be the most comprehensive book of the kind that has ever been issued from the press in this country. It is very handsomely executed, and is embellished with several fine Engravings. Let all purchase this book who wish to be provided with a complete manual of Catholic piety." *U. S. Catholic Magazine.*

"Mr. Murphy, of Baltimore, has just issued a new Catholic Prayer Book, which we pronounce, without fear of contradiction, to be the best which has yet come within our knowledge. It is beautifully got up—printed with new type, on excellent paper—illustrated with several fine engravings, and illuminated title—presentation plates, &c. and can be had in any kind of binding." *Truth Teller.*

"The publisher has placed the Catholics of the United States under an obligation in issuing this truly elegant and useful volume, which, it is to be hoped, they will repay by a liberal patronage for their mutual benefit." *Baltimore Sun.*

MURPHY & Co., *Publishers*, 178 *Market Street, Baltimore.*

STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY MURPHY & CO.

With the Approbation of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Baltimore.

THE Publishers beg to call attention to their STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS, as combining a degree of *unsurpassed* ELEGANCE, ACCURACY, and CHEAPNESS, both as regards Paper, Printing, Illustrations, and Binding. They may be had in every variety of *plain* and *elegant bindings*, at *prices varying from* 12½ *cents to* $10 *per copy.*

☞ They also have the pleasure to announce to the Catholics of the U. States, that they have, at great expense, succeeded in having prepared

A STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOK, ENTITLED

SAINT VINCENT'S MANUAL,

Which has been recommended for general use by the *Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore*, and the *Right Rev. Bishops of the United States*, who composed the *Seventh Provincial Council*, held in May, 1849, *and the National Council*, in May, 1852, *as being the* MOST COMPLETE, COMPREHENSIVE, and ACCURATE CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOK *published in this country.*

The Rt. Rev. Bishops of Montreal and Toronto, Canada, have kindly extended their approbation to, and recommended the use of this Book, in their respective dioceses.

St. Vincent's Manual, containing a Selection of Prayers and Devotional Exercises, originally prepared for the use of the Sisters of Charity in the United States, with the approbation of the Superiors. 25th edition, *revised, enlarged, and adapted to general use.* Illustrated with elegant Steel Engravings, an Illuminated Title, Presentation Plate, &c.

Neatly bound in.....sheep	75	The same.....roan, gilt edges	1 50
The same .....black roan	1 00	" .....imit. turkey, gilt edges	2 00

Another Edition, on SUPERFINE PAPER, *with Marginal Lines, &c., in superb bindings.*

The same....turkey, super extra, 8 fine plates, &c.	2 50	The same, rich velvet, paper cases...	5 00
" .... " " ill. sides.....	3 00	" " " clasps	6 00
" .... " " clasps.....	3 50	" " medal. inlaid...	8 00
" .....elegantly bound in velvet extra, with clasps, &c., fine mor. cases			10 00
" ..... " " " "		paper cases	9 00

Some new Styles in elegant French Bindings, with beautiful Ornaments, suitable for Keepsakes, Holiday, and Bridal presents, constantly on hand.

A CHEAP EDITION OF ST. VINCENT'S MANUAL.

The cheapest and most complete Prayer Book published in the U. S. A complete Encyclopediæ of Catholic Devotions, comprised in a 24mo volume of nearly 800 pages, REDUCED TO FIFTY CENTS PER COPY.

The publishers of this Standard Prayer Book, duly appreciating the DISTINGUISHED FAVOR of the *RT. REV. BISHOPS OF THE UNITED STATES*, in recommending this Book for general use, and with a view of carrying out more effectually their desire of bringing it within the reach of all classes, and giving it a circulation commensurate with its merits, have issued an edition at the exceedingly low price of *50* cents per copy—thus rendering it the *cheapest*, as it is *unquestionably the best, Catholic Prayer Book published.*

St. Vincent's Manual.....24mo, sheep	50	The same.....arabesque, gilt edges	1 50
The same .....roan	75	" .....turkey, super extra	2 25
" .....roan, gilt edges	1 25	" .....turk., sup. ex., ill. sides	2 50
" .....roan, gilt clasps	1 50	" .....turkey, sup. ex., clasps	3 00
" .....imitation, gilt edges	1 50	velvet & other fine styles—various prices.	

Gems of Devotion, a Selection of Prayers for Catholics.

" " .....336 pages, 48mo, cloth	18	The same.....imit. turkey, gilt edges	50
" " .....roan	25	" .....turkey, gilt edges	75
" " .....cloth, gilt edges	31	" .....turkey, sup. ex.	1 00
" " .....roan, gilt edges	38	" .....turkey, sup. ex. ill. sides	1 25

This small, but comprehensive Prayer Book, is universally considered the *cheapest* and *best* selection in the English language.

"Among the infinite variety of Prayer Books that have been published to suit the differences of spiritual taste, we thought that the art of combining prayers and devotions was well nigh, if not completely, exhausted. The book before us, however, is a proof that we were mistaken. It exhibits in some respects a new collection, or at least a new arrangement of prayers, which will be found to answer most, if not all, the purposes of devotion. It is very neatly printed." *U. S. Catholic Mag.*

Murphy & Co.'s Standard Catholic Prayer Books.

Christian's Guide to Heaven; or, a Manual of Spiritual Exercises, for the use of Catholics. *The largest and cheapest edition published*—containing, in addition to the usual contents, the *Bona Mors, Prayers of St. Bridget, Devotions to the Scapular, a Brief Explanation of the Mass, &c.* This highly popular standard Prayer Book is comprised in a neat 32mo volume of 384 pages, printed on fine paper, illustrated with fine Engravings, &c.

"	plain sheep	25	The same	turk., sup. ex., ill. sides	2 00
"	fine paper, roan	38	"	turkey, sup. ex., clasp	2 50
"	limit. gilt edges	50	"	turk. sup. ex. ill. clasp	3 00
"	turkey, gilt edges	1 25	"	elegantly b'd in velvet	3 00
"	turk., sup. ex., gilt edges	1 50	"	eleg'y b'd in velvet, clasp	4 00
"	elegantly bound in velvet extra, with medallion and clasp				6 00

"This book, both in its contents and the style in which it is finished, wants nothing to secure it a quick sale, as it is unquestionably the best we have ever seen." *Catholic Herald.*

Child's Prayer and Hymn Book, for the use of Catholic Sunday-schools. 25th edition, greatly enlarged and improved. 256 pages, illustrated with 36 Engravings. This little work, compiled by an eminent clergyman, contains Morning and Evening Prayers, short Prayers at Mass, Instructions and Devotions for Confession, Communion and Confirmation; also, *the Vespers, and a suitable collection of Pious Hymns, Benediction of the B. Sacrament, and the Responses before and during High Mass, set to Music* ..... cloth 19

The same ..... cloth, gilt edges 38 The same ..... roan, extra gilt edges 50

The *cheapest* and *best* book published for the use of children.

"We are acquainted with no book of the kind so well adapted to the use of children, whether in the Sunday-school, or on other occasions; and the extraordinary cheapness of the volume is an additional consideration in bespeaking for it a wide circulation." *U. S. Catholic Magazine.*

Daily Exercise; a neat little Miniature Prayer Book, consisting of the Holy Mass and Vespers, with Morning and Evening Prayers. To which are added a selection of Hymns, Prayers for Confession, Communion, &c. Enlarged and improved, 48mo, cloth 13

The same	sheep	19	"	roan, gilt edges	38
"	roan, gilt sides	25	"	turkey, sup. ex., gilt edges	75

This highly popular little miniature Prayer Book is recommended as containing, in a small form, every thing necessary for the ordinary occasions of Catholic piety and worship.

The Chapel Companion, containing Pious Devotions at Mass, Morning and Evening Prayers, the Litanies, Vespers for Sundays, &c., to which are added the *Vespers, Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, Responses before and during High Mass, set to Music.*

"	32mo, sheep	25	The same	roan, gilt edges	50
"	fine paper, roan, plates	38		turkey, sup. ex.	1 00
"				turkey, super extra, illuminated sides	1 25

This little book is universally esteemed, as containing the best explanations of the Prayers and Devotions at Mass, in the most compendious form, together with the usual devotional exercises and prayers. The type being large and clear, renders it peculiarly adapted to the wants of old people.

NEW SPANISH PRAYER BOOKS.

Manual del Catolico Americano. (A New Spanish Catholic Prayer Book.) Y adornado con laminas finas. Se dedica al Bello Sexo de las Republicas Americanas. Superroyal 32mo, illustrated with fine Engravings, in various bindings ..... from $1 to 8 00

El libro de Misa de los Ninos, (a new Miniature Prayer Book for Children.) Illustrated with neat and appropriate Engravings ..... from 25 to 50

FRENCH AND SPANISH PRAYER BOOKS.—A choice collection in every variety of Plain and Fancy Bindings, constantly on hand.

German Prayer Books, &c., published by Murphy & Co.

The following German Prayers are published with the Approbation of the *Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.* They have been compiled with the greatest care by gentlemen of experience, under the immediate superintendence of the Rev. Superiors of the Society of the Holy Redeemer, in Baltimore, with a view to their adaptation to the wants of the German Catholics of this country.

Der gute Same, ein katholisches Gebetbuch. Herausgegeben von der Versammlung des allerheiligsten Erlösers. Mit Gutheissung der Obern. Mit 36 feinen Kupfern und Holzschnitten verziert, 32mo. Leder-Einband ..... sheep 25

Dasselbe in Corduan.....roan 38 Dasselbe.....Saffien, imit. turkey 75
" .....Goldschnitt, roan, gilt edges 50 " .....turk. Saff. Gold. turk. su. ex. 1 25

Gelobt sei Jesus Christus. Ein Gebetbuch. Herausgegeben von der Versammlung des Allerheiligsten Erlösers. Mit Gutheissung der Obern. Leder-Einband .... sheep 38

Feinem Papier, in Corduan, roan..... 50 Dasselbe.....Saffian, imit. turkey 1 00
Goldschnitt u. Platten, roan, gilt ed..... 75 Fein. turk. Saff. Gold., turk. su. ex..... 1 50

The GLORIES OF MARY, *in German*, a new and beautiful edition.

Die Herrlichkeiten Marias. Von dem heiligen Alphons M. von Liguori. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt. Herausgegeben von der Versammlung des Allerheiligsten Erlösers. Erste amerikanishe Ausgabe. Mit Approbation Geistlicher Obrigkeit. The Glories of Mary, in German, from the Italian of Liguori ..... 18mo, roan 1 00

Dasselbe.....Arabesq., Goldsch., &c. 1 50 Dasselbe.....imit., gilt edges 2 00

Besuchungen des Allerheiligsten Altars-Sakramentes, &c. (Visits to the most Holy Sacrament, and a complete Prayer Book combined.) Von dem heiligen Alphons Maria von Liguori. Neu herausgegeben von einem Priester derselben Versammlung mit Genehmigung des Hochwürdigsten Erzbischofes von Baltimore. 18mo, Leder-Einband ..... sheep 63

Corduan .....roan 1 00 Saffian.....turkey morocco 1 50
Mit Goldschnitt, roan, gilt edges..... 1 25 Feinem turk. Saff. turk. sup. extra..... 2 00

It is deemed superfluous to add any of the numerous testimonials in favor of these books. The name of Saint Liguori is sufficient to recommend them to every pious Catholic.

GERMAN SCHOOL BOOKS.

The following works have been prepared under the immediate superintendence of the *Rev. Superiors of the Society of the Holy Redeemer*, in Baltimore, with a view to their adaptation to the wants of the German Catholic schools of this country. Besides the superior manner in which they are produced, these books, both as regards contents and cheapness, excel any others of the kind published in this country.

Biblische Geschichte des Alten und Neuen Testamentes, [The History of the Old and New Testaments, for the use of Catholic Schools,] zum Gebrauche der katholischen Schulen. Herausgegeben mit Genehmigung und Erlaubniss des Hochwürdigsten Erzbischofs von Baltimore. 12mo, Halb-Franzb ..... per doz. 2 00

Katholischer Katechismus. [Catholic Catechism.] Verfasst von Johann Nep. Neumann, Bishof von Philadelphia. Zehnte Auflage. Mit Genehmigung des National Conciliums von Baltimore. 18mo, Halb-Franzb, per doz 1 50

Kleiner Katechismus. [Small Catechism.] Verfasst von Johann Nep. Neumann, Bischof von Philadelphia. Zehnte Auflage. Mit Genehmigung des National Conciliums von Baltimore. 32mo. per hund..... 1 00

A, B, C, und Buchstabir und Lesebuch. [Primer and Spelling Book, for the use of Catholic Schools.] Nach der Buchstabir und Lautir-Methode eingerichtet. Zum Gebrauche in den kathol. Schulen. Halb-Franzb, per doz 1 00

Alle deutschen Bücher von MURPHY und CO. sind mit Gutheissung der Obern herausgegeben.

MURPHY & Co., *Publishers*, 178 *Market Street, Baltimore,*

Ward's Tree of Life; or, the Church of Christ, corrected up to 1847..... 3 00

A new edition of this beautiful and highly useful chart has just been issued, with all the corrections and additions up to the present period—presenting at one view, a complete history of the Church from its first establishment down to the present period—the succession of the Popes—the Ages in which the most distinguished Writers flourished—Saints and eminent Catholics, ornamented the Church—in which the several Councils were held, and Conversion of Nations took place—in which the various Schisms and Heresies broke out—together with the names of those who were cut off or fell from the Church, the whole embracing a complete epitome of Church History—elegantly executed in fine line engraving, on a large sheet, twenty-five by forty inches, handsomely colored, varnished, and mounted, making at once an appropriate ornament for the Church, Parlor, or Library.

Ames' celebrated full-length Portrait of Pope Pius IX.: a beautiful mezzotint engraving, from the original picture painted at Rome. 24 by 36 inches..... 1 00

The cheapest engraving published in the U. S.

Portraits of the five Archbishops of Baltimore, tinted lithograph..... 1 00

Portrait of Archbishop Carroll, Line and Stipple, 20 by 24 inches..... 1 00

The Nun taking the Veil, 25.....*The Interior of a Convent*..... 25

Beautiful Line and Stipple, and Mezzotint Portraits of Pius IX., Gregory XVI, Card. Cheverus, Abp. Carroll, Abp. Neale, Abp. Marechal, Abp. Whitfield, Abp. Eccleston, Bp. England, Bp. Fenwick, Rev. Dr. Power, Rev. Dr. Pise, Rev. Mr. Matthews, Rev. Mr. Gildea, Rev. Mr. Donelan, Mother Seton.....each 25

First Communion and Confirmation Certificate.—Renewal of the Baptismal Promises on the occasion of first Communion and Confirmation, illustrated with neat and appropriate engravings in various styles, suitable for framing. 9 by 11 in. per doz. 50.....The same, with fine border, 13 by 20 in. per doz. 1 00

First Communion Picture—(copper-plate)—plain, 50.....colored 1 00

Circles of the Living Rosary, for every month of the year, with Aspirations, &c., and the names of the Patron Saints, beautifully illustrated.....per doz. sheets 38

Scapular Prints.....muslin, per doz. 38.....satin, per doz. 75
" " ..... " in sheets, from 12½ to 50 cents per sheet.

ROSARIES. A fine assortment kept constantly on hand, of every variety of finish, from 6¼ cents to $10 each.

Gold, Silver, and Brass Medals and Crosses. A large stock kept constantly on hand, of every style. Also, *Holy Water Fonts, Statuary, Medallions, Altar Cards*, &c.

REGISTERS of BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES, and INTERMENTS.—With printed headings, adapted to churches in all parts of the country, in books of various sizes, from 1 to 8 quires, varying in price from $1 to $1.50 per quire, according to the style of binding.

FRENCH ENGRAVINGS.—*Religious Subjects.* A great variety, at prices varying from 4 to 50 cents per sheet; also, a choice assortment of new and beautiful Subjects, with lace borders, gilt, colored, and plain, at various prices, constantly on hand.

Instructions on the Jubilee, with Prayers, &c..... 3
The same in German..... 3

Pastoral Letters of Provincial Councils of 1846-49, 1852,.....each 6¼

The General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, prepared by order of the National Council, for the use of Catholics in the United States of America. At publisher's price.....per 100. 1 75

MURPHY & CO., *Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers*, 178 *Market St., Baltimore.*

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS,

Published by MURPHY & Co., 178 *Market St., Baltimore.*

KERNEY'S POPULAR SCHOOL BOOKS.

IN calling public attention to the following works by Mr. KERNEY, the publishers deem it unnecessary to enlarge on their respective merits. The author's experience as a teacher for a number of years, enabled him to acquire a practical knowledge of the wants of pupils in pursuing the different branches of learning. The very liberal patronage extended to them, and the favor with which they have been received, especially by many *practical Teachers*, and their immediate introduction into several of the principal institutions of learning in the country, is the best evidence of their practical utility.

A liberal discount to Booksellers, Teachers, &c., when purchased in quantities.

A Compendium of Ancient and Modern History, with QUESTIONS, adapted to the use of Schools and Academies; also an APPENDIX, containing the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, a Biographical Sketch of Eminent Personages, with a Chronological Table of Remarkable Events, Discoveries, Improvements, etc., from the Creation to the year 1850. By M. J. KERNEY, A. M. Tenth revised Edition ..... 12mo, hf. arabesque .75

RECOMMENDATIONS.

The Compendium of History, by M. J. Kerney, has been in my possession several months, and, after a careful reading, I believe it to be a very useful book in the department of study to which it belongs. I take pleasure in recommending it to teachers.

J. N. M'JILTON, Chairman Central High School of Baltimore.

I have carefully examined "*Kerney's Compendium of History*," and "*Kerney's Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar*." I have the pleasure to inform you that they have both been introduced into the Public Schools in our city. I take great pleasure in recommending them to the attention of Teachers. J. F. CALLAN, Trustee Public School 2d., Washington, D.C.

"*Kerney's Compendium of History*" condenses much matter in a small compass; and, as a school book, is calculated to interest and please the student; while it makes him master of the principal and most important facts of *Ancient and Modern History*. To speak of its merits comparatively, I think it equal, if not superior, to any of its kind within my knowledge. JOS. H. CLARK, A.M.

Having carefully perused the "*Compendium of Ancient and Modern History*," by M. J. Kerney, I feel no hesitation in stating it to be, in my opinion, one of the best arranged works for the use of schools and academies that I have seen. JAMES SHANLEY, 59 Conway street, Balt.

EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"Our leisure has not served us to enter into a very critical examination of Mr. Kerney's volume: we have looked through it with some attention, and must confess that we have been favorably impressed with its merits. In the History, more especially, where it is impossible to avoid the relation of facts touching various religious creeds, the compiler seems to have scrupulously refrained from any remark that could arouse sectarian prejudice—a fault in which too many of those who have given their labors to the compilation of school histories have been prone to indulge."

National Intelligencer.

"This very useful work was compiled for the use of schools and academies, and fully meets the wants it was intended to supply; we therefore shall not only adopt it in the schools under our own care, but recommend it as much as we can to others."

Pittsburg Catholic.

"We confess ourselves well pleased with this volume, and believe it is destined to find favor in the sphere for which the author has designed it. Its style is didactic and terse, and while agreeable to the cultivated intellect, is adapted to the humblest comprehension. There is one characteristic of the work which pleases us above all others, and that is the studied care with which the author avoids all allusions and comments that might be in the slightest degree wounding to the religious sensibilities of members of any creed. This is a great desideratum in books designed for schools, as the evil of sectarianism, so manifest in most of our elementary class books, has been long and loudly complained of. We cannot but hope that this work will be acceptable to our citizens, because of its fitness for the objects for which the author designed it, because of its impartial character, and because it is the production of a worthy and intelligent member of our own community."

U. S. Catholic Magazine.

"It is a work containing much useful information, and, as a school book, and for general historical reference, it will be found invaluable."

Baltimore American.

"A cursory examination of this volume has led us to form a very favorable opinion of its merits as a school book."

Catholic Herald.

"We noticed some months ago the *first edition* of this work, and are much gratified to find, from the speedy appearance of the second, that our anticipations of its complete success were not vain. We not only cheerfully, but earnestly recommend it to the favorable notice of tutors and directors of schools and academies."

St. Louis News-Letter.

"As an elementary treatise, this work will, we should suppose, be, and deservedly so, a favorite in our schools. The appendix of biographical notices of prominent individuals is an original and desirable addition to the book."

Lutheran Observer.

"It fills a place long vacant in our school books. Its style is good, plain, and easy; it is well condensed, and the narrative correct and justly sustained."

Fred. Exam.

"Mr. Kerney has done good service to the cause of education and general intelligence in preparing this valuable work."

Odd Fellows' Mirror.

The First Class Book of History, designed for pupils commencing the Study of History; with QUESTIONS, adapted to the use of Academies and Schools. By M. J. KERNEY, A. M. Eighth revised edition 25

At the earnest request of many who used the author's Compendium of Ancient and Modern History, he compiled the above work. It is chiefly designed for pupils about to enter upon a course of historical study. In the arrangement of the work, and in the general matter of contents, the author has pursued that course which his long experience in teaching has pointed out as the best to facilitate the progress of the pupil in acquiring a knowledge of history.

As the history of our own country possesses peculiar attractions, he has placed the history of the United States first in the order of arrangement, so that it may first claim the attention of the young. This is succeeded by an interesting account of the most important events in the history of England, France, Ireland, and Italy, together with an interesting view of the Middle Ages, the Crusades, and Monastic Institutions.

The work is embellished with a number of Engravings, and has questions at the bottom of each page to facilitate the labor both of the teacher and pupils.

Catechism of the History of the United States; with a Chronological Table of American History, from its Discovery in 1492, to the year 1854. Illustrated with Engravings. *Revised and enlarged Edition.* By M. J. KERNEY, A. M. 24mo, paper 13

The peculiar merits of this little History are to be found in the accuracy of its details, and in the adaptation of its style and arrangement to the capacity of that class of learners for which it was designed. The favor it has been received with, and its extensive circulation, are the best comments on its merits—nearly 15,000 copies having been disposed of within two years. The present edition has been carefully revised and enlarged; and in order to render the work more attractive, a number of appropriate and instructive engravings have been introduced. These improvements add much to its merits, and render it far superior to any work of the kind now before the public.

"This is likely to prove a popular book for primary history classes in our schools. It is well arranged, compact, and comprehensive, and cannot be too highly praised." *Detroit Vindicator.*

"This little work is well calculated to give the learner a succinct knowledge of the leading events in the history of the American Republic, from its first discovery down to the present year. It is admirably adapted for the use of schools." *Halifax Catholic.*

A Catechism of Scripture History, compiled by the Sisters of Mercy for the use of the children attending their schools. Revised and corrected by M. J. KERNEY, A. M. Second American, from the last London Edition . . . . 18mo, hf. cloth 50

"The preface to this work informs us that it was originally compiled for the use of the pupils attending the schools of the Sisters of Mercy in the city of Limerick, Ireland. It has been revised by Mr. M. J. Kerney, and a valuable appendix added, containing some pages of extracts from the prophets, with the evidence from the New Testament of the fulfillment of the predictions given, placed in juxtaposition with the prophetic sentences. It is an admirable book for schools, and calculated to give a far more vivid and lasting knowledge of sacred history than could be obtained from years of desultory and mechanical 'Bible-reading.'" *Detroit Vindicator.*

"This excellent work is now used in nearly all Catholic institutions throughout England and Ireland, and has also acquired an extensive circulation throughout the neighboring republic.

"The object of the Catechism, according to the preface 'is to render children early acquainted with the truthful and interesting events recorded in the sacred Scriptures; to familiarize them with the prophecies relating to the coming of the Messiah, and lead them to regard the Old Testament as a figure and a foreshadowing of the New.'

"The present edition has been much improved, the questions to the answers being made more concise, so as to admit of their being easily committed to memory. An appendix has also been added, containing extracts from the Prophets, Scripture texts, and short sketches of the lives of the Apostles and Evangelists. The Chronological Table, which has been carefully revised and considerably enlarged, fixes the dates of the most remarkable events recorded in the Sacred Writings.

"We hope soon to see the work introduced into all Catholic Schools in the British Provinces, and were its merits fully known we are pretty certain it would meet with a circulation similar to that which it has acquired in England and the United States." *Halifax Catholic.*

"This little school-book, compiled by the Sisters of Mercy, and revised by M. J. Kerney, fills a want which has existed too long. The importance of an exact history of the principal events related in the Bible, is one which all will acknowledge, and the friends of Catholic education are under special obligations to the compilers, as also to the reviser and publisher of this work." *South. Journal.*

"Of the merits of the book itself, it would be superfluous to speak, but we may observe that the labors of the American editor have added very considerably to its value." *Metropolitan.*

☞ The foregoing works, which form a complete series of School Histories, the publishers are happy to state, have met with very liberal patronage.

Murphy & Co.'s Standard School Books.

KERNEY'S MURRAY'S GRAMMAR.

An Abridgment of Murray's Grammar and Exercises, designed for the use of Academies and Schools; with an Appendix, containing Rules for Writing with Perspicuity and Accuracy: also a Treatise on Epistolary Composition. By M. J. KERNEY, A. M. ..... 18mo, hf. bd. 15

This Grammar is used in the Public Schools of Baltimore, and several of the principal schools and academies throughout the country.

In point of arrangement, this work is superior to any other Abridgment of Murray's Grammar that has yet appeared before the public. It combines the Grammar and Exercise, by adapting Exercises to every chapter and section throughout the work, so that the pupil may have, at every stage of his progress, a practical illustration of the portion under his immediate study. The present edition has been carefully revised by the author, and many valuable improvements made in the work. A Treatise on Epistolary Composition has been added, containing directions for writing Letters, Notes, Cards, &c., with a variety of examples of the same.

EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"Mr. Kerney's Abridgment of it is just what it professes to be, and not a new superstructure upon an old foundation. Those who think Murray's the best of all grammars, therefore, will not hesitate much to think this the best of all abridgments."
National Intelligencer.

"This abbreviation of the large and unwieldy volume of the Patriarch of Grammarians has been effected without the omission of any important matter, and is presented to the public in a neat and convenient form. It must find favor in schools."
Baltimore Patriot.

"We most cheerfully recommend this *Grammar* to schools."
St. Louis News-Letter.

"This is an excellent abridgment of Murray, long a favorite in schools. *Fred. Examiner.*

"On a cursory examination, it appears to be well adapted to the purposes for which it was designed, and worthy to be extensively introduced into schools and academies."
Baltimore Clipper.

"We are very much pleased with this abridgment, and think the improvements Mr. Kerney has made admirably calculated to accelerate the progress of the learner, and to lessen the labor of the teacher. We feel great pleasure in commending the work to the favorable notice and patronage of teachers of youth."
Odd Fellows' Mirror.

"This popular little work seems to contend for the palm of usefulness with Mr. Chandler's grammar, which we noticed a few months ago. The Presentation Brothers, who conduct St. Paul's School in this city, and who are good practical judges, as well as excellent teachers, prefer this abridgment, especially for the junior classes."
Pittsburg Catholic.

"This little work appears to be exceedingly well suited to the use of the scholar who is about entering upon the study of the English language. It will, no doubt, prove an aid to the tutor, and, by its simplicity and explanatory style, be of great advantage to the pupil."
Baltimore American.

"The general arrangement of Murray's Grammar is admitted to be the best extant. Mr. Kerney has presented all that is truly valuable in any abridgment of Murray's that we have seen, and has made several valuable suggestions to instructors. The book cannot fail to meet with success among intelligent teachers."
Methodist Protestant.

"We take particular pleasure in recommending this abridgment to the public. The notes and observations taken from the original are copious and well selected. In point of arrangement, it is superior to any other abridgment of Murray's Grammar. Besides embracing in a narrow compass all that is important or essential in the original grammar and exercise, this abridgment contains in its appendix several additional matters which will be found highly interesting and useful to the learner; such as the Art of Reasoning, Oratory, Elliptical Phrases, Popular Latin Phrases, with a literal English Translation."
U. S. Catholic Magazine.

MURRAY'S GRAMMARS, &c.

Murray's English Grammar, adapted to the different classes of learners, with an APPENDIX, containing rules and observations for assisting the more advanced students to write with perspicuity and accuracy. By LINDLEY MURRAY. 12mo, half bound 20

In presenting a new edition of Murray's Grammar, which is universally considered the best extant, we deem it sufficient to state, that the present edition is printed from an entirely new set of plates, and that it has been carefully revised, and free from many of the inaccuracies and blemishes which are to be found in other editions, printed from old stereotype plates. This, together with the very low price affixed to it, are the only claims urged in favor of this edition.

An Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar, with an APPENDIX, containing Exercises, in Orthography, in Parsing, in Syntax, and in Punctuation. Designed for the younger classes of learners ..... 18mo, half bound 13

This little Abridgment contains, in a compact and cheap form, a brief outline of the elementary principles of grammar, and is well calculated to impart to children the rules and definitions of the study, without over-burdening their minds.

Murray's English Reader.....18mo 25

GERMAN SCHOOL BOOKS.

A B C und Buchstabir und Lesebuch 13
Katholischer Katechismus 19
Biblische Geschichte des Alten und Neuen Testamentes 25

Murphy & Co.'s Standard School Books.

KERNEY'S ARITHMETICS.

The Columbian Arithmetic, designed for the use of Academies and Schools. By M. J. KERNEY, A.M. Sixth improved edition..... 38

This work possesses merits of a superior nature in that department of science to which it belongs. It is a book of *practical instruction*; one in which the science of figures is thoroughly explained, and clearly elucidated. The examples for practice are generally such as the pupil will meet in the various business transactions of life. The arrangement of the work is entirely progressive, all questions being solved by rules previously explained.

Introduction to the Columbian Arithmetic, designed for the use of Academies and Schools. By M. J. KERNEY, A. M. Sixth edition..... 13

This little work is designed as an introduction to the former, and is intended for children about to commence the study of Arithmetic. The first principles of the science are familiarly explained in the form of question and answer, and the pupils are conducted in the study as far as the end of compound numbers. It is replete with practical examples, adapted to the capacity of that class of learners for which it is designed, and it also contains all the *Tables*.

In calling public attention to the foregoing works, the publishers take great pleasure in stating that they have already passed through several large editions, which is the most conclusive evidence of the high estimation in which they are held by the instructors of youth, as far as they are known. The present editions have been carefully revised and corrected by the author, and no pains will be spared to render them, at all times, deserving of the high reputation they have already acquired.

The publishers are fully aware of the prejudices existing among many teachers in favor of old works on Arithmetic; hence the great difficulty of introducing new ones, however meritorious; from such they earnestly solicit a careful examination of these works—and respectfully refer them to the following testimonials of their merits from practical teachers.

Alexandria, Va., November 18th, 1849.

An examination of the "Columbian Arithmetic," by M. J. Kerney, has convinced us of its sterling utility, and we shall accordingly make arrangements for its immediate introduction into our school, (numbering, at present, eighty pupils.) We believe it to be second to none extant, and would, therefore, recommend it to all teachers of Academies, &c. L. WHITTLESEY & SON.

I have examined the "Columbian Arithmetic," and "Introduction" to it, by M. J. Kerney, and consider them excellent books; they are judiciously arranged, and practical in their application. The rules are plain, sufficiently concise, and *well* adapted to the comprehension of young persons. The explanation of the theory of Proportion is simple, perspicuous, and accurate. We intend to introduce those books into our school. JOHN SLATTERY, Principal Washington Seminary.
Number of pupils about 300.

I have examined with much care the "Columbian Arithmetic," by M. J. Kerney. It appears to me to be a work of considerable merit, and is *better* calculated for schools of the United States, and for counting-houses, than any other book on the subject that I have yet seen. The general arrangement is systematic, and according to the affinities of different rules. Under the impression that it is an improvement upon *every* other work of the kind now before the public, I will immediately adopt it in my school, numbering at present about ninety pupils.
Washington, Nov. 13, 1849. S. B. RITTENHOUSE, Principal Washington Institute.

As an evidence of the high opinion I entertain of the "Columbian Arithmetic," I have superseded the use of *Davies'*, by its immediate introduction. F. KNIGHTON, *Alexandria Institute.*

The "Introduction to the Columbian Arithmetic" is so admirably adapted to its purpose, that we have introduced it in the place of others in this seminary. Number of pupils, over one hundred.
McLeod's Seminary, Washington. J. O. WILSON, L. H. CHURCHILL, Associate Principals.

I have examined the Arithmetics by M. J. Kerney, and unhesitatingly give them the preference over all the various works of the kind which I have met with. Mrs. J. McLEOD, Select School.

I believe that the Columbian series of Arithmetics, by M. J. Kerney, better calculated to assist the pupil in that branch of science, than any other. A. W. HALL, *Alexandria, Va.*

I am much pleased with Kerney's Arithmetics, and think them much better adapted to the use of pupils generally, than any others I have examined. RICHARD L. CARNE, JR.
St. John's Academy, Alexandria, Va., November 14th, 1849.

I am much pleased with the Arithmetics by M. J. Kerney, and shall introduce them in my school, believing them to be better calculated to facilitate the progress of the pupil in that branch of science, than any other book on that subject.
Georgetown, November 13th, 1849. J. R. COMPTON.

I have examined Kerney's "Columbian Arithmetic," and I consider it such a one as has been much wanted in schools. I decidedly prefer it to any heretofore used, and shall introduce it into my school. M. R. SHYNE, Navy Yard Academy, *Washington.*

I have examined the "Introduction to the Columbian Arithmetic," by M. J. Kerney, and have adopted it in preference to others. I shall also use the "Columbian Arithmetic" in my more advanced classes. Boarding and Day School of the Misses HAWLEY, *Washington, D. C.*

I have examined, as far as my leisure would permit, the "Columbian Arithmetic," and am much pleased with many features of the work. I have introduced it into my school.
HENRY E. WOODBURY, Principal Washington Select School.

Murphy & Co.'s Standard School Books.

FREDET'S UNIVERSAL HISTORIES, &c.

The distinguished and wide-spread reputation of the author as an historian and Professor of History in St. Mary's College for the last twenty years;—the universal favor with which these works have been received, and their immediate introduction into many of the principal literary institutions in the United States, precludes the necessity of giving many of the numerous complimentary and flattering testimonials that have been so freely extended to them, both in this country, and in England, where they are extensively used.

☞ Prof. Fredet's Histories have been adopted as Text-Books in the Irish University.

Ancient History: from the dispersion of the Sons of Noe, to the Battle of Actium, and the change of the Roman Republic into an Empire. By PETER FREDET, D. D., Professor of History in St. Mary's College, Baltimore. Fourth edition, carefully revised and enlarged 12mo 88

Modern History: from the coming of Christ, and the change of the Roman Republic into an Empire, to the year of our Lord, 1854. By PETER FREDET, D. D., Professor of History in St. Mary's College, Baltimore. Tenth enlarged and improved edition 12mo. 88

New and Improved Editions, carefully revised and corrected by the Author.

These two volumes for a COMPLETE COURSE OF HISTORY, or a continuous chain of Historical Events, from the CREATION OF THE WORLD TO THE YEAR 1854.

The publishers are happy to announce that they have just issued new, enlarged, and improved editions of the above works, in uniform style. Each volume contains upwards of five hundred pages, and may justly be considered the cheapest, most authentic, and reliable histories published.

The *London Catholic Standard* says: "These two excellent manuals of history have a wide and increasing circulation in America, and are everywhere held in the highest esteem. The compiler, Dr. Fredet, has achieved a task of no ordinary difficulty, in compressing so much recondite matter into so small a space; in leaving untold nothing that was of note of the immense and varied annals of the world. No college, school, or library ought to be without these excellent works."

The *Dublin Telegraph* says: "Fredet's Histories have been adopted, as a class-book, by the Irish Catholic University; and we entertain no doubt, that they will soon supersede, even in other establishments, those miserable compilations which wilful perverters of truth have long palmed upon the public—both Catholic and Protestant—as histories and abridgments of histories."

The *Dublin Tablet* says: "These two volumes are plain, copious, and useful summaries of history, and the number of editions through which they have passed attest their popularity."

The *Catholic Instructor* says: "We hope these Histories will soon find their way into every literary institution among us, in order that the young may learn the past from pure and uncorrupted sources."

The *Catholic Sentinel* says: "These beautiful treatises are quite deserving of the patronage which they obtain. They are most commendable for their Christian and unbiassed spirit. And we are not astonished that Dr. Fredet has his name taken up by the Irish University, proud that America has made therein such an inroad upon the abridged histories heretofore existing."

The *Metropolitan* says: "The style is veritably charming by its simplicity, and by the quiet love of his subject which the reverend author constantly displays. It is the language of a talented and successful teacher, who relates to his class the great events of time, succinctly but graphically, without bombast, yet in a lively and picturesque manner. It is thus that history should be written for youth."

Lingard's England Abridged, for the Use of Schools.

An Abridgment of the History of England. By JOHN LINGARD, D.D. With a continuation from 1688 to the reign of Queen Victoria, by JAMES BURKE, Esq., A.B. With Marginal Notes, adapted to the use of schools in the United States, by M. J. KERNEY, A. M. ..... 12mo, half arabesque 1 00

An abridgment of Dr. Lingard's great work, adapted to the use of schools, has been long and anxiously looked for in this country. The publishers take great pleasure in inviting the earnest attention of the conductors of schools, and others interested in the cause of education, to this edition.

Although Lingard's England has been nearly half a century before the public, not one fact stated by him has been proved to be erroneous, while the critics of *all* creeds have joined in expressing their approbation of his great work. In style without a superior, in truthfulness without an equal, Lingard stands before the historic student as the model of what an historian should be. Having thus spoken of the *style* of Lingard, it is right to add that the student will find that the *ipsissima verba* of the great Catholic historian of England have been religiously preserved in the Abridgment. Of the continuation we shall merely say that it has been written by an author who has been long and favorably known in literature. The publishers therefore feel confident that Mr. Burke will be found to have written in strict accordance with the spirit which dictated the great work of the historian whose pages he has followed. The sketch of the British Constitution, the abstract of the geography of England in Saxon times, the list of eminent natives, and the marginal notes, will add much to the interest of the work, and will be found useful by way of reference.

McSherry's History of Maryland, with QUESTIONS, &c. 75

This work is used in the Public Schools of Baltimore, and is strongly recommended by the Commissioners.

Murphy & Co.'s Standard School Books.

IRVING'S SERIES OF SCHOOL CATECHISMS, IN TWELVE PARTS.

Revised by M. J. Kerney, A. M.

THE long-established reputation of IRVING'S CATECHISMS, and the very extensive circulation which they have had, not only in England, but also in this country, is the best proof of their utility. The plan of his works is the very best that could be adopted. The catechetical form of instruction is now admitted by the most experienced teachers, to be the best adapted to the nature and capacity of youth;—a system by which children will acquire a knowledge of a science in less time than by any other.

Murphy & Co., having become the publishers of this standard and highly popular series of Catechisms, wish to inform the public that they have issued entirely new editions, with all new discoveries and modern improvements in each branch, under the careful supervision of M. J. KERNEY, Esq., who has prepared for the series a CATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES—an entirely new work.

The following constitute the Series:

Astronomy: containing the Motions, Magnitude, Periods, Distances, and other Phenomena of the Heavenly Bodies, founded on the laws of Gravitation. With engraved Illustrations 13

This little volume possesses the peculiar merit of reducing to the comprehension of children the principles of a difficult, but, at the same time, a most interesting science. It explains the solar system, the courses and the revolutions of the planets, eclipses, the theory of tides, and many other interesting astronomical principles.

Botany: containing a Description of the most familiar and interesting Plants, arranged according to the Linnæan System, with an APPENDIX on the formation of an Herbarium. With engraved Illustrations 13

This popular little work is intended for children who are about to enter on the study of the interesting science of Botany. The plan of the work is admirably adapted to that class of learners for which it is designed. It presents to the mind of the pupil, in an easy and attractive style, the various beauties of the science, and the many advantages to be derived from its study.

Practical Chemistry: being a Familiar Introduction to that interesting Science —with an APPENDIX, containing many safe, easy, and pleasing Experiments. With engraved Illustrations 13

This little treatise is admirably adapted for those who are about to enter on the study of Chemistry, being a familiar introduction to that science. The grand and leading principles of chemical knowledge are explained on a plan that will be found to be both interesting and instructive. Though originally designed for the young, it will be found to contain lessons that may be read with pleasure and profit by the more advanced in years.

Mythology: being a Compendious History of the Heathen Gods, Goddesses, and Heroes; designed chiefly as an Introduction to the Study of the Ancient Classics. With engraved Illustrations 13

To the English scholar this work will prove highly interesting; but to the classical student it will be found a most desirable compendium. It embraces all that is interesting or important in the subject of which it treats; while, at the same time, the brevity and clearness of its style render it preferable to other works of the same kind which are of much greater dimensions.

Classical Biography: containing an Account of the Lives of the most Celebrated Characters among the Ancient Greeks and Romans. With engraved Illustrations ... 13

To the classical student, in particular, the above named work will be found to possess peculiar merits. It presents, in a small compass, the most interesting events in the lives of those whose names have cast a lustre over the historic pages of Greece and Rome.

History of the United States: with a Chronological Table of American History, from its discovery in 1492, to the year 1854 13

This valuable little work comprises within a small compass all the most important and interesting events in the history of the United States, from the discovery of America to the present time. The arrangement and style are admirably adapted to the capacity of children about to commence the study of history. It is sufficiently comprehensive for that class of learners for which it is designed. From its instructive pages the child will learn to revere the names and imitate the actions of those illustrious men of America who have gone before us in the path of usefulness and of fame.

Grecian History: from the Earliest Times to the Period when Greece became a Roman Province. With engraved Illustrations 13

Roman History: containing a concise Account of the most Striking Events, from the Foundation of the City to the Fall of the Western Empire. With engraved Illustrations 13

These two works contain all the most important and interesting events in the history of Greece and Rome. As introductory works, to be placed in the hands of children, they will be found to possess peculiar merits. The arrangement and style are happily adapted to that class of learners for which they are designed.

Catechism of Sacred History: Abridged for the use of Schools, translated from the French, by a Friend of Youth: designed to accompany Irving's Series of Catechisms 13

Murphy & Co.'s Standard School Books.

History of England: containing the most Striking Events from the Earliest Period to the Present Time 13

This work comprises, in a few pages, the most important events in the history of England, from a period prior to the invasion of the Romans to the present time. The present edition has been carefully revised and corrected; every thing reflecting on the American character has been erased, and every thing of a sectarian nature has been removed.

Jewish Antiquities: containing an Account of the Classes, Institutions, Rites, Ceremonies, Manners, Customs, &c., of the Ancient Jews. With engraved Illustrations 13

Grecian Antiquities: being an Account of the Religion, Government, Judicial Proceedings, Military and Naval Affairs, Dress, Food, Baths, Exercises, Marriages, Funerals, Coins, Weights, Measures, &c., of the Greeks—to which is prefixed a Description of the Cities of Athens and Sparta. With engraved Illustrations 13

Roman Antiquities; or, An Account of the Religion, Civil Government, Military and Naval Affairs, Games, Names, Coins, Weights and Measures, Dress, Food, Exercises, Baths, Domestic Employments, Marriages, Funerals, and other Customs and Ceremonies of the Roman People; with a Description of the Public Buildings of the city of Rome. With engraved Illustrations 13

The above works are highly interesting in themselves, and may be read with pleasure and profit by every member of the community. But for the classical student they possess particular attractions. For his benefit they were chiefly intended, and years of experience prove that they are peculiarly adapted to the end for which they were designed. A familiarity with the laws, manners, and customs of the ancient nations will often render clear and explicit the most obscure passages, so frequently met with in the authors of antiquity.

CLASSICAL BOOKS, &c.

In calling attention to the following Works, it is deemed it sufficient to state, that the present editions have been issued under the careful supervision of the eminent Professors of St. Mary's College, Baltimore, and may justly be considered the best and cheapest editions published.

Epitome Historiæ Sacræ Auctore, L'homond, edito *Novæ Prosodiæ*, signes vocumque interpretatione adornata 30

As an elementary work, Historiæ Sacræ is beyond exceptions. The easy arrangements of its style in the beginning, and the gradual introduction of the Latin construction, relieve the pupil of much embarrassment and labor, and tend in a material degree to facilitate his advancement.

This possesses advantages over any previous edition. The vocabulary has been carefully revised, and the work has received such improvements as greatly enhance its merits.

Phædri Augusti Liberti Fabularum Æsopium. Libri Quinque 30

A new edition, carefully revised and greatly improved.

This little work has long been held in high estimation in our colleges and schools. The many moral and interesting lessons it contains render it a text-book peculiarly adapted to the young; and, indeed, no work could be better designed to initiate the pupil into the study of Latin poetry.

De Viris Illustribus Urbis Romæ,, A Romulo ad Augustum, Auctore L'homond, in Universitate, *Parisiensi Professore Emerito* 38

This work possesses the rare quality of being admirably adapted to the capacity of those commencing the study of the Latin language, without deviating from the purity of the Latin style. The materials of which it is compiled are most interesting and instructive in their nature, thus affording the pupil the double advantage of acquiring a knowledge of the Latin tongue, and, at the same time, of storing his mind with historical facts.

This edition has been lately revised, and put into a neat, convenient form. These improvements, it is believed, will add to its merits, and will tend to advance the pupil in his study.

Fables Choisies de la Fontaine, Nouvelle Edition 63

Few works have elicited more general admiration, or have been more generally used in schools, than the Fables of La Fontaine. For the pupil engaged in the study of the French language they possess peculiar advantages. Many beautiful and moral lessons are inculcated in a style at once easy and attractive, while, at the same time, a taste for poetical composition is cultivated.

This edition has been carefully revised, and contains much desirable improvement.

Ruddiman's Rudiments of the Latin Tongue; or a Plain and Easy Introduction to Latin Grammar: wherein the principles of the language are methodically digested, both in the English and Latin. With useful Notes and Observations. *Thirtieth Edition, Corrected and Improved.* By Wm. Mann, M. A. ..... 12mo, half arab. 38

The cheapest and best Latin grammar published.

Elementos de Sicologio, Elements of Pyschology 75

Pizarro's Dialogues. Select Original Dialogues, or Spanish and English Conversations; followed by a collection of pieces in prose and verse—adapted to the use of Spanish classes in schools and academies. By J. A. Pizarro, Professor of the Spanish Language in St. Mary's College, Baltimore. Third edition, improved and enlarged by the author 12mo 75

This new edition of a very popular work, by one of the most distinguished instructors in the country, is greatly improved, and particularly adapted to the present style of teaching and self-improvement. The prior editions have become established as standard in some of the best institutions in the United States, and the present doubles its advantages.

Murphy & Co.'s Standard School Books.

SESTINI'S ALGEBRA.

Elementary Algebra. By B. SESTINI, S. J., author of Analytical Geometry, Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy in Georgetown College.....12mo 50

The main object of this treatise is to render the science of Algebra intelligible to pupils whose minds are yet unaccustomed to such studies. The beginner will here be furnished with such proofs as are suited to his capacity; examples will afford new light to what might be otherwise obscure; with regard to the operations founded on higher principles, he will, for the present, content himself with merely practical rules, exemplified in the same manner. With a mind thus gradually led on to strict mathematical discussion, he may then resume his course with profit, by the aid of a treatise now in preparation, which is intended as a sequel to this, and, by more exact and thorough investigation, complete his study of Algebra.

BRIEF EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"This work recommends itself to favor by the admirable order of its parts, and the conciseness and clearness with which its principles are expounded. One needs but open the book to perceive that the author has brought to the execution of his task a ripened judgment and well-tried experience. He is not a compiler—his work has the rare merit of originality, and every student of Algebra will thank him for having given in a few pages what has usually occupied a large volume, and for having rendered intelligible what has often proved an enigma to many." *Metropolitan.*

"This book might very properly be called "Algebra without a master." One very important improvement that the author has made upon all our text-books, and which deserves to be mentioned, is this, that he keeps monomials and polynomials *distinct*, and explains and applies to them separately the various rules as laid down in his Algebra. The work only wants to be known, in order to be universally approved." *Western Tablet.*

"We feel much pleasure in recommending it as containing nearly all necessary to be known on the subject of which it treats. It is eminently adapted for the use of young persons who wish to acquire a knowledge of the difficult science of Algebra." *Halifax Catholic.*

"To persons commencing the study of Algebra, we cheerfully recommend Mr. Sestini's work, as one well calculated to smooth the difficulties which beginners have to overcome in their first attempts to master that science." *Pittsburg Catholic.*

"As a rudimental book it will be found eminently useful in schools and colleges." *Det. Vindicator.*

"The author is well known as a man of great ability, and his work cannot fail to be of good service in schools." *Buffalo Sentinel.*

SESTINI'S ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

A Treatise of Analytical Geometry, proposed by B. SESTINI, S. J., author of Elementary Algebra, Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy in Georgetown College.....8vo, paper 1 25

"This treatise of Prof. Sestini discusses the various topics under consideration by a purely analytical method, and is well adapted to the modern plan embraced by learned professors, who do not content themselves with a superficial view of the subject, but dive into its deepest recesses with no other instrument of research than analysis, and naked analysis. The new treatise is an acquisition for the lovers of the *exact* sciences, taught in the most exact manner; it introduces some new methods of the Baron Cauchy, a savant well known, and highly esteemed in Paris for his scientific acquirements. As the new treatise is intended for the use of Georgetown College, we are inclined from this circumstance to form a very favorable opinion of the proficiency of the students in the most abtruse branches of mathematics, and it is a subject on which we congratulate the teachers and their scholars." *Metropolitan.*

☞ J. MURPHY & Co. have the pleasure to announce, that in addition to their own list of School Books, their arrangements with the principal publishers are such as to receive ALL NEW WORKS ON EDUCATION as soon as issued—and to keep a large stock constantly on hand, which enables them to supply orders with the least possible delay.

SCHOOL AND CLASSICAL BOOKS, PAPER, STATIONERY, &c. A large stock, comprising every variety, constantly on hand.

FRENCH SCHOOL BOOKS.—The latest and best editions of French School Books, constantly on hand—or imported to order at short notice.

☞ ORDERS are respectfully solicited—to which they pledge themselves to give the same careful and prompt attention as if selected in person.

Particular attention given to the packing and shipment of orders to distant points.

J. MURPHY & CO., PUBLISHERS, 178 *Market Street, Baltimore.*

The People's Edition of Lingard's England...See Catalogue, page 9.
The Life of St. Alphonsus M. de Liguori.....See Catalogue, page 8.
Audin's Life of Luther.....See Catalogue, page 4.
The Pictorial Catholic New Testament.....See Catalogue, page 11.
A New Pocket Bible.....See Catalogue, page 12.
Fredet's Histories—New, Enlarged Editions...See Catalogue, page 7.
Butler's Lives of the Saints—New and Improved Editions.
See Catalogue, page 5.
Segur's Short Answers to Objections Against Religion.
See Catalogue, page 10.
Balmes on European Civilization.....See Catalogue, page 4.
Sestini's Algebra.....See Catalogue, page 30.
Catechism of Scripture History.....See Catalogue, page 24.

NEW WORKS, PREPARING FOR EARLY PUBLICATION.

The Primacy of the Apostolic See Vindicated. Fourth Revised Edition. By the Most Rev. Archbishop KENRICK.

Lingard's History of England, abridged for the use of Schools.

The Blessed Sacrament; Or, the Works and Ways of God. By the Rev. Father FABER. Intended as a Companion to "*All for Jesus.*"

Growth in Holiness; Or, the Progress of Spiritual Life.

Dalgairn's Devotions to the Sacred Heart.

The Genius of Christianity; Or the Spirit and Beauties of the Christian Religion. By M. DE CHATEAUBRIAND. A new and beautiful translation, with a Memoir of the Author.

Florine: A Tale of the First Crusaders. By the Author of "*Bertha, or the Pope and the Emperor.*"

The Devout Child of Mary, a Collection of Novenas, &c., preparatory to the Festivals of the Blessed Virgin.

The Life of St. Francis de Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva.

Cornelii a Lapide in Scripturam Sacram Commentarii, editio nova, Tirini in in Job commentario nec non Bellarmini in psalmos explanationi aucta, illustrissimo DD. A. R. Devie, Episcopo Bellicensi, 20 vols. in 10 Imp. 8vo. 2d ed.

MURPHY & Co. have made arrangements to supply early copies of this valuable work, a new edition of which is being published in France.

Early orders respectfully solicited.

Constantly on hand, a large Stock of

THEOLOGICAL, LITURGICAL AND ASCETIC WORKS,

Embracing most of the publications of the principal publishers of Paris, Lyons, Tours, and Mechlin, which they offer for sale at low prices for Cash.

Foreign Books imported to order.

THE METROPOLITAN FOR 1855.

Edited by a Committee of Literary Gentlemen.

Each number of the METROPOLITAN contains sixty-four pages royal octavo, printed on good paper, from a good, clear, bold type, forming at the end of the year a handsome volume of nearly 700 pages, of the *Most Choice Catholic Literature, embellished with Fine Engravings.* It is the CHEAPEST CATHOLIC PERIODICAL PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, and the Publishers are determined to spare no expense to make it the BEST, and render it indispensable to every Catholic family.

TERMS.—*To City Subscribers, $2 per annum,* INVARIABLY IN ADVANCE. *The work will be sent for one year, by mail, free of postage, to any part of the United States, under 3,000 miles, on the receipt of $2.*

CLUBS SUPPLIED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

3 copies will be sent by mail, (to one address,) *for one year for* $5
6 copies for . . . . $10 *13 copies for* . . . . $20 } *The Club paying*
20 copies, (and ONE *extra to the person getting up the Club,)* $30 } *the Postage.*

The Postage, for Clubs, cannot be pre-paid by the Publishers.

No subscription will be received for less than 12 months, commencing, in all cases, with (FEBRUARY) *the first number of the volume.*

THE CASH SYSTEM WILL BE STRICTLY ADHERED TO.

☞ Subscriptions for the next Volume should be sent early in January.

This Magazine weighs over 3 and not over 4 ounces. The postage is 1 cent per number, or 12 cents a year, to any part of the United States under 3,000 miles, if paid quarterly in advance.

The Publishers desire to invest it with a character which will make it worthy of universal patronage; as an evidence of their intention in this respect, they have the pleasure to announce that they made arrangements with several of the

MOST EMINENT CATHOLIC WRITERS IN THE COUNTRY,

for regular Contributions. This, together with the introduction of a larger number of FINE ILLUSTRATIONS in the forthcoming volume, they hope will meet with a liberal support and encouragement from the Catholics of the United States. They have the pleasure of announcing for the next Volume, A NEW TALE, entitled

MARY LEE; OR, THE YANKEE IN IRELAND.

BY PAUL PEPPERGRASS, ESQ.

Author of "Shandy Maguire," "The Spæwife," &c.

This popular Author has acquired a distinguished reputation, both in this Country and in Europe, as being unequalled "since the days of Gerald Griffin, by any Catholic writer of fiction."

The general favor with which the first Volumes have been received by the Rev. Clergy, the Press, and the Catholic public, is a source of great pleasure and gratification to us. It will be our constant aim to leave nothing undone within the reach of liberal enterprise, to render the work still more worthy of the continued and substantial evidences of approval, which have been so cordially extended.

JOHN MURPHY & Co., PUBLISHERS,
178 *Market Street, Baltimore.*

☞ *AGENTS and CANVASSERS WANTED in all the principal Cities and Towns throughout the United States, Canada, and the British Provinces, for the METROPOLITAN and other Catholic Publications, to whom a liberal discount will be made.*

☞ *CATALOGUES and TERMS, furnished on application.*